START

ARC-29

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

MICROFILMED
BY
CENTRAL MICROFILM UNIT
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
OF
CANADA
OTTAWA, ONTARIO

MICROFILMÉ
PAR LE
SERVICE CENTRAL DU MICROFILM
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
DU
CANADA
OTTAWA, ONTARIO

DATE 11/3/75

REDUCTION 26.5

OPERATOR
OPERATEUR
Yvette Lafrenière

EXPOSURE
EXPOSITION .80

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES OF CANADA

This microfilm is a true copy of original documentation in the Public Archives of Canada. It is provided for research purposes only. Permission to reproduce it must be obtained from the Public Archives of Canada. Responsibility regarding questions of copyright that may arise in the use of this microfilm is assumed by the recipient.

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES DU CANADA

Ce microfilm est une copie exacte de documents conservés aux Archives publiques du Canada. Elle a été préparée pour fins de recherche seulement et ne peut être reproduite sans la permission des Archives publiques du Canada. Le récipiendaire sera tenu responsable de toute infraction au droit de propriété de ce document.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ROLL -
48B

11/3/75

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DUPLICATE

Vote No. 267

Vote No. Sch. Vote

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

BABINE AGENCY.

To Messrs SAMPARE Bros: Kitwanga B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT	
	SCHOOL SUPPLIES.		
1922			
February			
28th	To School material suppled to the KITWANGA INDIAN DAY SCHOOL as per REQUISITION dated December 31st 1921, with detailed statement of account attached.	12	25
	AUTHORITY.		
	184711-4. 18.1.22		
	4271		
	Sent April 3/22.		
	TOTAL.. $	12	25

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

E. Hyde

Indian Agent.

267

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R. A. SAMPARE

J. A. SAMPARE

Kitwanga, B.C., February 28th 1922

D[redacted]ment of Indian Affairs

Per E.Hyde Hazelton B.C.

SAMPARE BROTHERS

DEALERS IN

FANCY GROCERIES, ETC.

Feb	28	Supplied to Kitwanga Indian Day School			
		Sewing Cotton	1 doz: spools	1	00
		Needles	5 packets		50
		Thimbles	½ doz: only		50
		Roller Towells	4 only, made up	2	00
		1 D.B.Axe		2	50
		2 Locks			75
		1 Pr. Scissors			60
		20 yds: White Calico		4	40
				12	25

DUPLICATE

INDIAN OFFICE HAZELTON
184711-4
18-1-27
Vol 267
BABINE AGENCY, B.C.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

184711-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

BABINE AGENCY

Hazelton. B.C.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 31 1922
RECORDS

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. FILE
VOUCHERS.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

March 23rd 1922 19

Sir,—

184711-5. 15.3.22.

Voucher No: 267 is returned herewith amended as requested

Your obedient Servant.

Note Pay Gen. Finlay

RECOMMENDED FOR PAYMENT

E. Hyde

INDIAN AGENT.

ACCOUNTANT'S BRANCH
APR 1 1922
OTTAWA

The Secretary
Dept:of Indian Affairs
OTTAWA. ONT:.

EH/JB.

ENCLOSURE

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DUPLICATE

Vote No. 267

Vote No. Sch Vote

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

BABINE AGENCY.

To Messrs SAMPARE Bros: Kitwanga B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT	
	SCHOOL SUPPLIES.		
1922			
February			
28th	To School material supplied to the KITWANGA INDIAN DAY SCHOOL as per REQUISITION dated December 31st 1921, with detailed statement of account attached.	12	25
	AUTHORITY.		
	184711-4. 18.1.22		

4271

Sent April 3/22.

TOTAL.. $ 12 25

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

E. Hyde

Indian Agent.

267

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R. A. SAMPARE

J. A. SAMPARE

Kitwanga, B. C., February 28th 1922

D[redacted]ment of Indian Affairs

Per E.Hyde Hazelton B.C.

SAMPARE BROTHERS

DEALERS IN

FANCY GROCERIES, ETC.

Feb	28	Supplied to Kitwanga Indian Day School			
		Sewing Cotton	1 doz: spools	1	00
		Needles	5 packets		50
		Thimbles	½ doz: only		50
		Roller Towells	4 only, made up	2	00
		1 D.B.Axe		2	50
		2 Locks			75
		1 Pr. Scissors			60
		20 yds: White Calico		4	40
				12	25

DUPLICATE

INDIAN OFFICE HAZELTON
184711-4
18-1-22
Vol 267
BABINE AGENCY, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

184711-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE
BABINE AGENCY

Hazelton. B.C.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 31 1922
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. FILE
VOUCHERS.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

March 23rd 1922 19

Sir,—

184711-5. 15.3.22.

Voucher No: 267 is returned herewith amended as requested

Your obedient Servant.

T. Hyde

INDIAN AGENT.

RECOMMENDED FOR PAYMENT

Sch. Inte Pay Gen. 31/3/22

ACCOUNTANT
APR 1 1922
STORES

The Secretary
Dept:of Indian Affairs
OTTAWA. ONT:.

EH/JB.

ENCLOSURE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

184711 - 5

ORIGINAL

Voucher No. 298

Vote No.

APRIL 1922 RECORDED

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

BABINE AGENCY.

Sch note

To The DIOCESE of CALEDONIA. Prince RUPERT. B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
	RENT.	
1922		
March		
31st.	To RENT of buildings for the	
	HAZELTON INDIAN DAY SCHOOL	24 00 ✓
	& KITWANGA INDIAN DAY SCHOOL	24 00 ✓
	for the Quarter ending March 31st 1922	
	TOTAL. .. $	48 00 ✓

EAD

AUTHORITY.

184711/5. APRIL 2nd 1917.

Sch Note

Pay

J.W.D.

13/4/22

ACCOUNTANT

ACCOUNTANTS APR 12 1922 BRANCH

sent april 15/22

4490 J.W.D.

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

E. Hyde

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

184711-5

4

R

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 9 1922
RECORDS

Extract from Inspector's Report on the KITWANGA School, May 9, 1922.

Some panes of glass are needed also some new stovepipes.

R. H. Cairns.

Insp.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES : ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

184711-5.

Ottawa, June 10, 1922.

Sir:-

Mr. Inspector Cairns, in a report on his inspection of the Kitwanga Indian Day School, states that some panes of glass and some new stove pipes are required.

As this building is rented from the church authorities, you will be good enough to draw their attention to this matter and have them arrange to supply and install the glass and stove pipes required.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

E. Hyde, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hazelton, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-16-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
RECORDS

Letter No.....

R

Office of the Babine Indian Agency,
HAZELTON, B.C.

December 10th 19 23

Sir,

I have the honour to enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 132, amounting to $ 4.75
in favour of Telkwa Drug Store
for School material supplied Kitwanga Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter No. 134711-4 dated November 7, 1923

Sole Vote
Pay
J.H.S.
19/12/23

Your obedient servant,

E. Hyde
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Encs. (4).

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

Nov 30 1923

Mr. Hyde

Indian Agent
Stagelton BC

TELKWA DRUG STORE
TELKWA B. C.
P. SPOUSE
DISPENSING CHEMIST
DRUG SUNDRIES, STATIONERY, BOOKS,
~~KODAKS & TOBACCOS~~

In Acct. With _____ Dr.

TERMS _____

1	dog	Plain Scale delivered	4	75	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voucher No. 182. 1923-24. Vote No. 1a Vote

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

BABINE AGENCY.

To Telkwa Drug Store, TELKWA, B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
1923.	SCHOOL MATERIAL.	
November	To 1 dozen SLATES supplied to Kitwanga Indian Day School, as per statement of account attached, in duplicate.	4.75

AUTHORITY. 184711-4, Nov. 7, 1923.

4318
21-12-23.

Total $4.75

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just ; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

E. Hyde
Indian Agent.

182.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-16-5

Letter No.....

R

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 6 1923
RECORDS

Office of the Babine Indian Agency,
HAZELTON, B.C.

Oct. 29th 19 23

ACCOUNTANTS
NOV 7 1923
BRANCH

Sir,

I have the honour to enclose herewith Vouchers

Nos. 147., amounting to $ 4.40

in favour of Telkwa Drug Store.

for School material supplied to Kitwanga Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 84711-4 dated July 21. 1923.

Sek Vote
Pay
Acct
7111/23

RECOMMENDED FOR PAYMENT
.....
.....
ACCOUNTANT

Your obedient servant,

E. Hyde

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Encs. (4).

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

Sept 30 1923

Mr E Hyde. Indian Agent.
Stonecliffe B.C.

[illegible] PUBLIC STORE
KAMLOOPS, B. C.
P. SPOUSE
DISPENSING CHEMIST
DRUG SUNDRIES, STATIONERY, BOOKS,
KODAKS, & TOBACCOS

In Acct. With _____ **Dr.**

TERMS _____

	1	doz	Plain Scale			
			7 x 11	3	50	
			Postage		90	
					-	
				4	40	
			mailed to			
			E Kinley.			
			Indian Day School			
			Kamloops BC			
			Received payment			
			Wholesale			
			Vancouver BC			

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voucher No. 147. 1923-24. Vote No. Sch Vote

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

BABINE AGENCY.

To Telkwa Drug Store, TELKWA, B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
1923.	SCHOOL MATERIAL.	
September	To 1 dozen SLATES supplied to KITWANGA INDIAN DAY SCHOOL, as per detailed statement of account attached, in duplicate	3.50
	Postage.....	90

AUTHORITY.

184711-4, July 21, 1923.

3628

Sent 13/11/23

Total $ 4.40

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

C. Hyde

Indian Agent.

147.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

184711 - 5

No.....

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 9 1923
RECORDS

Office of the B A B I N E *Indian Agency,*

HAZELTON, B.C.

3rd. March *1923*

Sir,

I have the honour to enclose herewith Vouchers in duplicate

Nos. 218. *, amounting to $* 2.20

in favour of Bampare Bros.

for material supplied Kitwanga Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 184711-4 *dated* November 15th, 1922.

Sch Voucher
Invoice

APPROVED FOR PAYMENT
Jan 1923

Your obedient servant,

E. Hyde

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

N. A. SAMPARE J. A. SAMPARE

Kitwanga, B.C. February 28 1927/91

E. Hyde Esq

For Indian School

SAMPARE BROTHERS

Dealers in

FANCY GROCERIES. ETC.

DUPLICATE

12	Bars Soap	1	05
1	Wash Basin	1	15
		2	20

INDIAN OFFICE GAZETTE
FORT ST. JAMES AGENCY, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DUPLICATE

Voucher No. 218. 1922-23 Vote No. Ache Vote

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

BABINE AGENCY.

To Sampare Bros. KITWANGA, B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
1923.	SCHOOL MATERIAL.	
February 28th	To MATERIAL supplied to KITWANGA INDIAN DAY SCHOOL as per requisition dated November 1st 1922; Statement of account attached in duplicate.	2.20

AUTHORITY.

134711-4. Nov:15th 1922.

4827

Sent Mar. 13/23. JWS

Total $2.20

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just ; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

G. Hyde

Indian Agent.

218.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

14711-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE
BABINE INDIAN AGENCY

HAZELTON, B.C.

5th October 1922 19

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. File
ALSO
Vouchers.
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

1.

VOUCHERS. 94-97 incs;

Sir,—

I have the honour to enclose herewith the following VOUCHERS in payment of RENTALS for the following School buildings for the QUARTER ending September 30th, 1922;-

No. 94	Hazelton & Kitwanga	Indian	Day School.
95	Manskinisht	"	"
96	Rocher Deboule	"	"
97	Fort Babine	"	"

Sch Inte
Pay
Just.
12/10/22

Your obedient servant,

E. Hyde

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, ONT:

Encs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

V [redacted] No. 94

DUPLICATE

1922-23.

Vote No. Sats Vote

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

BABINE AGENCY.

To The DIOCESE of CALEDONIA, Prince Rupert, B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
1922.	RENT.	
September 30th,	To Rent of buildings for the	
	HAZELTON INDIAN DAY SCHOOL	$24.00
	--and--	
	KITWANGA INDIAN DAY SCHOOL	24.00
	for the Quarter ending September 30th, 1922.	

AUTHORITY.

184711-5. April 2nd, 1917.

Sent Oct 17/22. JWS

2381

TOTAL $ 48 .00

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just ; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

E. A. Hyde

Indian Agent.

94.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voucher No. 50.

ORIGINAL

1922-23.

Vote No. Sale Vote

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS JUL 11 1922 RECORDS

BABINE AGENCY.

To The DIOCESE of CALEDONIA, Prince Rupert, B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
	Rent.	
1922.		
June 30th,	To RENT of buildings for the	
	HAZELTON INDIAN DAY SCHOOL &	24.00,
	KITWANGA INDIAN DAY SCHOOL	24.00,
	for the Quarter ending June 30th, 1922.	
	AUTHORITY.	
	184711-5. April 2nd, 1917.	
	TOTAL	$ 48. 00

RECOMMENDED FOR PAYMENT ..... APPROVED ..... ACCOUNTANT

Sale Vote Pay ... Inv. ... 1922

ACCOUNTANTS JUL 13 1922 BRANCH

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just ; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

E. Hyde

Indian Agent.

50.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voucher No. 238. 1923-24. Vote No. 1ch

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

BABINE AGENCY.

To James Ryan, KITWANGA, B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
1923.	SCHOOL XMAS TREAT.	
December	To supply of APPLES & ORANGES for Xmas Treat at the Kitwanga Indian Day School, as per statement of account attached, in duplicate.....	5.00

Sent Sec't 11/24.
5353

AUTHORITY.

151-3-5, December 4th, 1923.

Total $5.00

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

E. Hyde
Indian Agent.

238.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Kitwanga . B.C.

date Dec 24. 1924

Due James Ryan for

apples	3.75
oranges	1.25
	5.00.

supplied for Xmas Fete for Indian school.

Teacher S. Kinley. 21/1/24

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-16-5

Letter No.....

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 8 1924
RECORDS

Office of the BABINE Indian Agency,

HAZELTON, B.C.

January 30th, 1924

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 238,

amounting to $ 5.00 in favour

of James Ryan,

for supplies for Ams Treat, Kitwanga Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 151-3-5, dated December 4th, 1923.

Your obedient servant,

E. Hyde

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Encs. (4).

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voucher No. 309. 1923-24. Vote No. Sale Vote

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

BABINE AGENCY.

To Sampare Bros. KITWANGA, B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
1924.	SCHOOL SUPPLIES.	
February	To 2 packets of Laundry Soap supplied Kitwanga Indian Day School. as per statement of a/c attached in duplicate.	70

Authority. 184711-3, Jan. 26/24.

Cert 22-3-24.

6159

---70¢

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

C. Hyde

Indian Agent.

309.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SAMPARE

J. A. SAMPARE

Kitwanga, B.C. February 1924 191

Dept.of Indian Affairs

Per E.Hyde Hazelton B.C.

SAMPARE BROTHERS

Dealers in

FANCY GROCERIES. ETC.

Supplied to Kitwanga Indian School		
2 Pkgs. Laundry Soap		70

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-16-5

Letter No.....

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 17 1924

Office of the Babine *Indian Agency,*
HAZELTON, B.C.

March 10th 192 4

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 309,

amounting to $ -70¢ in favour

of Sampare Bros. Kitwanga, B.C.

for school supplies.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 184711-4 dated Jan. 26/24

Your obedient servant,

E. Hyde

Indian Agent.

ACCOUNTANTS
MAR 19 1924
BRANCH

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vouch[illegible]o. 335. 1924-25. Vote No.

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

BABINE AGENCY.

To J.Ryan, KITWANGA, B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
1925.	SCHOOL MATERIAL.	
April	To Material supplied to the Kitwanga Indian Day School as per detailed statement of account attached, in duplicate.	2. 60

EXAMINED and found correct.

AUTHORITY. 184-7-11-4, Jan.19,1925.

621

Sent 29-4-25

Total $2. 60

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just ; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

F Hyde

Indian Agent.

335.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KITWANGA. March 23rd/25 19
SKEENA. B.C.

M [redacted] Indian School.

Kitwanga, B.C.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

J. RYAN

GENERAL MERCHANDISE

Mar 14th/25	Mdse.	
	2 Pkts. Soap @ 35¢.....	70
	1 Broom.....	75
	1 Axe handle....	65
	1 Brush.	50
	Totnl	$2.60

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-16-5

Letter No.....

R

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 18 1925
RECORDS

Office of the BABINE *Indian Agency,*

HAZELTON, B.C.

April 9th, 1925

Sir,

*I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.*335,

amounting to $2.60 *in favour*

of J.Ryan, KITWANGA?B.C.

for material supplied Kitwanga School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 184-7-11-4, *dated* Jan.19,1925.

Your obedient servant,

S. Hyde

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voucher No. 348. 1924-25. Vote No. Sask. 270

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

BABINE AGENCY.

To Hatt Bros. SMITHERS, B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
1925	SCHOOL SUPPLIES.	
April	To HEATING STOVE supplied to the Kitwanga Indian Day School, as per statement of account attached, in duplicate.....	30. 00
	Prepaid freight as per receipt att.	4. 30

Competitive prices not obtainable.

AUTHORITY.

151-16-4, FEB. 28, 1925.

65 Send 30-4-25

Total $34. 30

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just ; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

S. Hyde

Indian Agent.

348.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-16-5

Letter No.....

R

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 24 1925
RECORDS

Office of the BABINE Indian Agency,

Hazelton, B.C.

April 17th, 1925

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 348,

amounting to $ 34.30 in favour

of Hatt Bros, Hardware Merchants, SMITHERS, B.C.

for Heater supplied to the Kitwanga School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 151-16-4 dated Feb. 28th, 1925.

Your obedient servant,

E. Hyde

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voucher No. 101. 1925-26. Vote No.

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

BABINE AGENCY.

To J.Ryan, KITWANGA, B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
1925.	SCHOOL MATERIAL.	
August	To Material supplied to Kitwanga Indian Day School as per detailed statement of account attached, in duplicate.	1. 90

EXAMINED and found correct.
F. W. Greene

AUTHORITY.

151-16-4, April 17th, 1925.

Sent Aug 27/25
2531

Total $1. 90

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just ; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

S. Hyde
Indian Agent.

101.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KITWANGA, SKEENA. B.C. ~~15th/25~~ 19

M ~~Indian School,~~

~~Kitwanga, B.C.~~

IN ACCOUNT WITH

J. RYAN

GENERAL MERCHANDISE

~~Aug 10th/25~~	6, Stove Pipes.	1.50	
	1 Taper Pipe.	.40	
	Total		1.90

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-16-5

L. No.....

Office of the BABINE Indian Agency,

HAZELTON, B.C.

August 17th 1925

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 101

amounting to $ 1.90 in favour

of J.A.Ryan. KITWANGA. B.C.

for material supplied to the Kitwanga Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 151-16-4. dated April 17th. 1925.

Your obedient servant,

S. Hyde

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS AUG 25 1925 RECORDS

HAZELTON B.C. ACCOUNTANTS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-16-5

Dept of Indian Affairs

December 31

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 9 1926
RECORDS

SAMPARE BROS

Kitwanga B.C.

Supplied to Indian School

1 Box apples	2 00 ✓
1 Box Oranges	3 00 ✓
	5 00 ✓

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
1926

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-16-3

Vouch 243. 1925-26. Vote No. BCIv 1926

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

Babine AGENCY.

To Sanders Bros, KITWANGA, B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
1926.	Chirstmas Treat.	
January	To Apples & Oranges supplied to the Kitwagg Indian Day School for Chtistmas Treat, December 1925 as per detailed statement of account attached, in duplicate.	5. 00
		Total $5. 00

5920 Dept Jel. 10/26

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just ; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

E. Hyde

Indian Agent.

243.

Sam
J. W. Shore

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KITWANGA March 5 1926
SKEENA, B.C.

M [redacted]

IN ACCOUNT WITH

J. RYAN

GENERAL MERCHANDISE

5 lb Lard 10¢	90
1 Blue Blanket	75
1 Red Blanket	75
1 Pair Pants	14
Total	2 53

Certified Correct

J. Ryan

J. M.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-16-5

Voucher No. 279½ 1925-26. Vote No. Sch. Vote

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS MAR 29

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

BABINE AGENCY.

To J.Ryan, KITWANGA, B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
1926	School Supplies.	
March	To Material supplied to the Kitwanga Indian day School as per statement or account attached, in duplicate.	2. 55

Authority ### 151-16-4, Jan.4/26

80 Sent 10-4-26

Total $2. 55

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just ; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Pay J.W.Shore

E. Hyde
Indian Agent.

279.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-16-5

Voucher No. 302.

1925-26.

Vote No.

ACCOUNTANTS APR 1926

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS. APR 23 1926 RECORDS

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

BABINE AGENCY.

To The Diocese of Caledonia, PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
1926	RENTS.	
April	To Rent of buildings used for School purposes at Hazelton and Kitwanga @ $24.00 each per Quarter Quarter ended 31st March 1926.....	48.00

Authority, 184711-5, April 2, 1917.

775 Ver May 10/26 Appd

Total $48.00

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Pay J W Shore

Indian Agent.

302

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-16-5

Vo. 71. 1926-27. Vote No. Sale Yale

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

Babine AGENCY.

To The Diocese Caledonia, Prince Rupert, B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
1926.	**RENTS.**	
July.	To Rent of Buildings used for School purposes at Hazelton and Kitwanga @ $24.00 each per Quarter.	
	Quarter ended 30th June 1926.....	48.00

Authority, 184711-5, April 2nd, 1917.

list 12
list 12
2186
July 1926

Total $48.00

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

E. Hyde
Indian Agent.

71.Y

EXAMINED and found correct.
J.W. Shore
.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vouc[illegible]No. 161. 1926-27. Vote No. Sch 1 2021

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

BABINE AGENCY.

To Hudson's Bay Co. KITWANGA, B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
1926	School Material.	
November	To 2 combs supplied to the Kitwanga Indian Day School as per statement of account attached, in duplicate.	80
	Authority 151-16-4, Aug. 1926	
	4113 Dec. 1926	
	List no. 40	20

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just ; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. 6

E. Hyde
Indian Agent.

EXAMINED and found correct

J.N. Thorne

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Kitwanga Sept 30th 192

Dept of Indian affrs

Day School Kitwanga

BOUGHT OF

Hudson's Bay Company.

INCORPORATED 2ND MAY 1670.

TERMS CASH.

INTEREST WILL BE CHARGED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

ACCOUNT NO.

	2032	2 dress Goods			8

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-16-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 28 1927
RECORDS

Voucher No. 214. 1926-27. Vote No.

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

Babine AGENCY.

To The Diocese of Caledonia, PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
1927.	**R E N T S.**	
January	To Rent of Buildings used for school purposes at Hazelton and Kitwanga; @ $24.00 each per Quarter. Quarter ended 31st December 1926.....	48. 00

Authority, 184711-5, April 2nd 1917.

ACCOUNTANTS
JAN 28 1927
RECEIVED

532
Sent 4-2-27

Total $ 48. 00

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

.....
Indian Agent.

Form 214.

EXAMINED and found correct.

.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voucher No. 280. 1926-27. Vote No. Sch Vote

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

Babine AGENCY.

To James Ryan, KITWANGA, B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
1927	School Supplies.	
March	To Material supplied to the Kitwanga Indian Day School as per statement of account attached, in duplicate.	1. 35

Authority, 151-16-4, January 14th 1927

6056 Int 24-3-27.

Total $1. 35

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just ; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Indian Agent.

Form H

EXAMINED and found correct. J.W. Shore

280.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KITWANGA. Mar. 3 19 27
SKEENA. B.C.

M. Section chief

Kitwanga

IN ACCOUNT WITH

J. RYAN

GENERAL MERCHANDISE

Supplied Kitwanga Indian Day School.

Made		1 34
1 broom	1.00	
1 pkt soap	35	
	$1.35	✓

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-16-5

...er No.....

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 21 1927
RECORDS

Office of the Babine *Indian Agency,*

Hazelton, B.C.

March 14th 1927

Sir, Dept

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 280 ,

amounting to $1.35 *in favour*

of James Ryan

for School supplies Kitwanga Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 151-16-4 *dated* Jan.14th 1927

Your obedient servant,

E. Hepde

Indian Agent.

Pay Accts.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 1

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-16-5

R 192

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 8 1927
RECORDS

Voucher No. 316. 1926-27. Vote No.

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

BABINE AGENCY.

To The Diocese of Caledonia, PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
1927	**R E N T S.**	
March	To RENT of BUILDINGS used for School purposes at Hazelton and Kitwanga; @ $24.00 each per quarter for the Quarter ending March 31st 1927.	48.00
	Authority, 184711-5, April 2.1917.	
	6611 Sent 13-4-27.	
	Total	**$48.00**

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

EXAMINED and found correct.

J. W. Shore

E. Hyde
Indian Agent

Form II

316.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-16-5

Letter No.....

B

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 3 1926
RECORDS

Office of the BABINE *Indian Agency,*

HAZELTON, B.C.

November 26th *192*6

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 161 ,

amounting to $ .80 *in favour*

of Hudson's Bay Co. KITWANGA, B.C.

for 2 combs supplied Kitwanga Ind. Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 151-16-4 *dated* Aug. 1926

Pay

Your obedient servant,

C. Hayle

Indian Agent.

ACCOUNTANTS
DEC 3 1926

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 1

V

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voy No. 197 1927-28. Vote No.

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

Babine AGENCY

To James Hyde, KITWANGA, B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
1928	Xmas Treat.	
January	To Apples & Oranges supplied to Kitwanga Indian Day School for distribution among the pupils at Christmas. Statement of a/c attached, in duplicate.	5.00
	Authority, 151-2-5, November 30/27.	
	Sent 27-1-28 Mrs. O'Connor 27/1/28	
	5510	85.00

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J. Hyde
Indian Agent

Form No. 11

197.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KITWANGA Dec 26 19
SKEENA, B.C.

M [redacted]

Kitwanga B.C.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

J. RYAN

GENERAL MERCHANDISE

Meat	5.00
1 Box apples	2.50
1 " Jap. Oranges	1.50
6 lbs Candy	1.00
	5.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-16-5

DEPT. OF JAN 26 RECORDS

Letter No.....

Office of the Babine Indian Agency,

Hazelton, B.C.

January 16th 1928

Sir,

ACCOUNTANTS JAN 24 1928 BRANCH

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 197,

amounting to $ 5.00 in favour

of James Ryan

for Supplies for Xmas Treat, School children.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 151-225. dated November 30th 1927.

Your obedient servant,

E. Hyde

Indian Agent.

ACCOUNTANTS JAN 24 1928

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 1

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-16-5

COPY.

Original on 151-16-4.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 1 1928
RECORDS

Ottawa, February 29th, 1928.

Sir,-

In reply to your letter of the 20th instant, I beg to say that you may order from Clarke & Stuart, Vancouver, one Teacher's Sanitary Flat Top Desk (Fir) as listed in their catalogue as No. 456. This is the type of desk that the Department usually supplies and will cost, approximately, $30. You should arrange to have Clarke & Stuart forward you their account, in duplicate, which, upon receipt of the desk, you should certify and forward for payment.

The Department does not supply blackboard on an easel. Would it not be possible to place a blackboard on the front wall of the classroom? If so, please advise me the length and width of the blackboard required and an order will be placed.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier

Russell T. Ferrier.
Supt. of Indian Education.

E. Hyde, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hazelton, B.C.

ACCOUNTANTS
MAR 1 1928

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-1-16-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 3 1928
RECORDS

Voucher No. 238. 1927-28. Vote No.

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

Babine AGENCY

To The Diocese of Caledonia, PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
1928	RENTS.	
March	To RENT of buildings used for school purposes at Hazelton and Kitwanga; @ $24.00 each per quarter	
	Quarter ending 31st March 1928.	48.00

ACCOUNTANTS
APR 4 1928

Authority, 184711-5, April 2nd 1917.

5-4-28

49

$48.00

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

E. Hyde
Indian Agent

Form No. 11

EXAMINED and found correct.

238.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voucher No. 257. 1927-28. Vote No. 14

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

Babine AGENCY

To Hudson's Bay Co. KITWANGA, B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
1928	School Supplies.	
March	To Material supplied to Kitwanga Indian Day school for repairs, as per statement of account attached, in duplicate.	5. 60
	Authority 151-16-4, Jan. 20/28.	
	17-4-28	
	323	85. 60

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

E. Hyde
Indian Agent

EXAMINED and found correct.
J. W. Thore

Form No. 11

257.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Kitwanga BC
February 29 1928

Dept Indian affairs

BOUGHT OF School

Hudson's Bay Company.

INCORPORATED 2ND MAY 1670.

Kitwanga.
ACCOUNT NO. 86

TERMS, CASH.

INTEREST WILL BE CHARGED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

Feb	18	97	30 ft flooring	3.00	Screws	.70	3 70
	22	74	9 ft flooring	.90	1 door Lock	1.00	1 90
							5 60

Jan

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-16-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 7 1928
RECORDS

CANADA

Letter No.....

Office of the Babine *Indian Agency,*

Hazelton, B.C. March 30th *192*8

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 257 ,

amounting to $ 5.60 *in favour*

of Hudson's Bay Co. Kitwanga, B.C.

for School supplies.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 151-16-4 *dated* Jan. 20/28

Your obedient servant,

E. Hyde

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vou[illegible] No. 258. 1927-28 Vote No. 10h

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

Babine AGENCY

To E. Hyde, HAZELTON, B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
1928	Repairs to Desks etc.	
March	To Cash paid for repairing desks, doors and seats at the Kitwanga Indian Day School as per receipt attached.	10. 00
	Authority 151-16-4, Jan. 20/28.	
	17-4-28 327	$10. 00

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

E. Hyde
Indian Agent

Form No. 11

J.W. Shore

258.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-16-5

CANADA

Letter No.....

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 7 1928
RECORDED

Office of the Babine *Indian Agency,*

Hazelton, B.C.

March 30 th *1928*

Acct

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 258 *,*

amounting to $ 10.00 *in favour*

of E. Hyde

for Repairs to desks etc. Kitwanga School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 151-16-4 *dated* Jan. 20/28

Pay
Int.

Your obedient servant,

E. Hyde

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voucher No. 256. 1927-28. Vote No. 14

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

Babine AGENCY

To Clarke & Sturat Co.Ltd., VANCOUVER, B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
1928	School Material.	
March	To 1 Teacher's Desk No.450 supplied to Mrs.Mary Ashmore,Kitwanga Indian Day School,as per statement of account attached.	30.00

Authority,151-16-4, February 29th 1928.

12-4-28

321

$30.00

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

E. Hyde
Indian Agent

Form No. 11

EXAMINED and found correct
J.W.Shore

256.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TELEPHONE EXCHANGE: SEYMOUR 3000

550 SEYMOUR STREET. VANCOUVER. B. C.

BLUE PRINTIN

The Clarke & Stuart Co. Limited.

Wholesale and Commercial

STATIONERS

PRINTERS · ENGRAVERS · BOOKBINDERS

MANUFACTURERS OF LOOSE LEAF DEVICES

DEALERS IN
MATHEMATICAL AND
SURVEYING INSTRUMENTS
DRAWING MATERIALS
SCHOOL SUPPLIES

AGENTS FOR
EDISON-DICK MIMEOGRAPH

DATE Mar 20, 1928.

SOLD TO

E. Hyde,
Indian Agent,
Hazelton,
B. C.

ORDER NO. 151-16-4

FOLIO 6 2702

SHIP BY TO Mrs. Mary Ashmore Kitwanga Indian School Kitwanga, B. C.

1	Teacher's flat top desk # 450	ea	30.00

SPECIAL PRICE

JWS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-16-5

Letter No.....

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
RECEIVED
MAR 31 1928
No. 2015

Office of the Babine *Indian Agency,*

Hazelton, B.C.

Agent

March 29th 1928 *192*....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 256 ,

amounting to $ 30.00 *in favour*

of Clarke & Stuart Co.Ltd, VANCOUVER, B.C.

for Desk for Kitwanga Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 151-16-4 *dated* Feb.29/28.

Pay Jnrs.

Your obedient servant,

ACCOUNTANTS

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vou [redacted] No. 267. 1927-28. Vote No. Sch Vote

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, BRITISH COLUMBIA

Babine AGENCY

To Hudson' Bay Co. Kitwanga, B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
1928.	School Supplies.	
March	To School material supplied to the Kitwanga Indian Day School as per detailed statement of account attached, in duplicate.	11. 45

Authority 151-16-4, Jan. 20th 1928.

Sent 16-4-28.

6888

$11. 45

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

E. Lloyd
Indian Agent

Form No. 11

267.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Kituanga B.C.

March 31st 1928

Mrs Hyde

Indian Dept of School

BOUGHT OF

Hudson's Bay Company.

INCORPORATED 2ND MAY 1670.

Kituanga

ACCOUNT NO.

TERMS. CASH.

INTEREST WILL BE CHARGED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

				3.75	
Mar	2	34	water pail 1.00	1 Broom 2.75	3 Blinds 7 50
			1 doz Coat hooks .35	6 Feb. Napt Soap .75	1 10
			6 Life Buoy soap .60	6 Chlor lime .90	1 50
	14	10	1 doz Coat Hooks .35		10
					35
	29	24	1 Corn Broom	1 00	1 0
					1 1 4

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-16-5

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 10 1928
REGISTRY

Letter No.....

Office of the Babine *Indian Agency,*

Hazelton, B.C.

April 3rd 1928 *192*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 267 *,*

amounting to $ 11.45 *in favour*

of Hudson's Bay Co. KITWANGA, B.C.

for Material supplied Kitwanga Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 151-16-4 *dated* Jan. 20th 1928.

Your obedient servant,

S. Loyd

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1928-29.

Voucher No. 3.

Vote No. 14 Indl

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, BRITISH COLUMBIA

BABINE AGENCY

To Messrs Clarke & Stuart Co;

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
1928	School Material. FREIGHT.	
April.	To Freight on Teacher's Desk supplied to Mrs M Ashmore, Kitwanga Indian Day School, as per Invoice attached.	2.64

Authority, 151-16-4, February 29th 1928

Sent April 27/28

614

$2.64

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R. Hyde

Indian Agent

Form No. 11

J.W. Thara

3

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-16-5

CANADA

Letter No.....

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 20 1928
RECORDS

Office of the Babine *Indian Agency,*

Hazelton. B.C.

April, 16th, 1928

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 3, ,

amounting to $ 2.64 *in favour*

of Clarke & Stuart, Vancouver. B.C.

for Freight on Teacher's Desk for Kitwanga Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 151-16-4 *dated* February 29th, 1928

Your obedient servant,

E. Hyde

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1928-29

Voucher No. 139

Vote No. 46a

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, BRITISH COLUMBIA

Babine AGENCY

To The Manager, Hudson's Bay Co., KITWANGA, B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT	
1928	School Supplies.		
Nov.	To lumber, nails and roofing supplied to the Kitwanga Indian Day School during the month of September, as per detailed statement of account attached in duplicate.	26	85

Sent Nov. 1928.

4786

Total..... 26 85

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

[EXAMINED and found correct]

.....

.....

Form No. 11 Indian Agent

139

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Kitwanga
Sept 30th 192[illegible]

Dept of Indian affs

BOUGHT OF Kitwanga day school

Hudson's Bay Company.

INCORPORATED 2ND MAY 1670.

TERMS, CASH. INTEREST WILL BE CHARGED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS ACCOUNT NO.....

1782	to Lumber Nails Roofing			
	Paper & Lime		2250 ✓	
24	1 Roofing do Nails	35	435 ✓	2685
				26 85

Jas

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1928-29

Voucher No. 146 Vote No. Lobs

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, BRITISH COLUMBIA

Babine AGENCY

To E. Hyde, Indian Agent, HAZELTON, B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
1928	School Repairs.	
Nov.	To cash paid Joseph Williams for repairs to the Kitwanga Indian Day School and the erection of toilets for the pupils; 4 days and one hour(33 hours at 50¢ per hour)	16. 50
	Hauling lumber Hudson's Bay Co. to School	1. 00

Ser nov. 19/28.
4785

Total..... $ 17. 50

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

EXAMINED and found correct.
J.W. Shaw

E. Hyde
Indian Agent

Form No. 11

146

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-16-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
[redacted]
RECEIVED
NOV
BRANCH

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

820-5

Hazelton, B.C.,
Nov. 8th.1928

re: New Toilets - Kitwanga Indian Day School

Dear Sir,-

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 139 and 146 amounting to $44.35 in favour of the persons mentioned therein for material and labour for the erection of toilets for the Kitwanga Indian Day School pupils. In explanation of this expenditure I beg to inform you that Mrs. Mary Ashmore, the teacher called my attention to the lack of toilets at this school. As it was necessary to have the work done before the cold weather commenced I have taken the responsibility for the work and which I consider is most reasonable.

Trusting you will approve of my action.

Your obedient servant,

E. Hyde

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

EH/EE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-16-5

REQUISITION FOR SCHOOL MATERIAL

For Indian Day School on Kitwanga

Reserve in Babine Agency

Date Nov. 14 1928

ARTICLES	NO. ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NO. REQUIRED	NO. AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
1 axe	1 broken		1		
1 pane of glass	0		1		
putty	0		1 tin		

SCHOOLS BRANCH NOV 26 1928

Indian Office Hazelton B.C. NOV 14 1928 Babine Agency, B.C.

Address to which above supplies are to be sent:

Name Mrs M. Ashmore

School Kitwanga

Post Office (nearest) Kitwanga

Express Office (nearest) Kitwanga

Province B.C.

Number of Pupils on Roll 31

do in 1st Standard 17

do in 2nd do 9

do in 3rd do 5

do in 4th do

do in 5th do

do in 6th do

NOTE.—To avoid delay and correspondence in filling Requisitions, the teacher should give full particulars regarding each article required. The name, series, number of grade and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

(Mrs) Mary Ashmore
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial schools.

E. Hyde
Indian Supt. or Agent.

A separate form to be used for each school.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-16-5.

Ottawa, November 26, 1928.

Sir:

I have to acknowledge receipt of a requisition from the teacher of the Kitwanga Indian Day School, and in reply to inform you that you may arrange for the purchase and delivery of the following: 1 axe, with handle, 1 pane of glass of the size required and 1 tin of putty.

Accounts, in duplicate, properly certified, covering the cost should be forwarded in the usual manner.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

E. Hyde, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hazelton, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voucher No. 231

1928-29

Vote No. Sale Vote

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, BRITISH COLUMBIA

Babine AGENCY

To James Ryan, KITWANGA, B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
1929	Christmas Treat.	
January	To one box of oranges, one box of apples and 10 lbs. of Candy supplied to the Kitwanga Indian Day School as a Christmas treat, as per detailed statement of account attached, in duplicate.	5.00

Authority, 151-2-5 Dec. 5/28

Acct 23-1-29.

6456

Total..... $ 5.00

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Indian Agent

Form No. 11

231

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

JAMES RYAN
GENERAL MERCHANT

Kitwanga, B.C., January 9th/ 29 192

Indian School.

Kitwanga, B.C.

Terms:

Dec 24th/28	Oranges	2.50
	Apples	1.50
	Candy	1.00
	Total	5.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-16-5

No.....

Office of the.....Indian Agency,

Hazelton, B.C.,

.....Jan. 10th, ...192..

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....221.....,

amounting to $.....5.00.....in favour

of.....

for.....

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....151-215.....dated.....Dec. 5/28.....

Your obedient servant,

E. Hyde

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1928-29

Voucher No. 281 Vote No.

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, BRITISH COLUMBIA

Babine AGENCY

To Mrs. Mary Ashmore, KITWANGA, B.C.

DATE	DETAIL.	AMOUNT
1929	Re-imbursement	
March	To cash paid by Mrs. Ashmore to Solomon Bryant for cleaning stove pipes and chimney of the Kitwanga Indian Day School during February 1929, as per receipt attached herewith.	2 . 00

Sent 28/3/29
7968

Total..... $ 2 . 00

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

E. Hyde
Indian Agent

Form No. 11

281

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1928-29

Voucher No. 280 Vote No.

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, BRITISH COLUMBIA

Babine AGENCY

To Gordon J.C. Ede, SKEENA CROSSING, B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
1929	Re-imbursement	
March	To cash paid by Mr. Ede to Sam Wesley for putting up new stove pipes in the school and repairing doors in the residence during February, as per detailed statement of receipts attached herewith.	1.50

7966
Sent 28/3/29

EXAMINED & found correct.
H. Connor.

Total.... $ 1.50

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

C. Hyde
Indian Agent

Form No. 11

280

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-16-5

R

Letter No.....

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 28 1929
RECORDS

Office of the Babine *Indian Agency,*

Hazelton, B.C.,

March 19th. *192*9

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 280-1 ,

amounting to $ 3.50 *in favour*

of the persons named therein

for Re-imbursement

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. *dated*

ACCOUNTANTS'
MAR 27 1929
BRANCH

Your obedient servant,

E. Hyde

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 1

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vouc. No. 305. 1928-29. Vote No.

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, BRITISH COLUMBIA

Babine AGENCY

To Hudson's Bay Co. Kitwanga, B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
1929	School Supplies.	
March	To School supplies furnished Kitwanga Indian Day School as per statement of account attached, in duplicate.	5.80

EXAMINED and found correct.
B. Connor

Rec't 10-4-29.
36

$ 5. 80

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

E. Hyde
Indian Agent

Form No. 11

305.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Kitwanga [illegible]

Dept of Indian Affs

Kitwanga Day School

BOUGHT OF

Hudson's Bay Company.

INCORPORATED 2nd MAY 1670.

TERMS, CASH. INTEREST WILL BE CHARGED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS ACCOUNT NO.....

1	9	1 Pair Glasses B. Tin Putty 2c	1 00
9	49	1 Bench Broom 2.50. 1 Scrub Brush 50	2
21	37	1, 5, B. acc	2
			5

Indian Office Records
MAR 28 1929
Prince Rupert Agency, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-16-5

Letter No.....

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 5 1929
RECORDS

Office of the Babine *Indian Agency,*

Rec't

March 29th *192*9.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 305,

amounting to $ 5.80 *in favour*

of Hudsons Bay Co. KITWANGA,B.C.

for School supplies furnished Kitwanga Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 151-16-5 *dated* 26-11-28

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vou[redacted] No. 16

1929-30

Vote No. Sch
Vote

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, BRITISH COLUMBIA

Babine AGENCY

To James Ryan, KITWANGA, B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
1929	School. Supplies	
April	To ½ doz. Towels and one comb supplied to the Kitwanga Indian Day School during April 1929 as per detailed statement of account attached herewith in duplicate.	1 . 75

Authority, 151-16-4, April 6th.1929.

Sent 10-5-29.
670

Total..... $ 1 . 75

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

E Hoyle
Indian Agent

Form No. 11

16

J. W. Shore

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

JAMES RYAN
GENERAL MERCHANT

Kitwanga, B.C., April 17th/ 29 192

Indian School.

Kitwanga, B.C.

Terms:

Apr.15th/29	6 doz.Towels.	@ 25/ ea	1.50
	1 only.Comb		.25
		Total	$1.75

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-16-5

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 6 1929
RECORDS

Letter No.....

Office of the Babine *Indian Agency,*

Hazelton, B.C.,

April 29th. *192*9

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 16 *,*

amounting to $ 1.75 *in favour*

of James Ryan

for School Supplies

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 151-16-4 *dated* April 6/29

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voucher No. 71

1929-30

Vote No. Sundry Vote

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

Babine AGENCY

To The Diocese of Caledonia, PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
1929	RENTS.	
June	To Rent of Buildings used for School purposes at Hazelton and Kitwanga @ $24.00 each per quarter ending June 30th.1929.	48 . 00

Authority, 184711-5, April 2/17 29.

Sent 11-7-29

1933

Total..... $ 48 . 00

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada:

C. Hyde

Indian Agent

71

Form No. 11

EXAMINED and found correct.

A. McKenzie

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151 - 16 - 5

CANADA

R

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 5 1929
REGISTRY

Letter No.....

Office of the Babine *Indian Agency,*

Hazelton, B.C.,

June 21st. 1929 *192*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 71 *,*

amounting to $ 40.00 *in favour*

of The Diocese of Caledonia

for Rents

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 184711-5 *dated* April 2/17

Pay Accts.

Your obedient servant,

E. Hyde

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

ACCOUNTANT
JUL 1929

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1929-30

Vo. [illegible] No. 105 Vote No. 106

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

Babine AGENCY

To Mrs. Mary Ashmore, KITWANGA, B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
1929	Re-imbursement	
July	To cash paid to Joseph Williams by Mrs. Ashmore for repairs to bell and desks at Indian Day School, as per receipt attached.	2 . 75

Mar 17-7-29.
2129

Total..... $ 2 . 75

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

E. Hyde
Indian Agent

Form No. 11

Mr Ashmore

105

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151 - 16 - 5

CANADA

R

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 12 1929
REGISTRY

Letter No.....

Office of the Babine *Indian Agency,*

Hazelton, B.C.,

July 5th. *1929*

C.S.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 105 *,*

amounting to $ 2.75 *in favour*

of Mrs. Mary Ashmore

for Re-imbursement

Pay J.W.S.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No...... *dated*.....

ACCOUNTANTS
JUL 1929

Your obedient servant,

E Hyde

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voucher No. 179 1929-30 Vote No. Ach

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

Babine AGENCY

To James Ryan, KITWANGA, B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
1929	**School Supplies.**	
September	To 2 towels @ 75¢ supplied to the Kitwanga Indian Day School during September 1929, as per detailed statement of account attached, herewith, in duplicate.	1.50

Jan 1

Sent 10-10-29.
3944

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

C. Hayda
Indian Agent

Form No. 11

~~179~~

J.W. Shore

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

JAMES RYAN
GENERAL MERCHANT

Kitwanga, B.C., Sept 16th/29 192

Department of Indian Affairs

Hazelton, B.C.

Terms:

Aug 24th/29	2.Towels @75/	1.50

J.W.R.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151 - 16 - 5

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 7 1929
RECORDS

Letter No.....

Office of the ..... *Indian Agency,*

..... *192*..

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos......,

amounting to $.....*in favour*

of.....

for.....

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No...... *dated*.....

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

8 1929
BRANCH

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Babine Agency

Voucher No. 283 Vote No. Ader

1929 - 1930

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

Babine AGENCY

To Hudson's Bay Company Hazelton B.C.

DATE	DETAIL		AMOUNT
1929	School Supplies		
Nov 30th	To goods supplied to the Kitwanga Indian Day School during the month of November 1929 as per detailed statement of account attached herewith in duplicate		
	I Broom	I	
	ITin Old Dutch		30
	I packet Naptha Soap	I	
	I Wash Basin	I	
	I Scraper		50
	I Scrubbing Brush		25
		TOTAL	4 05

Sept 26 12-29.

6130

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

G Robertson

Indian Agent

EXAMINED as found correct.

J W Shore

Indian Agent

Form No. 11

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Nov 30th 1929

BOUGHT OF Indian Department Fisher River Day School
by Miss Elsmore

Hudson's Bay Company.

INCORPORATED 2ND MAY 1670.

TERMS, CASH. INTEREST WILL BE CHARGED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS ACCOUNT NO.

30	1	1	1 Broom	1.50	2 Old Mutch	30	1 30
			1 pk Feb Plaster	1.50	1 Scraper	50	1 50
			1 Wash Basin	1.50	Sent Long Bunch	25	1 25 — 4 05

Jw

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Babine Agency

151-16-5

R

DEC 20 1929

Hazelton B.C.
December 12 1929

Sir.

I enclose herewith Voucher No283. in favour of the Hudson's Bay Company. Hazelton. B.C. Amounting to $4..05.School Supplies. Kitwanga Day School.

Pay Invs

Your Obedient Servant
G.C.Mortimer
Indian Agent

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BABINE AGENCY
1929-1930

Voucher No. 427

Vote No. Sale

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

Babine AGENCY

To James Ryan.Kitwanga.B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT	
1929	Christmas Tree Entertainment Kitwanga.B.C.		
December	To fruit and sweets supplied for the Xmas Tree Entertainment at Kitwanga Indian Day School. as per statement of account herewith in duplicate.	5	00
	Authority 15½ -2-5 December 5/28		

6984
Sent 23-1-30

Total... 5 00

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

G.C. Mortimer
Indian Agent

EXAMINED and found correct
Authorized

Form No. 11

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

JAMES RYAN
GENERAL MERCHANT

Kitwanga, B.C., Jan 10th/30 192....

Department of Indian Affairs

Hazelton, B.C.

Terms:

Dec 20th/29	Supplied to	
	Indian School, Kitwanga, B.C.	
	1 box. Apples	3.75
	5 Lbs. Candy.	1.25
	Total	5.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-16-5

Letter No.....

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 20 1930
RECORDS

Office of the ..... BABINE ..... Indian Agency,

R ..... January 11th 1930 ..... 192...

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 417 ,

amounting to $ 5..00 in favour

of James Ryan Kitwanga B.C.

for Christmas Tree Entertainment

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 151-2-5 dated December 5/28

Your obedient servant,

G.C. Mortimer

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BABINE AGENCY
1929-1930
--

Voucher No. 439

Vote No. School

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

Babine AGENCY

To Mrs Mary Ashmore Kitwanga.B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT	
1930	Cleaning Steve-pipes and Chimney of Kitwanga School		
January	To cleaning Steve-pipes and Chimney of the Kitwanga Indian Day School as per statement of account attached in duplicate.	2	00
	Authority		
	EXAMINED and found correct. C.M. Imaling Sept 8-2-30. 7574		
	Total.....	2	00

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

E.E. Martineau
Indian Agent

Form No. 11

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-16-5

Letter No.....

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 14 1930
RECORDS

R

Office of the BABINE *Indian Agency,*

February 7th 1930 19.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 439 ,

amounting to $ 2.00 *in favour*

of Mrs Mary Ashmore

for Cleaning Stove-pipes & Chimney Kitwanga School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No...... *dated*.....

Chgd Work
Pay
GG

Your obedient servant,

G. C. Mortimer

Indian Agent.

ACCOUNTANTS
FEB 14 1930
BRANCH

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Babine Agency
1929-1930

Voucher No. 510

Vote No. 1a

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

Babine AGENCY

To Hudson's Bay Co Kitwanga B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT	
1930	Supplies for Kitwanga Indian Day School		
February	To supplies furnished to the Kitwanga Indian Day School, as per attached statement of account herewith in duplicate...	6	45
	Authority 151-16-4 dated January 8th 1930		
	Total.....	6	45

Sent 1-4-30

8379

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

G E Acrthier
Indian Agent

Form No. 11

EXAMINED and found correct.

J.W. Shore

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Kilwanga February 28th 1930

Dept. of Indian Affairs

BOUGHT OF

Hudson's Bay Company.

INCORPORATED 2ND MAY 1670.

TERMS, CASH. INTEREST WILL BE CHARGED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS ACCOUNT NO.....

17	4/11	8 yds	Print	1 Lyon Spread	1/6	2 8 5
2	Flan. Thread			1 Pt Needles	10	3 0
8	Thimbles	80		2 yds Gingham	50	3 3 0
						6 4 5

JWL

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-16-5

CANADA

Letter No. .....

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 28 1930
RECORDS

Office of the BABINE *Indian Agency,*

March 20th 1930 *19*.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 510 ,

amounting to $ 6.45 *in favour*

of Hudson's Bay Co

for Supplies for Kitwanga Indian School ..

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 151-16/4 *dated* January 8th 1930

Your obedient servant,

J.E. Mortimer

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BABINE AGENCY
1930-1931

Vouc. No. 163 Vote No. 56h

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

BABINE AGENCY

To Mrs Mary Ashmore Kitwanga.B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
1930	Padlock for Kitwanga Indian Day School	
April	To one Padlock for the Kitwanga Indian Day School during the month of April 1930 as per statement of account herewith in duplicate...	1 00
	Total....	1 00

3892
Sept 25/30

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

E.B. Chartres
Indian Agent

Form No. 11

J.W. Shore

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Received from
Mrs Ashmore, #1
for padlock for
Kitwanga Day School

J Proctor
per BJ.

Kitwanga.
April. 15. 1930.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

151 - 16 - 5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 22 1930
RECORDS

Letter No.....

Office of the BABINE *Indian Agency,*

September 13th 1930 *19*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 168 ,

amounting to $ 1.00 *in favour*

of Mrs Mary Ashmore

for One Padlock for Kitwanga Indian School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. ..... *dated* .....

Your obedient servant,

G B Motherwell

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BABINE AGENCY

1930-1931

Voucher No. 278 Vote No.

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

BABINE AGENCY

To Hudson's Bay Company, Kitwanga, B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
1930	Kitwanga School Supplies	
November	To:- School supplies to the Kitwanga Indian Day School during the month of November, 1930 as per statement of account attached herewith in duplicate.....	12. 25
	Authority 151-16-4, November 11th, 1930.	
	Sent Dec. 22/30 6365	
	Total.....	12. 25

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

G. C. Mortimer, *Indian Agent*

Form No. 11

EXAMINED and found correct.

J. W. Shore

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Kitwanga Nov 30th 1930

Dept of Indian affs

Kitwanga Day school

BOUGHT OF

Hudson's Bay Company.

INCORPORATED 2nd MAY 1670.

ACCOUNT NO.....

TERMS, CASH. INTEREST WILL BE CHARGED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

22 225-7½	2 Wash Basins 2qts.	1 tin Benamore.	2 25
	14 3/4 # Ark 2 Pt	1 tin Dust Bain J5	9 00
	1 door Mat		1 00
	1 Teachers Chair		6 00
			1225

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-16-5

Ottawa, December 22, 1930.

Sir,-

Referring to your letter of the 10th instant with which you submitted voucher No.278 in favour of the Hudson's Bay Company, I may say it is observed that your signature is typed on the letter and also on the voucher. You should sign all letters and vouchers with pen and ink. Kindly make a note of requirements in this respect.

Your obedient servant,

A.F.MacKenzie
Secretary.

G.C.Mortimer,Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hazelton,B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-16-5

CANADA

Letter No.....

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 16
RECORDS

Office of the BABINE *Indian Agency,*

December 10th, *1930.*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 278 *,*

amounting to $12.25 *in favour*

of Hudson's Bay Co., Kitwanga, B. C.

for School Supplies to Kitwanga Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 151-16-4 *dated* November 11th, 1930.

Your obedient servant,

G. C. Mortimer,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BABINE AGENCY
1930-1931.

Voucher No. 298 Vote No. 1a(k)

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

BABINE AGENCY

To James Ryan, Kitwanga, B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
1930	Christmas Tree Entertainment	
December	To:- Fruit supplied for the Christmas Tree Entertainment to the Kitwanga Indian Day School as per statement of account attached herewith in duplicate.....	4. 50
	Authority 151-2-5, December 5th, 1928.	
	31 Ship 31-1 7289	
	Total.....	4. 50

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

G. C. Mortimer
G. C. Mortimer, Indian Agent

Form No. 11

EXAMINED and found correct.
J. W. Shore

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

JAMES RYAN
GENERAL MERCHANT

Kitwanga, B.C., December 10th 1930

Indian School.

Kitwanga, B.C.

Terms:

Dec 10th/30			
	1 box Apples	3.50	
	1 " Jap Oranges	1.00	
	Total		$4.50

Jan 1

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151 - 16 - 5

CANADA

Letter No.....

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 16 1931
RECORDS

Office of the ..... BABINE ..... *Indian Agency,*

January 6th, *19*31.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. ..... 298 ....., *amounting to* $ 4.50 ..... *in favour of* ..... James Ryan, ... Kitwanga, B.C. ..... *for* Xmas Tree Entertainment, Kitwanga I. D. S. ....

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter No. ..... 151-2-5 ..... *dated* ... December ... 5th, ... 1928. ....

Your obedient servant,

G. C. Mortimer

G. C. Mortimer,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BABINE AGENCY
1931-1932

Voucher No. 411 Vote No. Sch

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, BRITISH COLUMBIA

BABINE AGENCY

To James Ryan, Kitwanga, B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
1931	Christmas Tree Entertainment	
December	To:- Fruit and candies supplies to the Kitwanga Indian Day school for the Christmas Tree Entertainment as per statement of account in duplicate.	5. 50
	Authority 151-2-5, December 5th, 1926.	
	Total.....	5. 50

Rec'd 22 Jan 1-32

Kitwanga

5964

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

G. C. Mortimer
G. C. Mortimer, Indian Agent

Form No. 11

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

JAMES RYAN
GENERAL MERCHANT

Kitwanga, B.C., Dec 23th / 31 192

Department of Indian Affairs

Hazelton B C

Terms:

	Indian School		
1	Box Apples	2 75	
2	" Jap Oranges	2 25	
	Candy	50	5 50

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-16-5

CANADA

JAN 26 1932

Letter No.....

EX 20

Office of the.....BABINE.....Indian Agency,

Ogden

.....January 8th. 1932.....19.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....411.....,

amounting to $..5.50.....in favour

of.....James Ryan,.....Kitwanga, B.C.....

for Christmas Tree Entertainment, Kitwanga I.D.S.

Neh Issued

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....151-2-5..... dated.....December 5th.....1928.

Your obedient servant,

G. C. Mortimer

G. C. Mortimer,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BABINE AGENCY

Voucher No. 466 1932-1933 Vote No.

10

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, BRITISH COLUMBIA

BABINE AGENCY

To James Ryan, Kitwanga, B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
1932	Christmas Tree Entertainment.	
December	To:- Fruit and candies supplied to the Kitwanga Indian Day School for the Christmas Tree Entertainment as per account in triplicate....	5. 00
	Authority 151-5-5, November 22nd, 1932.	
	VOTE 201 AGENCY 151 LIST 285	
	TRIPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.	
	Total.....	5. 00

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Glen Times

G. C. Mortimer, Indian Agent

Form No. 11

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

JAMES RYAN
GENERAL MERCHANT

Kitwanga, B.C., January 23rd 1933 192

Department of Indian Affairs.

Hazelton, B.C.

Terms:

December 22rd 1932.

for Kitwanga Indian School.

Oranges	2.50
Candies	2.50
Total	5.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

10

15-16-5

CANADA

Letter No.....

FEB 9 1933

Office of the ..... BABINE ..... *Indian Agency,*

..... February 3rd. 1933.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 466 ,

amounting to $5.00 *in favour*

of James Ryan, Kitwanga, B.C.

for Christmas Tree Entertainment.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 151-5-5 *dated* November 22nd. 1932.

Your obedient servant,

G. C. Mortimer,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BABINE AGENCY

1933 - 1934.

Voucher No. 223.

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To ..... James Ogilvie .....

Kitwanga, B.C. .....

.....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1933		School Materials.		
Sept.	11	For- Material supplied for the Kitwanga Indian Day School as per account attached in triplicate.	2	35

Authority 191-16-4, August 26th, 1933.

188
824

I certify that the articles specified in this account have been received in good condition, that the quality and prices are according to contract authorized by .... or, if not by contract, that the prices charged are fair and just. No item in this account has been previously certified by me for payment. I recommend payment.

.....

Vote .....

School Number .....

Allot. .....

AUDITED FOR PAYMENT

SEP 28 19..

ACCOUNTS BRANCH
DEPT. INDIAN AFFAIRS

TOTAL, 2 35

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

G. C. Mortimer

..... Agent

G. C. MORTIMER,

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

JAMES RYAN
GENERAL MERCHANT

Kitwanga, B.C., September 18th 1933

Department of Indian Affairs.

Hazelton, B.C.

Terms:

Sept 11th/33 Supplied to Indian School.		
1 Broom		50
4 yards Towelling		1.00
4 bars Soap		35
4 Water Pails		~~1.50~~
Total		~~2.85~~ 2.35

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-16-5

CANADA

Letter No.....

Office of the.....BABINE.....Indian Agency,

.....September 20th, 1933.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....223.....,

amounting to $.....2.35.....in favour

of.....James Ryan, Kitwanga, B.C.....

for School Material for Kitwanga I.D.S.....

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....151-16-4..... dated.....August 16th, 1933.....

Your obedient servant,

G. C. Mortimer,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BABINE AGENCY

1933 [redacted] 1934.

CANADA

Voucher No. 420.

Vote No.

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To James Ryan,

Kitwanga, B. C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1934		Christmas Tree Entertainment.		
Jan.	4	To:- Candies supplied to the children of Kitwanga Indian Day School for their Christmas Tree Entertainment as per account in triplicate...	3	00
		Authority 151-9-5, December 4th, 1933.		
		TOTAL,	3	00

Vote 188

School Number 8 2 4

Allot. 9 4 7

E. R. No. 11 3 4

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.

29/1/34

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

G. C. Mortimer

G. C. Mortimer, Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

JAMES RYAN
GENERAL MERCHANT

Kitwanga, B.C., January 19th 1934 192

Department of Indian Affairs.

Hazelton, B.C.

Terms:

Jan 4th/34	Supplied to Indian School. Kitwanga,B.C		
	12 lbs.Candy	@25¢ per pound	3.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-16-5

CANADA

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JAN 31 1934

JAN 30 1934

Letter No.....

Office of the BABINE *Indian Agency,*

January 24th, 1934.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 410 ,

amounting to $3.00 *in favour*

of James Ryan, Kitwanga, B.C.

for Christmas Tree Entertainment.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 151-9-5 *dated* December 4th, 1933.

Your obedient servant,

G. C. Mortimer,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

JAMES RYAN
GENERAL MERCHANT

Kitwanga, B.C., December 19th 1934/32

Department of Indian Affairs.

Hazelton, B.C.

Terms:

Dec 18th/34	Supplied to Indian School. Kitwanga, B.C.	
	12 lbs Mixed Candy @ 25¢ per lb.	3.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES : ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BASINE AGENCY

1934 - 1935.

Voucher No. 360.

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Jones Bros.,

Kitwanga, B.C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1934		Christmas Tree Entertainment.		
Dec.	18	To/- Candies supplied to the Kitwanga Indian Day School for distribution at their Christmas Tree Entertainment as per account in triplicate.	3	00
		Authority 151-9-5, September 12th, 1934.		
		TOTAL,	3	00

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for accountant to pay.
29-12-34

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

G. G. Mortimer

G. G. Mortimer, Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-16-5

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
DEC 31 1934
REGISTRY

CANADA

Letter No.....

Office of the BABINE Indian Agency,

December 21st., 1934.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 360,

amounting to $3.00 in favour

of James Ryan, Kitwanga, B.C.

for Christmas Tree Entertainment, Kitwanga, B.C.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 151-9-5 dated September 14th., 1934.

Your obedient servant,

C. C. Mortimer,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM F.T. 13

Hudson's Bay Company.

INCORPORATED 2ND MAY 1670.

Kitwanga Post

INVOICE

Department of Indian Affairs, December 31st 19 30

NO. _____ Hazelton, B.C.

To miscellaneous Rev.Kelowna for native children's Christmas Tree:

1 bundle Japanese Oranges	3.95
31 ea 1/2 bags Xmas candies	3.05
	$ 7.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BABINE AGENCY

1935 1936.

CANADA

Voucher No. 383.

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Hudson's Bay Company,

Kitwanga, B.C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1935		School Christmas Treat.		
Dec.	31	To:- Fruit and candies supplied to the Kitwanga Indian Day School for the Christmas treat to the pupils as per account in triplicate.	5	00
		Authority 151-3-5, October 16th, 1935.		
		TOTAL,	5	00

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached for accounting to day.

8-1-36

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

G. C. Mortimer

G. C. Mortimer, *Agent*

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-1-16-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 6 1936
RECORDS

CANADA

Letter No.....

Office of the BABINE *Indian Agency,*

December 30th, 1935.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 383 ,

amounting to $5.00 *in favour*

of Hudson's Bay Company, Kitwanga, B.C.

for School Christmas Treat at Kitwanga.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 151-3-5 *dated* October 16th, 1935.

Your obedient servant,

G. C. Mortimer

G. C. Mortimer,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form F.T. 13

Hudson's Bay Company.

INCORPORATED 2ND MAY 1670.

Kitwanga, B.C.

INVOICE

Dept. Indian Affairs, Dec.30th 19 36

No. Hazelton, B.C.

Christmas Tree Trent.			
	1.00		
1 Box Jap Oranges		1 Box Apples	2.00
	2.22		3.00
20 pounds Candy			2.00
			5.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BABINE AGENCY

1936 1937.

Voucher No. 305.

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To ....Hudson's Bay Company.....

.....Kitwanga, B.C.

.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1936	**Christmas Tree Treat.**	
Dec.	To:- Fruits and candy supplied to the Kitwanga Indian Day School for the Christmas Tree treat as per account attached in triplicate.	5 00
	Authority 151-9-5, September 2nd, 1936.	
	TRIPLICATE FOR FILE 124-37 Voucher & Statement attached for Accountant to pay.	
	TOTAL,	5 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

For G. C. Mortimer.....
Agent

Per S. Mallinson

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-16-5

EX'D.

CANADA

Department of Mines and Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JAN 11 1937
RECORDS

Letter No.....

Office of the BABINE *Indian Agency,*

January 6th, *1937.*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 305,

amounting to $5.00 *in favour*

of Hudson's Bay Company, Kitwanga, B. C.

for Christmas Tree Treat.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 151-9-5 *dated* September 2nd, 1936.

Your obedient servant,

For G. C. Mortimer,

Indian Agent.

Per L. Mallinson

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-16-5 ~~166-16-5~~

Requisition for School Material

Date Jan 12 1937

For KITWANGA INDIAN DAY School Babine Agency

NOTE:—Teachers should secure from the Department of Education of the Province in which the Indian School is located, a list of the text books authorized for use in the white schools. In ordering text books only those authorized in this list should be requested.

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "No. Authorized".

Mines & Resources
JAN 21 1937
RECORDS

ARTICLES	No. ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	No. REQUIRED	No. AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
New Empire Single School Desks	16 Single & double old seats broken no good to put in pieces of wood been condemned a long time	1	2 doz		I have never seen such apologies for desks in use before — from Cat Province to Province
A School Brooms	1	✓	2		
Pail for Water	nil	✓	1		Floor cutting begins
B Floor oil	nil	✓	5 gals		description —
6" Stove Pipe	nil	✓	1½ doz		Stove Pipe in use rusty & old.
Mops for floor oil	nil	✓	1		
½ gallon White paint for Cupboards &c.	nil	✓	½ gal		A to B can be obtained locally
Big Ben Clock for School	nil	✓	1		
Repairs to door (will not close properly at all)		Estimated Cost	$10		
" to locks useless				(ten dollars)	
" to Steps					
" to Cupboards					B.C.
& painting of same					

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Rev B. Shearman

School KITWANGA INDIAN DAY

Post Office (nearest) KITWANGA

Express Office (nearest) "

Province BRITISH COLUMBIA

Rev B Shearman
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

For G Mortimer
Indian Agent

per A McCallum

FORM No. 413

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-16-5.

I.A.D.

Ottawa, January 27, 1937.

Dear Sir:

I have to acknowledge receipt of requisition which you forwarded from the teacher of the Kitwanga Indian Day School.

Regarding the supplying of 24 single school desks, I have to say that we will have no funds available in our Appropriation for the current fiscal year to cover the cost of this equipment. You may renew the request at the end of May or in June, next, when consideration will then be given to authorizing the expenditure required. At that time you should give full particulars as to the size and number of each size of desk required, together with full shipping directions.

The Department will approve of your arranging for the purchase and delivery of the following: 2 brooms, 1 water pail, 5 gallons floor oil, 1 mop, ½ gallon white paint, 1 alarm clock, "Big Ben" type, also, if you consider that same is necessary, you may arrange for supplying 18 lengths 6" stove pipe.

The Department will also approve of an expenditure of approximately $10 in carrying out repairs to the door which the teacher states will not close properly, also in repairing the lock, steps and cupboard. You should obtain itemized accounts, in triplicate, covering the cost of the above authorized supplies and work. These you should attach to proper voucher forms, certify in the usual manner and forward for payment.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

S. Mallinson, Esq.,
Clerk-in-Charge,
Babine Indian Agency,
Hazelton, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

JAMES RYAN

GENERAL MERCHANT AND TAXI SERVICE

KITWANGA, B.C. March 1st 1937

Department of Indian Affairs.

Hazelton, B.C.

A/c Rendered Due

Supplied to:- Indian Day School. Kitwanga, B.C.

			CREDIT	BALANCE
March 1st/37	2. Brooms @ 55¢ each		1.10	
	1 Water Pail size 14 qt		1.00	
	5 gallons. Floor Dressing		5.75	
	1 Mop with handle		1.70	
	1 gallon. White Paint		4.50	
	½ " do do		2.30	
	1 Big Ben Alarm Clock		3.95	
	12 lengths 6ins Stove Pipes		2.70	
		Total	23.00	

Order given by:-

Rev: B. Shearman
Kitwanga
as per order Ottawa Jan 27. 37
Hazelton S.1 E. 388

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BABINE AGENCY

1936 - 1937.

Voucher No. 356.

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To James Ryan.

Kitwanga, B. C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1937		School Supplies.		
March	1	To:- Materials supplied to the Kitwanga Indian Day School as per account in triplicate. (Apparently an extra gallon of paint was needed)	23	00
		Authority 151-16-5, January 27th, 1937.		
		TRIPLICATE FOR FILE 24.2.37 Voucher in duplicate attached for Accountant to pay.		
		TOTAL,	23	00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J. Gillanders

For Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-16-5

CANADA

Indian Affairs Branch
MAR 22 1937
RECORDS

Letter No.....

Office of the BABINE Indian Agency,

March 17th, 1937.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 356,

amounting to $23.00 in favour

of James Ryan, Kitwanga, B.C.

for School Supplies - Kitwanga I.D.S.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 151-16-5 dated January 27th, 1937.

Your obedient servant,

S. McCunn

For Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Babine Agency Kitwanga

Indian Affairs - Ottawa.

Sundry a/c

to Rev: B. Shearman.

Kitwanga B.C.

Jan 1937	To Transport of parcels from Kitwanga Sta to School 1st consignt School materials	.20
Feb 1937.	To Transport of parcels from Kitwanga Sta to School 2nd consignt School materials	.35
"	To mail parcel to Dr Wrench. Hazelton Hospital re Celina Derrick	.12
.27	To Transport of Medical Supplies from Kitwanga Sta to Dispensary - (two slight loads)	.75
		1.52

Paid B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BABINE AGENCY

1936, [redacted] 1937.

Voucher No 359.

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Rev. B. Sharman

Kitwanga, B.C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1937		Cartage on School Material Etc.		
Jan. Feb.	a	To:- Cartage on school material etc. at Kitwanga as per account (in part) in triplicate. Sub-Allotment 290.	-	77
		Cartage on Drugs.		
Feb.		To/- Cartage on drug supplies at Kitwanga as per account (in part) in triplicate. Sub-Allotment 390.	-	75
		TOTAL,	1	52

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE .77
24.3.37
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

L. McAuley

FOR *Agent*

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-16-5

CANADA

F

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 22 1937
RECORDS

Letter No. .....

Office of the BABINE Indian Agency,

March 17th, 1937.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 359 ,

amounting to $1.52 *in favour*

of Rev. B. Shearman, Kitwanga, B.C.

for Cartage on School and Drug Supplies.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter Nos A.290 & 390 *dated*

Your obedient servant,

S. McAllister

For Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Babine Agency

Kitwanga Reserve B.C.

March 1st to 3rd 1937 To Kitwanga School Repairs as 27/1/37 Ottawa
School door & lock, stips, cupboard, moving of stove,
re-adjusting same & stove pipe, adjusting school bell,
mending & wiring two school chairs, repairing & moving
three blackboards. (work done by George & Moses,
Kitwanga Indians) - (Ten Dollars 25 hours @ 40¢ $ 10)

Received G. Moses X His Mark
4/3/37

Cheque to Rev B. Shaw
Kitwanga B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BABINE AGENCY

1936 1937.

Voucher No. 357.

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Rev. E. Sherman.

Kitwanga, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1937	Repairs to Kitwanga Indian Day School.		
March 1 to 3	To:- Repairs made at the Kitwanga Indian Day School as per receipted account attached in triplicate.	10	00
	Authority 151-16-5, January 27th, 1937.		
	TOTAL,	10	00

DUPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.
14:3:37

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

L. McAllister
For Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-16-5

CANADA

MAR 22 1937
RECORDS

Letter No.....

Office of the BABINE Indian Agency,

March 17th, 1937.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 357,

amounting to $ 10.00 in favour

of Rev. B. Shearman, Kitwanga, B.C.

for Repairs to Kitwanga Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 151-16-5 dated January 27th, 1937.

Your obedient servant,

S. Allardyce

For Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(COPY)

KITWANGA INDIAN DAY SCHOOL

KITWANGA, B. C.

May 27th, 1937.

To S. Mallinson, Esq.,
Indian Agency,
Hazelton.

"Re Desks Etc."

Dear Sir

The following particulars re above were compiled to-day as urgently required for the above school, by Captain Barry, Indian Day School Inspector.

(1)	1	Front	Section	No.	2	3	Desks	Section	2	1 Rear 2
	1	"	"	"	3	3	"	"	3	(No rear)
	1	"	"	"	4	3	"	"	4	1 Rear 4
	2	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	5	2 " 5

These to be all Crown Single School Desks.

(2) Doors with hinges and locks - one each for girls and boys Toilets.

No. 2 can be made locally and fitted.

There should be an allotment for assembling of desks.

Approved: [signature] Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Yours faithfully,

(Signed) B. Shearman.

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE
JUN 18 1937
VICTORIA, B. C.

S. Mallinson

S. Mallinson,
Agency Clerk.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KITWANGA INDIAN DAY SCHOOL
KITWANGA B. C.
May 27th 1937.

To S. Mallinson Esq
Indian Agency
HAZELTON

"Re Desks, etc"

Dear Sir

The following particulars re above were compiled to day, as urgently required for the above School, by Captain Barry, Indian Day School Inspector.

(1)	1	Front Section	No 2	3	Desks	Section	2	1 Rear 2
	1	"	"	3	3	"	3	(no rear)
	1	"	"	4	3	"	4	1 Rear 4
	2	"	"	5	3	"	5	2 Rear 5

There to be all Crown Single School Desks -
(2) Ditto with hinges & locks - one each for Girls & Boys Toilets
~~(3) 1 New School Bell Rope 36' long.~~

Nos 2 & 3. "2" can be made locally & fitted, ~~& "3" can be obtained locally.~~
There should be an allotment for the assembling of desks.

Approved: [signature] Indian Commissioner for B.C.

I remain
Yours faithfully
D Sherman

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE
JUN 7 1937
VICTORIA, B. C.

S. Mallinson
S. Mallinson,
Agency Clerk.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BABINE AGENCY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

S-1E-55.

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Hazelton, B.C.

June 2nd, 1937.

Dear Sir,-

re - Requisition for new School Desks, Etc.
Kitwanga Indian Day School.

I enclose a requisition for new school desks, and doors, hinges and locks for each of the two toilets, submitted by the Rev. B. Shearman, teacher of the school.

Although Mr. Shearman has not mentioned rough lumber, I should imagine that 2" x 4" or 2" x 3" would be required on which to erect the desks, together with screws. Perhaps this could be included in the allotment for the assembling of the desks, if such is necessary.

Only light, dressed lumber need be used for the toilet doors which, with nails and labour, should cost very little.

Your obedient servant,

S. Mallinson

S. Mallinson,
Clerk.

Encls.

JUN 18 1937
VICTORIA, B.C.

D. M. MacKay, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
Victoria, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-16-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

15/1/49374.

Commissioner's Office,
P.O. Box 666
Victoria, B.C. 22nd June, 1937.

Department of Mines and Indian Affairs
28 1937
RECORDS

Sir:

I have the honor to transmit herewith a letter of request received from the Indian Agent, Babine Agency, B.C., that authority be obtained for expenditure of the sum of $ - - for the purpose indicated therein, the amount to be charged to the under-mentioned Vote:-

EDUCATION:- Schools.

General Vote:-

B.C. Special Vote:-

The said request is approved for favourable consideration by the Department.

Your obedient servant,

HN

Indian Commissioner
for British Columbia.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

708-364

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-16-5.

L.X'D.

Ottawa, June 30th, 1937.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 22nd instant, you may arrange for the purchase and delivery of the following Crown single school desks for the Kitwanga Indian Day School:

3 Single school desks, No. 2,
3 " " , No. 3,
3 " " , No. 4,
3 " " , No. 5.

1 Front, No. 2,
1 " No. 3,
1 " No. 4,
2 " No. 5.

1 Rear, No. 2,
1 " No. 4,
2 " No. 5.

The above should be purchased at as reasonable a cost as possible.

You may also authorize the Acting Indian Agent at Hazelton to purchase the lumber required on which to place the desks, together with the screws that will be needed.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

D. M. MacKay, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
P.O. Box 666,
Victoria, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ANTHES-TAIT FOUNDRY LIMITED

CAST IRON SOIL PIPE AND FITTINGS

SCHOOL DESKS

FOUNDRY AND OFFICE 26TH AVENUE AND NANAIMO ROAD

FILE No. 1079

BINDER No

LEDGER FOLIO

SOLD TO VANCOUVER, B. C. July 24 193 7

The Dept. of Indian Affairs,
PO Box 666 Victoria B C

TERMS: Net 30 Days VIA CNR Boat & Train Prepaid to Indian Day School Kitwanga B C

15-1-49757

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	AMOUNT	TOTAL
3	# 2 Crown School Desks	7.50	22 50	
3	# 3 " " "	7.15	21 45	
3	# 4 " " "	7.15	21 45	
3	# 5" " " "	6.80	20 40	
1	# 2 " " Front	6.30	6 30	
1	# 3 " " "	6.00	6 00	
1	# 4" " " "	6.00	6 00	
2	# 5 " " "	5.70	11 40	
1	# 2 " " Rears	6.00	6 00	
1	# 4 " " "	5.75	5 75	
2	# 5 " " "	5.50	11 00	
			138 25	
	Less 5%		6 91	
				131 34
	Tax Included. Freight			22 22
				153 56

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BABINE AGENCY

1937. 1938.

Voucher No. 101.

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Antoine Frail Laundry Ltd.

26 Avenue & Nanaimo Road

Vancouver, B.C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1937		School Supplies.		
July	24	To:- School desks supplied to the Kitwanga Indian Day School as per account in triplicate.	131	34
		Freight on above as per Freight Bill attached.	22	22
		Authority 151-16-5, June 30th, 1937.		
		TOTAL,	153	56

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.
24.8.37

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

G. C. Mortimer, Agent

G. C. Mortimer.

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-16-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
AUG 19 1937
RECORDS

Letter No.....

Office of the BABINE *Indian Agency,*

August 13th, *19* 37.

Sir,

R EX'D.

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 101 *,*

amounting to $153.56 *in favour*

of Anthes-Tait Foundry Ltd., 26th Avenue & Nanaimo Road, Vancouver, B.C.

for School Desks for Kitwanga I.D.S.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 151-16-5 *dated* June 30th, 1937.

Your obedient servant,

G. C. Mortimer,
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
of Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-16-5

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
OCT 5 1937
RECORDS

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the BABINE *Indian Agency,*

September 29th. 19 37.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 104 *,*

amounting to $ 9.75 *in favour*

of Hudson's Bay Company, Kitwanga, B.C.

for Assembling of School Desks at Kitwanga, B.C.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 151-16-5 *dated* June 30th, 1937.

Returned for Receipt 6-10-37

Your obedient servant,

S. Mallinson

For *Indian Agent*

The Secretary,
of Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BABINE AGENCY

Voucher No. 103.

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

PAY TO William Ellsworth, Jr.,

ADDRESS Kitwanga, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1937	Cartage on school desks.		
July	To:- Cartage on school desks from Hazelton to Kitwanga as per account in duplicate	1	00
	Allotment=28=3662. Authority 151-16-5, June 30th. 1937.		
	TRANSCRIPT FOR FILE		
	6-10-37 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to sign.		
	TOTAL	1	00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

S. Williamson

For Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Kitwanga, B.C.

Indian Affairs , Hazelton, B.C.

in account with

William Ellsworth, Junr.

1937			
July	To:p	Transportation of 7 canoe [illegible] school c[illegible]ks,	
		from railway to school at Kitwanga.	$1.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-16-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
OCT 5 1937
RECORDS

Letter No.....

Office of the BABINE Indian Agency,

September 29th. 1937.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 103,

amounting to $1.00 in favour

of William Ellsworth, Jr., Kitwanga, B.C.

for Cartage on school desks.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 151-16-5 dated June 30th. 1937.

Your obedient servant,

S. Macallison

For Indian Agent

The Secretary,
of Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-16-5.

EX'D.

Ottawa, October 7, 1937.

Dear Sir:

The Department has received your voucher No. 104, covering the assembling of desks for the Kitwanga Indian Day School.

The account does not show the dates on which the labour was performed. This information is required before the account can be passed for payment. A receipt from the Indian for the groceries received should also be forwarded.

Please obtain the above information and the receipt for the groceries, which should be returned with the voucher, and payment will then be made.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

G. C. Mortimer, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hazelton, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-5, part 1)

Form No. 702

RETURN OF LABOUR on the (erection of new desks at the (Indian Day School on the Kitwanga Indian Reserve

for period week ending September 1st, 1937.

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / No. of Horses	August 30 Mon.	31 Tues.	Sept. 1 Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL hours	PRICE PER hour	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Harold Daniels		8	8	8				24	- 25	6 00	Harold Daniels. (Groceries supplied by the Hudson's Bay Company, Kitwanga, to this amount.)	

Cheque No. .....

Balance .....

..... FOREMAN

Vote .....

Allotment .....

Payment Approved .....

Agency Babine

Authority, 151-16-5.

E.R. June 30th, 1937.

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

S. Mallinson

For AGENT

Form F.T. 13

Hudson's Bay Company.

INCORPORATED 2nd MAY 1670.

Kitwanga, B.C.

INVOICE

Dept. Indian Affairs, September, 7th 19 37

NO. _____ Hazelton, B.C.

School.

24 pieces Lumber 1-3-4 3.43./1Clear..... 3.75

Certified as Correct.

for The Hudson's Bay Company.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form F.T. 13

Hudson's Bay Company.

INCORPORATED 2nd MAY 1670.

Kitwanga, B.C.

INVOICE

Dept Indian Affairs, September 7th 1937

NO. Hazelton, B.C.

Re Labour :-Herald Daniels.

1-49# flour	2.60	
1-10# Sugar	.75	
1-1# Tea	.50	
12# Rice	1.00	
1-3# Lard	.70	
2½# Jowl Bacon	.45	
		6.00

Certified as Correct.

For The Hudson's Bay Company.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BABIN E AGENCY

CANADA

Voucher No. 104.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE		AGENCY
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT
TOTAL		

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

PAY TO Hudson's Bay Company.

ADDRESS Edmonton, B. C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1937		Assembling [illegible] at Kitsegucla.		
June	1	To:- Purchase of lumber [illegible] to place behind desk at Kitsegucla as per account in triplicate.	3	75
	8	To:- Groceries supplied Indian for assembling of desk at Kitsegucla issued as per account in triplicate. (Not to exceed $5.00)	5	00
		Authority 151-10-5, June 30th, 1937.		
		(FINAL ACCOUNT UNDER THIS AUTHORITY.)		
		TRIPLICATE FOR FILE 21.10.37 Voucher in connection herewith for Accountant to pay		
		TOTAL	9	75

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

[signature]

For Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-16-5

BABINE AGENCY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

Hazelton, B.C.

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Your file, 151-16-5.

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE V-2-179.

October 14th, 1937.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
OCT 21 1937
RECORDS

Dear Sir,-

re - Voucher No. 104, Assembling of Desks
for the Kitwanga Indian Day School.

In reply to a letter from the Superintendent of Welfare and Training, dated October 7th, I enclose herewith the "Return of Labour" in connection with work done by a Kitwanga Indian in assembling the new desks at the Kitwanga Indian Day School.

This form was completed some time before receipt of the Hudson's Bay Company's account but, being misplaced, was inadvertently omitted when the voucher was forwarded to Ottawa. I sincerely regret this omission.

Your obedient servant,

S. Mallinson

S. Mallinson,
For Indian Agent.

Encls.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES : ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE No. [redacted] VOL. 1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

KITWANGA DAY SCHOOL

BLDGS., ACCOUNTS &C.

824-5

FROM 4/9/07

TO 14/10/37

CENTRAL REGISTRY	REFERRED TO	DATE REC'D	INITIALS	CENTRAL REGISTRY	REFERRED TO	DATE REC'D	INITIALS

RECORDS BRANCH
INDIAN AFFAIRES

FILE No. 824-5 VOL. 1

824-5

999061

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6399)

File 824-1, part 1	Babine Agency - Kitwanga Day School - General Administration. 1900 - 1947
File 824-3, part 1	Babine Agency - Kitwanga Day School - Teachers'Salaries. 1929 - 1947
File 824-5, part 1	Babine Agency - Kitwanga Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1907 - 1937
File 824-5, part 2	Babine Agency - Kitwanga Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1941 - 1949
File 825-1, part 1	Bella Coola Agency - Klemtu Day School - General Administration. 1904 - 1948
File 825-3, part 1	Bella Coola Agency - Klemtu Day School - Teachers' Salaries. 1928 - 1947
File 825-5, part 1	Bella Coola Agency - Klemtu Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1941 - 1949
File 825-5, part 2	Bella Coola Agency - Klemtu Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1949 - 1950

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-5, part 2)

No. 151-16-5 - VOL.2 VOL.1 CLOSED

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES

KITWANGA DAY SCHOOL

BUILDINGS, ACCTS. &C.

BABINE AGENCY.

1940 - 1941

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO ....Hudson's Bay Company,....

ADDRESS....District Office,....

....Edmonton, Alberta.

Kitwanga Post. ....

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. ....

DATE ....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE ....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1940	School Supplies.	
Dec.	To- Articles supplied to Kitwanga Indian Day School as per account attached in triplicate.	12 55
	151-16-5, October 2nd, 1940.	
	17.1.41	
	TRIPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher and Cheques detached for Accountant's use.	
	TOTAL	12 55

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

S. Mallinson
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 142

VOUCHER NO. 289

DATE January 16th, 1941.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-16-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

EXD.
1.

Letter No.....

Office of the BABINE Indian Agency,

Hazelton, B.C. January 10th, 1941.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 289,

amounting to $12.55 in favour

of Hudson's Bay Company, District Office, Edmonton, Alberta.

for School supplies.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 151-16-5 dated October 2nd, 1940.

Your obedient servant,

S. Mallemon

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
JAN 16 1941
REGISTERED

Form No. I.A. 518
Regn. 8430

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form F.T. 13

Hudson's Bay Company.

INCORPORATED 2ND MAY 1670.

K ITWANGA B.C.

INVOICE

Dept. of Mines & Natural Resources — Feb. 3rd — 19 41.

NO. ____ Indian Affairs Branch,
Babine Agency, Hazelton, B.C.

Merchandise Supplied to Indian School at Kitwanga, Jan. 1941.

150	on	Paper Towels	.65

Cetified Correct

.....
Indian Agent

Certified Correct

J. Hope-Brown

.....
for Hudson's Bay Company.

Please mail Cheque, or direct inquiries to:
THE MANAGER,
HUDSON'S BAY COMPANY,
DISTRICT OFFICE,
2nd Floor, 10129-103rd St. Edmonton, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Hudson's Bay Company.

ADDRESS District Office,

10129. 103rd Street.

Edmonton, Alberta.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1941.	School Supplies.	
Feb.	To- School supplies for Kitwanga Indian Day School as per account attached in triplicate.	65
	151-16-5, October 2nd, 1940.	
	11.2.41	
	TOTAL	65

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J. McAllister
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 142

VOUCHER NO. 320

DATE February 4th, 1941.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-16-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the Babine *Indian Agency,*

Hazelton, B.C. February 4th, 1941.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 320 ,

amounting to $ .65 *in favour*

of Hudson's Bay Company, District Office, Edmonton, Alberta.

for School Supplies.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 151-16-5 *dated* October 2nd, 1940.

Your obedient servant,

S. Mallinson

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 8420

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
FEB 11 1941
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisition for School Material

Date March 21 1941

For Kitwanga Day School Babine Agency

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Enamel Cups	6	Sept 1939	18		
Brass Cup Hooks	—	—	18		
Covered Water Pail, with tap	—	—	1		
Paper Towels	1 pkt	Winter 1940 41	1 doz pkt		

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Mrs. N.C. Hayhurst

School Kitwanga Day

Post Office (nearest) Kitwanga

Express Office (nearest) "

Province B.C.

Norma C. Hayhurst
Teacher.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

S. Maclennan
Indian Agent.

FORM No. I.A.413
R. 7626

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

151-16-5

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE S-1E

Babine Agency,
Hazelton, B.C.

March 24th, 1941.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch

Dear Sir,

re- Requisition for School Supplies.

I enclose herewith a requisition for school supplies submitted by Mrs. N.C. Hayhurst, teacher of the Kitwanga Indian Day School, dated March 21st, 1941.

Yours faithfully,

S. Mallinson,
Indian Agent.

Encl.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

/dw

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-16-5

Ottawa,
April 26, 1941.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 24th ultimo you may purchase, for use at the Kitwanga Day School, 18 cups, 18 hooks, 1 water pail and 12 packages of paper towels.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. S. Mallinson,
Indian Agent,
Hazelton, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES : ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM F.T. 13

Hudson's Bay Company.

INCORPORATED 2ND MAY 1670.

Kitwanga Post, B.C.

INVOICE

Department of Mines & Natural Resources, October 31st 1942

NO. Indian Affairs Branch, Babine Agency, Hazelton, B.C.

SCHOOL SUPPLIES FURNISHED KITWANGA INDIAN SCHOOL, PER MRS. B.C.
HAYHURST-TEACHER, PER AUTHORITY B. MALLESON, INDIAN AGENT

Sept. 25	1½	doz	Hooks, Cup	.25	.38	
Sept. 30	1	doz	Cups, drinking enml	3.00	3.00	
	12	pkts	Towels, paper	.25	3.00	
	12	bars	Soap, Lifebuoy	.10	1.20	
	12	"	Soap, R.C. Laundry	4/25	.75	
	2	ea	Brooms	.69	1.38	
	1	"	Water Pail, Galv.	.50	.50	
	10	lnths.	Stove Pipe 6"	.35	3.50	
	50	rolls	Toilet Paper ½ c/s	3/25	4.17	17.88

Charges on Screen door and water cooler to follow

GOODS RECEIVED AS RENDERED
M C. Hayhurst
Mrs. Hayhurst

Certified Correct

Indian Agent

Certified Correct as Rendered
R Campbell
Post Manager

Please mail Cheque, or direct inquiries to:
THE MANAGER,
HUDSON'S BAY COMPANY,
DISTRICT OFFICE,
2nd Floor, 10129-103rd St. Edmonton, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BABINE AGENCY

1941 - 1942

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

PAY TO Hudson's Bay Co.y District Office,

ADDRESS 10129-103rd Street,

Edmonton, Alberta.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1941	School supplies, Kitwanga.	
Oct.	To-Articles supplied Kitwanga Indian Day School as per account attached in triplicate.	17 88
	151-16-5, April 26th, 1941	
	151-16-4, September 10th, 1941.	
	1294-H	
	TOTAL	17 88

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 834

S. McAllister
Agent

VOUCHER No. 295

DATE November 5th. 1941.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-16-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the Babine *Indian Agency,*

Hazelton, B.C. November 5th, 1941.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 195 ,

amounting to $ 17.88 *in favour*

of Hudson's Bay Co., District Office, 10129-103rd Street, Edmonton, Alberta.

for Supplies for Kitwanga Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 151-16-5 *dated* April 26th, 1941.
151-16-4 September 10th, 1941.

Your obedient servant,

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
NOV 10 19[illegible]
REGISTERED

S. Williamson
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

IV-1-16-J

Requisition for School Material

Date Nov 5 1941

For Kitwanga Day School [redacted] Agency

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
NOV 13 1941
REGISTERED

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Sweeping Compound (DUSTBANE)	2 lbs	Sept '40	1 Keg.		
Softball Bat	0	Not Known	1		Broken nearly 2 yrs
Football Bladder	0	Sept 41	1		Rubber Deteriorated
Volleyball Bladder	0	Nov 1940	1		" "
Sponge Rubber Ball of fair size (3")	0	—	1		Another soft ball for small children

Indian Office Hazelton
NOV 6 1941
Babine Agency, B.C.

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Mrs N C Hayhurst

School Kitwanga Day

Post Office (nearest) Kitwanga

Express Office (nearest) "

Province B C

Norma C. Hayhurst
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

S. Williamson
Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 9777

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-16-5

Ottawa,
November 15, 1941.

EXD.

Dear Sir:

With reference to requisition of the 5th instant you may purchase 1 keg of dustbane for use at the Kitwanga School.

You may also purchase 1 softball bat, 1 football bladder, 1 volley ball bladder and 1 sponge ball.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. S. Mallinson,
Indian Agent,
Hazelton, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM F.T. 13

Hudson's Bay Company.

INCORPORATED 2ND MAY 1670.

KITWANGA POST B. C.

INVOICE

DEPARTMENT OF MINES & NATURAL RESOURCES — NOVEMBER 30 1911

NO. INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH, BABINE AGENCY, HAZELTON B.C.

SCHOOL SUPPLIES FURNISHED KITWANGA INDIAN SCHOOL
per MRS. N. C. HAYHURST, TEACHER per AUTHORITY
S. MALLISON, INDIAN AGENT.

OCT 25	1 only	Ice Water Cooler..3 piece	$6.75

GOODS RECEIVED AS RENDERED

M C Hayhurst

Mrs. Hayhurst.

CERTIFIED CORRECT
AS RENDERED

R Campbell

Post Manager.

Please mail Cheque, or direct inquiries to:
THE MANAGER,
HUDSON'S BAY COMPANY,
DISTRICT OFFICE,
2nd Floor, 10129-103rd St. Edmonton, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BABINE AGENCY

1941 - 1942

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

PAY TO ..... Hudson's Bay Co., ...

ADDRESS ..... District Office, ...

10129-103rd Street, ...

Edmonton, Alberta.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1941	School Supplies.	
Nov.	To- Ice water cooler supplied to the Kitwanga Indian Day School as per account attached in triplicate.	6 75
	151-16-5. April 26th, 1941.	
	29.12.41	
	TOTAL	6 75

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 834

L. Gladman
Agent

VOUCHER No. 275

DATE Dec. 15th, 1941.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-16-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the Babine Indian Agency,

Hazelton, B.C. Dec. 18th, 1941.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 275,

amounting to $ 6.75 in favour

of Hudson's Bay Co., District Office, 10129-103rd Street, Edmonton, Alberta.

for School Supplies.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 151-16-5 dated April 26th, 1941.

Your obedient servant,

S. Mallinson

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Regn. 6970

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
DEC 22 1941
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM F.T. 13

Hudson's Bay Company.

INCORPORATED 2ND MAY 1670.

KITWANGA POST B. C.

INVOICE

DEPARTMENT OF MINES & NATURAL RESOURCES — JANUARY 31st 1942

NO. INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH, BABINE AGENCY, HAZELTON B.C.

SCHOOL SUPPLIES FURNISHED KITWANGA INDIAN SCHOOL
per MRS. H. C. HAYHURST, TEACHER per AUTHORITY
S. MALLISON, INDIAN AGENT.

Jan.	14	1 only Drum "Dustex"	5.00	$ 5.00

GOODS RECEIVED AS RENDERED

H. C. Hayhurst
Mrs. Hayhurst.

CERTIFIED CORRECT
AS RENDERED.

D. Campbell
Post Manager.

Please mail Cheque, or direct inquiries to:
THE MANAGER,
HUDSON'S BAY COMPANY,
DISTRICT OFFICE,
2nd Floor, 10129-103rd St. Edmonton, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BABINE AGENCY

1941 - 1942

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

PAY TO Hudson's Bay Co., District Office,

ADDRESS 10129-103rd Street,

Edmonton, Alberta.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1942	Cleanin Materials, Kitwanga School.	
Jan.	To- Cleaning material supplied to Kitwanga Indian Day School as per account attached in triplicate.	5 00
	151-16-5, November 15th, 1941.	
	12-2-42	
	TOTAL	5 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

..... Agent

VOUCHER No. 352

DATE Feb. 5th. 1942.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form F.T. 13

Hudson's Bay Company.

INCORPORATED 2ND MAY 1670.

KITWANGA POST B. C.

INVOICE

DEPARTMENT OF MINES & NATURAL RESOURCES — JANUARY 23rd 1942.

No. ——— INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH, BABINE AGENCY, HAZELTON B. C.

SCHOOL SUPPLIED FURNISHED KITWANGA INDIAN SCHOOL
per MRS. H. C. HAYHURST, TEACHER per AUTHORITY
S. HALLISON, INDIAN AGENT.

Feb.27	1	only	Dogskull Ant	1.25	
	1	"	Volley Ball Bladder	1.50	
	1	"	Rugby ball Bladder	1.00	
				.20	
Feb.28	1	"	Sponge Ball		$3.95

GOODS RECEIVED AS RENDERED

H. C. Hayhurst.
Mrs. Hayhurst.

CERTIFIED CORRECT
AS RENDERED.

Campbell
Post Manager.

Please mail Cheque, or direct inquiries to:
THE MANAGER,
HUDSON'S BAY COMPANY,
DISTRICT OFFICE,
2nd Floor, 10120-103rd St. Edmonton, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-16-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
FEB 13 1942
REGISTERED

Letter No.....

Office of the Babine Indian Agency,

Hazelton, B.C., Feb. 5th, 1942.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 352,

amounting to $5.00 in favour

of Hudson's Bay Co., District Office, 10129-103rd Street, Edmonton, Alberta.

for School Cleaning Materials.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 151-16-5 dated Nov. 15th. 1941.

Your obedient servant,

S. Maclennan
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BABINE AGENCY

1941 - 1942

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

PAY TO ..... Hudson's Bay Co., District Office.

ADDRESS ..... 10129-103rd Street,

Edmonton, Alberta.

.....

.....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1942.		General supplies.		
Feb.	28	To supplies for Kitwanga Indian day school, as per account attached in triplicate.	3	95
		152-26-5, Nov. 25, 1942.		
		TRIPLICATE FOR FILE		
		1842		
		Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.		
		TOTAL	3	95

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

S. M. Allison
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506

VOUCHER No. 394

DATE March 10, 1942.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-16-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the Babine *Indian Agency,*

Hazelton, B.C., March 10, 1942.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 394 ,

amounting to $ 3.95 *in favour*

of Hudson's Bay Co., District Office, 10129-103rd Street, Edmonton, Alberta.

for School Supplies.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 151-16-5 *dated* Nov. 15, 1941.

Your obedient servant,

J. H. Allison

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAR 16 1942
REGISTERED

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqs. 9/0

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form F.T. 13

Hudson's Bay Company.

INCORPORATED 2ND MAY 1670.

KITWANGA POST B. C.

INVOICE

DEPARTMENT OF MINES & NATURAL RESOURCES — MARCH 21st 1942

No. ——— INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH, BABINE AGENCY, HAZELTON, B. C.

SCHOOL SUPPLIES FURNISHED KITWANGA INDIAN SCHOOL
per Mrs. N. C. HAYHURST, Teacher, per AUTHORITY
S. MALLINSON, INDIAN AGENT.

- - - - - - -

Mar.	11	1 only Screen Door, with Hinges and Catches	3.25

GOODS RECEIVED AS RENDERED

N. C. Hayhurst
Mrs. N. C. Hayhurst

CERTIFIED CORRECT
for HUDSON'S BAY COMPANY

Post Manager.

Please mail Cheque, or direct inquiries to:
THE MANAGER,
HUDSON'S BAY COMPANY,
DISTRICT OFFICE,
2nd Floor, 10129-103rd St. Edmonton, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BABINE AGENCY

1941 - 1942

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

PAY TO ..... Hudson's Bay Co., District Office,

ADDRESS ..... 10129-103rd Street,

Edmonton, Alberta.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1942	School Supplies.	
March	To- One screen door supplied to the Kitwanga Indian Day School as per account attached in triplicate.	3 25
	151-16-4, Sept. 10, 1941.	
	TRIPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher Invoice Duplicate detached for Accountant to make.	
	TOTAL	3 25

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

..... Agent

VOUCHER No. 468

DATE April 11, 1942.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-16-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the Babine *Indian Agency,*

Hazelton, B.C. April 11, 19 42.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 468 ,

amounting to $ 3.25 *in favour*

of Hudson's Bay Co., District Office, 10129-103rd Street, Edmonton, Alberta.

for School Supplies.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 151-16-4 *dated* Sept. 10, 1941.

Your obedient servant,

A. Mallinson

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
APR 21 1942
REGISTERED

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 9070

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

School Supplies

1-1-16-5

Requisition for School Material

Date May 20 1942

For Kitwanga day School Babine Agency

Department of Mines & Indian Affairs Branch
REGISTERED

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Brooms	-	1941	3		
Carbolic Soap	-	1941	1 dz.		
Dutch Cleanser	-	-	1		
Royal Crown Soap	-	1941	1 dz.		For floors. &c.
Toilet Paper.	½ dz.	1941	½ Case		
Window Cleaner	-		1		
Sports					
Regulation Football	-	1941	1		
Softball	-	1941	1		
Sewing Supplies	-	1941	$10.00		
For teaching of sewing & knitting.					

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Mrs. N.C. Hayhurst

School Kitwanga Indian day

Post Office (nearest) Kitwanga, B.C.

Express Office (nearest) "

Province "

Norma C Hayhurst
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

J. Matheson
Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 1127

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-16-5

Ottawa,
June 10, 1942.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your requisition of the 20th ultimo, you may purchase the following articles for use at the Kitwanga School:

3 Brooms
1 Doz. carbolic soap
1 Tin Dutch Cleanser
1 Doz. Royal Crown soap
½ Case toilet paper

You may also expend an amount of $10.00 in purchasing sewing supplies.

A football and softball will be sent to the teacher from the Department.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. S. Mallinson,
Indian Agent,
Hazelton, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-16-5

Ottawa,
June 10, 1942.

Dear Sirs:

Please deliver to Room 503, Booth Building, for the Kitwanga Day School, 1 football complete and 1 playground ball.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

The Sport Shop,
98 Bank Street,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Hazelton, B.C., June 22. 1942.

M Indian Department,

Hazelton, B.C.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

Myros & Smith

GENERAL MERCHANTS

QUALITY GROCERIES — HARDWARE — DRY GOODS — FOOTWEAR

Terms:—Cash. Credit extended only to Approved Accounts.

All accounts due when rendered.
Interest Charged on Overdue Accounts.

DATE	DESCRIPTION	DEBIT AMOUNT	CREDIT AMOUNT	BALANCE
	Kitwanga School			
3	Brooms @ 75¢	2 25		
12	Life Buoy Soap	1 80		
1	Old Dutch Cleanser	15		
12	Royal Crown Soap	4 80		
4	cs. Toilet Paper			
				8 15

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BABINE AGENCY

1942 - 1943

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

PAY TO ..... Myres & Smith

ADDRESS ..... Hazelton, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1942	School Supplies.		
June	To-Supplies for Kitwanga Indian Day School as per account attached in triplicate.	8	15
	151-16-3, June 10, 1942.		
	TRIPLICATE FOR FILE		
	Voucher in duplicate attached for Accountant to [illegible]		
	TOTAL	8	15

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

S. Wallinson
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506

VOUCHER No. 82

DATE July 13, 1942.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-16-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Department of Mines
Indian Affairs Branch
JUL 20
REGISTERED

Letter No.....

Office of the Babine *Indian Agency,*

Hazelton, B.C. July 13, 1942.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 82 ,

amounting to $ 8.15 *in favour*

of Myros & Smith, Hazelton, B.C.

for School Supplies.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 151-16-5 *dated* June 10, 1942.

Your obedient servant,

S. Maclennon

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 9070

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

School Supplies

Requisition for School Material

Date April 30 1943

For Kitwanga Day School Babine Agency

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Brooms	—	Sept'42	3		
Toilet Paper	½doz.	Sept'42	½ Case		
Carbolic Soap	1	Sept'42	1 doz		
Dutch Cleanser	—	Sept'42	1		
Royal Crown Soap	1	Sept'42	1 doz.		
Floor Oil		Sept'41	1 Gallon		

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Mrs N C Haythurst

School Kitwanga Day

Post Office (nearest) Kitwanga

Express Office (nearest) "

Province BC

Norma C. Haythurst
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

D. M. Macmillan
Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 9777

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Domestic Science

151-16-5

Requisition for School Material

Date April 30 1943

For Kitwanga Day School Babine Agency

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Ten Dollars for Purchasing materials for sewing Curtains to be made through a Prince Rupert firm					

Department of Mines & Resources
JUN 5 1943
REGISTERED

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Mrs. N.C. Haysburst

School Kitwanga Day

Post Office (nearest) Kitwanga

Express Office (nearest) "

Province B.C.

Norma C. Haysburst
Teacher

I Hereby Certify that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

L. Macarthur
Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 1127

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-16-5

Ottawa,
June 7, 1943.

EX'D
A

Mr. S. Mallinson, Indian Agent, Hazelton, B.C.

With reference to requisition recently received from the teacher of the Kitwanga Indian Day School, the following expenditures are authorized:

1. $10.00 for materials for the sewing and knitting class;

2. Purchase of the following articles is approved:

3 Brooms
½ Case toilet paper
1 Doz. carbolic soap
1 Dutch cleanser
1 Doz. royal crown soap
1 Drum floor oil

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Hazelton, B.C., July 31 1943

M Indian Dept.,

Hazelton, B.C.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

Myros & Smith

GENERAL MERCHANTS

QUALITY GROCERIES — HARDWARE — DRY GOODS — FOOTWEAR

Terms:—Cash. Credit extended only to Approved Accounts

All accounts due when rendered
Interest Charged on Overdue Accounts.

DATE	DESCRIPTION	DEBIT AMOUNT	CREDIT AMOUNT	BALANCE
	For Kitwanga Indian School:			
	4 Gals. Floor Oil @	1 25		5 00
	3 Brooms @	95		2 85
	12 L.Buoy Soap			1 00
	12 Laundry Soap			75
	1 Tin Old Dutch			15
	½ Cs. Toilet Paper			4 20
				13.95

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-16-5

Ottawa,
July 19, 1943.

EX'D.
A.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner, P.O.
Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

I have your letter of the 12th instant with reference to certain repairs required to the Kitwanga Indian Day School. I note from your letter that the necessary expenditure would be comparatively small and authority is granted for you to make whatever arrangements you consider necessary to carry out these repairs.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES : ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 566A
Req. 1358

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

BABINE AGENCY

1943 - 1944

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to.....Myres & Smith.....

Address.....Hazelton, B.C.....

.....

.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1943	School Supplies.		
July	To- Supplies for Kitwanga Indian Day School. as per account in duplicate attached.	13	95
	DUPLICATE FOR FILE. Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to use.		

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 151-16-5 dated June 7, 1943.

.....
Agent

Voucher No. 90

Date July 31, 1943.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

Babine Agency

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 6-7-2

Hazelton, B.C.,
August 5, 1943.

D.M. MacKay, Esq., Indian Commissioner for B.C., Vancouver, B.C.

Your File 215-1-5736
re- Repairs to Kitwanga Indian Day School.

Following are details of the amount of material, cost of same, and labour required in connection with reapirs to the Kitwanga Indian Day School building, as requested in your letter of July 24. Prices quoted were submitted by R.S. Sargent, Ltd., Hazelton, B.C.

1000	bd. ft rough lumber	@	30.00	per M.	30.00
1000	sq. ft Vancouver Board	@	30.00	" "	30.00
35	lbs. nails	@	.09		3.15
5	" "	@	.12		.60
2	Stove pipe elbows	@	.40		.80
	Cartage on above, Hazelton to Kitwanga				15.00
					79.55
	Estimated cost of labour				48.00
	Total cost				$127.55

S. Mallinson

S. Mallinson,
Indian Agent.

dw

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

151-16-5

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 215-1-6191
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Department of Mines and Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
AUG 16 1943
REGISTERED

P.O. BOX 70.
VANCOUVER, B.C. August 10, 1943.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

I would refer to your letter of the 19th ultimo, file 151-16-5, with reference to repairs to Kitwanga Indian Day School.

In this connection, I would advise that this matter was taken up with Mr. Indian Agent Mallinson, his reply of the 5th instant being enclosed herewith from which it will be observed that the proposed repairs would cost $127.55.

As the amount may be more than you contemplated when issuing authority for the undertaking of these repairs, I would request that you kindly confirm same if funds are available for the purpose.

For D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

:KT

Enc.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-16-5

215-1-6191

Ottawa, August 17, 1943.

Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B. C.,
Box 70, Vancouver, B. C.

Re: Repairs - Kitwanga Day School.

I desire to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 10th instant, in which you intimate that the cost of the repairs necessary at the above-noted school will amount to approximately $127.55. Although this is substantially more than the amount we had in mind when we authorized you to proceed with this work in our letter of July 19, we nevertheless feel that the repairs should be undertaken and completed at the earliest possible date.

I must express regret that we seem to find it impossible to proceed with repairs at Indian day schools until the approach of the opening date each year. The fact that we undertake repairs from time to time with the school in operation must, of necessity, result in certain hardships and inconveniences to the teacher in charge. Would it be possible for you to circularize your agents with respect to this matter and have a list of the repairs necessary at our day schools sent forward to the Department early in June of each year? Your consideration of this suggestion would be very much appreciated.

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisition for School Material

Date Aug 6 1943

For Kitwanga Day School Babine Agency

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Window Glass		—	2		24" x 12"
Putty		—	2 tins (lbs)		
Wire Screening for door		—	1 pc.		3'7" x 3'1½"
~~Map Slate Blackboards~~		—	~~2 pc~~		~~3' x 4' (approx)~~

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name (Mrs) M C Haylurst

School Kitwanga Day

Post Office (nearest) Kitwanga B.C.

Express Office (nearest)

Province

Mina C Haylurst
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

L Mallinson
Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 1127

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

[redacted]

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 215-1-6284
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
AUG 23 1943
REGISTERED

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. August 17, 1943.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

I enclose herewith requisition received from Mr. Indian Agent Mallinson for window glass, etc., and Hyloplate blackboards for Kitwanga Indian Day School. If the two pieces of blackboard material can be supplied, I would recommend this be done but I am not in favour of the Hyloplate variety as this has not been found entirely satisfactory.

For D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

:KT

Enc.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-16-5

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

[redacted]

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 215-1-6426
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
MINES AND RESOURCES

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
AUG 30 1943
REGISTERED

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. August 24, 1943.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Your File 151-16-5

I have your letter of August 17th and note that the Department has approved an expenditure of $127.55 for the repairs required at the Kitwanga Indian Day School.

With reference to the last paragraph of your letter, I would advise that with very few exceptions there should be no difficulty whatever in Indian Agents making the necessary arrangements to have such repairs made during the months of July and August. Just why some Agents fail to make this a regular practice is difficult to understand as it is obviously the proper time to do the work and there is usually more opportunity for the Agent to give the necessary supervision then than when the schools are in session. Of course, building materials continue to be difficult to obtain and this may some times be the reason for delay in having repairs made.

It seems to me that in order to get the desired action, this office should establish the practice of instructing all Agents in the month of May each year to send in their requisitions for school repairs, based on the provision made in their annual estimates for such expenditures, and arrangements will be made accordingly.

D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

/KT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-16-5

Ottawa, August 24, 1943.

Major D.M.MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C. Vancouver, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the 17th instant, the Department approves the purchase of window glass putty and wire screening required at the Kitwanga Indian Day School.

The Government Stationery Office has been requested to secure the two pieces of blackboard.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-16-5

Ottawa,
August 31, 1943.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner, P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

I have your letter of the 24th instant, with reference to Indian Agents making necessary arrangements to have repairs made during the months of July and August. I agree with the suggestion made in the last paragraph of your letter and we would appreciate it if you would put this plan in practice in future.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 506A
Req. 1358

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

BABINE AGENCY

1943 - 1944

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to.....Burns Lake Hardware & Garage,.....

Address.....Burns Lake, B.C.....

.....EX'D.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1943	Window Screen, Kitwanga School.	
Sept.	To- Window screen for the Kitwanga Indian Day School, as per account in duplicate attached.	1 00
	RECOMMENDED 76-10-691	
	Indian Commissioner for B. C.	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 151-16-5 dated Aug. 24, 1943.

Agent

VOUCHER No. 158 DATE Sept. 28, 1943.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Hazelton, B.C., November 1943

M Dept of Indian Affairs

Hazelton B.C.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

Myros & Smith

GENERAL MERCHANTS

QUALITY GROCERIES — HARDWARE — DRY GOODS — FOOTWEAR

TERMS: CASH

All accounts due when rendered.
Interest Charged on Overdue Accounts.

DATE	DESCRIPTION	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	BALANCE
	Account rendered				
	Kitwanga Day School				
	6 Enamel Cups			2.10	
	1 Case Paper Towells			6.00	8.10

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 506A
Req. 1358

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to Myres and Smith

Address Hazelton B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	Kitwanga Day School	
Nov. 1943	Cups and towels as per attached account	$8.10
	21·12·43	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 151-16-4 dated Oct. 29/43

J. McAllister
Agent

VOUCHER No. 225

DATE Dec. 11/43

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R. 460

SERIES A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

Nº 23010 A

R. S. Sargent, Ltd.,
Hazelton, B.C.

P.O.Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C. Aug. 24th, 1943

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 3 copies to S. Mallinson, Esq., Indian Agent, Hazelton, B.C. - - - - - - - - - - - - when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION		UNIT	TOTAL	
	For Kitwanga Indian Day School.				
1000	Bd.Ft. rough lumber,	@	$30.00 M.	30	00
1000	Bd.Ft. Vancouver Board,	@	30.00 M	30	00
35	Lbs. Nails,	@	.09	3	15
2	Stove pipe elbows,	@	.40		80
5	Lbs. Nails,	@	.12		60
	Cartage on above Hazelton to Kitwanga,			15	00
				$ 79	55

NOTE—This order is given and accepted with the distinct understanding that the prices charged are subject to the approval of the Purchasing Agent, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Prices F.O.B. Kitwanga as per Agent's letter of Aug 5/43.

Shipping Instructions: Upon instructions of Mr. Indian Agent Mallinson.

Chargeable to Appropriation

for Indian Education- 12-422. .80¢

Vote 76- Primary 10-691 $78.75

Encumbrance No.

Copy for Purchasing Agent, Ottawa

Date to be delivered:

As soon as possible.

D.M.MacKay (Issuing Officer)
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R. 400

SERIES A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

No 23010 A

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

R. B. Sargent, Ltd.,
Hazelton, B.C.

P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C. Aug. 24th, 1943.

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 3 copies to D. Mallinson, Esq.,
Indian Agent, Hazelton, B.C. - - - - - - - - - - - - when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION		UNIT	TOTAL	
	For Kitwanga Indian Day School.				
1000	Bd.Ft. rough lumber,	@	$30.00	M.	30.00
1000	Bd.Ft. Vancouver Board,	@	30.00	M	30.00
35	Lbs. Nails,	@	.09		3.15
2	Stove pipe elbows,	@	.40		.80
5	Lbs. Nails,	@	.12		.60
	Cartage on above Hazelton to Kitwanga,				15.00
					$ 79.55

NOTE—This order is given and accepted with the distinct understanding that the prices charged are subject to the approval of the Purchasing Agent, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Prices F.O.B. Kitwanga as per Agent's letter of Aug. 5/43.

Shipping Instructions: Upon instructions of Mr. Indian Agent Mallinson.

Chargeable to Appropriation

for Indian Education - Interest .00
Vote 76- Primary 10-691 $79.75

Encumbrance No.....

Copy for Head of Branch

Date to be delivered:

As soon as possible.

D. M. MacKay
Indian Commissioner for B.C.
(Issuing Officer)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM No. I.A. 506A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

[redacted]

Babine Agency

1943 - 1944

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to R.S. Sargent Limited,

Address Hazelton, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1944	Repairs - Kitwanga Indian Day School	
Feb.	To: Supplying material for Kitwanga, I.D.S. as per attached accounts, (repairs)	
	76-10-691	$78.75
	2 Stove Pipe Elbows 11.J.44	
	76-12-422	80
RECOMMENDED	Purchase Order No. 23010 A	$29.55

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 151-16-5 dated... Aug. 17/43..

J. Mallemon
Agent

Voucher No. 331

Date Feb. 21/44

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

HAZELTON, B.C. TELKWA, B.C.

HAZELTON, B.C., Mar 7th 1944

M Indian Affairs Branch,

Department of Mines and Resources,

In Account With Hazelton, B.C.

R. S. SARGENT, LIMITED

GENERAL MERCHANTS

ESTABLISHED 1900
INCORPORATED 1914

MINER'S SUPPLIES A SPECIALTY

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED 8 PER CENT INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

Materials supplied for the Kitwanga Indian Day School.

1914

Mar. 7

2	shts 24 x 12 glass	$ 1 20
2	lbs. Putty	30
		$ 1 50

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

[redacted]

Babine Agency

1943 - 1944

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to R.S. Sargent, Limited,

Address Hazelton, B.C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1944		School Repairs		
Mar.	7	To: Supplying materials for the Kitwanga Indian Day School, as per attached accounts.	1	50

RECOMMENDED 21.3.44

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 151-10-5 dated Aug. 24/43

J. Macaulay

Agent

Voucher No. 367

Date Mar. 7/44

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM No. I.A. 506A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

[redacted] Agency.

1943-1944.

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to Rev. J. Hayhurst.

Address Kitwanga, B.C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1943		Cartage on Material for Kitwanga I.D.School.		
Dec.	4	To:- Cartage at Kitwanga on material for repairs to Kitwanga Indian Day School as per receipt attached.	3	75

10-691

76-~~104-352~~.

RECOMMENDED

James Coleman

Indian Commissioner for B.C.

23.4.44

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 151-16-5 dated Aug. 17, 1943.

L. McMillan

Agent

Voucher No. 422

Date April 14, 1944.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Kitwanga, B.C. March 28, 1944.

Indian Agent, Hazelton, B.C.

[redacted]

in account with

W. B. MORGAN.

1944.

March To:-Repairing Kitwanga Indian Day School,
96 hours @ 50¢ $48.00

3,		3	"
4		8	"
6-10	(3Mrs.per day)	15	"
11		10	"
13-17	(4 " " ")	20	"
18		10	"
20-24	(4 " " ")	20	"
25		10	"
		96	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM No. I.A. 506A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

[redacted]

Babine Agency

1943-1944.

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to W.B.Morgan,

Address c/o Indian Agent,

Hazelton, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1944	Repairs to Kitwanga Indian Day School.		
March 3-25	To:- Labour in repairing Kitwanga Indian Day School Building as per attached account. 76-10-691.	48	00

RECOMMENDED

James Coleman

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 151-16-5 dated Aug. 17. 1943.

W. S. Mathison

Agent

Voucher No. 421

Date April 14. 1944.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-16-5

Ottawa,
July 19, 1944.

5

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner, P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the 12th instant, the Department approves an expenditure of $20 for repairs at the Kitwanga Day School.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 1-11-5.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

Department of Indian Affairs
JUL 17 1944
REGISTERED

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. 12th July, 1944.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

Further to my letter of June 2nd, regarding the alterations and improvements recommended by the Provincial School Inspector, Mr. T. F. Robson, to the Kitwanga Indian Day School building, I enclose herewith Mr. Indian Agent Mallinson's letter of July 3rd wherein authority is requested for an expenditure of $20.00 to cover the cost of materials and labour in blocking up the windows facing the pupils and the installation of the new blackboards which were supplied last year.

Extensive repairs were made to this building last year but, due to the excessive costs of labour, the funds provided were insufficient for this work. While no provision was made in the Estimates for the expenditure, the application is recommended for your approval if funds are available.

D. M. MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

-HN

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 6-7-2

Babine Agency

Hazelton, B.C.,
July 3rd., 1944

D.M. MacKay, Esq., Indian Commissioner for B.C., Vancouver, B.C.

Your file - 1-11-5
Re - Kitwanga I.D. School

In reply to your letter of June 2nd, I wish to advise that two pieces of blackboard were received by this school and were to have been installed over part of the windows facing the pupils.

The estimated cost of installing the ceiling was also to include the blocking up of the windows and the installing of the blackboards. Due to the length of time taken by the Indian of putting in the new ceiling, entrance porch and steps, there was no money left for the windows and blackboards.

I would estimate the cost of materials and labour in blocking up the windows and hanging the blackboards about $20.00 and I would make application for this amount.

As to Mr. School Inspector Robson's recommendation for cloakroom accommodation at this school, it will be necessary to extend the school building, the cost of which might be considerable. I am therefore listing the alterations and interior decorations to the school in the 1944-45 Estimates.

I enclose as requested the daily attendance of the last school term to June 14th.

S. Mallinson

S. Mallinson
Indian Agent

SM/GM
encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Domestic Science — Local Purchase

Requisition for School Material

151-16-5

Date May 26 1944

For Kitwanga Day School — Babine Agency

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

Dept. of Mines & Resources
AUG 16 1944
REGISTERED

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
A grant of $10.00 for total cost of materials for sewing & knitting, etc. plus mailing charges, materials to be purchased through Wallace's Dry Goods Store, Prince Rupert.	72				

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Mrs. N. C. Haythurst

School Kitwanga Day

Post Office (nearest) Kitwanga

Express Office (nearest) "

Province BC

Norma C. Haythurst
Teacher

I Hereby Certify that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

J. McAllister
Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 9777

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

HAZELTON, B.C. TELKWA, B.C.

HAZELTON, B.C., Aug. 16 1944

M Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. Mines & Resources

Haselton, B.C.

In Account With

R. S. SARGENT, LIMITED

GENERAL MERCHANTS

ESTABLISHED 1900
INCORPORATED 1914

MINER'S SUPPLIES A SPECIALTY

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED 8 PER CENT INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

Aug. 16		
2	lb. 3" Finishing nails @ 15¢ lb.	30
2	lb. 2" nails @ 10¢ lb.	20
		50

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-16-5

Ottawa, August 21, 1944.

Mr. S. Mallinson, Indian Agent, Hazelton, B. C.

With reference tothe request forwarded by the teacher of the Kitwanga Indian Day School, you may authorize her to expend an amount of $10.00 for materials required for sewing and knitting. When forwarding the account covering this expenditure, you should mark it "Pay from B. C. Special".

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Babine Agency

1944 - 1945

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to S. Mallinson.

Address Indian Agent.

Hazelton, B.C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1944		School repairs	
Aug.	16	To: Taking down facing of two windows, blocking up same and hanging two blackboards at Kitwanga school. 9 hrs. @ $1.00 per hr. as per attached receipt No. 11694	9 00

RECOMMENDED

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

DUPLICATE FOR FILE

16.9.44

Voucher in duplicate attached

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 151-16-5 dated July 19/44 (Vanc.)

S. Mallinson

Agent

Voucher No. 127

Date Sept. 7/44

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM No. I.A. 506A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

[redacted]

Babine Agency

1944 - 1945

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to R.S. Sargent, Ltd.

Address Hazelton, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1944	School repairs	
Aug.	To: Supplying material for repairs to the Kitwanga Indian Day School, as per attached account.	50

RECOMMENDED

Indian Commissioner for B.C.

EMPLOYER FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached

for Accountant to pay.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 151-16-5 dated July 19/44 (Van.)

Agent

Voucher No. 128

Date Sept. 8/44

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form F.T. 13—4-43

Hudson's Bay Company.

INCORPORATED 2ND MAY 1670.

KITWANGA, B.C.

INVOICE

DEPARTMENT MINES & RESOURCES, 31st OCTOBER, 1944 19....

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH,

No..... BABINE AGENCY. HAZELTON. B.C.

	SUPPLIED TO KITWANGA SCHOOL Balance of supplies to Mrs Hayhurst, See September account for $22.94		
Oct 23	8769-41, 1 yard Table Oilcloth		45
	Forty Five Cents		

Correct as Rendered

J. Gregg, Post Manager.

Please make Cheque, or direct inquiries to

THE MANAGER,
HUDSON'S BAY COMPANY,
DISTRICT OFFICE,
2nd Floor, 10129-103rd St. Edmonton, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form F.T. 13—4-43

Hudson's Bay Company.

INCORPORATED 2nd MAY 1670.

KITWANGA, B.C.

INVOICE

DEPARTMENT MINES & RESOURCES, 30th SEPTEMBER 19 44

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH,

No. HAZLETON AGENCY. HAZELTON. B.C.

SUPPLIES TO KITWANGA DAY SCHOOL (MRS HAYHURST, TEACHER)

Sept 5	12	cakes Lifebuoy Soap			90	
7448-18	12	Pearl Soap			75	
	4	only Corn Brooms	69	2	76	
	2	Scrub Brush	39		78	
	1	Galv Washtub #3		1	95	
	1	" Pail			50	
	1	Dust Mop		1	15	
	1	tin Dutch Cleanser			15	
	1	drum Dustbane 70#		7	00	
	1	case Westminster Toilet Paper 100		7	00	
						22 94

Twenty Two 94/

CORRECT AS RENDERED

J. Gregg, Post Manager.

To follow on arrival-
Table Oilcloth.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 203A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Babine Agency

1944 - 1945

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to Hudson Bay District Office,

Address 10129, 103rd., St.,

Edmonton, Alta.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1944	School Supplies	
Sept.	To: Suppling the Kitwanga Indian Day School	
Oct.	with materials, as per attached accounts,	
	September	22 94
	October	45
		23 39

10.11.44

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 151-16-4 dated Aug. 18/44

L. McAllister

Agent

Voucher No. 197

Date Nov. 4/44

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form F.T. 13—1-48

Hudson's Bay Company.

INCORPORATED 2ND MAY 1670

KITWANGA, B.C.

INVOICE

DEPARTMENT MINES & RESOURCES. 10th OCTOBER, 1944.19

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH.

No. BABINE AGENCY. HAZELTON, B.C.

SUPPLIED TO MISS SKAFTFELD AT KITWANCOOL SCHOOL

Sept	19	7443-36, 1 bot O'Cedar Oil		50	
		1 No 1 Tub		1.50	
		3 only 6" Stove Elbows	35	1 05	
		3 do pipe		1 05	
		25 rolls Toilet Paper 8.33			
	23	25 ditto			
		50 rolls at 8.33 per 100		4 17	8 27
		Cannot supply 1 Bread Pan (Mixer)			x
		to be supplied as convenient during the Winter months			
		8 gallons Coal Oil	40		3.20
		Eleven 47/			11 47

Correct as Rendered

J. Gregg

Miss Skaftfeld returned the 7" Pipe and Elbows, and replaced with 6".

Please mail Cheque, or direct inquiries to:
THE MANAGER,
HUDSON'S BAY COMPANY,
DISTRICT OFFICE,
2nd Floor, 10129-103rd St. Edmonton, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 556A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

[redacted]

Babine Agency

1944 - 1945

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Pay to Hudson Bay District Office,

Address 10129. 103rd. St.

Edmonton, Alta.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1944	School Supplies		
Nov.	To: Supplying materials for the Kitwanga Indian Day School, as per attached account.		
		11	47

10.11.44

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No 151-21-4 dated .....

VOUCHER No. 196

S. McAllister

DATE Nov. 4/44 Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Manual Training Supplies

Requisition for School Material

Date Nov 15 1944

For Kitwanga Day School Babine Agency

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
1" X 10" D. Dressed			200 lineal ft.		
1" X 4" D. Dressed			100 " ft.		
6" X ½" D. Dressed			50 " ft.		
2 X 2" D. Dressed.			50 " ft.		
~~1 lb.~~ Liquid Glue			1 lb.		
3 lbs.			100 sq ft.		in any available sizes.
Narrow stripping (¾") for edging picture frames + trays			50 ft. lin.		
		all fir if possible.			

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name (Mrs) M C Hayhurst

School Kitwanga Day

Post Office (nearest) Kitwanga

Express Office (nearest) "

Province B.C.

Mona C Hayhurst
Teacher

I Hereby Certify that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

S. Maclennan
Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 418
R. 9777

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-16-5

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE FILE 6-7-1

Babine Agency

Hazelton, B.C.
December 8th, 1944

DEC 16 1944 REGISTERED

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

I enclose, from Mrs. Norma C. Hayhurst, Teacher of the Kitwanga Indian Day School, a requisition for lumber etc., to be used in her manual training class, the cost of which would be $33.30 including Sales Tax, cartage and rail freight to Kitwanga.

I would recommend that Mrs. Hayhurst's request be granted.

S. Mallinson
Indian Agent

SM/GM
encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-16-5

Ottawa,
December 18, 1944.

Mr. S. Mallinson, Indian Agent, Hazelton, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the 8th instant, the Department approves an expenditure of $33.30 for the purchase of lumber etc. for the manual training class at the Kitwanga School.

REC'D

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SMITHERS LUMBER YARD

A. C. FOWLER — SMITHERS, B. C. — R. J. COLLISON

[Keep This Delivery Slip- All claims for shortages must be made within twenty-four hours of delivery.]

DATE July 4 1931

SOLD TO Dept Indian Affairs — DELIVERED TO Wm J Hayland

SHIP TO Kitwanga — ADDRESS

Terms Cash-Eight per cent per annum charged after thirty days.

A LIEN under the Mechanic's Lien Act is claimed in respect to this and subsequent deliveries to your premises. The amount to date is $

Quantity	Material	Price	Amount
200 M	1×10 D.D. 16'	7½	17 50
100 M	1×4 D.D. 16'	7½	2 80
50	½×6 D.D. 25'	7½	1 87
50	2×3 D.D.	2½	1 25
52	Tamac Stripping	2½	1 30
100	sq ft 3 ply	10¢	10 00
1	Liquid glue	35	35
			29 74
	8% Sales Tax 1931		2 30
	Cartage		1 65
	Prepaid put.		33 44

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA — ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 566A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Babine Agency

1944 - 1945

Pay to Smithers Lumber Yard,

Address Smithers, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE		AMOUNT	
	School Material			
1945				
Jan.	To: Supplying lumber for the manual training			
	class at the Kitwanga Indian Day School,			
	per attached account, and Freight Bill			
	Material	$29.74		
	3% Sales Tax on $19.37	1.55		
	Cartage	.50		
	Prepaid Freight	1.65	33	44
	15.1.45			

EX'D

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 151-16-5 dated Dec. 18/44

S. McLennan
Agent

Voucher No. 289

Date Jan. 6/45

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 5-11-5

Babine Agency

Hazelton, B.C.,
July 6th, 1945

D.M. MacKay, Esq., Indian Commissioner for B.C., Vancouver, B.C.

Your file 1-11-5
Re - Kitwanga Indian Day School

In reply to your letter of June 27th I wish to advise you that the approximate cost of erecting school toilets, including digging, and the erection of a wood shed, including the digging of post holes, would be as follows:

Material	$ 115.00
Labour	125.00

I do not think any one firm would supply the material in excess of $25.00 for each project.

S. Mallinson,
Indian Agent

SM/GM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES : ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-16-5

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO. 1-11-3
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUL 16 1945
REGISTERED

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. July 10, 1945.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa, Ontario.

Further to my letter of May 14th in connection with suggestions made by Provincial School Inspector Robson for the repair and improvement of the Kitwanga Indian Day School building, I enclose herewith Mr. Indian Agent Mallinson's letter of July 6th from which it will be noted that the approximate cost of these improvements will be $250.00. It is not considered that Mr. Mallinson has given sufficient details of the work to be undertaken, but before proceeding further with the matter it would be appreciated if the Department would advise if funds will be available for this work.

-KT

For D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-16-5

1-11-5

Ottawa, July 17, 1945.

Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the 10th instant, the Department approves an expenditure not exceeding $250.00 for material and labour in making repairs at the Kitwanga Indian Day School.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form F.T. 13

Hudson's Bay Company

INCORPORATED 2ND MAY 1670.

KITWANGA, B.C.

INVOICE

DEPARTMENT MINES & RESOURCES, 27TH. DECEMBER 19 45

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

No. _____ BABINE AGENCY, HAZELTON, B. C.

SUPPLIED TO MRS. N. C. HAYHURST FOR INDIAN DAY SCHOOL KITWANGA.				
6 lens 6" Stovepipe	30		1	80

Please mail Cheque, or direct inquiries to:
THE MANAGER,
HUDSON'S BAY COMPANY,
DISTRICT OFFICE,
2nd Floor, 10120-103rd St. Edmonton, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 508A
R. 2147

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Babine Agency
1945 - 1946

Pay to Hudson's Bay Co. District Office

Address 10129 - 103rd. St.
Edmonton Alta.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	Stove Pipes for School	
1945		
Dec.	To: Supplying stove pipes for Kitwanga	
	Indian Day School after fire, as per	
	attached account:	1 80

76-09-622

824-16-09-622
5 Jan 46
DUPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

S. Matheson
..... 1945. Agent

Voucher No. 305

Date Dec. 28th.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Kitwanga.B C.

Nov.i4th.

Mr.S.Mallison.

Indian Agent.

Hazelton B C.

Percy.Andrews.Sold to Kitwanga Indian Day School.

I/2 doz Sash Fasteners. 65 cents.

6yds.Window Screening.$2.94.

i/i2doz.O'cedarMop.$i.20.

I.C/s Paper Towels.$ 4.53.

I.C/s Toilet Paper. $5.60.

I/3doz.Corn Brooms.$2.85.

I/6 Doz.Dutch Cleanser. .28 Cents.

Yours Truly.

Total.$ I8.05

Percy Andrews

Received O.K. Rest of Schol
Materials will be received later,
as procurable.

W.C. Hayhurst.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 566A
R. 2147

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Babine Agency

1945 - 1946

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Mr. Percy Andrews,

Address Kitwanga,

B.C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1945		Kitwanga Indian Day School		
Nov.				
		To: Supplies for the Kitwanga Indian Day		
		School, as per attached account:	$ 18	05

824-76-02-284
21/1/46

Duplicate Cheque issued in duplicate attached for Administrative use.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 151-16-4 dated Aug. 13/45 (Ott.)

J. M. Matheson
Agent

Voucher No. 329

Date Jan. 11th. 1946.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form F.T. 13—8-44

Hudson's Bay Company.

INCORPORATED 2nd MAY 1670.

Hazelton, B.C.

INVOICE

Department of Indian Affairs, 28th., February, 1946

No. HAZELTON AGENCY.

Supplied to Kitwanga Day School:-

18 Cakes Soap Fels Naptha	.10	1	80
12 " " Lifebuoy	.25	1	00
		2	80

Please mail Cheque, or direct inquiries to:
THE MANAGER,
HUDSON'S BAY COMPANY,
DISTRICT OFFICE,
2nd Floor, 10129-103rd St. Edmonton, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOU

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Bat[illegible]line Agency

194[illegible] 1946

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Hudson's Bay Co. District Office.

Address 10129-103rd. Stre t,

Edmonton, Alta.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1946	Kitwanga Indian Day School	
Feb.		
	To: Supplying equipment to the Kitwanga Indian Day School, as per attached accounts	$ 2.80

[illegible] supplies delayed
[illegible] for Accountant to pay.

15/3/46

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 151-16-4 dated Aug. 13/45. (Ott.)

J. W. Mallinson
Agent

VOUCHER No. 427

DATE March 6th, 1946.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form F.T. 13—5-46

Hudson's Bay Company.

INCORPORATED 2?? MAY 1670.

KITWANGA. B.C.

INVOICE

DEPARTMENT MINES & RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH.
No. BABINE AGENCY. HAZELTON. B. C.

28th JANUARY, 1947 19

SUPPLIED TO MISS SKAFFIELD FOR KITWANGA NATIVE SCHOOL.

Feb 8	1 only	Padlock	1	50	
	1	Hasp and Staple		14	
	1	6" Stovepipe Damper		20	1 84

One 84/dollars

Correct as Rendered

J. Gregg, Post Manager.

Indian Office Hazelton
FEB 1947
Babine Agency, B. C.

Please mail Cheque or Cash for above to:

HUDSON'S BAY COMPANY,

2nd Floor, 10[illegible]-100th St. Edmonton, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2753

Babine Agency

1946-47

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Pay to ..... Hudson's Bay Co., ...

Address 10129-103rd St., ...

Edmonton, Alta. .....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
		EDUCATION		
Jan.	25	To: Purchase of Sundry small items for use at Kitwanga Indian Day School. E & D.	1.	84
		76-10-691		

824
11-3-41

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

MAR 10 1947

RECOMMENDED

James Coleman

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

VOUCHER No. 129

DATE February 28, 1947

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-5, part 2)

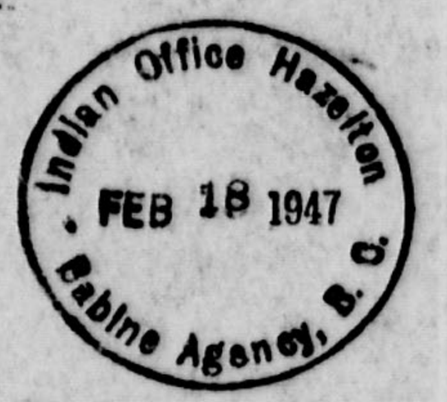
PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Kitwanga B.C. School.
Kitwanga. P.O. B.C.
February. 8. 1947.

Mr. Harold Daniels $1.50 for putting new lock on
Class room door and a new damper in stove pipe
of class room

N. Shaftfelt.



Signature:
Harold Daniels

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-16-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2753

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Babine Agency

Pay to ..... Mr. Harold Daniels .....

Address ..... Kitwanga, B.C. .....

1946-47

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	Education	
March	To: Maintenance of Indian School at Kitwanga	
	in February as per attached statement.	1.50

76-09-615

824

3/3/47

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAR 21 1947
RECEIVED

RECOMMENDED

Indian Commissioner for B.C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

Agent

VOUCHER No. 174

DATE March 11, 1947

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-16-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2753

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Babine Agency

1946-47

Pay to The Bishop of Caledonia,

Address PRINCE RUPERT B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1947	EDUCATION - RENTAL	
March 31st	To: Rental on schools at Hazelton, B.C. and Kitwanga for the quarter ending March 31st 1947.	$ 48 00

AUDITED FOR PAYMENT
APR 17 1947
Treasury 76-08-912
I. A. BRANCH

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch
APR 8 1947
REGISTERED

TRIPLICATE FOR AUDIT
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

..... Agent

VOUCHER No. 245

DATE 31st March 1947

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-16-5

Extract from Report of Mrs. D. Gregg, R.N.,
Kitwanga, B.C., dated March 27th, 1947.
Original on 109-151

File: 151-16-5

The toilets at the school are in poor shape, and new ones should be constructed as soon as possible.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-16-5 (WT 1)

Ottawa, April 21st, 1947.

Mr. J.V. Boys, Indian Agent,
Hazelton, B.C.

Reporting on a recent visit to the Kitwanga School, Mrs. D. Gregg, R.N., writes as follows:

"The toilets at the school are in poor shape, and new ones should be constructed as soon as possible."

Please arrange to have new toilets erected at this school at the earliest possible date.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-16-5

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

Babine Agency

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 6-11-3

Hazelton B.C.
6th June 1947.

BY AIR MAIL
PAR AVION

Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa, Ontario

With reference to your letter of April 21st, file 151-16-5 (WT 1), please be advised that the toilets at the Kitwanga Indian Day School have now been completed. It is realized that the cost of materials and labour is a good deal more than anticipated but as Kitwanga is some distance away, it was impossible to personally supervise the construction of these toilets. However, after a recent visit to the Kitwanga Indian Day School, School Inspector Davey assured me that the buildings are of excellent appearance, being sturdily constructed, painted, and roofed with proper roofing material. Vouchers covering the cost of materials are attached hereto. The two Indians employed to construct thetoilets are now awaiting payment. It will be very much appreciated if you will forward to this office by airmail, an accountable advance for the sum of $84.00 to cover the cost of labour.

/mj

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
JUN 10 1947
REGISTERED

J.V. Boyd,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C.T. 17A
100,000—5-46

REQUISITION FOR CHEQUE

TO BE USED FOR ADVANCES OR AUTHORIZED PAYMENTS FOR WHICH THERE ARE NO ACCOUNTS

DEPT. NO. .....
FILE NO. 151-16-5
TREAS. NO. .....

DEPART. MINES and RESOURCES
BRANCH INDIAN AFFAIRS DATE June 10, 1947.

H X'D

APPLICATION IS HEREBY MADE FOR THE ISSUE OF THE FOLLOWING CHEQUE OR CHEQUES:—

CHEQUE NO.	IN FAVOUR OF	AMOUNT
	Babine Indian Agency Trust Account -----	$84.00
	Send cheque to: J. V. Boys, Indian Agent, Hazelton, British Columbia.	
	PLEASE SEND BY AIR MAIL	

Representative Regional Office JUN 10 1947 INDIAN AFFAIRS

STATE BELOW, WITH DETAILS IN EVERY CASE, WHETHER (a) STANDING ADVANCE, (b) ADVANCE FOR SPECIFIC JOURNEY—ESTIMATING NUMBER OF DAYS, (c) OTHER ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE, OR (d) AUTHORIZED PAYMENT.

Accountable advance - to pay for labour in connection with construction of Toilets at Kitwanga Indian Day School (#824)

CHARGE TO
VOTE 516
ALLOTMENT
SUB-ALLOTMENT 10-691

ENC. No. .....

I CERTIFY THAT THIS APPLICATION IS MADE UNDER THE REQUISITE AUTHORITY, AND THAT THE EXPENDITURE IS NECESSARY IN THE INTERESTS OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE.

B. F. Boys
HEAD OF BRANCH

DEPUTY HEAD

TREASURY OFFICE APPROVAL

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-16-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 566A
R. 3187

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Babine Agency

1947-48

Pay to Hudson Bay Company,

Address 10129-103rd St.,

EDMONTON ALTA

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1947		EDUCATION - Construction & Repair		
June	6th	To: Material supplied to the Kitwanga Indian Day Scool during themonth of May as per attached statemehss.	$ 18	65

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUN 10 1947
REGISTERED

516-13-691

FOR PAYMENT
JUN 16 1947
Treasury Office
BRANCH

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 151-16-5(WT 1) dated 21st April 1947.

Agent

Voucher No. 418

Date 6th June 1947

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form F.T. 13—5-46

Hudson's Bay Company.

INCORPORATED 2ND MAY 1670.

KITWANGA, B. C.

INVOICE

DEPARTMENT MINES & RESOURCES 2ND MAY 1947 19

No. INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH.
BAILIE AGENCY, HAZELTON, B.C.

MATERIAL SUPPLIED TO DAVID WELLS & H.SINCLAIR
FOR ERECTION OF NEW TOILETS AT VILLAGE SCHOOL.

May	2 etc	9½ # Nails 2 and 3½ inch		95		
		1 gallon Green Paint	5	50		
		1 Paint Brush		85		
		4½# 2" Nails		45		
		2 pair Hinges		50		
	7	9# Nails 2 and 3½"		90		
	8	3 2"		30		
		1 qt Turpentine		40		
		1 L.H.Shovel for digging	1	95	11	80
		1 roll 3 ply Roofing Paper	3	25		
		2 each Safety Hasps		50		
		2 Padlocks	3	00		
		Screws		10	6	85
		Eighteen 65/dollars			18	65

NOTE - Shovel is now returned, and is held by Field Matron for future use.

Corrections Rendered

J. Gregg, Post Manager.

Slips 1136-39
1172-36

Please send Cheque or Draft payable to
THE HUDSON'S BAY COMPANY,
EDMONTON OFFICE,
2nd Floor, 10129-103rd St. Edmonton, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-16-5 (WT.7).

EX'D.

Ottawa, June 19, 1947.

Mr. J.V. Boys, Indian Agent, Hazelton, B.C.,

Attached hereto is your voucher No. 393 dated May 29, 1947, covering materials supplied to the Kitwanga Indian Day School during the month of May.

Our Treasury Branch has queried two items: (1). five pieces 2"x4"x16' - 56. This should read - 53 . (2) five pieces 2"x4"x8' - 42. This should read - 27. The total, therefore, should be 1339 at$35.00 per M. which would equal $46.85.

Please review this account and re-submit a corrected voucher.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Encl:

KB/HM.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-16-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3187

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Babine Agency

1947-48

CREDIT VOUCHER

Pay to Babine Agency Trust Account

Address Accountable Advance
Kitwanga School toilets

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1947		EDUCATION- Construction & Repairs		
June	6th	To: Paylist for labour on Kitwanga Indian Day School toilets during the month of May 1947.	$ 84	00

Training Division
JUN 25 1947
KB
Indian Affairs Br.

516-13-691

PRELIMINARY

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
AUDITED FOR PAYMENT JUN 23 1947
PRE-AUDITED

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 151-16-5 (M) dated 1st April 1947 Ottawa

Voucher No. 417

Date 16th June 1947

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-5, part 2)

Form No. I.A. 702
Reqn. No. 9786

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Kitwanga School Toilets on Kitwanga Reserve

for week ending May 3rd 1947.

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER.....	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Harold SINCLAIR	Carpenter					8	4	12	75	9 00	Harold Sinclair	M Janze
David S. WELLS	Carpenter					8	4	12	75	9 00	David Wells	M Janze

Voucher No 417

Cheque No. 17659-17660

Balance .....

FOREMAN

Vote 516-13-691

Allotment 13-691

Payment Approved .....

Agency Babine

E.R. .....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

AGENT

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-5, part 2)

Form No. I.A. 702
Regn. No. 9786

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Kitwanga School toilets on Kitwanga Reserve

for week ending May 10th 1947

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Harold SINCLAIR	Carpenter	8	8	8	8	8		40	75	30 00	Harold Sinclair	M Janzé
David S. WELLS	Carpenter	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	75	36 00	David Wells	M Janzé

Voucher No 417

Cheque No. 17659-17660
Balance .....
..... FOREMAN

Vote 516
Allotment 13-691
Payment Approved .....

Agency Babine
E.R. .....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

..... AGENT

151-16-5

6-11-3 EXD.

Babine Agency

Hazelton B.C.
11th July 1947.

Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa, Ontario.

With reference to your letter dated June 19th,1947, file no. 151-16-5 (W.T.7), returned herewith our Agency Voucher no. 393, dated May 29th 1947, which has been corrected as requested.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
JUL 22 1947
REGISTERED

J.V. Boys,
Indian Agent.

/mj

Training Division
JUL 23 1947
KB
Indian Affairs Br.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-16-5

Form No. I.A. 586A
R. 3197

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Babine Agency

1947-48

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Kitwanga Sawmill

Address Kitwanga B.C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1947		EDUCATION		
May	26th	To: Materials supplied for construction at Kitwanga Indian Day School during May as per attached statement.	$ 46	85

JUL 28 1947
INDIAN AFFAIRS

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUL 29 1947
REGISTRY

Training Division
JUL 29 1947
Indian Affairs Br.

516-10-691

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 151-16-5(VT 1) dated April 21st 1947

Agent

Voucher No. 393

Date May 29th 1947

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KITWANGA. B. C. May 26 1947

M Dept of Indian Affairs
Hazelton B.C. Lumber for school toilets

IN ACCOUNT WITH

KITWANGA SAW MILL at Kitwanga.

DOLL BROS., OWNERS

			Shingles	Shiplap	Rough Lumber	
5 pcs	2x4	x 16 =	53			
9 "	"	14 =	84			
15 "	"	12 =	120			
2 "	"	10 =	13	545.		
5 "	"	8 =	27			
1 "	"	6 =	4			
4 "	2x6	x18	72			
Shiplap			966.			
			1,339 @ $35.00	m		$ 46,85

Doll Bros
Leon Doll

Indian Office Hazelton B.C.
JUL 11 1947
Babine Agency, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form F.T. 13—8-46

Hudson's Bay Company.

INCORPORATED 2ND MAY 1670.

KITWANGA. B.C.

INVOICE

DEPARTMENT MINES & RESOURCES. 10th. JUNE, 1947

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH.

No. BABINE AGENCY. HAZELTON.B.C.

	CLEANING SUPPLIES FOR KITWANGA SCHOOL.		
	June 11 - 1 tin BonAmi Powder		20
	June 17th - 1 gal floor Oil with container	1	25
	One 45/dollars	1	45

Correct as Rendered

J. Gregg

J.Gregg, Post Manager.

Indian Office Hazelton JUN 28 1947 Babine Agency, B. C.

Please mail Cheque, or direct inquiries to:
THE MANAGER,
HUDSON'S BAY COMPANY,
DISTRICT OFFICE,
2nd Floor, 10129-104th St., Edmonton, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-16-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3187

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Babine Agency

1947-48

Pay to Hudson Bay Company

Address 10129-103rd Street,

Edmonton , Alta.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1947		EDUCATION		
July	9th	To: Supplying cleaning equipment to the Kitwanga Indian Day School during the month of June 1947.	$ 1	45

Training Division JUL 23 1947 Indian Affairs Br.

Dept. of Mines & Resources JUL 22 1947 REGISTERED

JUL 23 1947

516-02-269

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

Agent

Voucher No. 534

Date 9th July 1947

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EL. 2-6278

98 BANK ST

151-16-5

THE SPORT SHOP

FRANK I. RITCHIE

SPORTING GOODS & CLEVELAND BICYCLES

OTTAWA, ONT.,

SEP 11 1947

194

R.d.

Department of Mines & Resources

Room 503 Booth Bldg.,

Our order # 26-9-47

DATE	INVOICE	DEBITS	CREDITS	BALANCE
Sept.8	A 9839			
I	Football, complete	$ 8 75		
I	Playground Ball	I.80		
I	" Bat	I 50		
	C.N.X.Ppd.Voucher Att'd....	60		
		------		$ I2 65

AUDITED FOR PAYMENT SEP 18 1947 Treasury Office BRANCH

To: The Teacher,
Kitwanga Indian Day School
Kitwanga, B.C.....

Training Division SEP 17 1947 Indian Affairs Br.

NOTE: This order completed.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-16-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3157

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. [redacted]

DATE .....

Pay to ..... Bishop of Caledonia .....

Address ..... Prince Rupert B.C. .....

Babine Agency

1947-48

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1947		Education - Rentals		
October	1st	To: Rental of the Hazelton # 1 and Aitwanga Schools for the Quarter ending September 30th 1947	$ 48	00

516-08-912

Training Division
OCT 10 1947
Indian Affairs Br.

Department of Mines & Resources
OCT 9 1947
REGISTERED

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

[signature] Agent

VOUCHER NO. 256

DATE 1st October 1947

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-16-5 (WT 1)

Ottawa, October 6th, 1947.

Mr. J.V. Boys, Indian Agent,
Hazelton, B.C.

With reference to requisition of the 22nd of September, you may purchase the articles shown on the attached form for use at the Kitwango Day School.

Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES : ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Janitor Supplies for Local Purchase

Requisition for School Material

Date Sept 22 19 47

For Kitwanga Day School Babine Agency

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
THERMOMETER	-	-	1		
CORN BROOMS	2	1947	3		
CUP TOWELS	-	1939	6		Linen or Cotton
DUTCH CLEANSER	-	1946	2		
CARBOLIC SOAP	-	1946	2 doz.		
SCRUBBING BRUSH	-	1945	2		Completely worn out
LAUNDRY SOAP	-	1946	1 doz.		For floor.
Mop for OIL	-	1945	1		For floor.
Kleenex	-	1946.	1 doz.		
CREAM WINDOW BLINDS	-	1942	2		Cloth 36" wide
TOILET PAPER	3 doz.	1947	3 doz.		
SPONGE BALLS	-	1946	2		3" approx.
LIQUID GLUE	-	1944	1 pt.		
DUSTBANE SWEEP. COMP.	-	1945	1 pail.		

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Mrs. N. C. Haythurst.

School Kitwanga Ind. Day.

Post Office (nearest) "

Express Office (nearest) "

Province B.C.

Indian Office Hazelton SEP 25 1947 Babine Agency, B. C.

Norma C. Haythurst
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

.....
Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 1717

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form F.T. 13—8-46

Hudson's Bay Company.

INCORPORATED 2ND MAY 1670.

Kitwanga, B.C.

INVOICE

Dept. Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
No. Babine Agency, Hazelton, B.C.

Oct. 20, 19 47

Supplied to Kitwanga Indian Day School

72	rolls paper towels	22	15 84	
36	rolls toilet tissue	2@25	4 50	
4	gals floor oil	98	3 92	
1	water pail	75	75	
1	mirror	65	65	
2	brooms	1 35	2 70	
	Twenty eight / 36			28 36

R. E. Howell, Post Manager.

Please mail Cheque, or direct inquiries to:
THE MANAGER,
HUDSON'S BAY COMPANY,
DISTRICT OFFICE,
2nd Floor, 10122-103rd St. Edmonton, Alta.

Indian Office Hazelton
OCT 23 1947
Babine Agency, B.C.

516-12-289
825

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-16-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3187

Babine Agency

1947-48

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Hudson's Bay Company,

Address Dist. Office, 2nd Floor, 10120-103rd St., Edmonton, Alta.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1947.		EDUCATION.		
			EX'D. A.	
Oct.	22	To Janitor supplies issued to Kitwanga Indian Day School during the month of October.	$ 28	36

Indian Affairs Branch NOV 5 1947

Registry Division NOV 4 1947

516-02-289

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 51-15-4 (dd) Sept. 9th, 1947

Agent

Voucher No. 825

Date October 22nd, 1947

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EASY WASHERS
PHOTO SUPPLIES

McRAE BROS. LTD.

STATIONERS

CHARTS MAPS BOOKS OFFICE SUPPLIES

PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.

VICTOR RADIOS
SEWING MACHINES

Salesman AB

No. 6822

Sold to Dept. of Indian Affairs
Hazelton, B. C.

C.O.D. No.

Reg. No.

Date November 10, 1947.

FORM NO. 8A

Quantity	DESCRIPTION			
	6 Before we read	.40	2.40	
	6 We look and see	.25	1.50	
	6 We come and go	.30	1.80	
	5 ABC New Friends	.75	3.75	
	12 W.K. Books-Prepremers	.30	3.60	
	12 Jolly Numbers Primer	.30	3.60	
			16.65	

DEC 6 1947
Indian Agency B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-16-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3127

Babine Agency

1947-48

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to McRae Bros. Ltd.,

Address Prince Rupert, B.C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1947		EDUCATION		
Nov.	10	TO: Text books supplied to Dept. of Ind. Affairs, Hazelton during the month of November as per attached statement	16	65

See our letter of Nov. 10-/47

515-02-289

Department of Mines & Resources
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
DEC 17 1947
REGISTERED

Training Division
DEC 20

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. .....dated..... .

VOUCHER No. 926

DATE December 9th, 1947

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EASY WASHERS
PHOTO SUPPLIES

McRAE BROS. LTD.

STATIONERS

CHARTS MAPS BOOKS OFFICE SUPPLIES

PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.

VICTOR RADIOS
SEWING MACHINES

Salesman AB

No. 6 24

Sold to Dept. of Indian Affairs

Hazelton, B. C.

C.O.D. No. .....

Reg. No. .....

FORM NO. 8A

Date Nov. 10, 1947.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION		
	6 Jelly Number 1	.30	1.80
2	" Number 2	.3	.60
8	" Number 2 second Half	.30	2.40
			4.80
	Post		.90
			5.70

Indian Office Hazelton B.C.
DEC 8 1947
Records Agency

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-16-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3157

Babine Agency

1947-48

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE ..... EXD.

Pay to McRae Bros. Ltd.,

Address Prince Rupert, B.C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1947		EDU CATION		
Nov	10	TO: Textbooks supplied to the Indian Dept, Hazelton during the month of November as per attached statement.	2	70

See our Letter Nov. 10th/47.

516-02-289

Transit Division DEC 20

DEPT. of Mines & Resources INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH DEC 17 1947 REGISTERED

MT.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that each item of the that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

Agent

VOUCHER No. 975

DATE December 9th, 1947

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form F.T. 13—8-46

Hudson's Bay Company.

INCORPORATED 2ND MAY 1670.

Kitwanga, B.C.

INVOICE

Dec. 27, 1947. 19

Department Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
No. Babine Agency, Hazelton, B.C.

Supplied To Kitwanga Indian Day School

6 yds linen	50	3	00
2 dutch cleanser	15		30
2 doz lifebuoy soap	68	1	36
2 brushes	20		40
1 doz laundry soap	15	1	80
9 kleenex	17	1	53
1 water pail			75
1 thermometer			65
3 window blinds	1 35	4	05

Fourteen dollars 32/

Indian Office Hazelton B.C.
DEC 30 1947
Babine Agency, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-16-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3187

Babine Agency

1947-48

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Pay to The Hudson's Bay Co.,

Address 10129-103rd St., Edmonton, Alta.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1947		EDUCATION		
Dec	27	To: Janitors supplies for Kitwanga Indian Day School during the month of December as per attached statement.	14	32
		516-02-189		

Treasury Branch JAN 7 1948 Indian Affairs Br.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure is authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 571-16-5 Pt 1 of Sept. 6, 1947 dated .....

Agent

VOUCHER No. 1071

DATE December 30th, 1947

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TELEPHONE EXCHANGE: PACIFIC 7311

550 SEYMOUR STREET, VANCOUVER, B. C.

Clarke & Stuart Co., Ltd.

WHOLESALE AND COMMERCIAL
STATIONERS
PRINTERS : ENGRAVERS : BOOKBINDERS
MANUFACTURERS OF LOOSE LEAF DEVICES

DEALERS IN
MATHEMATICAL AND
SURVEYING INSTRUMENTS
DRAWING MATERIALS
SCHOOL SUPPLIES
WOOD AND STEEL
OFFICE FURNITURE

AGENTS FOR
EDISON-DICK MIMEOGRAPH

BLUE PRINTING

DATE Dec. 18, 1947.

SOLD TO
Indian Commission,
Babine Agency,
Hazelton, B.C.

SALESMAN Mail.

ORDER No. 6-11-4

FOLIO No. 2363
The Folio Number Must be Quoted when Returning Goods for Credit.

SHIP BY TO Mrs. [illegible] Haynurst, Teacher, Kitwanga Indian Day School,
Kitwanga, B.C.

12	Balls Anchor Pearl Cotton		Doz.	2.60
2	Sets Ideal Sewing Cards Set C	1.30	Set	2.60
2	Pkts. Tapestry Needles #21	.16	Pkt.	.32
	Postage			.21
				$ 5.13

Indian Office Hazelton
DEC 29 1947
Babine Agency, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-16-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3197

Babine Agency

1947-48

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Pay to Clarke & Stuart Co. Ltd.,

Address 550 Seymour St., Vancouver, B.C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1947		EDUCATION		
Dec.	18	TO: Vocational Training supplies for Kitwanga Indian Day School during the month of December as per attached statement.	5	13

516-02-415

Department of Mines and Resources JAN 7 1948 Indian Affairs Br.

Training Division JAN 7 1948

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 151-16-4 (V.T.) 1038 dated 6/10/47 Ottawa

VOUCHER No. .....

DATE December 29th, 1947

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form F.T. 13—8-4

Hudson's Bay Company.

INCORPORATED 2ND MAY 1670.

Kitwanga, B.C.

INVOICE

Dec. 27, 1947

Department Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch,
No. Babine Agency, Hazelton, B.C.

Supplies To Kitwanga Indian Day School

1 hasp & screws				25	
2 bells		80	1	00	
1 tin glue			1	25	
1 tin dustbane			6	80	
1 mop			2	00	
3 Kleenex		17		51	
					11 81

Eleven dollars 81/

Post Manager

FJZ/RMK

Indian Office Hazelton
DEC 29 1947
Babine Agency, B.C.

Please mail Cheque or direct inquiries to:

HUDSON'S BAY COMPANY,
[illegible]
2nd Floor, 10[illegible] Edmonton, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-16-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 586A
R. 3157

Baba[illegible] Agency

1947-48

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

EX'D

Pay to The Hudson's Bay Co.,

Address 10129-103rd St., Edmonton, Alberta

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1947		EDUCATION		
Dec	27	TO: Supplies for Kitwanga Indian Day School during the month of December as per attached statement.	11	81

JAN 9 1948 RECORDS

516-02-289

Training Division JAN 7 1948 Indian Affairs Br.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 151-16-5 (A.I.) 81 Oct. 6th, 1947-Ottawa dated .....

Agent

Voucher No. 1070

Date December 30th, 1947

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form F.T. 13—5-46

Hudson's Bay Company.

INCORPORATED 2nd MAY 1670.

Kitwanga, B.C.

INVOICE

Department Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Babine Agency, Hazelton, B.C.

Feb. 26, 1948.

No.

Supplied To Indian Day School, Kitwanga B. C.

2 rolls stove pipe wire	.10		20
12 lengths 6 in stove pipe	.35	4	20
1 7 to 6 in stove pipe			35
1 6 in elbow			35
1 6 in damper			40
		5	50

Five dollars 50/ 5 50

Indian Office Hazelton B.C.
FEB 28 Recd
Babine Agency

Please mail Cheque or direct Inquiries to:
THE MANAGER,
HUDSON'S BAY COMPANY,
DISTRICT OFFICE,
2nd Floor, 10[illegible] St. Edmonton, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-16-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3455

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date EX'D. M

Babine Agency

1947-48

Pay to Hudson's Bay Company,

Address 10129-103rd St., Edmonton, Alta.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1948		EDUCATION		
Feb	26	TO: Materials for repairs to stove on the Kitwanga Indian Day School during the month of February as per attached state ent.	5	50

516-09-628

Training Division
MAR 9 1948
Indian Affairs Br.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

Voucher No. 185

Date March 3rd, 1948

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Kitwanga B.C.

March 6th. 1948

In account with Dept. on Mines and Resources

Indian Affairs Branch. OTTAWA

Due Harold Daniels for delivering and installing one new heater in Kitwanga Day School the sum of $3.00 (three dollars)

signature

RECEIVED PAYMENT BY CHEQUE NO. H 37128

Harold Daniels -

Harold Daniels



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-16-

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3455

Babine Agency (151)

k847-48

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Pay to Babine Indian Agency Trust Account,

Address Hazelton, B. C.

TO BE CREDITED

ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE

EX'D.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1948		EDUCATION: Repairs to School		
March	6th	TO: Labour installing School Heater during the Month of March as per attached statement.	3	00

516-11-999

Training Division
APR 14 1948

RECOMMENDED

A. F. Skinner
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

Indian Affairs Branch
APR 13 1948
RECEIVED

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

VOUCHER No. 241

DATE 18th March 1948

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

IN REPLY
QUOTE FILE

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 6-11-2(151)

Babine Agency

Hazelton, B.C.
May 1st, 1948.

Indian Commiss oner for B.C.,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver,
B.C.

Mrs. M.C. Hayhurst - Teacher, Kitwanga Indian Day School

The above-named has requested to attend the Anglican W.A. Annual at Prince Rupert necessitating the closing of her school from May 12th to 14th inclusive.

As Mrs. Hayhurst has been elected Delegate for this District I feel that she should be permitted to go.

J.V. Boys,
Indian Agent.

JVB/MHC

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAY 10 1948
A. M.
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

151-16-1

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

16586

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO. 1-11-2 (151)
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

Air Mail

May 8th, 1948.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

With reference to Mr. Indian Agent Boys' letter of May 1st attached, Mrs. N.C. Hayhurst, teacher of the Kitwanga Indian Day School, is the wife of the Anglican Minister at that point and no doubt is active in church work. I would recommend that three day's leave be approved for her to enable her to attend the W.A. Annual conference at Prince Rupert.

W. S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

-EW
Encl.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAY 10 1948
A.M.
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-16-1 (E.1)

May 10, 1948. EX'D. M

AIR MAIL

Mr. W.S. Arneil, Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the 8th instant, file 1-11-2 (151), the Department approves granting leave of absence for the period May 12th to 14th to Mrs. Hayhurst who wishes to attend the Anglican W.A. meeting in Prince Rupert.

Philip Phelan
Chief, Training Division.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

O. H. M. S.

—

1. Records
2 PA on Kitwanga
Schools

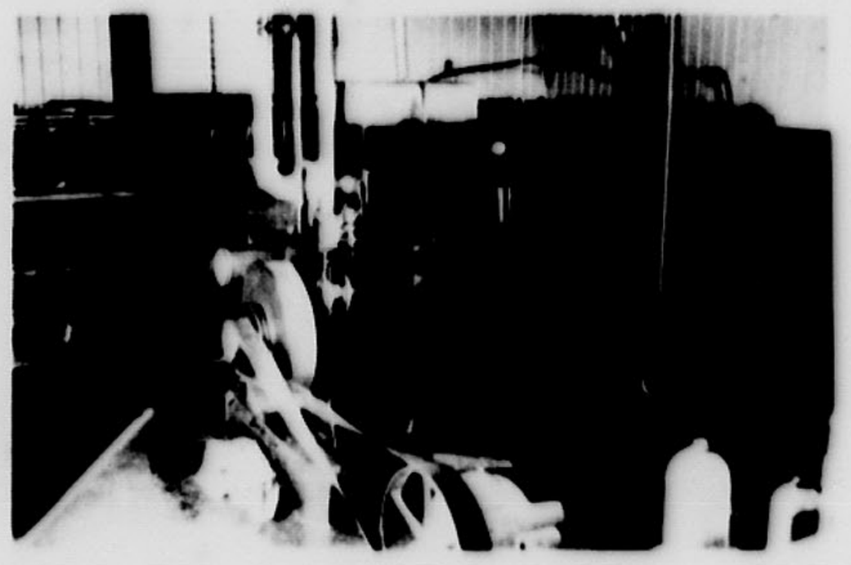
M. & R. 10

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca







Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Kitwanga Day School

May I2th. I948

In account with

Dept. of Mines and Resources

Indian Affairs Branch

Due EDWARD TAIT for repairing school desks.

$3\frac{1}{2}$ (three and one half) hours at 80¢ per hour $2.80

Received payment by cheque No. 27166

signature Edward Tait.

Witness: M H Cameron.

BABINE INDIAN AGENCY
MAY 22 1948
HAZELTON, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-16-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3455

151
Babine Agency
1948-49

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE ..... EX'D. M

Pay to Babine Indian Agency Trust Account,

Address Hazelton, B.C.

ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE — CREDIT VOUCHER

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1948		EDUCATION		
May	12	TO: Repairs to school desks at Kitwanga Indian Day School during the month of May as per attached statement.	2	80

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch JUN 8 1948 P.M. RECORDS Division

JUN 8 1948 Indian Affairs Br.

516-10-691

Agency cheque No. 37166

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

VOUCHER No. 507

DATE May 26th, 1948

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisition for School Material

Indian Supplies
Local Purchase.

Date June 20, 1948. 19

For Kitwanga Day School Babine Agency

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Dustpan	0	not known	1		
Corn Brooms	0	1947	6		
Floor Oil	½ tin	1947	4 gal.		
Dustbane Sup. Comp.	0	1947	1 bag		#70.
Carbolic Soap	2	1947	2 doz.		
Laundry Soap	2	1947	1 doz.		for floors.,
Bon Ami Powder	-	1947	2 tins		for windows.
Dutch Cleanser	-	1947	3 tins		
Double-Bitted Axe	-	1940 (?)	1		Complete.
Double Coat Hooks	10	1940	1 doz.		Brums.
Scrub Brushes, Large.	-	1947	2		
Enamel Cups, White	20	1942	6		
White Table Oilcloth	-	1944	1 yd.		For washstand.
Toilet Paper	½ doz.	1947	1 case		
Paper Towels, Rolls	½ doz.	1947	3 cases		
Lysol or Lysol Sub.	-	-	1 qt.		

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name The Teacher

School Kitwanga Day

Post Office (nearest) Kitwanga

Express Office (nearest) Kitwanga

Province B.C.

BABINE INDIAN AGENCY
JUN 28 1948
HAZELTON, B. C.

Mrs. Donna C. Hayhurst
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

J. A. Rupp
Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 3521

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-16-5 (E.1)

July 8, 1948.

Mr. J.V. Boys, Superintendent,
Indian Agency, Hazelton, B.C.

With reference to requisition of June 20th you may purchase the items shown on the attached requisition for use at the Kitwanga School.

Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

IN REPLY
QUOTE FILE

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 6-11-3(151)

Babine Agency

Hazelton, B.C.
July 5th, 1948

Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver,
B.C.

RE: Kitwanga Indian Day School

This building is the property of the Anglican Church and should be replaced as soon as funds permit. It has not been re-decorated either inside or out for nine years and should be done on the inside anyway during the school holidays. It would be better to paint the inside but if there is any possibility of a new school within the next year or so it would be cheaper and fairly satisfactory to give it a coat of caseine paint. There should also be installed a large cupboard and a strong door and lock. Outside the school itself there is no woodshed and I would recommend that a cheap structure be erected in order to protect our wood supply from snow. There is no playground equipment at all but this could wait if a new school is to be erected on another location. Apart from this and a few window panes that need replacing the school would continue to serve. I estimate that the cost of doing this work would be:-

15 man days at $6.00	-	$90.00	
Lumber - rough - 1,000 feet at		$40.00	
Paint, etc.		$25.00	- TOTAL - $155.00

If I may proceed with this work your early authorisation will be appreciated. If authorized an advance for labour should be forwarded to this office.

J.V. Boys,
Superintendent.

JVB/MHC

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

151-16-5

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO. 1-11-3 (151)
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

2578

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

July 10, 1948

Air Mail

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

Re: Kitwanga Indian Day School

With reference to Superintendent Boys' letter of July 5th attached, the above mentioned school building is not slated for replacement for some time and necessary repairs should be carried out.

I may say the building in question is rented from the Anglican Church for a nominal rent, but it has been the practice of this Department to meet the cost of necessary repairs. I would recommend that an expenditure of $155.00 be authorized and an accountable advance of $90.00 be forwarded to Mr. Boys to meet labour costs.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUL 13 1948
P. M.
REGISTERED

W S Arneil

W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

-mh
enc.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C.T. 17A
100,000—5-46

REQUISITION FOR CHEQUE

TO BE USED FOR ADVANCES OR AUTHORIZED PAYMENTS FOR WHICH THERE ARE NO ACCOUNTS

DEPT. NO. 151-16-5
FILE NO.
TREAS. NO.

DEPARTMENT Mines and Resources

BRANCH Indian Affairs DATE July 15, 1948.

APPLICATION IS HEREBY MADE FOR THE ISSUE OF THE FOLLOWING CHEQUE OR CHEQUES:—

CHEQUE NO.	IN FAVOUR OF	AMOUNT
	Babine Indian Agency Trust Account.....	$90.00
	Send cheque to: Mr. J.V.Boys, Superintendent, Indian Agency, Hazelton, B.C.	

STATE BELOW, WITH DETAILS IN EVERY CASE, WHETHER (*a*) STANDING ADVANCE, (*b*) ADVANCE FOR SPECIFIC JOURNEY—ESTIMATING NUMBER OF DAYS, (*c*) OTHER ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE, OR (*d*) AUTHORIZED PAYMENT.

Accountable advance for labour in connection with repairs to the Kitwanga Indian Day School #824.

CHARGE TO { VOTE 516 ENC. No. ; ALLOTMENT 10-691 ; SUB-ALLOTMENT }

I CERTIFY THAT THIS APPLICATION IS MADE UNDER THE REQUISITE AUTHORITY, AND THAT THE EXPENDITURE IS NECESSARY IN THE INTERESTS OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE.

B. F. NEARY
HEAD OF BRANCH

TREASURY OFFICE APPROVAL

DEPUTY HEAD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-16-5 (E.1)

July 15, 1948.

Mr. W.S. Arneil, Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the 10th instant, file 1-11-3 (151), the Department approves an expenditure of $155.00 for repairs to the Kitwanga Indian Day School.

An accountable advance of $90.00 will be sent to Superintendent Boys.

Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

6278

157-16 #5

THE SPORT SHOP

FRANK I. RITCHIE

SPORTING GOODS & CLEVELAND BICYCLES

OTTAWA, ONT., JUL 23 1948
194

Department of Mines & Resources,

Room 303 Booth Bldg.,

8A

Our order # 18-7-48

DATE	INVOICE	DEBITS	CREDITS	BALANCE
July 17th.	A 10742			
1	Playground Ball, $ 2 20 C.N.X.Ppd.Voucher Att(d.... 20			$ 2 40

To: The Teacher,
Kitwanga Indian Day School,
Kitwanga, B.C.

Training Division
JUL 26 1948
Indian Affairs Br.

"Ottawa's Most Popular Sports Centre"

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MARSHALL-WELLS B. C. LIMITED

WHOLESALE HARDWARE . . . VANCOUVER B.C.

INVOICE NO. 86440 ORDER NO. Aug 6 /48

TERMS: NETT GOODS - PAYMENT DUE ON 15TH OF FOLLOWING MONTH - 2% GOODS - 2% CASH DISCOUNT IF PAID BY 15TH OF FOLLOWING MONTH.

Dept of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch
HAZELTON B.C.

Mrs N. Haynurst
Teacher Kitwanga indian school
KITWANGA B.C.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	EXTENSION	TOTAL
	Net Items			
2	only ½ Pt orange shellac	.43	.86	
2	only ½ Pt varnish stain dark oak	.44	.88	
6	only ½" #9 Varnish Brushes	.13½	.81	
4	only 1½nch #12 Paint brushes	.23½	.94	
2	only 2" #12 Paint brushes	.50	1.00	
1	only ½ Pt Tin Winnipeg white	.50	.50	
1	only ½ Pt Tin Revelstoke red enamel	.57	.57	
1	only ½ Pt tin gunton green	.50	.50	
1	only ½ Pt tin Yorkton yellow	.50	.50	
1	only ½ Pt tin belmoral blue	.50	.50	
2	only ½ Gal turpentine 32 oz	.52	1.04	
24	only 51X6½ coping saw blades with Pin ends#51X6½	3.25	.78	
2	only #63R Coping saws pin end style	.60	1.20	
1	only #4 X12 Keyhole saw	1.08	1.08	
1	only #2 "F Hand Drill	5.75	5.75	
12	only pkgs household Sandpaper	9.05	1.09	
2	only 1 lb tin putty	.15	.30	
1	only 945 X10 Brace	3.40	3.40	
				21.70

BABINE INDIAN AGENCY
AUG 12 1948
HAZELTON, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-16-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 556A
R. 3455

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Babine Agency (151)

1948-49

Pay to Marshall-Wells B.C. Ltd.,

Address Vancouver B.C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1948		B.C. SPECIAL- Technical Education		
Aug	6th	To: Vocational training material supplied to the Kitwanga Indian Day School during the month of August as per attached statements.	$ 21	70

519-22-4

Training Division SEP 8 1948 Indian Affairs Br.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH SEP 8 1948 A.M. RECORDS

RECOMMENDED

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 1-11-6 dated July 28th/48 (Vancouver)

Agent

Voucher No. 752

Date 13th August 1948

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADIAN GENERAL ELECTRIC CO. LIMITED

MARK PACKAGES WITH CUSTOMER'S ORDER NO. AND D[illegible] JAN 8/48
REQUISITION No.

REQ. No. VV-23112
SHIPMENT No. JAN 9/48

INVOICE No. V - 10954
INVOICE DATE JAN 20/48

SOLD TO

DEPT OF MINES & RESOURCES
P O BOX 70
VANCOUVER B C

SHIP TO

KITWANGA — DIST N C MOUNTED DAY SCHOOL, KITWANGA B C

LICENSE NUMBER TIP

DATE SHIPPED JAN 13/48
CAR INITIALS & No.
HOW SHIPT & ROUT C.N.X.
TERMS: ITEM 1 & 5 - 2% 10 DAYS BAL 1% 10 DAYS

FROM VAN
F.O.B. VAN WHSE

PREPAID OR COLLECT PPD
CHGE CUSTOMER

REGISTER NO. | VOUCHER NO.
F. O. B. CHECKED
TERMS APPROVED S/T | PRICE APPROVED
CALCULATIONS CHECKED
TRANSPORTATION
FREIGHT BILL NO. | AMOUNT
MATERIAL RECEIVED
DATE | SIGNATURE | TITLE
SATISFACTORY AND APPROVED
ADJUSTMENTS
ACCOUNTING DISTRIBUTION
AUDITED | FINAL APPROVAL

CASE NUMBER	QUANTITY ORDERED	CATALOGUE No. / DESCRIPTION (WATTS, VOLTS, BULB, BASE, TYPE)	QUANTITY SHIPPED	PRICE	AMOUNT
-	4	50A21 3½V LAMPS	4	.28 EA -37%	1.12 .81
	100'	2/12 BRAIDEX	100'	68.20 M'	.71 6.82
	20'	2/18 TYPE C LAMP CORD	20'	26.60 M'	.53
	3	723 BRASS PUSH BOWL SOCKETS	3	26.00 C	.78
	1 ROLL	909-8 FRICTION TAPE	1	37.50 C	.38
	1	4803N SP SURFACE SWITCH	1	29.00 C	.29
	100	#1 INSULATED STAPLES	100	1.37 M	.14
					9.65
				PPD EXP CHGD	.96
-		600 - 1.12			10.61

BABINE INDIAN AGENCY
SEP 3 1948
HAZELTON, B. C.

CGE 119

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-16-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 208A
R. 3455

Babine Agency (151)

1948-49

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Canadian General Electric, Co. Ltd.,

Address Vancouver, B.C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1948		EDUCATION: Upkeep of buildings.		
January	20th	To: Electrical equipment supplied to the Kitwanga Indian Day School during the month of January as per attached statement.	$ 9	65

516-09-622

RECOMMENDED

Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Training Division SEP 20 1948 Indian Affairs Br.

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch SEP 20 1948 P.A. RECORDS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. Requisition dated December 11th/47 dated .....

(Vancouver B.C.)

Voucher No. 620

Date 7th September 1948

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Kitwanga School Supplies

Kitwanga B.C.

Oct. 2nd. 1948

Dept of Mines and Resources

Indian Affairs Branch OTTAWA

Due STANLEY WILLIAMS for delivering school supplies to Kitwanga School the sum of $1.50 (one dollar and fifty cents)

signature

Stanley Williams

BABINE INDIAN AGENCY
OCT 7
HAZELTON, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

824-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3455

Babine [redacted]ney, (151)

1948-49

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Pay to STANLEY WILLIAMS

Address Kitwanga, B. C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1948		EDUCATION -	
Oct.	2nd	To: Delivery of school supplies to Kitwanga School during the month of October 1948 as per attached statement	$1.50

Training Division
OCT 20 1948
Indian Affairs Br.

516-04-352

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
OCT 19 1948
A M
RECORDS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

VOUCHER No. 923

DATE 8th October 1948

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form F.T. 13—12-47

Hudson's Bay Company.

INCORPORATED 2ND MAY 1670.

Kitwanga B.C.

INVOICE

Department Mines and Resources
~~Indian Affairs Branch,~~
Babine Agency, Hazelton B.C.

September 30th 1948 19

No.

To Supplied Rev. Hayhurst for School Repairs

14 # Nails @.15	2.10	
1 pr. Hinges	.15	
Screws	.12	
1 Ea. Hasp.	.30	
1. " Padlock	.95	
		3.62

Please mail Cheque, or direct inquiries to:
THE MANAGER,
HUDSON'S BAY COMPANY,
DISTRICT OFFICE,
2nd Floor 10132-103rd St. Edmonton, Alta.

BABINE INDIAN AGENCY
OCT 2 1948
HAZELTON, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

824-5-

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3455

Babine Agency (151)
1948-49

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Pay to Hudson's Bay Company

Address 2nd Floor 10129 - 103rd Street
Edmonton, Alta.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1948		EDUCATION - School Repairs		
Sept.	30	To: Hardware supplied to Rev. Hayhurst for repair of Indian school at Kitwanga during month of September 1948 as per attached statement.	$3	.62

Indian Affairs Br. Training Division OCT 27 1948

RECOMMENDED 516
[illegible]-10-691
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 15-11-3 dated Sept 22nd/48 and Sept 15/48 Fabric.

VOUCHER No. 906-3/E.1

DATE 4th October 1948

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-5, part 2)

Form No. I. A. 703
Reqn. No. 3444

RETURN OF LABOUR on the INDIAN SCHOOL on Kitwanga Reserve

for ~~week~~ MONTH ending September 30th, 1948

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	No. of Days or Hours	Monthly, Weekly, Daily or Hourly Rate	Gross Salary	DEDUCTIONS: U.I. Employee Share	DEDUCTIONS: Income Tax	DEDUCTIONS: Other	Net Salary	U.I. Employer Share	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
										Brought forwd.							
Mr. J. Hayhurst	Labourer	8	8	8	8	8	8										
		8	8	8	8	8	8										
		2						98	.75	73.50	---	---	---	73.50		J. Hayhurst	W.C. Hayhurst.

824-5

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3455

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Credit Voucher

[redacted]ne Agency (151)

1948-49

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to BABINE INDIAN AGENCY TRUST ACCOUNT

Address HAZELTON, B. C.

~~TO BE CREDITED~~

ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1948	EDUCATION - Repairs and Upkeep	
September 27th	TO: School repairs and Building wood-shed for the Kitwanga Indian School as per attached paylist:	$ 73.50
	Babine Agency Cheque No. J 1776	
	Departmental Cheque No. 49218	
	RECOMMENDED 516-10-691	
	Indian Commissioner for B. C.	

Training Division
OCT 27 1948
Indian Affairs Br.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 1-11-3 (E) dated July 20th, 1948

Vancouver, B. C.

Agent

VOUCHER No. 825

DATE 4th October 1948

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Kitwanga School Wood-shed

Kitwanga B.C.

Sept. I3th. I948

In account with Dept. of Mines and Resources

Indain Affairs Branch

OTTAWA

Due JOE MOSQUEK for cutting and delivering twelve cedar posts.

4 pcs. 9ft. @ 40cents each.	$I.60
4 pcs. IIft.@ 50cents each.	2.00
4 pcs. I4ft.@ 60cents each.	2.40
	$6.00

signature

J Mosqueq.

SKEENA INDIAN AGENCY
SEP 25 19[illegible]
HAZELTON, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

8211-3

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3455

Babine [redacted]ey (151)

1948-49

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Pay to Joe Mosquek

Address Kitwanga, B. C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1948		EDUCATION - School Repairs	
Sept.	13th	To: Lumber supplied for repair of Indian Day School at Kitwanga during month of September 1948 as per attached statement.	$6.00

Training Division
OCT 27 1948
Indian Affairs Br.

516-10-691

RECOMMENDED

H. McKenzie
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 1-11-3 dated July 20/48
151-16-3(E.)
July 15/48.

VOUCHER No. 912

DATE 6th October 1948

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Kitwanga B.C.

Kitwanga School and Wood-shed

Sept. 7th.1948

In ac[illegible]nt with Dept. of Mines and Resources

Indain Affairs Branch.

OTTAWA

Due DOLL BROS. Kitwanga the sum of $28.41 (Twenty eight dollars-forty one cents.) for cutting and delivering lumber for school repairs.

BABINE INDIAN AGENCY
SEP 2 1948
HAZELTON, B. C.

signature

Doll Bros.
Per Scon Doll

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

824-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3455

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Babine Agency (151)

1948-49

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

Pay to Doll Bros.

Address Kitwanga, B. C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1948		EDUCATION - School Repairs	
Sept.	7th	for Cutting and delivery of lumber for repair of Indian school at Kitwanga during month of	
		September 1948	$28.41

Training Division
NOV 5 1948

RECOMMENDED
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

Department of Mines and Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
NOV 4 1948
A.M.
RECORDS

516-10-691

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 1-11-3 dated July 25-48 151/46-5 (E) Vol. 2 D.C. 15/48.

VOUCHER NO. 969

DATE 5th October 1948

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MARSHALL-WELLS B. C. LIMITED

WHOLESALE HARDWARE . . . VANCOUVER B.C.

INVOICE NO. [redacted] ORDER NO. A- Sept 7.1948

TERMS: NETT GOODS - PAYMENT DUE ON 15TH OF FOLLOWING MONTH - 2% GOODS - 2% CASH DISCOUNT IF PAID BY 15TH OF FOLLOWING MONTH.

Dept of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
Hazelton BC

Mrs N Hayhurst, Kitwan
Prince Rupert BC

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	EXTENSION	TOTAL
	FREIGHT DEBIT			
	August 2nd 86440-1		$2.58	

cnss

BABINE INDIAN AGENCY
OCT 8 1948
HAZELTON, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

824-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3455

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

BABINE AGENCY (151)

1948-49

Pay to MARSHALL-WELLS B.C. Ltd.

Address Vancouver, B. C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1948		EDUCATION - School Repairs	
Sept.	7th	To: Freight on 1 bx. turpentine and 1 ctn. Hardware purchased for upkeep of Indian Day School at Kitwanga during month of August 1948 as per attached statement.	$2.58

Transportation Division
NOV 12
Indian Affairs Br.

Dept. of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
OCT 9 1948
P.M.
RECORDS

RECOMMENDED

516-10-691

Indian Commissioner for B.C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 1-11-3 dated July 20/48 (Vancouver) 151-16-5 E.1 July 15/48

Agent

VOUCHER No. 941

DATE 14th October 1948

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Hazelton, B. C., Sept. 8 194

M Dept. of Indian Affairs

Hazelton B.C.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

Myros & Smith Ltd.

GENERAL MERCHANTS

QUALITY GROCERIES — HARDWARE — DRY GOODS — FOOTWEAR

TERMS:—CASH 6% INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

DATE	DESCRIPTION	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	BALANCE
	Account Rendered				
	Kitwanga Indian Day School				
	4 pkg Flite			5.40	

BABINE INDIAN AGENCY
OCT 19 1948
HAZELTON, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES : ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

824-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3455

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

BABINE AGENCY (151)

1948-49

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to MYROS & SMITH LTD.

Address Hazelton, B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1948	EDUCATION - School ~~Supplies~~ repairs	
Sept. 30th	To: School supplies for the Kitwanga Indian Day School during the month of September 1948 as per attached statement.	$5.40

Training Division
NOV 12
Indian Affairs Br.

RECOMMENDED 10. 69

516-02-289

L. J. Clement

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 1-11-3 dated July 20/48 (Vancouver)

Voucher No. 1-16-5(E.)

Agent

Date 19th October 1948

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

824-5 (E.1)

December 1, 1948.

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Voucher No. 941 dated September 7th from the Babine Indian Agency was issued for an amount of $2.58 in favour of Marshall Wells B.C. Limited, covering the freight on supplies purchased for use at the Kitwanga Day School.

Attached to the voucher was a statement from the Company showing that they had expended $2.58 for freight but present regulations require that we have a receipt from the transportation company.

Please obtain this from Marshall Wells and return it to us so that the account may be paid.

Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

824-5

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

8965

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

IN REPLY REFER TO
NO. 1-11-6 (151)
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

December 13, 1948.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

Babine Agency Voucher #941-
dated Sept. 7th- Marshall Wells-
Your file 824-5 (2.1)

With reference to Mr. Neary's letter of December 1st I am forwarding herewith prepaid freight receipt covering the statement attached to the above mentioned voucher.

W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

.mh
enc.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
Indian Affairs Branch
DEC 20 1948
A. M.
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

HAZELTON, B.C. TELKWA, B.C.

HAZELTON, B.C., Nov 30 19 41

M. [redacted] Kuwanga School
Dept Indian affairs.

In Account With

R. S. SARGENT, LIMITED

GENERAL MERCHANTS

ESTABLISHED 1900
INCORPORATED 1914

MINERS' SUPPLIES A SPECIALTY

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED

8 PER CENT INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

Sept 11 2 doz Cup. Hooks	20	
1 7# nails	225	
Post	51	2.76
1 Pair	220	
1 Brush	345	565
		8.41

BACINE INDIAN AGENCY
HAZELTON, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

824-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

[redacted]BOY (152)

[redacted]49

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

Pay to R. S. Sargent, Ltd.

Address Hazelton

B. C. 824-5

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1948		EDUCATION - Upkeep of Buildings		
Nov.	30th	Tos Paint etc. supplied for use on the Kitwanga Indian Day School Building during the month of September 1948 as per attached statement	$8.41	
		516-10-691		

Training Division DEC 29 1948 Indian Affairs Br.

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch DEC 29 REGINA

RECOMMENDED

[signature]

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 1-1123 dated 20th July 1948 51-16-5(E,1) July 15/48

[signature]

Agent

FORM No. I.A. 566
Req. 1876

VOUCHER No. 1122

DATE 10th December 1948

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

824-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Babine Agency (151)

1948-49

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

Pay to Bishop of Caledonia,

Address Prince Rupert, B. C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1948		EDUCATION - Rental		
December	30th	TO: Rental of the Hazelton No.1 and Kitwanga Indian Schools for the quarter ending December 30th, 1948	$ 45	.00

Training Division
JAN 18 1949
Indian Affairs

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JAN 12 '49
R.P.M.

516-08-912

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

VOUCHER NO. 1165

DATE 30th December 1948

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

824-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

BABINE AGENCY (151)

1948-49

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

Pay to Hudson's Bay Co.

Address 2nd Floor 10129-103rd Street

Edmonton, Alta.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1949		EDUCATION - Repairs		
March	15th	Tes Hardware supplied for use on Kitwanga Indian Day School during the month of March 1949 as per attached statement:	$2.	30
		516-09-615		

EDUCATION DIVISION APR 7 1949 FORWARDED TO TREASURY

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch APR 4 1949 A.M. RECORDS

RECOMMENDED

A. Stimmler

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

W.M.P.

Agent

VOUCHER NO. 219

DATE 21st March 1949

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

824-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

BABINE AGENCY (151)

1948-49

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Pay to R. S. Sargent Ltd.

Address Hazelton

B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1949	EDUCATION - Upkeep of buildings	
Feb. 15th	To: Materials for repairs to Kitwanga School and supplies supplied during the month of February 1949 as per attached statement.	$16.20

516-10-691

EDUCATION DIVISION APR 27 1949 FORWARDED TO TREASURY

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch APR 28 1949 RECORDS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

R. S. Sargent
Agent

VOUCHER No. 348

DATE 31st March 1949

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-5, part 2)

Form No. I.A. 702
Regn. No. 3187

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Indian Day School on Kitwanga Reserve

for week ending March 31st, 1949

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER hour	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Abel Brown	Carpenter					8	8	16hrs.	1.00	Cheque No. 1976 16.00	Abel Brown	M Harris

Cheque No. 1976
Balance .....
FOREMAN

Vote 516
Allotment 10-691
Payment Approved .....

Agency Babine (151)
E.R. .....
Departmental Cheque No. 49218

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

J. V. Boys,
Indian Superintendent

824-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 208A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Babine Agency (151)

1948-49

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Pay to BABINE INDIAN AGENCY TRUST ACCOUNT

Address HAZELTON, B. C.

TO BE CREDITED - Accountable Advance .....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1949		EDUCATION - School Repairs		
March	31st	TO: Payment for labour on repairs to Kitwanga Indian Day school during month of March as per attached paylist	$ 16.00	
		Babine Agency Cheque No. 1976		
		Departmental Cheque No. 49218		
		516-10-691		

EDUCATION DIVISION
APR 27 1949
FORWARDED TO THE TREASURY

ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE - CREDIT VOUCHER

APR 19 1949 A.M. RECEIVED

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

Agent

VOUCHER No. 336

DATE 31st March 1949

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

File No. 824-5

Credit Advice

1836

April 17 1917

MEMO.

The following remittance has been received from

Indian Agent E. L. Barrs at Bakune

and recorded in the Official Cash Book. Folio 34

Amount $ .50

Agency Receipt No.

Payer

dated

on account of Bal. advance repairs to Kitwanga School

E. Duffy.

For Treasury Branch

C.T. 231
7,500 5-10-18

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

824-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 502A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

[redacted]

Babine Agency (151)

1949-50

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Bishop of Caledonia

Address Prince Rupert, B. C..

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1949		EDUCATION - Rental	
June	30th	TO: Rental of the Hazelton No. 1 and Kitwanga Indian Schools for the quarter ending June 1949	$48.00

EDUCATION DIVISION JUL 7 1949 FORWARDED TO TREASURY

DEPT. OF MINES & RESOURCES INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH RECORDS 1949

516-08-912

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

J. A. Phyps
Agent

Voucher No. 215

Date 30th June 1949

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

824-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 208A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

BABINE AGENCY (151)

1949-50 P-A

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

Pay to ..... Hudson's Bay Co. .....

Address ..... 2nd Floor, 10129-103rd Street .....

..... Edmonton, Alta. .....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1949		EDUCATION - ~~Maintenance~~ Janitor Supplies	
July	28th	To Janitor supplies for Kitwanga Indian Day School purchased during the month of July 1949 as per attached statement	$70.65
		516-02-289	

RECEIVED SEP 6 1949 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS OTTAWA

EDUCATION DIVISION SEP 14 1949 FORWARDED TO TREASURY

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 824-4(R.6) ..... dated 21-3-49

..... Agent

VOUCHER NO. 687

DATE ..... 30th August 1949 .....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

824-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 566A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

BABINE AGENCY (151)

1949-50

Pay to Hudson's Bay Co.

Address 2nd Floor, 10129-103rd Street

Edmonton, Alta.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1949	EDUCATION - Sport Equipment	
July 28th	Sports equipment supplied, for use at the Kitwanga Indian Day School, during the Month of July 1949	$20.79

516-12-417

RECEIVED SEP 30 1949 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

EDUCATION DIVISION OCT 1 1949 FORWARDED TO TREASURY

RECOMMENDED

Indian Commissioner for B.C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 1-11-6 dated 6/6/49 (Van.)

Agent

Voucher No. 728

Date 14th September 1949

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

824-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 566A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Babine Agency (151)

1949-50

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Pay to..... Bishop of Caledonia, ...

Address..... Prince Rupert, B. C. .....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1949		EDUCATION - Rental		
December	31st	TO: Rental of the Hazelton #1 and Kitsegucla Indian Day School for the quarter ending December 1949.	$48	00

EDUCATION DIVISION
JAN 6 1950
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

516-08-912

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated ....

Agent

VOUCHER No. 1089 DATE 31st December 1949

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 824-5 VOL.2

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

— INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH —

CLOSED FILE

FILE NUMBER 824-5 **VOLUME** 2

SUBJECT KITWANGA

DAY SCHOOL

BUILDINGS, ACCOUNTS, ETC.

CORRESPONDENCE FROM ~~DEC. 1937~~ Jan 1941

TO Dec 1949

NO FURTHER CORRESPONDENCE

TO BE PLACED ON THIS FILE

PAPERS ARE

922061

NOTE: For subsequent correspondence relevant to the subject matter of this closed file see

FILE 824 [redacted] **VOLUME** [redacted]

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6399)

File 824-1, part 1	Babine Agency - Kitwanga Day School - General Administration. 1900 - 1947
File 824-3, part 1	Babine Agency - Kitwanga Day School - Teachers'Salaries. 1929 - 1947
File 824-5, part 1	Babine Agency - Kitwanga Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1907 - 1937
File 824-5, part 2	Babine Agency - Kitwanga Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1941 - 1949
File 825-1, part 1	Bella Coola Agency - Klemtu Day School - General Administration. 1904 - 1948
File 825-3, part 1	Bella Coola Agency - Klemtu Day School - Teachers' Salaries. 1928 - 1947
File 825-5, part 1	Bella Coola Agency - Klemtu Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1941 - 1949
File 825-5, part 2	Bella Coola Agency - Klemtu Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1949 - 1950

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 162-12-1

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

KLEMTU DAY S CHOOL

GENERAL

CROSS REFERENCE

825

FILE NO. 162-12-1

CENTRAL REGISTRY	P.A. OR B.F.	DATE	INITIALS	REFERRED TO	FOR REMARKS	INITIALS	DATE
		(If purpose for which referred cannot be expressed on one line, add minute to file, and enter here "With Minute")				EX'D M	

R. 3755

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-1, part 1)

No. 162-12-1

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES

KLEMTU DAY SCHOOL

GENERAL

Reg. 930

The Methodist Church

British Columbia Conference.

275460

Indian District.

Rev. R. Whittington, M.A., D.D.
Superintendent.

Vancouver, B.C., July 13th, 1904.

G. W. Morrow, Esq.,

Indian Agent,

Metlakatla,

Dear Sir,

On behalf of the Methodist Church I beg leave to apply for a grant for the China Hat Indian Day School to you and through you to the Indian Department.

As you understand all the circumstances connected with the said school, I hope that you will be able to recommend this application to the favorable notice of the Department. Our desire is to do the best we can for the benefit of the children and should the grant be given it will be an incentive to increased efficiency in that direction.

I remain,

Yours sincerely,

R. Whittington.

OFFICE OF INDIAN SUPERINTENDENT B.C.
MAY 20 1935

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

262481

H.X'd.

OTTAWA, 29th May, 1905

R.4 623

Sir,

In reply to your letter of the 20th instant I beg to say that provision is made in the estimates for ~~1899~~ 1905-6 for the salary of a teacher for the China Hat school, and if this school is in operation the grant will be available on the 1st July next.

Your obedient servant,

J.D. McLEAN

Secretary

A.W.Vowell, Esq.
Indian Supt.
Victoria, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

262481

275460

British Columbia.

R. 4. 623 Indian Office,

Victoria, May 20th, 1905.

File No. 262,48I.

Sir,-

I have the honor to enclose herewith a letter, dated the I2th instant, received from Mr. Agent Morrow, of the North West Coast Agency, covering an application dated the I3th of July, I904, addressed to him by Rev. Dr. Whittington, Superintendent of Methodist Indian Missions in B. C. for the usual grant for a teacher's salary at the Indian day school in the China Hat village.It will be observed that the Agent recommends that the request be complied with provided the Methodist Church authorities will undertake to complete the building lately erected. I think the suggestion a good one and would ask that a grant be provided on that understanding. For the information of the Department I may state that the China Hat school has been in operation for a lengthy term of years without assistance of any kind from the Department and is quite deserving of the aid now asked to encourage the teacher in his good work.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Superintendent, B. C.

The Secretary

Departmentof Indian Affairs, Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

275460

North - West Coast Agency,

Indian Office

Metlakatla,B.C.May 12th/05.

Sir:-

I have the honour to enclose you herewith an application in duplicate,from the Rev Dr Whittington dated July 13th/1904,requesting that the Department of Indian affairs make a grant to the China Hat Indian day school,which school is under the direction of the Rev George Edgar.

Owing to this school building not being finished on my last visit to this reserve,and having some doubts as to the attendance of children at school,I have held Dr Whittington's application pending further information considered necessary tàll the present time.

A short time ago I made application to the Department for a grant to purchase material,for the completion of this building,but same did not meet with the approval of the Department.

To day I have the honour to mail you school returns which I have just receivdd for Dec /04.and March/05 quarters,and in looking over same find the attendance fully equal to that of other small schools,in view of which,I beg to recommend that a grant be allowed this school, providing Rev Dr Whittington will undertake to complete the building,which I have no doubt he will if the grant is made and dates as in the case of the grant made to the Hartley Bay school from Oct 1st/04.

I have the honour to be

Sir,

Your obedient servant.

Geo. Tomlinson

Indian Agent.

A.W.Vowell,Esq.,

Indian Superintendent.

Victoria,B.C.

INDIAN SUPERINTENDENT OFFICE B.C. MAY 20 1905

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

262471-1

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 625/C
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Bella Coola B.C.

January 28, 1915. 191

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 10 1915

47650

Sir,—

I have the honer to enclose herewith a letter from Mr. George Read, who has been teaching the day school at China Hat, Mr. Read asks that his daughter Harriet be permitted to take his place in the schebl room, as he himself is getting old and worn out. I know Miss Read, and think she is quite capable of fulfilling the duties of teaching this school.

Your obedient servant,

1907
13 av

Ino Fougner, Indian Agent.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
FEB 18 1915

The Secretary, Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

China Hat. Indian Reserve B.C. Dec 31st 1914

To whom it may concern

473650

Dear Sir

I beg to state, that. It was an error on my part, when I sent in to you last quarterly school returns ending Sep 30th 1914. for the Day school here. My daughter alone did all the teaching: for the few days that the school was open after the pupils with their parents had returned from the salmon canneries.

However. I did something during that same quarter. I repaired the roof: and painted the schoolhouse throughout. and got a sufficient supply of firewood on hand to last the school for the whole of the winter.

I trust that both The Government and The church will agree for my daughter to teach the school here in my place. she was 20 years old last July. even though she is inexperienced: and has gone no further in her own studies than to pass through The Public school in Victoria. We her parents I am confident would assist her in any difficult teaching as far has we are able. so that the pupils would not suffer. Dear Sir, My reason for writing thus. is. I have been laboring among the Indians of this Province in connection with The Methodist Church nearly 27 years, and wherever I have been stationed I have had the Day school(s) to attend to, and has a result: I must confess that my nerves are greatly shattered. my sight impaired: and I am wrecked physically. I have been sorely handicapped from infancy with my sight. I never remember seeing with one eye, and the other greatly hampered by a large cataract growing over the sight.

Dear Sir. Pardon me for writing so. but. I thought it my duty

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

to explain matters a little. You too, will also agree that when people are afflicted and getting on in years they are very apt, oft seemingly without cause: to get irritable & children need patient and forbearing teachers. Ayes. Indian children too.

Wishing you and yours every blessing and prosperity during 1915 and always.

Yours sincerely

George Read

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Rev. T. Ferrier
Superintendent of Methodist
Indian Schools and Hospitals in Canada

262481-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 15 1917

Brandon, Man. December 8th, 1917.

506433

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir,-

In reply to yours of November 20th No 263481/1: re teacher at China Hat-

George Reade who has been missionary there for some time has been removed and Mr. Edgar has been appointed with the understanding that he was not only missionary but was responsible for the over-sight and welfare of the school; his daughter whom I believe is well qualified to teach the school is Mrs. S. J. Preston, and I understand that she has been charge assisting her father since the first of October, the date upon which Mr. Reade completed his work. It is a sort of family compact similar to that which was carried on by the Reades. I think it will work out very satisfactorily and I would like to have the sanction of the Department to this arrangement. Mrs. Preston's husband is in service overseas.

Yours sincerely,

T. Ferrier
Industrial School, Brandon.

gf

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 20 1917

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

262481-1

Ottawa, November 20, 1917.

Reverend Sir,-

The Department is in receipt of the September quarter return of the China Hat Indian Day School. This return shows that this school was open ten days during that quarter and was taught by Mr. George Edgar.

The return also states that S. J. Preston, arrived and began duties on the 12th of October.

The Department would like to be informed as to the appointment of Mr. Preston and also his qualifications and experience.

The receipt of the quarterly return is the first intimation that the Department has received that S. J. Preston is teaching at this school.

Your obedient servant

J. D. McLEAN

Assistant Deputy and Secretary

Rev. T. Ferrier,
Superintendent of Methodist Indian Schools
Brandon, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

262481-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Bella Coola B.C.

June 2, 1917.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Sir

501651

No. 262481-I.

Referring to your letter of 21st. ultimo, I have the honor to say that I shall endeavor to prevail upon the Indians at China Hat to leave their wives and children at home to attend school, when they go away from the reserve to earn money.

Your obedient servant,

Ivor Tongue.

Indian Agent.

The Secretary, Dep't of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

262461-1.

Ottawa, May 21st, 1917.

Sir,-

In a recent report on the China Hat day school, Inspector Cairns states that there can be no improvement in the attendance until the Indians can be induced to leave their wives and children at home, when they go away from the reserve to earn money.

The Department considers that, if this suggestion was carried out, it would result in increased attendance and that, possibly, you could use your influence in the manner, recommended by the Inspector.

Kindly advise the Department what action you take in this matter.

Your obedient servant

J. D. McLEAN

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

Ivor Fougner, Esq.
Indian Agent,
Bella Coôla, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

36 24 81/1

EXTRACT FROM INSPECTOR R.H.CAIRNS' REPORT ON THE CHINA HAT INDIAN DAY SCHOOL.....ORIGINAL ON FILE.....262461-6.

The attendance is patchy. There can be no improvement in the attendance till these people can be induced to leave wives and children home while they go to earn money for their subsistence.

They have no industry at home.

Date of Inspection,- April 12th, 1917.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Rev. T. Ferrier
Superintendent of Methodist
Indian Work, Hospitals in Canada

362481-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 22 1915

Brandon, February 16, 1915.

The Secretary Department,
Indian Affairs, Ottawa.

4/5823

Dear Sir/-

Replying to yours of the 12th No.262481/1, re George Reed's daughter acting as teacher at China Hat. I expect to be in B.C. in a short time and will inquire into this and report to the Department.

Yours sincerely,

T. Ferrier

TF/JM.

SCHOOLS BRANCH.
FEB 24 1915

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK SAFETY FILM

262461/1

2 letters

Ottawa, February 12, 1915.

Sir,-

623/0 I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 28th ultimo enclosing a communication from Mr. George Read, who has been teaching the day school at China Hat, asking that his daughter, Harriet, be permitted to take his place in the school-room.

In reply I beg to say that before the Department can approve of this transfer Rev. T. Ferrier, Superintendent of Methodist Indian Schools, is being communicated with in reference thereto and you will be further advised.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Iver Pougner, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Bella Coola, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

262481/1

Ottawa, February 12, 1915.

Rev. Sir,-

Mr. Agent Fougner has forwarded an application from the Rev. George Read, who has had charge of the China Hat Indian Day School for several years, asking that his daughter, Harriet, be permitted to take his place, as he feels constrained to retire owing to defective eyesight and advanced years. His daughter is twenty years of age and, although her father admits that she has no experience, he claims that she has sufficient education to conduct the school, over which he would still exercise supervision if necessary.

The Department would be glad to hear from you as to whether you would approve of this transfer.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Methodist Indian Schools,
Brandon, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

262481-1

Ottawa, December 17, 1917.

Reverend Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 8th instant in reference to the arrangement made for a teacher for the China Hat Indian Day School.

In reply I beg to say that the arrangement made by Mr. Edgar, the missionary at that point, whereby his daughter, Mrs. S. J. Preston, is to undertake the work of teaching the school, is approved.

Your obedient servant

J. D. McLEAN

Assistant Deputy and Secretary

Rev. T. Ferrier,
Superintendent,
Methodist Indian Schools,
Brandon, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[redacted] to be appointed to Chris Hall
for school year 1919 20. Mr Ferrier
informed Supt to that effect while Insp Oct/19
[illegible] to be called @ 3ro

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

- COPY - 162-12-1.

(Original on 27162-12.)

Ottawa, May 2nd, 1924.

Sir:

Mr. Agent Fougner has recommended, at the request of the Indians, a change in the name of the Indian village and school known as China Hat. The Indians felt that this name exposed the band to ridicule and wished to have it abolished in favour of the old Indian name of the place, viz: "Klemtu". The Geographic Board of Canada, in their official report for 1917, decided the name of the village and passage to be "Klemtu", after the Indian tribe. There is an entry to this effect in their report for the year mentioned, where it is stated that the village is not to be known as Klemtoo nor China Hat.

In conformity with the decision of the Board, this Department is approving of the school and village being known in future by the name "Klemtu", and you should so designate them in future correspondence. We are changing the name on our files, and informing the Agent and authorities of the Methodist Church, under whose auspices the school and mission are conducted, accordingly.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Copy of the letter
Sent Comm Ditchburn

R. H. Cairns, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Schools,
Room 402, Holden Building,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES : ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

262481-1.

Ottawa, October 9, 1922.

Reverend Sir:-

Replying to your letter of the 4th instant, I beg to inform you that the Department will approve of the appointment of Flora Robinson, to succeed Mrs. S. Preston as teacher of the China Hat Indian Day School. The salary allowed her will be at the rate of $600 per annum, supplemented by any bonus provided by law.

It is noted that Miss Robinson will be unable to accept the position until about the first of the new year, and in the meantime this school may remain closed. Mr. Agent Coughner and Mr. Inspector Cairns have been informed accordingly.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Rev. T. Ferrier,
Superintendent,
Methodist Indian Schools,
Brandon, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

262481-1.

Ottawa, October 9, 1922.

Sir:-

I beg to inform you that Rev. T. Ferrier, Superintendent of Methodist Indian Schools, has placed before the Department your recommendation that Flora Robinson be appointed teacher of the China Hat Indian Day School. It is noted that Miss Robinson was educated at the Alert Bay Girls' Home, and that she is to succeed Mrs. B. Preston, who resigned.

The Department is approving of the appointment of Miss Robinson. The salary allowed her will be at the rate of $600 per annum, supplemented by any bonus provided by law. She will be unable to accept this position until about the first of the new year, and in the meantime the school will have to remain closed. Mr. Agent Fouchner and Rev. Mr. Ferrier are being informed accordingly.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

R. H. Cairns, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Schools,
Room 42, Post Office Bldg.,
Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

262481.1.

Ottawa, October 7, 1922.

Sir:-

I beg to inform you that Rev. T. Ferrier, Superintendent of Methodist Indian Schools, has nominated Miss Flora Robinson as teacher of the China Hat Indian Day School, to succeed Mrs. S. Preston, who has resigned.

Miss Robinson is unable to accept this position until about the first of the new year and, in the meantime, the school will have to remain closed. The salary allowed her will be at the rate of $600 per annum, supplemented by any bonus provided by law.

We are informing Rev. Mr. Ferrier that the appointment of Miss Robinson is approved.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Iver Foughner, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Bella Coola, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

262481-1

Reports Letter Suspended

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 4 1922
RECORDS

Ottawa, October 4, 1922.

572773

Dear Sir:-

Mrs. Preston has resigned the position of teacher at China Hat. Mr. Cairns, your Inspector for B. C., suggests the name of Flora Robinson, who has been educated at Alert Bay Residential School.

If this matter meets the approval of the Department, I would suggest that the salary be on the basis of $600 a year. She cannot accept the position until about the first of the new year. In the meantime the school will be closed.

Yours sincerely,

T. Ferrier

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Rev. J. Lit. Agent Cairns.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

262481-1.

OTTAWA, September 13th, 1922.

Sir: -

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 29th ultimo, informing the Department that Mrs. S. Preston has resigned her position as teacher of the China Hat Indian Day School.

In reply I beg to say that, as this school is conducted under the auspices of the Methodist Church, we are requesting Rev. T. Ferrier, Superintendent of Methodist Indian Schools, to nominate the services of a suitable teacher to succeed Mrs. Preston.

As soon as we receive information as to the name of the teacher appointed by the Methodist Church authorities, we will again communicate with you.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

R.J.T.

Iver Fougner, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Bella Coola, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

262481-1.

180/F.

OTIAWA, September 13th, 1922.

Rev. Sir: -

The Department is informed that Mrs. S. Preston, teacher of the China Hat Indian Day School, has resigned her position. Our Agent, Mr. Fougner, states that he has notified Mr. Inspector Cairns of this vacancy.

I shall be pleased if you will nominate the services of a qualified teacher to take charge of the China Hat school. The name, qualifications and experience of the teacher secured by you should be forwarded for the approval of the Department.

We are not aware as to the date on which Mrs. Preston gave up duties, or whether another teacher has yet been obtained.

Your early attention to this matter will oblige,

Your obedient servant,

R.T.F.

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Rev. T. Ferrier,
Superintendent of Methodist Indian Schools,
Brandon, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

262481 1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 571787
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 11 1922
RECORDS

Bella Coola, B.C.

August 29, '22 19

571787

Sir,—

I have the honor to report that Mrs. S.Preston has resigned her position as teacher of the day school at China Hat. She is going to Vancouver.

Bonus
CC 142 2
LLL 12
Sept 21
SEP 12 1922
VICTORIA, B.C.

She desires to know how much Bonus is yet to be paid her by the Department. To save time this information may be sent her direct to China Hat, B.C.

I shall notify Mr. R.H.Cairns, Inspector of Indian Schools of this vacancy.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary, Dep't of
Indian Affairs, Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-12-1

Mr. Wallace Please change name on files + your records R.H.C.

Ottawa, May 2nd, 1924.

Sir:

I beg to inform you that it has been decided to change the name of the Indian village and school known as China Hat. The Indians felt that this name exposed the band to ridicule and wished to have it abolished in favour of the old Indian name of the place, viz: "Klemtu". The Geographic Board of Canada, in their official report for 1917, decided that the name of the village and passage be "Klemtu", after the Indian tribe. In conformity with the decision of the Board, and in compliance with the request of the Indians, this Department is approving of the school and passage being known in future by the name "Klemtu", and I shall be pleased if you will so designate them in future correspondence.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

R.T.P.

The Treasurer,
Methodist Missionary Society,
Wesley Buildings,
Toronto, Ont.

Copy sent to: Rev. Arthur Barner,
1140 - 16th Ave., N.W.,
Calgary, Alta.

Rev. T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Methodist Indian Schools,
Brandon, Man.

Klemtu

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

The United Church of Canada
Rev. T. Ferrier
Brandon . Manitoba

162-12-1

R

Brandon Industrial School,
August 27th, 1926.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir,-

I have an application for the position of teacher at Klemtu, B. C. from Miss Blanche Rendle. She is twenty years of age, has passed her Matriculation Examination and is a daughter of Rev. E. Rendle of Bella Coola. Mr. Cairns, your Inspector who knows her, writes as follows:

"Miss Blanche Rendle should make an excellent teacher for Indian children. She spent most of her life in close proximity to Indian Reservations therefore she understands somewhat the view-point of the Indians."

She has not had a Normal Training. She lives near Klemtu, at Bella Coola. If the Department would sanction the nomination I would gladly make the recommendation.

Yours respectfully,

T. Ferrier

GRD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-12-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

R

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 5 1926
RECORDS

Bella Coola, B.C.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

July 10th. 1926. 19

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUL 20 1926

Sir,—

I beg to enclose herewith Returns for the quarter ended June 30th, from the day schools at: Bella Coola, and Klemtu; also from the residential school at Kitimat. Returns from the day school at Kitimat also received, but returned for corrections.

Miss C.E.Anderson, teacher of day school at Klemtu has sent in her resignation to take effect at the end of the present school year, June 30th, 1926.

Obediently yours,

I. Tourner,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary, Dep't of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-12-1.

Ottawa, July 6, 1926.

Reverend Sir:

The Department is informed by Mr. Agent Fougner, Bella Coola, B.C., that Miss Elizabeth Anderson, teacher of the Klemtu Indian Day School, has sent in her resignation. It will therefore be necessary to obtain the services of a teacher for this school for the next academic year, to begin duties on or about September first. I shall be pleased if you will nominate in due time a qualified teacher to succeed Miss Anderson. The name, qualifications and experience of the teacher secured by you should be forwarded for the approval of the Department.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Rev. T. Ferrier,
Superintendent,
Methodist Indian Schools,
Brandon, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-12-1.

Ottawa, July 6, 1926.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 23rd ultimo, informing the Department of the resignation of Miss Elizabeth Anderson as teacher of the Klemtu Indian Day School. In this connection I beg to inform you that we are requesting the Church authorities under whose auspices this school is conducted to nominate the services of a suitable teacher, who will begin duties when the school re-opens after the summer holidays. As soon as the Department is informed of the teacher secured, you will be advised.

Your obedient servant,

D. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

I. Fougner, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Bella Coola, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-12-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 6 1926
RECORDS

Bella Coola, B.C.

June 23rd, 1926. 19

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

JUL 6 1926
CHOOLS BRANCH

Sir,—

I beg to report that Miss Elizabeth Anderson, teacher of the day school at Klemtu has sent in her resigantion.

Obediently yours,

J. Fougner,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary, Dep't of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-12-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Bella Coola, B.C.

20th. January, '25 19

Sir,—

No. 162-12-1.

Referring to your letter of the 8th. instant, informing me of the appointment of Miss Elizabeth Anderson as teacher of the day school at Klemtu, I beg to say that Miss Anderson will be informed by first mail of her appointment.

As both Kitimat and Klemtu have poor steamship and mailservice it may take some time before she receives the notice, and will be able to take up her work.

SCHOOLS BR.
FEB 3 1925

Obediently yours, I. Tourgeer

Indian Agent.

The Scretary, Dep't of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-12-1

COPY

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
162-1-1

R

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 20 1925
RECORDS

Bella Coola, B.C.
5th January, 1925.

Sir:

x x x

On December 3rd, the Day School at Klemtu (China Hat) was visited. The attendance on the day of my visit was 11 boys and 9 girls. The enrollment for November was 26 with an average attendance of 20. The teacher here is an Indian of unmixed blood, Flora Robinson. She declared that a trained te.cher was now needed for this school, and that she was going to give up the work at the end of December. I understand she contemplates to get married.

See letter written

x x x

(Sgd.) I. Fougner.

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-12-1.

Ottawa, January 8th, 1925.

Sir:

Referring to official letter of November 29th, last, informing you of the appointment of Miss V. Taylor to take charge of the Klemtu Indian Day School, I now have to state that the Rev. T. Ferrier, Superintendent of Methodist Indian Schools, informs us that Miss Taylor will be unable to accept the position. Mr. Ferrier further informs us that you have nominated a Miss Anderson, of Kitamaat, for this position. The Department will approve of her appointment - her retention in the position to depend upon the success which she achieves. As she has no professional qualifications, the amount of salary that can be allowed her will be at the rate of $700 per annum, supplemented by the bonus provided by law.

Please inform Miss Anderson of her appointment, and arrange with her to take up duties as soon as possible. You should inform the Department later as to the date she takes charge, and also state her Christian name, as this information is required in the payment of salary and bonus. We have informed both the Rev. Mr. Ferrier and Mr. Inspector Cairns of the approval granted for the appointment of Miss Anderson, and we hope that she will accept the position and take up duties at an early date in order that the school will not remain closed.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

I. Fougner, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Bella Coola, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-12-1.

Ottawa, January 8th, 1925.

Sir:

Referring to official letter of November 29th, last, I now beg to inform you that Miss V. Taylor, who was appointed teacher of the Klemtu Indian Day School, is unable to accept. Rev. T. Ferrier, Superintendent of Methodist Indian Schools, states that he is advised by Mr. Agent Fougner that a Miss Anderson, of Kitamaat, will be willing to accept the position. She is not a certificated teacher, but has three years' standing in high school.

The Department is informing both Mr. Ferrier and Mr. Agent Fougner that the appointment of Miss Anderson is approved, and that the salary allowed her will be at the rate of $700 per annum, supplemented by the bonus provided by law. The retention of Miss Anderson in the position will depend upon the success which she meets in the work. This appointment is being made in order that there will be no interruption in the work at this school.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

R. H. Cairns, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Schools,
Room 402, Holden Building,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-12-1.

Ottawa, January 8th, 1925.

Rev. Sir:

I have your letter of the 2nd instant, informing the Department that Miss V. Taylor, who was appointed teacher of the Klemtu Indian Day School, is unable to accept the position. The Department will approve of the appointment of Miss Anderson, of Kitamaat, whom you have been informed by Mr. Agent Fougner will accept the position. As she has no professional qualifications, the salary allowed her will be at the rate of $700 per annum, supplemented by the bonus provided by law.

We are informing Mr. Agent Fougner accordingly, and requesting him to advise Miss Anderson of her appointment and to arrange with her to commence duties as soon as possible.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. J. Ferrier,
Supt. of Methodist Indian Schools,
Brandon, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-12-1

Rev. T. Ferrier
Superintendent of Methodist
Indian Schools and Hospitals in Canada

Brandon, Man. January 2nd, 1925.

R

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 7 1925
RECORDS

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir,-

I have word from Miss V. Taylor who was to go to Klemtu as teacher that she is unable to go. Mr. I. Fougner, your agent at Bella Coola has mentioned to me the name of Miss Anderson of Kitimaat and says she would be willing to accept of the position. She is not a certificated teacher but has three years' standing in high school. Would the Department be willing to sanction her appointment as teacher of this school?

Miss Anderson knows the Edgar family with whom she would have to board and is familiar with the place.

Yours sincerely,

T. Ferrier

$700 + board

INDIAN SCHOOLS BRANCH
JAN 8 1925

GD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-12-1.

Ottawa, November 29th, 1924.

Sir:

I beg to inform you that the resignation of Miss Flora Robinson, teacher at Klemtu, B.C., has been forwarded to Rev. T. Ferrier, Superintendent of Methodist Indian Schools, and the same has been accepted to take effect at the end of the current quarter.

Mr. Ferrier has engaged Miss Violet Taylor to take charge of this school at the beginning of the new year. She holds a second class certificate. The salary allowed her will be at the rate of $800 per annum, supplemented by the bonus provided by law. Payment of both salary and bonus to be based on ten teaching months in the year.

I shall be pleased if you will give Miss Taylor any assistance you can in her work at this school.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

I. Fougner, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Bella Coola, B.C.

3 letters

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES : ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-12-1.

Ottawa, November 29th, 1924.

Sir:

Miss Flora Robinson, teacher at Klemtu, B.C., has forwarded her resignation to Rev. T. Ferrier, Superintendent of Methodist Indian Schools, to take effect at the end of the present quarter.

Miss Violet Taylor, who holds a second class certificate, has been appointed to succeed Miss Robinson, and to take up duties at the beginning of the new year. The salary allowed her will be at the rate of $800 per annum, supplemented by the bonus provided by law. Payment of both salary and bonus is based on ten teaching months in the year.

We have informed both the Rev. T. Ferrier and Mr. Agent Fougner of the approval for the appointment of Miss Taylor.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

R. H. Cairns, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Schools,
Room 402, Holden Building,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-12-1.

Ottawa, Nov. 29th, 1924.

Rev. Sir:

I have your letter of the 25th instant, informing the Department of the resignation of Miss Flora Robinson as teacher of the Klemtu Indian Day School to take effect at the end of the present quarter, and nominating Miss Violet Taylor to succeed her.

In reply I beg to say that the resignation of Miss Robinson is accepted. The Department will approve of the appointment of Miss Violet Taylor ~~to succeed her~~ to take charge when the school re-opens after the Christmas holidays. We note that she has a second class Normal certificate. The salary allowed her will be at the rate of $800 per annum, supplemented by the bonus provided by law.

We are informing Mr. Inspector Cairns and Mr. Agent Fougner accordingly.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Methodist Indian Schools,
Brandon, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-12-1

R

Reb. T. Ferrier
Superintendent of Methodist
Indian Schools and Hospitals in Canada

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 29 1924
RECORDS

Brandon, Man. November 25th, 1924.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir,-

I have received the resignation of Miss Flora Robinson, teacher at Klemtu, B. C. to take effect at the end of the present quarter. I have engaged a Miss Violet Taylor to take charge after the Christmas holidays subject to the approval of the Department. Miss Taylor has a Second-Class Normal Training for the province of B. C. and I have mentioned the sum of $800 as the salary to be paid her, plus any bonus which may be made by Parliament. The retiring teacher, Miss Flora Robinson was only receiving $600 but she was not properly qualified and was a graduate of the Alert Bay School.

Trusting this will be satisfactory to the Department, I remain

Yours respectfully,

T. Ferrier

INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 29 1924
SCHOOLS BRANCH

GD

Enrolment 21
10-14
Orig.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-12-1

November 5th, 1924.

MEMORANDUM:

In future, all mail addressed to Klemtu (formerly China Hat) should be addressed as follows: -

Klemtu,
Via Vancouver, B.C.

See File #27162-12.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
NOV 5 1924

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

~~3716-12~~
162-12-1

METHODIST MISSIONS
REV. ARTHUR BARNER
1140 [redacted]th Avenue N. W., Calgary, Alta.
TO CANADIAN INDIANS

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 8 1924
RECORDS

July 3rd, 1924.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

I have been making careful enquiries regarding the spelling of the word "Klemtu" and I discover that this spelling is quite satisfactory to all parties, therefore, we are changing the name "China Hat" on our books to "Klemtu" and we will use the latter name in future.

Yours faithfully,

Arthur Barner

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-12-1

Ottawa, May 9, 1924.

Reverend Sir,-

I have your letter of the 7th instant, concerning the change of name for China Hat.

In reply I beg to say that the Geographic Board of Canada, in their official report of 1917, state that the name of the village and Passage is "Klemtu" and not China Hat or "Klemtoo". This decision shows that the board fully considered the proper spelling of the Indian name to be "Klemtu".

I would suggest that if you have any authentic information regarding the Indian spelling of this word, that you communicate with the board, at Ottawa, and supply them with the same.

Insofar as this Department is concerned, it has no recourse other than to adopt the spelling of the word as decided upon by the above named board.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. Arthur Barner,
Superintendent,
Methodist Missions,
Wesley Buildings,
299 Queen Street, West,
Toronto, ONT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-12-1

REV. JAMES ENDICOTT, D.D.
GENERAL SECRETARY FOREIGN MISSIONS
REV. JESSE H. ARNUP, B.A.
ASSISTANT SECRETARY FOREIGN MISSIONS
[redacted] W. G. WATSON
HONORARY TREASURER

THE MISSIONARY SOCIETY
OF THE METHODIST CHURCH
CANADA
GENERAL BOARD OF MISSIONS
WESLEY BUILDINGS: 299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO, ONT.
CABLE ADDRESS, "WESLEYANA, TORONTO"

REV. C. E. MANNING, D.D.
GENERAL SECRETARY HOME MISSIONS
REV. A. LLOYD SMITH, M.A., B.D.
ASSISTANT SECRETARY HOME MISSIONS
REV. F. C. STEPHENSON, M.D.
SECRETARY
YOUNG PEOPLE'S FORWARD MOVEMENT

May,
Seventh,
Nineteen-twentyfour.

R

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 8 1924
RECORDS

Dear Sir;-

In reference to your letter of May 2nd, File No. 162-12-1, addressed to the Treasurer of the Missionary Society, concerning the change of name for China Hat village. - I beg to state that when I was on my journeys in British Columbia, during the past Winter, I visited China Hat, and the Indians discussed this matter with me. When I called at Bella Coola I took the matter up with the Indian Agent, Fougner.

I am pleased to note that the Department has sanctioned the change of name, but I am in difficulty about the spelling. I found that the Indians had the name "Klemtoo" on their fire hall. I have a letter from Mr. Fougner, stating that on the chart in his possession the name of the passage is spelled "Klemtoo."

I am drawing this matter to your attention, not with the object of disputing the name you send, but to ask if you will investigate the proper spelling a little further, so that there may be no mistake, and let us know what in your judgment is the correct spelling of this word.

Faithfully yours,

Arthur Barner
Superintendent of
Methodist Missions

SCHOOLS BRANCH
MAY 7

J. D. McLean, Esq.,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
O T T A W A, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-12-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

NOV 2 1925 RECORDS

Bella Coola, B.C.

October 18th, '2619

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,—

I beg to enclose herewith, Returns for the September Quarter, from the day schools at; Bella Bella, Bella Coola, and Kitimat. Also Returns for the same period from the Residential school at Kitimat, with Discharge sheet.

NOV 4 1925 INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

This is a poor quarter for attendance. The Indians go to the canneries at distant places, taking their families with them, and the fishing season seems to be lengthening from year to year. Hence the children are at the canneries, when the schools should open for the September quarter.

The day school at Klemtu opened on October IIth, with Miss Blanche Rendle, as teacher. We brought the teacher to Klemtu from Bella Coola, on launch, "Chas. Todd. The school could not have opened before, as the Indians had not returned home.

Obediently yours,

S. Taugner, Ind. Agt.

The Secretary, Dep't of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-12-1.

Ottawa, September 4, 1926.

Sir:

I have to inform you that the authorities of the United Church of Canada have nominated Miss Blanche Rendle for the position as teacher of the Klemtu Indian Day School for the present academic year, 1926-27. The Department has approved of her appointment. The salary allowed her will be at the rate of $85 per teaching month. Please give her any assistance you can in her work at this school.

Your obedient servant,

Sgd. T. R. L. MacInnes

T. R. L. MacInnes,
For Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

I. Fougner, Esq.,
Indian Agent.
Bella Coola, B. C.

2 letters

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-12-1.

Ottawa, September 4, 1926.

Reverend Sir:

I have your letter of the 27th ultimo, nominating Miss Blanche Rendle for the position as teacher of the Klemtu Indian Day School and stating the qualifications which she possesses.

In reply I beg to say that the Department will approve of the appointment of Miss Rendle for the present academic year, 1926-27. The salary allowed will be at the rate of $85 per teaching month. We are informing Mr. Agent Fougner, Bella Coola, B. C., of her engagement.

Your obedient servant,

Sgd. T. R. L. MacInnes

T. R. L. MacInnes,
For Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Rev. T. Ferrier,
Superintendent,
Methodist Indian Schools,
Brandon, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-12-1

Bella Coola B.C.

Nov 18 - 1927

Miss Blanche Rendle teaches the day school at Klemtu. This is a small school; but the children attend well, and are making progress.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 30
RECORDS

SCHOOLS BRANCH
NOV 30 1927

Yours etc.

A Hagan

Ind Agt

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(C O P Y)

Bella Coola, B. C.

July 6, 1928.

Mr. R. H. Cairns,
Inspector of Indian Schools,
Vancouver, B.C.

Dear Mr. Cairns:

I hereby make application for an Indian School, (preferably the Klemtu if it is vacant.)

I began my High School training at Columbian College and completed it at Ocean Falls. I have taught Sunday School and can also play the piano.

Indians have always interested me very much so I will do my very best if I am appointed to a school.

Will you kindly consider me as an applicant and let me know the conditions or arrangements made?

Thanking you very much.

Yours sincerely,

(Miss) Mabel Widsten.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Rev. T. Ferrier
INSPECTOR OF INDIAN SCHOOLS
AND HOSPITALS
[illegible] Church
[illegible] Manitoba

SCHOOLS BRANCH
AUG 16 1928

162-12-1
R
DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 16 1928

Brandon Industrial School,
August 14th, 1928.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,

Dear Sir,-

Re teacher at Klemtu, B.C:

Miss B. Rendle is leaving. I would respectfully nominate Miss Mable Widsten for the coming year. She has had her high school training at Columbia College. Owing to the peculiar conditions that prevail, it is very difficult to secure a teacher for this school . Mr. Cairns has met Miss Widsten and favors this appointment. I enclose you a copy of her application to Mr. Cairns,

Yours respectfully,

T. Ferrier

825

RD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-12-1.

Ottawa, July 5th, 1929.

Rev. Sir:

See file 160-7

Relative to the nomination of teachers for the next school year as mentioned in your letter of the 25th ultimo, I have to say that the Department will approve of the appointment of Miss Lillie Morrice as teacher of the Klemtu Indian Day School, with salary at the rate of $95 per teaching month. The local Indian Agent is being informed of the approval granted for the appointment of Miss Morrice. I shall be pleased if you will inform Miss Morrice and arrange with her to begin duties on September 3rd, next.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. Colin G. Young, D.D.,
Acting Secretary,
Board of Home Missions,
United Church of Canada,
299 Queen St. W.,
Toronto, 2, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-12-1.

Ottawa, July 5th, 1929.

Sir:

I have to inform you that the authorities of the United Church of Canada have nominated the services of Miss Lillie Morrice as teacher of the Klemtu Indian Day School for the next school year. The Department is approving of her appointment, with salary at the rate of $85 per teaching month.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

I. Fougner, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Bella Coola, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-12-1.

Ottawa, August 20, 1928.

Sir:

Rev. T. Ferrier, Inspector of Indian Schools and Hospitals, United Church of Canada, Brandon, Man., has forwarded a copy of the application which you received from Miss Mabel Widsten for the position as teacher at Klemtu. The Department is approving of her appointment for the next school year, with salary at the rate of $65 per teaching month. Both the Rev. Mr. Ferrier and Mr. Agent Fougner have been informed accordingly.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. Mackenzie.

Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

R. H. Cairns, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Schools,
205 Winch Building,
Vancouver, B.C.

Allow $5 for fully qualified teacher

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES : ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-12-1.

Ottawa, August 20, 1926.

Sir:

I have to inform you that the authorities of the United Church of Canada have nominated the services of Miss Mabel Widsten as teacher of the Klemtu Indian Day School for the next school year. The Department is approving of her appointment, with salary at the rate of $85 per teaching month. We understand that she resides in Bella Coola, and I have to request that you will inform her of the approval granted for her appointment and arrange with her to take up duties early in the coming month.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie

Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

I. Fougner, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Bella Coola, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-12-1.

Ottawa, August 20, 1928.

Rev. Sir:

I have your letter of the 14th instant, enclosing copy of an application which was forwarded to Mr. Inspector Cairns from Miss Mabel Widsten for the position as teacher of the Klemtu Indian Day School, in which she states the qualifications possessed by her.

It is noted that Miss Widsten has no professional qualifications, but in view of the conditions that exist at this point and the difficulty in obtaining the services of a teacher, the Department will approve of the appointment of Miss Widsten for the next school year. The salary allowed her will be at the rate of $85 per teaching month.

We are informing Mr. Agent Fougner of her appointment.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie.

Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. T. Ferrier,
Inspector of Indian Schools & Hospitals,
United Church of Canada,
Brandon, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-12-1. EXT'D.

Ottawa, May 16, 1932.

Dear Mr. Barner:

I have your letter of the 11th instant, with reference to any retiring leave with pay, that can be granted in the case of Miss L. Morrice, teacher of the Klemtu Indian Day School. I fear that the break in her service will seriously affect anything that can be done in her case. Her five years' service with the Alberni and File Hills Residential Schools cannot be counted, as she was not even classed as a temporary Civil Servant at that time. Strictly, she was an employee of the Church. There was a three year break between 1919 and 1922, when she was not in Indian work, and then she left Kispiox in December, 1928 and did not take up duties at Klemtu until September, 1929. The Superannuation and Retirement Act refers always to continuous service. She has been at Klemtu for three years, and the Department regrets that all that can be done for her will be one month's salary upon retirement.

Yours very truly,

Russell T. Ferrier

Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Rev. Arthur Barner,
Board of Home Missions,
United Church of Canada,
299 Queen St. West,
Toronto 2, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES : ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-12-1

REV. W. H. SEDGEWICK, D.D.
CHAIRMAN

Board of Home Missions

The United Church of Canada

299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO 2, ONTARIO

REV. ROBERT E. COCHRANE, D.D.
SECRETARY
REV. COLIN G. YOUNG, D.D.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY
REV. KENNETH J. BEATON, B.A.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

May 11th, 1932.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 14 1932
DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 12 1932

Mr. Russell T. Ferrier, M.A.,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario

Dear Mr. Ferrier:

When I was with you in the month of March I promised to secure from Miss Morrice of Klemtu a statement regarding her years of service with the Department. I am therefore giving you the following extract from a letter which she has written dated April 27th. This will enable you to decide what can be done for her when she leaves Klemtu at the end of June.

"You ask regarding my years in the Indian Work.
Alberni Boarding School 1910
File Hills Boarding School 1911,12,13,14.
White Bear Indian School 1918-1919.
Kispiox and Skeena Crossing 1922-1928 (inclusive)
Klemtu 1929 up to present time.

In 1914 I left File Hills to take furlough but as I wished to get my certificate made permanent I applied to Regina to attend Normal School there. I was advised by Mr. McKechnie, who had been my teacher in Belleville, High School, to take a white school for 1915 and enter Normal 1916 which I did, at close of Normal I returned to Carnbrogie as only by getting favorable report of teaching by Inspector of white schbol would my certificate by ratified. I taught there till close of end of 1917 and received favorable report. I was then called home to help care for my brother. Then I spent all of 1918-19 in Indian work at White Bear leaving there to have an operation on my eyes for trauble caused by looking after infected eyes at File Hills. By advice of local physician I had been using blue stone and every time the trouble returned I used bluestone, till the lens thickened and I could not see, so I had operation first on left eye and when the left eye was entirely well had one on the right eye. There being

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

no opening for me then in Indian work I again in 1921 taught in white school at Crichton, Saskatchewan. My brother-in-law then wrote asking me to come to my sister who was suffering from cancer. When she was some better I went to Kispiox at request of Mr. Cairns and you are aware of my doings since.

Having taught steadily you might say I should have saved enough to look after myself but my two operations cost $600 (including paying two doctors and twice in hospital) my Normal cost slightly over $300 and two years ago I used all I had saved since to pay mortgage off the house of my sister with whom I make my home. My other sister got out of work just a month after I paid it off and since then Nov. 1929 I have had largely to keep them as well as pay my own expenses."

With kindest regards,

Yours faithfully,

Arthur Barner

AB:JGA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-12-1.

105/719.

Ottawa, June 9, 1931.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 29th ultimo, relative to the request of Miss Lillie Morrice, teacher of the Klemtu Indian Day School, for an increase in salary.

In reply I have to say that Miss Morrice is in receipt of salary at the rate of $95 per teaching month, and this compares favourably with the salaries paid to teachers in the other Indian day schools in your agency. As you are doubtless aware, this school is conducted under the auspices of the United Church of Canada, and we look to the church authorities for recommendations for increases. Our appropriation was greatly reduced this year and I therefore regret that we will be unable to consider increases in salaries of teachers. It is noted that Miss Morrice does not intend to resign and will remain as teacher at this school.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

I. Pougnet, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Bella Coola, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-12-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

No.I05/7I9.

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Bella Coola,B.C.
May 29,I9I3.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUN 9 1931

Sir,

I beg to report the receipt of letter from Miss Lillie Morrice,teacher at Klemtu,dated 2Ist inst. from which is quoted:

" I would be very glad if you would recommend that my salary be increased. I have a professionel second grade certificate which permits me to teach in a white school where my salary would be much larger. In the Chricton school in Saskatchewan in I92I I received $I400.00,in Kispiox Indian school I was receiving $I000.00;six months before I came here."

Miss Morrice also states that she does not intend to resign;and that the reason for her request of raise of salary is that she has two sisters which she helps to support.One of these lost her position last year by staying home a couple of days to look after her other sister who has never been well since she was overseas nursing.

It was a great disappointment to this teacher that no new school with teacher's residence could be built this year. She has to board with two old people, (Missionary and wife). They are half-breeds,and live somewhat after the Indian fashion.

Unless it is contrary to the general policy of the Department I can recommend that she be allowed the same salary at Klemtu as she previously had at Kispiox, namely $I000.00 per annum.

Obediently yours,

J. Fougner,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,Department of
Indian Affairs,Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-12-1

Ottawa, September 11th, 1930.

Reverend Sir,-

In reply to your letter of the 6th instant, I beg to say that a cheque for $100., being the balance due on account of the salary of the teacher of the Klemtu Indian Day School for the academic year 1929-30, will be forwarded under separate cover. The Department regrets that the salary of this teacher was only paid previously at the rate of $85 a teaching month.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier.

Russell T. Ferrier.
Supt. of Indian Education.

Rev. Robt. B. Cochrane, D.D.,
Secretary, Board of Home Missions,
The United Church of Canada,
299 Queen St. West,
Toronto 2, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES : ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-12-1

REV. D. C. MACGREGOR, D.D.
CHAIRMAN

Board of Home Missions

The United Church of Canada

299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO 2, ONTARIO

REV. ROBERT B. COCHRANE, D.D.
SECRETARY

REV. COLIN G. YOUNG, D.D.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

REV. KENNETH J. BEATON, B.A.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

R

September 6th,
1 9 3 0.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 8 1930
RECORDS

The Secretary,
The Department of Indian Affairs,
O t t a w a, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

In connection with the salary of the teacher of the Indian Day School at Klemtu, B.C., for the school year 1929-30, I notice that the amounts received from the Department for the four quarters aggregate $850.00, being at the rate of $85.00 per teaching month.

I beg to state that if you will refer to your letter of July 15th, 1929, (File 162-12-1), you will find that the understanding we had with the Department when Miss Lillie Morrice was appointed was for a salary of $95.00 per teaching month, and under that arrangement we have been paying at that rate.

We shall be glad to have the Department correct what is evidently an oversight.

Very sincerely yours,

R. B. Cochrane

JNS.MLT

SCHOOLS BRANCH
SEP 10 1930

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-12-1

REV. W. H. SEDGEWICK, D.D.
CHAIRMAN

The United Church of Canada
Board of Home Missions

REV. COLIN G. YOUNG, D.D.
ACTING SECRETARY

299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO 2, ONTARIO

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 11 1929
RECORDS

A. F. MacKenzie, Esq.,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
JUL 12 1929

Toronto,
July 10,
1929.

Dear Sir:

This acknowledges receipt of your letter of the 5th instant (File 162-12-1) advising that the Department approves of the appointment of Miss Lillie Morrice as teacher of the Klemtu Indian Day School at a salary of $96 per teaching month.

$95

Very sincerely yours,

P. B. Cochrane

AMA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-12-1

REV. W. H. SEDGEWICK, D.D.
CHAIRMAN

Board of Home Missions

The United Church of Canada

299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO 2, ONTARIO

REV. [illegible], D.D.
SECRETARY
REV. COLIN G. YOUNG, D.D.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY
REV. KENNETH [illegible], B.A.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
JUN 1 1932
RECEIVED

May 31st, 1932.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUN 1 1932

Mr. Russell T. Ferrier, M.A.,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Dear Mr. Ferrier:

You will remember that we discussed with you the matter of appointing a teacher to Klemtu, B.C.. I also discussed this matter with the Inspector of Indian Schools for British Columbia, and as both of you were agreeable to this course of action, we presented the name of Mr. McConnell to the B. C. Conference. That Conference closed its sessions last week and our suggestion was accepted by them, so that I am prepared now to make the official nomination of Rev. R. L. McConnell, B.A., who holds a professional certificate as missionary teacher at Klemtu, B.C. I shall be much obliged if Mr. McConnell can be appointed at the same salary which has been paid to Miss Morrice. I am sure he will make an excellent supply for that place.

I have received a letter from Captain Barry assuring me that he will co-operate in the way which was suggested and forward to me those he considers suitable for other openings in our work.

With kindest regards,

I remain,

Yours faithfully,

Arthur Barner

AB:NEF

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-12-1

REV. W. H. SEDGEWICK, D.D.
CHAIRMAN

Board of Home Missions
The United Church of Canada

299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO 2, ONTARIO

REV. ROBERT B. COCHRANE, D.D.
SECRETARY

REV. COLIN G. YOUNG, D.D.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

REV. KENNETH J. BEATON, B.A.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

E.A.D.

May 25th, 1932.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
MAY 27 1932

Mr. Russell T. Ferrier, M.A.,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Ferrier:

In reply to your letter of May 16th - 162-12-1 - I wish to thank you heartily for the interest you have taken in the case of Miss Morrice. I am sorry that it is impossible to help her to a greater extent but we appreciate very much the provision which will be made and if the Department will send a cheque for the month's salary in due course we will see that it is forwarded to Miss Morrice.

With kindest regards,

I remain,

Yours faithfully,

Arthur Barner

AB:NEF

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-12-1.

E.X.D.

Ottawa, June 1, 1932.

Sir:

I have to inform you that the authorities of the United Church of Canada have nominated the services of Rev. R. L. McConnell, B.A., who holds a professional certificate, as missionary-teacher at Klemtu, B.C., for the coming school year, beginning on or about September 1st, next. The Department has approved of the appointment of Mr. McConnell, with salary at the rate of $90 per teaching month, less 10% for the current fiscal year.

I have to request that when Mr. McConnell take up duties at Klemtu, you will give him any assistance you can in the work and encouraging a regular attendance of the Indian children.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

2 000

I. Fougner, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Bella Coola, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-12-1.

Ottawa, June 1st, 1923.

Rev. Sir:

I have your letter of the 31st ultimo, nominating the services of Rev. R. L. McConnell, B.A., as missionary-teacher at Klemtu, B.C., for the coming school year, beginning duties as teacher on or about September 1st, next.

The qualifications which Mr. McConnell possesses have been noted. His appointment is approved, with salary at the rate of $90 per teaching month, less 10% for the current fiscal year. I shall be pleased if you will inform him of his appointment and arrange with him to take up duties as teacher on the date mentioned. It is noted that the Inspector of Indian Schools for British Columbia concurs in his appointment.

Mr. Agent Fougner, Bella Coola, is being informed of the appointment of Mr. McConnell and requested to give him any assistance he can in his work.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. Mackenzie,
Secretary.

Rev. Arthur Barner,
Board of Home Missions,
United Church of Canada,
299 Queen St. W.,
Toronto 2, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

182-12-1

See no 6 Jan 36

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

At Office of
Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert, B.C.
May 18, 1935.

C. C. Perry, Esq.,
Assistant Indian Commissioner,
P.O.Box 666,
Victoria, B.C.

Dear Sir:-

I have the honour to forward herewith my report on the Klemtu Indian Day School, Bella Coola Agency, which I inspected on April 30th last.

I understand from the Reverend R.L.McConnell, the present teacher at this school, that he is leaving the school at the end of the present school year, and that the United Church is sending him to Kitamaat as Missionary, but that he will not have any teaching work there.

This little school at Klemtu is in a very poor state from an educational point of view. It will take a well qualified teacher to pull it up to standard. If it were not that someone must be left to help the Indians here, I should recommend that the school be closed, but on consideration I believe that,it would be better to build a new school and teacher s residence and appoint a married man or a young man who could act as Missionary as well as teach the school. No single girl could be sent to this village. If a Missionary could be selected whose wife was a qualified teacher we might be able to work up this school again.

Your obedient servant,

Gerald H. Barry.

Noted for Estimates (87) June 6, 1935 E.M.

GHB/

Gerald H. Barry.
District Inspector of Indian Schools, B.C.

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE
MAY 25 1935
VICTORIA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-12-1

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 12 1932
RECORDS

E X T R A C T from Inspector Barry's Report regarding his visitto the KLEMTU INDIAN DAY SCHOOL on May 20th, 1932.

Original on File 162-12-6.

The present teacher is leaving at the end of the present school year. Miss Morrice has had thirty years teaching, of which twenty were spent in Indian Schools. As she is now 65 it is impossible to place her in another school. She was in tears when I talked to her after my inspection of her school, as she is more or less supporting two sisters, and she will now have no salary or pension of any sort from the Department of Indian Affairs or the United Church.

- - - - - - - - - - - - -

E X T R A C T from Letter of Inspector Barry, dated July 15th, 1932, addressed to Asst. Indian Commissioner C.C. Perry submitting above report.

Original on File 162-12-6.

I understand that the teacher, Miss L. Morrice, is leaving as from the end of the school term in June, and that the Department has approved the appointment of a Missionary teacher at Klemtu.

Miss Morrice showed me a letter in which she was informed by the Reverend A. Barner of the United Church of Canada that the Department was granting her a gratuity of one month's salary in view of her long service in the Indian Schools.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-12-1.

Ottawa, July 18, 1932.

Dear Mr. Barner:

With reference to your letter of May 25th, last, I have now to inform you that a cheque for $85.50, being one month's salary, less 10%, drawn in favour of Miss Lillie Morrice, former teacher of the Klemtu Indian Day School, is being directed to your office for forwarding.

Yours very truly,

Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Rev. Arthur Barner,
United Church Mission Rooms,
299 Queen St. West,
Toronto 2, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-12-1.

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To.....Miss Lillie Morrice,.....
c/o Rev. Arthur Barner,
United Church Mission Rooms,
299 Queen St. West,
....Toronto 2,....Ont.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1932		
July 18	To one month's salary, granted upon retirement to the teacher of the Klemtu Indian Day School, at $95 per month, less 10%	$85.50

Miss Morrice has taught at the Klemtu Indian Day School, B. C., from September, 1929, to June, 1932 - continuous service of 3 years. Previously, she taught at the Kispiox Indian Day School, from September, 1922, to December, 1928 - continuous service of over 6 years. Her services were very faithful and one month's retiring leave is being granted.

Approved:

Acting D. S. G. I. A.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

TOTAL, $85.50

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

.....
Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-12-1

REV. A. LLOYD SMITH, D.D.
CHAIRMAN

Board of Home Missions

The United Church of Canada

299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO 2, ONTARIO

REV. ROBERT B. COCHRANE, D.D.
SECRETARY

REV. GEORGE DOREY, D.D.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

REV. MALCOLM C. MACDONALD, B.A.
ASSISTANT SECRETARY

Attention of Mr. R. A. Hoey

December 9th,
1 9 4 2.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
O t t a w a, Ontario.

My dear Mr. Hoey: Re - Klemtu Indian Day School

We are this morning in receipt of a letter from Rev. W. P. Bunt, asking us to nominate Mr. Ivan P. Dobbyn, of 8949 Hudson Street, Vancouver, as temporary teacher of the Klemtu Day School; the appointment to be effective at the earliest possible date. Mr. Dobbyn, who is forty-nine years of age, has a second-class certificate for both Manitoba and Saskatchewan, and has had fifteen years' teaching experience covering all school grades.

Major Mackay, who has interviewed Mr. Dobbyn, concurs in the recommendation and is anxious that the school be re-opened as soon as possible. We should therefore appreciate a reply by return mail, so that, if Mr. Dobbyn's appointment is approved, he may start for Klemtu on the boat leaving Vancouver December 15th.

Believe me,

Very sincerely yours,

MLT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa,
December 9, 1942.

AIR MAIL

EXD
A

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner, P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

In my letter of March 4, 1942, addressed to Indian Agent Christie and copy of which was sent to you, the Department approved the appointment of Mrs. Robert Mabee as teacher of the Klemtu Indian Day School. She had been nominated by the Board of Home Missions on the recommendation of Rev. Mr. Bunt, Superintendent of United Church Missions in British Columbia. We were under the impression that this woman intended to continue as teacher of this school and consequently forwarded the usual salary cheques addressed to her at Klemtu, B.C., for the months of October and November. In a report just received from the Acting Indian Agent he states that Klemtu has neither a teacher nor missionary. I should appreciate it if you would communicate with the Postmaster at Klemtu and ascertain if these cheques are still awaiting claimant in the post office, in which case they should be returned to this office. However, if they have been forwarded to Mrs. Mabee, it is possible that you could secure her present address from Rev. Mr. Bunt. Please let me hear from you as soon as you have had an opportunity of endeavouring to locate these cheques.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES : ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-12-1

Ottawa,
December 9, 1942.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Klemtu Indian Day School
No. 825

From information just received it is understood that the teacher, Mrs. Mary Leonora Mabee, has given up duties. Under these circumstances no further payment should be made to her.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES : ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

File 162-12-1

71-162

Bella Coola Agency

Bella Coola, B.C.
November, 19th, 1942.

Dear Sir:
x x x

Alemty has neither teacher nor Missionary, and there is very little hope of any teacher being secured for this place at this late date,

x x xx

Your obedient servant,
T.A. Levelton
Acting Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES : ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa,
April 4, 1942.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Klemtu Indian Day School
No. 825

Mrs. Mary Leonora Mabee has been appointed teacher of the above-mentioned school, effective from March 13, 1942, at a salary of $90.00 a teaching month. I attach copy of letter of appointment, also cost-of-living bonus form and National Defence Tax form. The staff questionnaire will be forwarded to you shortly.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES : ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-12-1

REV. A. LLOYD SMITH, D.D.
CHAIRMAN

Board of Home Missions

The United Church of Canada

200 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO 2, ONTARIO

REV. ROBERT B. COCHRANE, D.D.
SECRETARY

REV. GEORGE DOREY, D.D.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

REV. MALCOLM C. MACDONALD, B.A.
ASSISTANT SECRETARY

Attention of Mr. R. A. Hoey

March 10th,
1 9 4 2.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAR 19 1942
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
O t t a w a, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Hoey: Re - Klemtu Indian Day School
Your File 162-12-1

We have your letter of March 4th, approving of the appointment of Mrs. Robert Mabee as teacher at Klemtu for the balance of the current academic year.

Since writing you on the 2nd, we have received a letter from Mr. Bunt, our Superintendent of Missions, giving us a few more particulars regarding Mrs. Mabee. Although not a qualified teacher, she is a graduate of Victoria University and has had experience in summer camp work. She is moreover, Mr. Bunt says, genuinely interested in the Indian children. It was on the recommendation of Mr. Christie, the Indian Agent, that Mr. Bunt nominated her to carry on the school until the end of June.

Yours sincerely.

MLT.

M. C. Macdonald

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Copy sent to Major MacKay

Ottawa,
March 4, 1942.

AIR MAIL

EXD.

Dear Sir:

The Board of Home Missions of the United Church of Canada has nominated Mrs. Robert Mabee as teacher of the Klemtu Indian Day School for the balance of the current academic year. I am advised that she is the wife of the storekeeper at the cannery at Klemtu. It has been decided to approve her appointment at a salary of $90.00 a teaching month. I enclose the necessary forms which she should complete and return at the earliest possible date.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. Wm. Christie,
Indian Agent,
Bella Coola, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-12-1

Ottawa,
March 4, 1942.

Reverend Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 2nd instant, the Department approves the appointment of Mrs. Robert Mabee as teacher of the Klemtu Indian Day School for the balance of the current academic year. She will be allowed salary at the rate of $90.00 a teaching month.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rev. R.B. Cochrane, D.D.,
Secretary,
Board of Home Missions,
United Church of Canada,
299 Queen St. West,
Toronto 2, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES : ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-12-1

REV. A. LLOYD SMITH, D.D.
CHAIRMAN

Board of Home Missions

The United Church of Canada

299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO 2, ONTARIO

REV. ROBERT B. COCHRANE, D.D.
SECRETARY

REV. GEORGE DOREY, D.D.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

REV. MALCOLM C. MACDONALD, B.A.
ASSISTANT SECRETARY

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAR 4 1942
REGISTERED

Attention of Mr. R. A. Hoey

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
O t t a w a, Ontario.

March 2nd,
1 9 4 2.

My dear Mr. Hoey: Re: Indian Day Schools, B.C.
Klemtu - Port Simpson

We are this morning in receipt of the following telegram from Rev. W. P. Bunt, our Superintendent of Missions in British Columbia:

> "Following personal interview nominate Mrs. Robert Mabee Bachelor Arts Teacher Klemtu School until June Thirty Stop Nominate Mrs. Thomas Colwell substitute senior room Port Simpson from March Second to Easter vacation Stop Respective Agents approve and request immediate action Ottawa Stop Postal address Mabee is Klemtu where husband Cannery storekeeper."

9025-1

The Klemtu School, as you are aware, has been without a teacher since the beginning of the school year. We hope therefore that the Department will approve of the appointment of Mrs. Robert Mabee, B.A., from now until June 30th.

We have no information as to why a substitute teacher is required in the senior room at Port Simpson. It may be that Mr. M. R. Bunt, the teacher, has just been called up for military service. Under these circumstances, we hope the Department will confirm the temporary appointment of Mrs. Thomas Colwell as substitute teacher. Mrs. Colwell is the wife of our missionary at Port Simpson.

If at all possible, we should appreciate receiving a reply by return mail.

Believe me,
Very sincerely yours,

RBC.
MLT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-12-1

REV. A. LLOYD SMITH, D.D.
CHAIRMAN

Board of Home Missions

The United Church of Canada

299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO 2, ONTARIO

REV. ROBERT B. COCHRANE, D.D.
SECRETARY

REV. GEORGE DOREY, D.D.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

REV. MALCOLM C. MACDONALD, B.A.
ASSISTANT SECRETARY

Your File
162-12-1

Attention of:
Mr. R. A. Hoey

December 17th,
1 9 4 1.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
DEC 19 1941
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
O t t a w a, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Hoey: Re - Klemtu Indian Day School

I have your letter of December 15th. Nobody is more sorry than we are that no teacher has been secured for Klemtu. It seems almost impossible to get teachers - or missionaries, for that matter. Mr. Bunt has written us, asking if we have anyone to suggest. We regretfully had to say that we have no one, but we are pursuing our enquiries further.

Yours sincerely,

GD.MLT

Geo. Dorey

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa,
December 15, 1941.

FILED.

Reverend Sir:

In his letter of July 28, 1941, Rev. Dr. R.B. Cochrane recommended the transfer of Mr. R.B. Vannatter from the Klemtu Indian Day School to the Port Essington Indian Day School. This transfer was approved by official letter of October 1 last.

As yet we have not received any nomination from you for a teacher for the Klemtu School. In his report for the month of November the Indian Agent states that the Klemtu Indians are very much disappointed that no teacher has yet been appointed. Is it possible for you to secure a teacher for this school for the balance of the academic year?

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rev. Geo. Dorey, D.D.,
Associate Secretary,
Board of Home Missions,
United Church of Canada,
299 Queen St. West,
Toronto 2, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-12-1

EXCERPT
ORIGINAL ON
75-162

BELLA COOLA AGENCY

AGENT'S REPORT FOR THE MONTH OF NOVEMBER, 1941.

Bella Coola, B.C.
December 1, 1941.

x x x

At Klemtu the Indians are very much disappointed that no teacher has yet been appointed to the Indian Day School. They were augmenting their earnings by digging clams which has been a profitable occupation during the past year.

x x x

Wm. Christie,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary
Indian Affairs Branch
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
75-162

162-12-1

Bella Coola, B.C. November 13,1940.

BELLA COOLA AGENCY

AGENT'S REPORT FOR MONTH OF OCTOBER 1940.

x x x

The Day Schools at Bella Bella, Klemtu and Bella Coola opened on the first of October and an increased attendance due in some measure to the closing of Coqualeetza has resulted in overcrowding. At Kitimat there were 64 on the roll in the beginning of October with a possible attendance of 75 which is far too many pupils for one teacher. This situation may be alleviated when certain families go down to Butedale. At Bella Coola there were 55 pupils on the roll and 46 in attendance at the time of my visit on October 24. A second room with an additional teacher is required at this point. The Bella Bella School was visited and appeared to be away to a very good start this year but one of the basement rooms will have to be utilised as a classroom in the near future employing a third teacher.

School #836

x x x

Wm.Christie,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, September 2, 1939.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Klemtu Indian Day School, No. 825.

With reference to my memorandum of the first instant, I now desire to inform you that Mr. Roy B. Vannatter has been appointed teacher of the above named school.

Copy of letter of appointment is attached, and questionnaire will be forwarded to you when received.

over

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, September 2, 1939.

Dear Sir:

Mr. Roy D. Vannatter has been nominated by the United Church authorities for the position of teacher at the Klemtu Indian Day School and this appointment is approved by the Department.

Mr. Vannatter will be allowed salary at the rate of $900.00 a year. You might ask this teacher to fill in the enclosed questionnaire, which should be forwarded to the Department at the earliest possible date.

Yours truly,

over

H. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Major D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B. C.,
P. O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B. C

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-12-1

Ottawa, September 2, 1939.

Re: Klemtu School

Dear Dr. Dorey:

I have for acknowledgment your letter of the first instant.. Your nomination of Mr. Roy B. Vannatter as teacher for the above noted school is approved by the Department. Mr. Vannatter will be allowed salary at the rate of $900.00 a year.

Yours very truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rev. George Dorey, D.D.,
Associate Secretary,
Board of Home Missions,
United Church of Canada,
299 Queen Street West,
Toronto 2, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

REV. D. C. MACGREGOR, D.D.
CHAIRMAN

Board of Home Missions

The United Church of Canada

299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO 2, ONTARIO

REV. ROBERT B. COCHRANE, D.D.
SECRETARY

REV. GEORGE DOREY, D.D.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

REV. BRUCE G. GRAY
ASSISTANT SECRETARY

SEPTEMBER 1, 1939

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
SEP 7 1939
REGISTERED

vonstarch

900 year

825

Mr. R. A. Hoey,
Superintendent of Welfare
and Training,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Hoey: RE KLEMTU

After much negotiation we have the possibility of sending out to Klemtu as Missionary and Teacher Mr. Roy B. Vanmatter.

Mr. Vanmatter is about 41 years of age and has had a number of years' teaching experience in the Province of Saskatchewan in which he holds a First Class Permanent Certificate. He served in the latter end of the Great War with the Royal Air Force, and is a married man with three children. He is anxious to do missionary work and I think, from his record as a Teacher, he will be successful in that line.

We shall be glad to have your confirmation of this.

Yours sincerely,

Geo. Dorey

GD:BJ

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-12-1

Ottawa, September 1, 1939.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Klemtu Indian Day School, No. 825

In my memorandum of August 23, you were advised that Mr. Francis W. Chilton had been appointed teacher of the Klemtu Indian Day School, to succeed Mr. Charles Von Storch.

The Department has now been informed that Mr. Chilton is unable to accept the position of teacher at this school.

You will be advised as soon as an appointment is made.

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-12-1

Ottawa, September 1, 1939.

Dear Dr. Dorey:

I have for acknowledgment your letter of the 30th ultimo, in which you intimate that Mr. Chilton is unable to undertake the task of teacher at the Klemtu school. I note with interest that it is your intention to send forward a nomination for the position at this school just as soon as you can conveniently do so.

Yours very truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rev. George Dorey, D.D.,
Associate Secretary,
Board of Home Missions,
United Church of Canada,
299 Queen Street West,
Toronto 2, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

REV. D. C. MacGREGOR, D.D.
CHAIRMAN

Board of Home Missions

The United Church of Canada

299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO 2, ONTARIO

REV. ROBERT B. COCHRANE, D.D.
SECRETARY

REV. GEORGE DOREY, D.D.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

REV. BRUCE G. GRAY
ASSISTANT SECRETARY

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
SEP 2 1939
REGISTERED

Mr. R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training,
Indian Affairs Branch,
O t t a w a, Ont.

August 30th,
1 9 3 9.

Dear Mr. Hoey;-

RE: KLEMTU.

We seem to be having a great deal more trouble than usual in filling our schools in British Columbia. Mr. Bunt, our Superintendent, has tried to get men and we have tried.

I wrote you a week or so ago about Klemtu. The fact is that we had an application from Mr. Chilton, and we had received his acceptance. He has now written a letter declining the situation. In view of the explanations contained in that letter, I am sending you a copy. Despite the fact that this places us rather in a hole, I do not feel like doing anything but express my sympathy to Mr. Chilton for his state of health.

We are hoping to have a recommendation to send to you by wire in the course of a day or so.

Yours sincerely,

Hugh Dorey

GD:GWF.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(C O P Y)

Box 145,
Elfros, Sask.,
Aug. 22nd, 1939.

Dr. George Dorey,
Toronto, Ontario.

Dear Dr. Dorey:

I am in receipt of a second telegram from you in response to my wire of yesterday. May I respectfully submit an explanation of my somewhat pusillanimous attitude in regard to accepting the appointment you so kindly offered at Klemtu? Shortly before the close of school this year I suffered a nervous breakdown and my recovery has been so retarded that the unexpected arrival of your telegram placed me in something of a quandry as I was uncertain as to whether or not I was well enough to undertake the duties of a missionary-teacher. After mature consideration I decided to decline the appointment and wired you accordingly. On Monday I received a letter from my father urging me to accept and acting on his advice I sent you a second message asking that my application be reconsidered. I have since, however, suffered a relapse of the nervous condition and feel that, notwithstanding my sincere desire to take advantage of the excellent opportunity you have so generously offered, my health is so precarious at this time that I would be unable to properly fulfil my duties in a position of this kind.

May I sincerely apologize for the trouble I have caused you and please accept my sincere thanks for your kindness.

Respectfully yours,

Signed - "Frank W. Chilton"

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-12-1

Ottawa,
August 24, 1939.

Dear Sir:

I am enclosing herewith, for your information, copy of letter sent forward under today's date to the Rev. Dr. Dorey, Associate Secretary of the Home Mission Board of the United Church. The subject matter of this letter, you will note, is self-explanatory.

You should request Mr. Chilton to fill in the enclosed questionnaire form and return it to the Department at his earliest convenience.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Major D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa,
August 24, 1939.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Klemtu Indian Day School
No. 825

Mr. Charles Von Storch, teacher at the above-mentioned school, has resigned and to succeed him Mr. Francis W. Chilton has been appointed. He will be allowed salary at the rate of $900.00 a year. His appointment is effective September 1, 1939, and his name, therefore, should appear on the September and subsequent pay lists until further advised.

I enclose copy of letter of appointment and staff questionnaire will be forwarded when received.

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES : ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Copy sent to Major MacKay

Ottawa,
August 24, 1939.

Dear Doctor Dorey:

Re: Klemtu Indian Day School

I desire to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 22nd instant and to state that your nomination of Mr. Francis W. Chilton to the position of teacher at the above-noted school is acceptable to the Department and approved. He will be allowed salary at the rate of $900.00 a year.

It is noted that Mr. Chilton is a returned soldier, is a graduate of the normal school at Regina from which he secured a first class teacher's certificate, has had 12 years' teaching experience and is 41 years of age.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rev. Geo. Dorey, D.D.,
Associate Secretary,
Board of Home Missions,
United Church of Canada,
299 Queen St. West,
Toronto 2, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

REV. D. C. MacGREGOR, D.D.
CHAIRMAN

Board of Home Missions

The United Church of Canada

299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO 2, ONTARIO

REV. ROBERT B. COCHRANE, D.D.
SECRETARY

REV. GEORGE DOREY, D.D.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

REV. BRUCE G. GRAY
ASSISTANT SECRETARY

AUGUST 22, 1939

Dept. of Indian Affairs
AUG
REGISTERED

Mr. R. A. Hoey,
Superintendent of Welfare and Training,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Hoey: RE KLEMTU

We have had some difficulty in getting a teacher for Klemtu. Mr. Bunt, our Superintendent, has done all he can to get a man in British Columbia who would be suitable from the standpoint of teaching and the missionary work, and he has been unable to do so.

I beg, however, to submit the nomination of Mr. Francis W. Chilton whose father is a minister of the United Church in the British Columbia Conference at Union Bay. Mr. Chilton is a graduate of the Normal School at Regina, with a First Class Professional Certificate. He is a married man with two children; a returned soldier with certain disability due to gas. He has been teaching at Elfros, Sask., for twelve years. His services certainly have been satisfactory. He is 41 years of age.

We should appreciate it if the Department would accept him as our nomination for Klemtu. We believe that he could do the work as a teacher and he would certainly be of great help in the community.

Yours sincerely,

Geo. Dorey

GD:BJ

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-12-1

REV. D. C. MacGREGOR, D.D.
CHAIRMAN

Board of Home Missions

The United Church of Canada

299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO 2, ONTARIO

REV. ROBERT B. COCHRANE, D.D.
SECRETARY

REV. GEORGE DOREY, D.D.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

REV. BRUCE G. GRAY
ASSISTANT SECRETARY

AUGUST 8, 1939

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
AUG 10 1939
REGISTERED

Mr. R. A. Hoey,
Superintendent of Welfare and Training,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Hoey:

I am in receipt of a letter from Mr. Charles Von Storch, a copy of which I enclose. I presume that this will be all that you require by way of resignation, although I understand that Inspector Barry is reported as saying that a written resignation should go forward to him.

We shall hope to send you a nomination for the replacement of Mr. Von Storch at Klemtu in the course of the next few days.

Yours sincerely,

GD:BJ
ENCL.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(C O P Y)

Rev. W. P. Bunt,
Superintendent of Missions,
411 Dominion Bank Bldg.,
Vancouver, B. C.

1048 Lyall St.,
Victoria, B.C.,
August 1, 1939.

Dear Sir:

I was able to get in touch with my wife who came in from the country tonight and we gave the matter careful and prayerful consideration.

It was certainly fine to hear Dr. Osterhout's good opinion of myself and my work and it touched my heart to be asked to take a day to reconsider when I went over on June 31 to resign. However, the reason remains the same and in my wife's opinion we should remain with my mother until we work out a satisfactory arrangement for her. So with may regrets, circumstances will compel me to resign my work at Klemtu. Would you inform the department in this regard?

The keys will be with Mrs. Reid at Klemtu. The books and everything will be in first class shape and there will be data as regards everything and suggestions as to the future, waiting for the new people.

I will write the Agent and arrange for the winter fuel.

The remarks made as to my welcome back to the work should my affairs work out satisfactorily were appreciated. I will also write to the Indians and pave the way, the best way I know, for the new man.

In closing, I would like to state my appreciation of the Missionary Board, the Church and Drs.Osterhout and Wilson. I have worked under them for five years and Dr. Osterhout was like a father to me.

Yours truly,

Signed - Charles von Storch.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162727

TRACT ORIGINAL ON
J5-162

R

OCT 25 1938

File

Bella Coola, B.C.,

Oct. 11th, 1938.

AGENT'S REPORT FOR MONTH OF SEPTEMBER.

x x x

The four day schools opened by Sept. 8th. The average attendance however, was very low. The schools did not open on Sept. 1st either because there were not enough children in the village, or because the teacher was not there in time.

x x x

J. Cillett.

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-12-1.

Ottawa, July 14th, 1938.

MEMORANDUM:

Representative of the Treasury.

Re: Klemtu Indian Day School - No. 825.

Mr. J. B. Glover, who was in charge of this school to June 30th, last, has been transferred to another Indian day school and his name should not appear on the pay-list as teacher of this school.

To succeed him, we have approved the appointment of Mr. Chas. Von Storch, to take charge of the Klemtu School on September 1st, 1938, with salary at the rate of $900 a year.

The following entry should, therefore, appear on the September pay list and subsequent pay-lists until further advised: -

Chas. Von Storch $90.00
Teacher,
Klemtu Indian Day School,
Klemtu, B.C.

I enclose copy of letter of appointment, but a Staff Questionnaire will not be required, owing to the fact that Mr. Von Storch was in charge of the Ucluelet Indian Day School for the academic year ended June 30th, 1938.

Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-12-1.

Ottawa, July 14th, 1938.

Rev. Sir:

Replying to your letter of the 6th instant, the Department approves the appointment of Mr. Chas. Von Sterch as teacher of the Klemtu Indian Day School.

He should begin duties at Klemtu on September 1st, 1938, and will be allowed salary at the rate of $900 a year.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Rev. Geo. Dorey, D.D.,
Associate Secretary,
Board of Home Missions,
United Church of Canada,
Toronto 2, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-12-1.

Ottawa, July 14th, 1938.

Dear Sir:

Mr. J. B. Glover, who has been in charge of the Klemtu Indian Day School, is being transferred to another Indian Day School.

To succeed him, the Department is approving the appointment of Mr. Chas. Von Storch, who will begin duties at Klemtu on September 1st, 1938, at a salary of $900 a year.

Mr. Von Storch has been in our employ for several years as teacher of the Ucluelet Indian Day School, and very favourable reports have been received regarding his work at that point. Please give him every possible assistance.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

J. Gillett, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Bella Coola, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-12-1

REV. D. C. MacGREGOR, D.D.
CHAIRMAN

Board of Home Missions

The United Church of Canada

299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO 2, ONTARIO

REV. ROBERT B. COCHRANE, D.D.
SECRETARY

REV. GEORGE DOREY, D.D.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

REV. BRUCE G. GRAY
ASSISTANT SECRETARY

JULY 6, 1938

3 COPY
159-27-1
156-7-1
159-21-1

Mr. R. A. Hoey,
Superintendent of Welfare and Training,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Hoey:

You will remember that, when I was in your office, you spoke about the need of making changes in our teaching staff in British Columbia at Ucluelet and at Alberni. I took the matter up when I was there, and secured the co-operation of the officials in British Columbia.

I also interviewed Miss Pitts, and talked to her about the work and the desire to have a change made.

From the report submitted by Captain Barry - which you showed me - I gathered that there was every disposition on his part to have both Mr. Von Storch and Miss Pitts given an opportunity to make good somewhere else.

+900

I beg, therefore, to nominate to your Department as the Teacher at Klemtu Mr. Charles Von Storch.

For Ucluelet I beg to nominate Mr. E. B. Severson who has been our Missionary-Teacher at Port Essington. I know that Captain Barry's report concerning Mr. Severson was not too enthusiastic, but at the same time I gathered that he might have another opportunity in a different type of community. That is why we are nominating him for Ucluelet.

For Campbell River I beg to nominate Miss Ketha Pitts who has been serving at Alberni.

With kindest regards, believe me

Yours sincerely,

Geo. Dorey

GD:BJ

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
75-162

162-12-1

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 19 1937
RECORDS

File

Bella Coola, B.C., April 7th, 1937.

AGENT'S REPORT FOR MARCH 1937.

x x x

All the schools were visited and an almost perfect attendance was found in all of them. I found also that progress is being made, although at Bella Bella school the children do not answer very readily. The average attendance at that school was 54-9. At Bella Coola the average was 28.12, with twelve of the pupils showing perfect attendance for the last three months. I have not as yet received the averages for Klemtu and Kitimaat Schools.

x x x

J. Gillett.

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

162-12-1

HXD.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 22 1936
REGISTRY

Bella Coola, B.C.
April, 13, 1936.

Sir:

I beg to inclose herewith Return for March Quarter, from day school, Klemtu.

Two snapshots are also inclosed from the day school at Bella Coola. Returns from this school is sent by concurrent post, under separate cover.

Yours obediently,

J. Hougner.
Indian Agent.

The Secretary, Department of
Indian Affairs, Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES : ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca





Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-12-1

REV. D. C. MACGREGOR, D.D.
CHAIRMAN

Board of Home Missions

The United Church of Canada

299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO 2, ONTARIO

REV. ROBERT B. COCHRANE, D.D.
SECRETARY

REV. COLIN G. YOUNG, D.D.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

REV. KENNETH J. BEATON, B.A.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 10 1935
RECORDS

File
#162-12-1

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
O t t a w a, Ontario.

June 7th,
1 9 3 5.

Dear Sir: Re: Klemtu Indian Day School

The communication of June 6th from the Department of Indian Affairs, signed by Mr. T. R. L. MacInnes, Acting Secretary, with regard to the Indian Day School at Klemtu, B.C., will be brought to Mr. Beaton's attention on his return to the office at the beginning of next week.

Yours sincerely,

Mabel L. Turner

Secretary to Mr. Beaton

MLT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-12-1.

Ottawa, June 6, 1935.

Reverend Sir:

The Department is in receipt of the report of Mr. Inspector Barry on his inspection of the Klemtu Indian Day School, Bella Coola agency, B. C. He states that he understands Rev. R. L. McConnell, the present teacher, is giving up duties at the end of this school year.

The Inspector states that this school is in a very poor state, from an educational point of view and that it will take a well qualified teacher to bring it up to standard. He recommends the engagement of a married man or a young man who could act as missionary as well as carry out the teaching duties. He states that no single girl should be sent to this point.

No doubt, you will be aware if Mr. McConnell is giving up duties. If so, I would request that you nominate the services of a qualified male teacher for the coming academic year. The name, qualifications and experience of the teacher nominated by you should be forwarded for the approval of the Department.

Your obedient servant,

T. R. L. MacInnes,
Acting Secretary.

Rev. Kenneth J. Beaton, B. A.,
Associate Secretary,
Board of Home Missions,
United Church of Canada,
299 Queen Street West,
Toronto 2, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[redacted]

162-12-1 Dec 21/42
Toronto, Ont

Dear Sir

Enclosed please find the two cheques referred to on the reverse of this letter.

These cheques are issued on payment for services at Kleeton Indian Agency for Oct & Nov. 1942, and per which months paid not known.

Yours very truly

Per: M. L. Graham

15-26
825

DEC 29 1942

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Copy sent to Mr. Levelton

Ottawa,
December 23, 1942.

EXD
2

Dear Mrs. Mabee:

I am in receipt of a letter from Acting Agent Levelton in which he states that you have received a cheque from us for $89.86.

In reviewing our file I find that no official notified us that you had given up duties at the end of June. We did not receive any information regarding your absence from Klemtu until early in December. As a consequence we presumed that you had re-opened the school on October 1 and a salary cheque was issued to you at the end of October and at the end of November. I presume that the cheque you now have on hand is the one for the month of October but you will possibly also receive the one for November. It would be appreciated if you would return either or both of these chequesto this office at the earliest possible date.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mrs. R.L. Mabee,
19 Strathallan Block,
Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

162-12-1

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Bella Coola B.C.
December 12th.1942

I beg to advise that I am in receipt of a letter from Mrs.R.L.Mabee,former teacher at the Klemtu Indian Day School, advising me that she has received acheque,from the Dominion Government,for $89.06,and that she does not know why this cheque has been sent to her.

I have written her,advising that I am taking this matter up with the Department,and will let her know,what this cheque is for as soon as I have this information.

Mrs.Mabee's address is.

Mrs.R.L.Mabee,
19 Strathallan Block,
Toronto Ont.

T.A.Lovelton
Acting Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Depart.Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa,
December 11, 1942.

AIR MAIL

EX'D.
A.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner, P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

On the nomination of the Board of Home Missions of the United Church of Canada the Department is approving the appointment of Mr. Ivan P. Dobbyn, 8949 Hudson Street, Vancouver, as teacher of the Klemtu Indian Day School. I understand that you interviewed Mr. Dobbyn who holds a second-class certificate for both Manitoba and Saskatchewan and has had 15 years' teaching experience. Mr. Dobbyn will be allowed salary at the rate of $90.00 a teaching month, plus bonus. I understand he will leave Vancouver on December 15. Please have him complete and return to this office the necessary forms before he leaves Vancouver.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa,
December 11, 1942.

Dear Doctor Cochrane:

With reference to your letter of the 9th instant, the Department approves the appointment of Mr. Ivan P. Dobbyn as teacher of the Klemtu Indian Day School. He will be allowed salary at the rate of $90.00 a teaching month, plus bonus. I am advising Commissioner MacKay regarding our approval of Mr. Dobbyn's appointment. I note that he will leave for Klemtu on December 15.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rev. R.B. Cochrane, D.D.,
Secretary,
Board of Home Missions,
United Church of Canada,
299 Queen St. West,
Toronto 2, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C.T. 256
100M—30-9-41

DECLARATION OF HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD FOR PURPOSE OF COST OF LIVING BONUS, (AUGUST) 1941

This declaration must be completed in triplicate by full time employees claiming "Head of Household" status if compensation is less than $108.00 per month, and all married women in the Service in receipt of a salary of less than $2,100.00, and filed with the Department. One copy to be retained by the Department and two copies forwarded to the Chief Treasury Officer serving the Department.

"Head of Household" means a married man or woman, a single or divorced person, widow or widower, who maintains a self-contained domestic establishment and who actually supports therein a person *wholly* dependent upon him and connected with him by marriage, blood relationship or adoption.

(i) "Self-contained domestic establishment" means a dwelling house, apartment or other similar place of residence containing at least one bedroom, in which residence the employee as a general rule sleeps and has his meals prepared and served.

(ii) A person connected with the employee by marriage means the wife or husband, parents, uncle, aunt, nephew, niece, grandparents and great-grandparents of employee's wife or husband, step-children, brothers-in-law and sisters-in-law.

(iii) A person connected with the employee by blood relationship means parents, foster parents, grandparents, great-grandparents, children, grandchildren, great-grandchildren, brother or sister, uncle or aunt, nephew or niece.

(iv) Connection with the employee by adoption shall include adoption in fact as well as legal adoption.

Name in full Ivan Penny Cobbeyn

Address Klemtu P.O. B.C.

Department Indian Affairs

Branch United Church.

Total Compensation—Salary 90. Plus Allowances Living Bonus

Single, married, widow, widower, divorced or separated separated

If married, is wife or husband employed no

If so, state her or his full name "

Employer's name in full "

If divorced or separated, are you receiving any allowance no.

If so, state total amount of allowance

Do you maintain a self-contained domestic establishment as above defined, at the above address

If so, state the name, address and relationship of the persons supported therein and *wholly* dependent upon you.

Name	*Address*	*Relationship*
One Boy supported in an Indirect Way.		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the information given herein is true and correct in every respect as of 1st August, 1941, or effective from 14th day of December 1942.

Further, *I undertake* that so soon as the facts given are changed by altered marital status, dependency or employment of wife (or husband) which would cause a change in the benefits to be received by me because of this declaration, I will immediately notify the Comptroller of the Treasury by filing an amended declaration.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act.

Declared before me at Vancouver B. C.

this 14th day of December 1942

I. P. Cobbeyn
Signature of Employee

[illegible]
Justice of the Peace.
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

STATEMENT OF IMMEDIATE SUPERIOR OR BRANCH HEAD

I consider that the payment of the Cost of Living Bonus is / is not warranted in this case.

.....
(Remarks)

(Signed) .....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 215-2-2040.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

AIRMAIL

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. 6th Jan., 1943.

The Secretary, Indian Affairs Branch, Dept.
of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Your File 162-12-1

With reference to your letter of 11th ultimo, I am enclosing herewith the undermentioned forms in connection with appointment of Mr. Ivan P. Dobbyn to the Klemtu Indian Day School, in the Bella Coola Agency:-

Form 502-563.
Form T.D. 1, in triplicate.
Declaration of Head of Household for purpose of Cost of Living Bonus, in triplicate.
War Savings Pledge.

Mr. Dobbyn mentions in a letter to this Office that the School was opened on December 21st, 1942.

D.M.MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

HN

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa,
January 11, 1943.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Klemtu Indian Day School
No. 825

In my memorandum of the 9th ultimo I advised you of the resignation of the teacher, Mrs. Mary Leonora Mabee. The Department has now appointed Mr. Ivan P. Dobbyn as teacher of this school at a salary of $90.00 a teaching month, plus bonus. I attach T.D. 1 form, cost-of-living bonus form and war savings pledge. Staff questionnaire will reach you shortly. I also enclose copy of letter of appointment. Mr. Dobbyn's duties began December 21, 1942.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1003 Amphion St.,
Victoria, B.C.
Jan 7, 1943.

D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Dear Sir:-

In reply to your registered letter of January 9th. I would like to say that I did receive the cheques but have returned them to Ottawa as instructed by a letter I received from the Department.

I have been in Toronto for the past two months and the cheques were forwarded to me there. When I received the first one I wrote to the Indian Agent at Bella Coola and asked him what to do with the cheque. He informed me he would write Ottawa and they would instruct me. On December 25th I received a letter from Ottawa asking me to return the cheques.- as in the meantime I had received another - Immediately on receipt of this letter I returned both cheques to Ottawa.

Yours very truly,

Mary L. Mabee

copy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES : ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 215-2-2131
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

Department of Mines & Resources
REGISTERED

162-12-1

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

EX'D.

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. January 12, 1943.

AIR MAIL

Answer returned Jan 14/1/43

The Secretary, Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa, Ont.

Your File 162-12-1

I have to refer to your letter of December 9th regarding cheques for the months of October and November, 1942, issued in error to Mrs. Robert Mabee.

This matter was taken up with the Postmaster at Klemtu and subsequently with Mr. Acting Agent Levelton. A reply has now been received from Mrs. Mabee, a copy of which is enclosed, advising that she returned the cheques direct to the Department. If these cheques have not been received, please advise and I shall make further enquiries.

D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

/KT

Enc.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, January 20, 1943.

The Deputy Minister,
Department of Finance,
Ottawa.

EXD.
A

This is to advise you that the services of Mrs.M.L.Mabee, teacher, Klemtu Indian Day School, ceased effective December 1, 1942. Would you kindly let me have a cheque in her favour for the amount at her credit in the Retirement Fund?

Deputy Minister.

Last payment

Jan 3/43

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES : ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-12-1

(To be returned to Indian Affairs Branch
when original letter signed).

Ottawa, January 20, 1943.

The Deputy Minister,
Department of Finance,
Ottawa.

This is to advise you that the services of Mrs.M.L.Mabee, teacher, Klemtu Indian Day School, ceased effective December 1, 1942. Would you kindly let me have a cheque in her favour for the amount at her credit in the Retirement Fund?

C. W. JACKSON

for Deputy Minister.

Encl. Answered.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, March 4, 1943.

REGISTERED

Mrs.Mary L.Mabee,
1003 Amphion Street,
Victoria, B.C.

We are enclosing herewith Dominion of Canada cheque No.36249, in your favour, for $16.71, being refund of Retirement Fund Account.

L.W.McCutcheon
Chief Treasury Officer.

/B

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-12-1

Gitle

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
75-162

REPORT ON BELLA COOLA AGENCY FOR THE MONTH OF FEBRUARY, 1943.

Filled Gas and oil and left for Klemtu, arriving there just ahead of a strong S.E. gale which raged all night, called on the teacher, and found that the new stove had arrived, and had been set up, but no coal, but was informed about a week ago, that the coal had been delievered about two weeks ago by the Union S.S. Co. so it is to be hoped that the school can now be kept comfortable. Saw several Indians on business and also the clerk at the Cannery store re relief accounts.

T.A. Levelton,
Acting Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-12-1

OFFIC[illegible]HE
INDIAN [illegible]ENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Department of Mines & Resources
MAY 25 1943
REGISTERED

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 3-11-1

[illegible]ola B.C.
May 14th.1943

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept.Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

I beg to report that I am in receipt of a letter from I.P.Dobbyn,teacher at the Klemtu Indian Day school,wherein he tenders his resignation,as teacher of that school,to take effect as from the 15th,day of May,1943.

T.A. Levelton

T.A.Levelton
Acting Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa,
May 25, 1945.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Klemtu Indian Day School
No. 825

Mr. I.P. Dobbyn, teacher of the above-mentioned school, gave up duties on May 15 and should, therefore, only be paid from May 1 to May 15, 1945. No further payment should be made to him.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa,
May 25, 1943.

Dear Doctor Dorey:

I am in receipt of a letter from the Acting Indian Agent today in which he states that Mr. I.P. Dobbyn gave up duties as teacher of the Klemtu Indian Day School on the 15th instant. It is so near the end of the current academic year that I feel it will be unnecessary to appoint another teacher for the balance of the term. However, we will require a teacher for the academic year 1943-44. Salary is allowed at this school at the rate of $90.00 a teaching month, plus bonus, and the academic year will be for ten months; namely, from September 1, 1943, to June 30, 1944.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rev. Geo. Dorey, D.D.,
Associate Secretary,
Board of Home Missions,
United Church of Canada,
299 Queen St. West,
Toronto 2, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa,
May 25, 1943.

EX'D
A.

Mr. T.A. Levelton, Acting Indian Agent, Bella Coola, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the 14th instant, it is noted that Mr. I.P. Dobbyn gave up duties as teacher of the Klemtu Indian Day School on the 15th instant. We are arranging to forward to him a cheque for the period he taught the school during the current month.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
25-162

162-12-1

REPORT ON BELLA COOLA AGENCY FOR THE MONTH OF APRIL, 1943.

x x x

On the first of April, we were at Klemtu Indian Village with School Inspector aboard. The Klemtu Indian Day School was visited during the forenoon, found 27 pupils attending.

The class room was badly overcroweded, as the class room is very small, and there is only seating for about 22 pupils, so that a number of them were sitting two in a single seat, which does not leave much room for working.

EX'D.
A

x x x

T.A. Levelton,
Acting Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

160-12-1

Ottawa, July 2, 1943.

The Deputy Minister,
Department of Finance,
Ottawa.

EX'D
A.

This is to advise you that Mr.L.P.Debiggh, teacher, Klemtsa Indian Day School, gave up duties on May 15, 1943. Would you kindly let me have a cheque in his favour for the amount at his credit in the Retirement Fund? No overpayment of any kind to this employee is outstanding.

Deputy Minister.

July 5/43

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

163-12-1

(To be returned to Indian Affairs Branch
when original letter signed).

Ottawa, July 2, 1945.

The Deputy Minister,
Department of Finance,
Ottawa.

This is to advise you that Mr.I.F.Dobbyn, teacher, Klemtu Indian Day School, gave up duties on May 15, 1945. Would you kindly let me have a cheque in his favour for the amount at his credit in the Retirement Fund? No overpayment of any kind to this employee is outstanding.

C. W. JACKSON
for Deputy Minister.

Sent 7/7/43 - 9.5.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, August 17th., 1943.

T.A. Loveless, Esq.,
Acting Indian Agent,
Bella Coola, B.C.

EXD

Mr. Ivan P. Dobbyn

I forwarded the above gentleman a War Savings Certificate covering deductions made from his salary in May as teacher at the Klemtu school to his last known address, Klemtu, B.C. It was returned to-day and from the markings on the envelope it had been forwarded to Marpole, B.C.

If you know where this man is at present or how I could get in touch with him, I would be glad if you would let me know as I am anxious to get this War Savings Certificate to him.

L.W. McCutcheon.
Chief Treasury Officer.

JHF/D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-12-1

REV. A. LLOYD SMITH, D.D.
CHAIRMAN

Board of Home Missions

The United Church of Canada

299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO 2, ONTARIO

REV. ROBERT B. COCHRANE, D.D
SECRETARY

REV. GEORGE DOREY, D.D.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

REV. MALCOLM C. MACDONALD, B.A.
ASSISTANT SECRETARY

Attention of Mr. R. A. Hoey

September 13th,
1 9 4 3.

SEP 14 1943

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
O t t a w a, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Hoey: Re - Klemtu Day School

We beg to nominate as teacher Mrs. Isabel Snodgrass. You will have her record, as she taught in our schools some years ago. Mr. Bunt has been in touch with Major MacKay, who offers no objection to the temporary appointment of Mrs. Snodgrass.

Yours sincerely,

Geo. Dorey

GD.MLT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa,
September 16, 1943.

Dear Doctor Dorey:

With reference to your letter of the 13th instant, the Department approves the appointment of Mrs. Isabel Snodgrass as teacher of the Klemtu Indian Day School at a salary of $90.00 a teaching month, plus bonus. This appointment will be effective from the date on which she begins duties and I am so informing Commissioner MacKay.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rev. Geo. Dorey, D.D.,
Associate Secretary,
Board of Home Missions,
United Church of Canada,
299 Queen St. West,
Toronto 2, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa,
September 16, 1943.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner, P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

On the nomination of the Board of Home Missions of the United Church of Canada the Department has approved the appointment of Mrs. Isabel Snodgrass as teacher of the Klemtu Indian Day School at a salary of $90.00 a teaching month, plus bonus. I am informed that Reverend Mr. Bunt has been in touch with you and that you have made no objection to the temporary appointment of Mrs. Snodgrass. You should have her complete and return the usual forms. At the same time you should state the exact date on which she opens the school.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Bella Coola B.C.
August 26th.1943

Chief Treasury Officer, Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa, Ont.

Your File:162-12-1

Replying to your letter of Aug.17th,re Ivan P.Dobbyn, I regret not being able to give you the address of the above, but unfortunately he left no forwarding address,when he left the school at klemtu.

It is possible that the Commissioner's office at Vancouver may be able to give you the desired information.

T.A. Levelton

T.A.Levelton
Acting Indian Agent

Department of Mines & Resources
SEP 15 1943
REGISTERED

Office of the Treasury
RECEIVED
SEP 9 1943
INDIAN AFFAIRS.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-12-1

Ottawa, September 14, 1943.

Major D.M.MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O.Box 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

I am endeavouring to trace the whereabouts of Mr. Ivan P.Dobbyn, who was teaching in the Bella Coola Agency last year. Mr. Levelton advises me that he left no forwarding address but it was possible that your office would know his present address. I am holding a cheque and a War Savings Certificate which I am anxious to deliver to Mr. Dobbyn. Any information you can give me in this connection will be appreciated.

1937 & 2443
retirement fund
returned
Encl

JHF/S

L.W.McCutcheon
Chief Treasury Officer.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 215-2-6951
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

162-12-1

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

Department of Mines & Resources
SEP 28 1943
REGISTERED

P.O. BOX 70.
VANCOUVER, B.C. Sept. 24, 1943.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

I would to refer to your letter of the 16th instant, file 162-12-1, advising of the appointment of Mrs. Isabel Snodgrass as teacher of the Klemtu Indian Day School at a salary of $90.00 per month, plus bonus.

In this connection, I enclose herewith questionnaire showing that this teacher will commence her duties on October 1st, Declaration of Head of Household and Form T.D.1.

:KT

Encls.

for D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

188-12-1

Ottawa,
September 29, 1943.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Klemtu Indian Day School
No. 825

The Department has appointed Mrs. Isabel Snodgrass as teacher of this school, at a salary of $90.00 a teaching month, plus bonus, effective October 1, 1943. I enclose copy of letter of appointment, also cost-of-living bonus form and T.D. 1 form.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-12-1

Skeena

Kleuli
Indian Day School.
B.C.
October 4 .. 1943.

The Department of
Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

EX'D. A

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
OCT 16 1943
REGISTERED

Sir,

I began work as teacher at the above school on October 1st.

Yours truly,
(Miss) Isabel Snowgrass.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO. 215-2-7868
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. Nov. 5, 1943.

1

L. W. McCutcheon, Chief Treasury Officer, Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa, Ontario.

Your File 162-12-1

Replying to your letter of September 14, 1943, I would advise that I have had considerable difficulty in tracing the whereabouts of Mr. Ivan P. Dobbyn. However, he called at this office today and informed me that his address is as follows:-

Mr. I. P. Dobbyn,
Box 5,
Cobble Hill,
Vancouver Island, B.C.

D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

:KT

NOV 10 1943

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES : ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, November 23, 1943.

REGISTERED

Dear Sir:-

We are enclosing herewith Dominion of Canada cheque No.15937, for $24.43, drawn in your favour, being refund of Retirement Fund account.

Enclosed you will also find War Savings Certificate No.H7300451, drawn in your favour, covering deductions made from your salary in May as teacher at the Klemtu Indian Day School.

Yours truly,

L.W.McCutcheon
Chief Treasury Officer.

L.P.Debbyn, Esq.,
Box 5,
Cobble Hill,
Vancouver Island, B.C.

glb /B

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES : ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa,
December 1, 1943.

EX'D.
A

Mr. F.E. Anfield, Indian Agent, Bella Coola, B.C.

With reference to your November report on the Klemtu Indian Day School, the Department approves the school hours being from 9:30 a.m. to 3:30 p.m. during the winter months. This is a special concession and it is hoped that you will keep the matter in mind and let us know later if the change in school hours has resulted in a better attendance.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-12-1

Extract for 162-12-1

Original on 162-12-7

Extract from Indian Agent Anfield's report for the month of November, 1943, on the Klemtu Indian Day School

The teacher appeared to be a bit harsh in her handling of the youngsters, and a careful check on this phase will be made on my next visit to this school in December. Due to there being no illumination by electricity or lamps, and the darkness prevalent in this area at this time of year, it is recommended that school hours be from 9:30 a.m. to 3:30 p.m. daily, Monday through Friday.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

File 162-12-1

EXTRACT ORIGINAL ON 78-162

REPORT ON BELLA COOLA INDIAN AGENCY FOR THE MONTH OCTOBER, 1943.

x x x

Schools;

Klemtu Day School opened on October 1st, with Mrs. Snodgrass as teacher. Work is now being done to improve the conditions of this school.

x x x

F. Earl Anfield,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-12-1

Ottawa, May 7, 1946.

Mr. F. Earl Anfield, Indian Agent,
Bella Coola, British Columbia.

I desire to refer you to your letter of April 8 with reference to attendance at the Klemtu School.

From that letter it is evident that this school is overcrowded. Would it be possible to rent any other building at Klemtu which would accommodate the pupils that should attend?

We have noted the necessity for a new school at Klemtu, but it will not be possible to consider its erection this year. As you are aware, our public building program has been curtailed owing to the policy of encouraging the erection of private homes.

I was not aware of the ruling which is stated to have been made by the former School Inspector in regard to attendance of pupils. At the moment it may not be possible to provide accommodation for all pupils between 7 and 16, but if new accommodation can be secured, it should be distinctly understood by all parties concerned that the Department considers all children from 7 to 16 years of age should attend school regularly.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162 - 12 ~~8-162~~

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 8-15-4

Bella Coola, B.C.
April 8th, 1946.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. Mines & Resources, Ottawa, Ontario.

Re: Klemtu School Attendance Report - March, 1946.

At Klemtu there are thirty-six children of school age, vide Ind.Act 10.1. Of this number, five are in the Residential School at Alert Bay, leaving thirty-one in the village.

The desk seating capacity of the Day School is twenty-three which number crowds the room to its capacity. The school is very old, condemmed for use and should be replaced without delay with a modern building and proper equipment.

The teacher has refused to permit the following pupils to attend school on the grounds that there is no suitable seating capacity for their age:

Rebecca Sandy, born January 4th, 1931, discharged from Alert Bay Indian Residential School 1945 for non-return.
Mae Robinson, born May 7th, 1931.
Dora Brown, born August 25th, 1931.
Lilian Starr, born July 8th, 1932.
Roy Collinson, born December 8th, 1930.
Percy Starr, born February 20th, 1931., graduated from Alert Bay I.R.S., in 1945.
Stephen Robinson, born March 13th, 1931.
Medric Robinson, born September 22nd, 1932.

As these children have been excluded from attending school for lack of room and on the instructions of the teachers, based on rulings made in previous years by the Department's Inspector, and as both the Ind.Act S.10.1 and the Family Allowance Act, 1945 are involved a ruling is requested as to whether these children shall remain in pay or be cut off family allowance.

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch APR 18 1946 REGISTERED

F. Earl Anfield,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[redacted] School

162-12-1

75-162

Bella Coola, B.C., April 6, 1946.

MARCH QUARTER REPORT

x x x

At Klemtu good work has been done and Mrs. Snodgrass after three years of faithful service is leaving this school with its very poor physical plant. She has applied for appointment as senior teacher at Bella Coola, and deserves the appointment in spite of her age.

x x x

F. Earl Anfield.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES : ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-12-1

Ottawa, April 26, 1946.

Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, British Columbia.

With reference to your letter of the 20th ultimo, the Department approves the transfer of Mrs. Isabel Snodgrass from the Klemtu Indian Day School to the position of senior teacher of the Bella Coola Indian Day School, effective September 1, 1946. Salary will be allowed her at the latter school at the same rate as Miss Wright, namely $105.00 a teaching month.

for Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-12-1

Ottawa, April 26, 1946.

Dear Doctor Dorey:

With reference to your letter of the 22nd instant, we are notifying Indian Commissioner MacKay that Mrs. Isabel Snodgrass will be transferred from the Klemtu School to the senior room at the Bella Coola School, effective September 1, 1946.

I presume you will nominate a teacher to take charge of the Klemtu School for the academic year 1946-47.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Reverend George Dorey, D.D.,
Secretary,
Board of Home Missions,
United Church of Canada,
299 Queen Street West,
Toronto 2B, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-12-1

REV. A. LLOYD SMITH, D.D.
CHAIRMAN

Board of Home Missions

The United Church of Canada

299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO 2 B. ONTARIO

REV. GEORGE DOREY, D.D.
ACTING SECRETARY

REV. MALCOLM C. MACDONALD, B.A.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
APR 25 1946
REGISTERED

Attention of Mr. Philip Phelan

April 22nd,
1 9 4 6.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
O t t a w a, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Phelan: (Your File #162-12-1)

I have your letter of April 2nd concerning the transfer of Mrs. Snodgrass from Klemtu to the senior room at the Bella Coola school. I am in receipt of a letter from Mr. Bunt, our Superintendent of Missions, in which he makes the same suggestion. Consequently, we are making this nomination to you.

Yours sincerely,

Geo. Dorey

GD.MLT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-12-1

Ottawa, April 2, 1946.

Dear Doctor Dorey:

I have a letter from Indian Commissioner MacKay, in which he states that Mrs. Isabel Snodgrass intends to give up duties as teacher of the Klemtu Day School on June 30. She has requested that she be transferred to the position of senior teacher at the Bella Coola School for the academic year 1946-47. Indian Commissioner MacKay recommends this transfer. I would appreciate it if you would let me know if you agree.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Reverend George Dorey, D.D.,
Secretary, Board of Home Missions,
United Church of Canada,
299 Queen Street West,
Toronto 2B, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-12-1

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 2-12-2.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. 20th Mar.,/46.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

I am forwarding Mr. Indian Agent Anfield's letter of March 12th, together with a letter of March 1st from Mrs. Isabel Snodgrass, tendering her resignation as teacher of the Klemtu Indian Day School, and asking that consideration be given to her appointment as teacher of the senior classroom at the Bella Coola Indian Day School as from September 1st next.

In view of the information given by Mr. Anfield, I concur in his recommendation that Mrs. Snodgrass be transferred to the senior classroom of the Bella Coola School.

for D. M. MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

-HN

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
MAR 26 1946
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 3-11-2

Bella Coola, B. C.,
March 12th, 1946.

Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C., Vancouver, B. C.

Attached please find notice of resignation of Mrs. Isabel Snodgrass, teacher at the Klemtu Indian Day School, same to take effect as at June 30th.

It is also noted that Mrs. Snodgrass makes application for appointment as teacher in the senior classroom of the Bella Coola Day School as from September 1st next.

Mrs. Snodgrass has done good work at Klemtu for the past three years under very difficult circumstances. Her pupils have made real progress and Mrs. Snodgrass's teaching methods have improved tremendously in that time. It is my opinion that she would make an excellent job of the senior classroom at Bella Coola and as Miss Wright, should she remain another year wishes to keep the junior room, the matter may work out very satisfactorily for all concerned.

It is recommended that the resignation at Klemtu be accepted as tendered and that if nominated by the Church involved, Mrs. Snodgrass be appointed to the senior classroom teachership at Bella Coola as from September 1st, 1946.

F. Earl Anfield,
Indian Agent.

FEA/D

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Kelemtet. Indian Day School.
B. C.
March 1. 1946

Mr. F. Earl Anfield,
Indian Agent
Bella Coola. B.C;

Dear Mr. Anfield,

I beg to inform you that at the end of the current school year, June 30, I intend to resign my position as teacher at the above school.

Further:- I would consider it a great favor if you would kindly recommend me to the Department as teacher for the Senior division of the Bella Coola Indian Day school for the school year beginning next September 1.

I remain
Yours faithfully
(Mrs) Isabel Snodgrass.

BELLA COOLA
MAR 8 1946
AGENCY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

File 162-12-1

DEPARTMENT OF
75-162

QUARTERLY REPORT ENDING SEPTEMBER 30th, 1945, ON BELLA COOLA AGENCY

xx xx xx

Education:

Day Schools have re-opened at Bella Bella, 2 divisions; Klemtu, 1 division, and Kitamaat, 1 division. No teacher is yet in residence at Bella Coola, but advice has been received of the appointment of Miss Anne Wright to this post. There is a need of a second teacher at Bella Coola where some 70 children of school age are now at home. At this village, the Agent is negotiating for the rental of a nice little cottage as a teachers' residence.

Attendance at the Day Schools opened to date has been very good, reflecting in some measure the value of the Family Allowance payments. A few children from the Agency were admitted to the Residential School at Alert Bay, none to Alberni.

xx xx xx

F. Earl Anfield,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
25-162.

162-12-1

QUARTERLY REPORT ENDING JUNE 30th, 1945, ON BELLA COOLA AGENCY

xx xx xx

Field

EX'D

Education Day Schools in the Agency closed at the end of June, following an academic year of real progress. Schools at Bella Coola, Bella Bella and Kitamaat were inspected by the Provincial Inspector of Schools with very satisfactory reports in all cases. The school at Klemtu was inspected on several occasions by the Agent, who found teaching and other conditions satisfactory. In general there is a noticeably improved interest being shown in all day schools by pupils and parents and the standing of the children is good. Attendance at all schools has improved with the exception of Kitamaat, where the industrial requirements of the adult population resulted in a very unsatisfactory attendance record. At Bella Coola, a second room has been prepared. The teacher during the past year, Miss L. Fleming, has resigned. At Bella Bella, Mrs. D. Martin, senior room teacher resigned and a successor, Mrs. Scott, has been appointed for Sept. 1st at Kitamaat, Mr. Gordon Robinson, senior room teacher has resigned in order to attend Normal School this winter. Only one teacher will be required at this School this winter.

xx xx xx

F. Earl Anfield,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-12-1

2-11-2

Ottawa, July 4, 1945.

Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the 25th ultimo, it is noted that Mrs. Isobel Snodgrass is willing to continue as teacher of the Klemtu Indian Day School for the academic year 1945-46. This is approved.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-12-1

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 2-11-2
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. June 25, 1945.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

I enclose herewith Mr. Indian Agent Anfield's letter of June 15th in connection with the reappointment of Mrs. Isobel Snodgrass as teacher at the Klemtu Indian Day School for the academic year 1945-46.

In view of the Agent's comments, it is recommended that this teacher be reappointed.

DK.

D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

-KT
Enc.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUN 29 1945
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[redacted] THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 3-11-2

Bella Coola, B. C.
June 15, 1945.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C., Vancouver,B.C.

Re: Mrs. I. Snodgrass, Klemtu Day School

Re yours of June 6th, file 2-11-2, it is recommended that Mrs. Isobel Snodgrass by re-appointed teacher at the Klemtu Indian Day School for the academic year 1945-46. This teacher has done splendid work, under extremely difficult conditions, and it is good news to me as Agent that she plans to return.

F. Earl Anfield,
Indian Agent.

FEA/D

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

File 162-12-1

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
T-162

REPORT ON BELLA COOLA INDIAN AGENCY FOR THE MONTH OCTOBER, 1944.

xx xx xx

Schools;

During the month inspections were carried out at the Bella Coola, Bella Bella (two division) and Klemtu Day Schools. In all three schools, satisfactory teaching is being carried on, but the problem is still one of securing better attendance.

If the herring run materializes, the attendance at Bella Bella will drop sharply. In Bella Coola we are fortunate in securing an exceptionally good teacher in Miss Fleming and the response of the pupils is excellent. If a continuity of this type of teacher could be secured, better progress would be noticeable among the Indian children.

xx xx xx

F. Earl Anfield,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa,
September 23, 1944.

EX'D.
A.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Klemtu Indian Day School
No. 825

In my memorandum of the 19th ultimo I advised you that the salary of the teacher, Mrs. Isabel Snodgrass, had been increased from $90 to $95 a teaching month, effective September 1, 1944. I enclose new T.D. 1 form.

for Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 2-11-2.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

162-12-1

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. 18th Sept., 1944.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
SEP 22 1944
REGISTRY

Your File 162-12-1

I am enclosing herewith T. D. 1, duly completed by Mrs. Isabel Snodgrass, teacher of the Klemtu Indian Day School for the academic year 1944-45.

D. M. MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

-HN

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES : ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-12-1

Ottawa, August 19, 1944.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY.

Re: Klemtu Indian Day School, No.825.

The Department has approved an increase in salary to Mrs. Isabel Snodgrass, teacher of the above-noted school, effective September 1, 1944. This teacher's salary has been increased from $90.00 to $95.00 a teaching month, plus bonus.

R. A. Hoey,
for Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-12-1

Ottawa,
August 16, 1944.

Dear Doctor Dorey:

With reference to your letter of the 14th instant, the Department approves the continued employment of Mrs. Isabel Snodgrass as teacher of the Klemtu Indian Day School for the academic year 1944-45. I may say that I recently received a letter to the same effect from Major MacKay and he was informed on the 4th ultimo that we approved the continued employment of Mrs. Snodgrass.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rev. Geo. Dorey, D.D.,
Associate Secretary,
Board of Home Missions,
United Church of Canada,
299 Queen St. West,
Toronto 2, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-12-1

REV. A. LLOYD SMITH, D.D.
CHAIRMAN

Board of Home Missions

The United Church of Canada

299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO 2 B, ONTARIO

REV. ROBERT B. COCHRANE, D.D.
SECRETARY

REV. GEORGE DOREY, D.D.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

REV. MALCOLM C. MACDONALD, B.A.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

Mines & Resources
AUG 15 1944
REGISTERED

August 14th,
1 9 4 4.

Attention of Mr. R.A. Hoey

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Hoey,- Re: Klemtu

Would your office be prepared to continue the appointment of Mrs. Isabel Snodgrass at the above School for another year? We have no other teacher available. I understand the Commissioner is satisfied.

Yours sincerely,

GD:EWS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-12-1

Ottawa, July 4, 1944.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C.
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

In view of the information contained in your letter of the 24th ultimo, the Department approves Mrs. Isabel Snodgrass remaining in charge of the Klemtu Indian Day School for the academic year 1944-45.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

[redacted]

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 2-11-2.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

162-12-1

CANADA

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUL 4 1944
REGISTERED

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. 24th June, 1944.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Your File 162-12-1

With reference to the temporary appointment of Mrs. Isabel Snodgrass as teacher of the Klemtu Indian Day School, I am enclosing herewith copy of a letter dated June 17th from Mr. Indian Agent Anfield, Bella Coola, in this connection.

In view of Mr. Anfield's recommendation and owing to the shortage of teachers, I would request that approval be given to the retention of this teacher for the academic year 1944-45.

D. M. MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

HN

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

3-11-1

Bella Coola,B.C.
June 17th,1944.

Major D.M.MacKay,Indian Commissioner for B.C., Vancouver.

Your file 2-11-2 ; 1st June,1944, Klemtu teachership.

Mrs. Isobel Snodgrass has done good work at the Klemtu Indian School during the present academic year. She is a teacher of what might be termed the "old school", and her methods are somewhat harsh, but she has definitely taught the children at Klemtu more than they have learned for some years past.

I have inspected this School several times during the past seven months, and a steady progress has been noted, the response of the children to teaching has been marked, and the general tone of the school improved. Mrs. Snodgrass was asked to be less severe in her methods, and she has made an effort to co-operate.

She has had the support of the parents, who on many occasions have expressed their gratification for her services to the school and village life in general.

It is my understanding that Inspector Thorstenstein will not be able to inspect this school this academic year due to the Agency boat being laid up for repairs. I have discussed Mrs. Snodgrass's work with him, and have no hesitation in recommending that her services be retained for another academic year,commencing Sept. 1st. next,when the parents of the Klemtu children have promised to have their children ready for school attendance. This recommendation is made having in mind the extreme difficulty of obtaining qualified teachers with modern training.

F. Earl Anfield.

F.Earl Anfield,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-12-1

File

ORIGINAL ON

REPORT ON BELLA COOLA INDIAN AGENCY FOR THE MONTH APRIL, 1914.

x x x

Schools;

No schools were inspected during the month as arrival times at Klemtu and Bella Bella were inconvenient or on Saturdays; there is a possibility that Bella Coola Day School may re-open shortly, as the United Church have nominated a teacher for the remaining two months of the academic year; Mrs. Anfield has consented to provide board and room for this girl who is expected May 4th. A report has been sent to the Indian Commissioner for B.C. recommending that Kitamaat, if re-opened, be confined to a one room school, and the dispensary be moved to the Day School basement, and the nurse quartered in the teacherage. Inspector Thorstenstein expects to visit the Bella Bella and Klemtu schools, also Bella Coola if opened, in the latter part of May.

x x x

F. Earl Anfield,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-12 1

EXTRACT ORIGINAL ON H-162

REPORT ON BELLA COOLA AGENCY FOR THE MONTH OF DECEMBER, 1943.

x x x

Schools;

Day schools at Bella Coola, Klemtu, Bella Bella (2 division and the empty schoolhouse at Kitamaat were all carefully inspected. Attendance is not satisfactory at all; Klemtu and Bella Coola have most unsuitable persons as teachers; and the closing of the latter school has been recommended. I am afraid that the School at Bella Bella will suffer a serious attendance lapse. War services take men and women in a wholesale manner from the villages winter as well as summer, and if the war goes on much longer, the entire social economy of these Indians will require ~~xxxxxxxxx~~serious review. In the old days there were at least six months in which the parents would be home; today in some villages, they are home for two weeks at Xmas or for a wedding or funeral; and children by the score are not attending school at all. It is very moot point in my opinion, as to whether home life in Indian villages will ever return to its former status, and I forsee the possibility of "ghost Villages" not long hence. Just where Councils will fit in to the picture of the future is a baffling problem, and future objectives along these lines will need careful study.

x x x

F. Earl Anfield,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162 - 12 - 1

Yib

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
75-162

REPORT ON BELLA COOLA INDIAN AGENCY FOR THE MOUTH NOVEMBER, 1943.

x x x

Schools; Day.

All schools in operation were visited and inspected. It is a shame that no teachers are available for Kitamaat and Bella Coola. Attendance at Bella Bella is fairly good, but I am afraid that after the new year, it will take a slump as many of these people are due to go to Namu Cannery for work. The school at Bella Coola is over crowded. Repairs have been done at Klemtu and the building at leasts looks clean inside. It will last until better days dome and a proper unit can be put up, with teachers quarters attached. It is suggested that at Kitamaat a local Indian with Grade XI standing be appointed interim teacher, to get one room going at least. He seems a fine kind of young man, and he could not be any worse than some white interim or temporary appointments at present in action.

x x x

F. Earl Anfield,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-12-1

Ottawa,
December 14, 1943.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner, P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

In view of the information contained in your letter of the 2nd instant, the Department approves an expenditure of $50.00 for improving the school grounds at the Klemtu Indian Day School.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

16.2 - 12 - 1

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 215-2-8586
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

DEC - 11 1943
REGISTERED

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. Dec. 2, 1943.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

I have received an application from Mr. Indian Agent Anfield for authority to expend $50.00 for improvement to the school grounds at Kitasoo Indian Reserve No. 1 (Klemtu). Mr. Inspector Coleman recently visited this village with Mr. Anfield and found occasion to instruct the Indians to clean up their village in the interests of sanitation, but advises that the school buildings and surroundings were in a worse condition than any of the Indian houses and surroundings. Consequently, it is felt that the Department might authorize the expenditure requested in order to enable us to bring some pressure on the Indians to clean up their premises.

D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

/KT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

162-12-1

Bella Coola, B. C.
May 27th, 1946.

Department of Mines & Resources, Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa.

Your 162-12-1 of May 7th to hand. A survey of the school situation at Klemtu has been made and there is no building even remotely suitable that could be used as a school in this village and the carrying out of the Department's regulations re attendance of Indian children at school in Klemtu will have to await the building of a new school. The Chief and leading men have offered the use of the Church as a temporary school but the building is quite unsuitable for such a purpose. It is as old as the present school, lighting is bad and heating would be a very expensive problem.

If the United Church are able to secure a suitable teacher for this location, it is recommended that the present building be used but that pupilage be limited to 20 children only.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUN 3 1946
REGISTERED

F. Earl Anfield.
Indian Agent.

FEA/pb

cc. Major MacKay.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-12-1 file 8-2-1

Bella Coola, B.C.
January 14, 1947.

Dept. Mines and Resources, Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa, Ontario.

Herewith quarterly report of the Acting Agent, Bella Coola Agency, for the period ending December, 1946.

X X X X X

B

EXAMINED ORIGINAL ON 75-162

Education:

X X X

Klemtu: This school is in a deplorable condition. Mrs. J.P. Wiensz the teacher also new to the work has been laboring under very poor accommodation surroundings. It is to be hoped that the proposed construction of a new school build ing will be carried out in the near future.

X X X X X

J.A. Findlay,
Acting Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(C O P Y)

Klemtu, B.C.,
Oct. 3, 1947.

Mr. D. M. Mackay,
Mines and Resources,
Vancouver, B.C.

Dear Mr. Mackay,

Conditions here force me to close the school on Oct. 4. I have tried to carry on but the roofs in both places leak something terrible. To-day there was almost an inch of water in the classroom. The Agent expected me to leave the first day but I thought there might be materials on the way.

I will call in at the office upon arrival - Oct. 6. I'm terribly sorry.

Faithfully,

(Mrs) Ida Conroy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-12-1

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
. BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 8-11-2
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
OCT 18 1947
REGISTERED

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

Air Mail

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. Oct. 16, 1947.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources, Ottawa

Re: Klemtu Indian Day School

Enclosed herewith is a copy of a letter dated October 3rd from Mrs. Ida Conroy tendering her resignation as teacher of the above mentioned day school for the reason stated. Mr. Pruden has confirmed to a certain extent that the condition of the classroom and teacherage at Klemtu is as described by Mrs. Conroy and certainly had we known this prior to her departure from Vancouver her assignment to this school would not have been recommended.

The matter of repairs to the teacherage, which is the United Church Mission House, is being attended to but as it is doubtful if we will be able to secure a teacher for this school, and in view of the fact that the construction of a new school is contemplated it is not considered that repairs to the classroom building should be carried out.

In order to recompense Mrs. Conroy in part for the unnecessary expense she was put to in travelling to and from Klemtu I should like to recommend that she be paid salary from the time she left Vancouver on Sept. 11th until she returned here on October 6th, although the actual period the school was opened was from Sept. 15th to October 3rd inclusive.

The question of the assignment of Mrs. Conroy to another school will be the subject of a separate communication.

-EW

D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-15-1
-12-1 (E)

Ottawa, August 20, 1948.

Memorandum:

CHIEF TREASURY OFFICER

Re: Klemtu Indian Day School, No. 825.

Re: Kitamaat Indian Day School, No. 820.

The Department has approved the transfer of Mrs. Jeanita M. Morrison from the position of teacher at the Klemtu Indian Day School to teacher of the Kitamaat Indian Day School, effective 1 September, 1948.

Mrs. Morrison has been classified as a Grade One teacher at a salary of $1,200.00 an annum year.

For Deputy Minister.

MFR/lm

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

32-8-1 (Treas.)
162-12-1 "

Ottawa, August 31, 1948.

REGISTERED

The Superannuation Division,
Department of Finance,
New Post Office Building,
OTTAWA, Ont.

We are returning herewith Retirement Fund cheques issued in favour of the undermentioned persons, who resigned their positions effective July 1, 1948, but have changed their minds and have decided to teach again this year. Would you kindly deposit the cheques to their credit in Retirement Fund Account:-

Name	P.L.No.	P.R.No.	Amount of cheque
O.M.Smith	52	812	Ch.No.50711, $63.12
Mrs.J.Morrison	52	5736	" " 53347, $31.40

" W.Lauchlan
Chief Treasury Officer.

WB/ AB

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

— INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH —

CLOSED FILE

FILE NO. 825-

FILE NUMBER 825- 1 **VOLUME** 1

SUBJECT KLEMTU

DAY SCHOOL

GENERAL

CORRESPONDENCE FROM JULY 1904

TO Aug 1948 ~~Dec 1944~~

NO FURTHER CORRESPONDENCE

TO BE PLACED ON THIS FILE

NOTE: For subsequent correspondence relevant to the subject matter of this closed file see

FILE 825- 1 **VOLUME**

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6399)

File 824-1, part 1	Babine Agency - Kitwanga Day School - General Administration. 1900 - 1947
File 824-3, part 1	Babine Agency - Kitwanga Day School - Teachers'Salaries. 1929 - 1947
File 824-5, part 1	Babine Agency - Kitwanga Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1907 - 1937
File 824-5, part 2	Babine Agency - Kitwanga Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1941 - 1949
File 825-1, part 1	Bella Coola Agency - Klemtu Day School - General Administration. 1904 - 1948
File 825-3, part 1	Bella Coola Agency - Klemtu Day School - Teachers' Salaries. 1928 - 1947
File 825-5, part 1	Bella Coola Agency - Klemtu Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1941 - 1949
File 825-5, part 2	Bella Coola Agency - Klemtu Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1949 - 1950

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-3, part 1)

NO. 162-12-3.

Department of Indian Affairs

19...

Klemtu Day School

Salary Payments

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th, 1928.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Miss B. Rendle	KLEKTU	$850 00	$255 00	

Make cheque payable and send to
Treasurer, Women's Missionary Society,
United Church of Canada,
299 Queen Street, West,
Toronto, (2) Ont.

REMARKS:

EXAMINED and found correct.

.....

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

18-7-28.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-12-3

REV. W. H. SEDGEWICK, D.D
CHAIRMAN

REV. C. E. MANNING, D.D.
SECRETARY

The United Church of Canada
Board of Home Missions

REV. J. H. EDMISON, D.D.
SECRETARY

REV. COLIN G. YOUNG, D.D.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO 2, ONTARIO

R

November 17th,
1 9 2 8.

The Secretary,
The Department of Indian Affairs,
O t t a w a, Ont.

Dear Sir:

On October 31st I wrote the Department in reply to a letter of Mr. Russell T. Ferrier - No. 162-12-3 - in reference to the payment of the teacher at Klemtu School, B.C., and stated that the cheques for the teacher of this school should come direct to this office and not to the Woman's Missionary Society. I have enquired at the office of the latter organization and find that no cheque has been received from the Department for the Klemtu School. It may be that the returns have not come in from the Indian Agent and that this explains the delayed payment. I am writing again in order to make sure that when the cheque is made out it should be in favor of the Treasurer of The United Church of Canada.

42.50

I have a letter from Rev. T. Ferrier, Brandon, in which he authorizes me to pay Miss Blanche Rendle the sum of $42.50 for ten days' teaching of the Klemtu School during the month of September, and Miss Mabel Widsten, who succeeded her, an amount at the same rate from September 21st to September 30th. This will adjust the matter satisfactorily to the end of September.

Yours faithfully,

Colin G. Young

KNS.MLT

1/3 x 85-00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-12-3

REV. W. H. SEDGEWICK, D.D
CHAIRMAN

REV. C. E. MANNING, D.D.
SECRETARY

The United Church of Canada

Board of Home Missions

REV. J. H. EDMISON, D.D.
SECRETARY

REV. COLIN G. YOUNG, D.D.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO 2, ONTARIO

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 2 1928
RECORDED

October 31st,
1 9 2 8.

The Secretary,
The Department of Indian Affairs,
O t t a w a, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

I have a letter of Mr. Russell T. Ferrier, dated October 29th and numbered 162-12-3, in reference to the Klemtu Indian Day School, and note that the Department is paying the salary of the teacher to the Treasurer of the Woman's Missionary Society, United Church of Canada. I should like to correct that by saying that hitherto the cheques for the teacher of this school have been sent direct to this office, and you will be good enough to have this done in future.

I am waiting to hear from Rev. T. Ferrier of Brandon in regard both to Miss Widsten's salary and the amount that should be paid Miss Rendle for the time she taught in September.

Yours faithfully,

Colin G. Young
Secty.

JNS.MLT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-12-3

Ottawa, October 29th, 1928.

Reverend Sir,-

In forwarding the September quarter return of the Klemtu Indian Day School, Mr. Indian Agent Fougner writes, as follows:-

> "The Day School at Klemtu was opened by Miss Blanche Rendle, the former teacher, on September 10th. She taught for two weeks (ten days), when Miss Mabel Widsten arrived, and started work. It may be better to pay the teachers separately. Miss Rendle lives at Bella Coola, where her father is missionary."

The salary of the teacher at the Klemtu School is paid to the Treasurer of the Women's Missionary Society, United Church of Canada, and, in view of the Agent's report that the school was not re-opened until September 10th, the Department does not consider that it should be required to pay salary for the full month. Before making payment, however, I would appreciate your advising me what amount the Women's Missionary Society is allowing for salary at this school for the month of September.

In making payment, it is presumed that it will be sufficient for the Department to issue one cheque in favour of the Women's Missionary Society as they, no doubt, will settle with the two teachers concerned.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier

Russell T. Ferrier.
Supt. of Indian Education.

The Secretary,
Board of Home Missions,
United Church of Canada,
299 Queen St. W.,
Toronto, (2), Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT
Bella Coola, B.C.
October 15, 1928.

Sir:-

I enclose herewith Day School Returns for the September quarters from Bella Coola, and Klemtu. Returns received from Bella Bella are returned to the teacher for explanations.

The Day school at Klemtu was opened by Miss Blanche Rendle, the former teacher, on September 10th. She taught for two weeks (ten days), when Miss Mabel Widsten arrived, and started work. It may be better to pay the teaches separately. Miss Rendle lives at Bella Coola, where her father is missionary.

Obediently yours,

I. Jongner,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary, Dep't of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

-- COPY --

162-12-3

(Original on No. 162-12-1.)

Ottawa, August 20, 1928.

Sir:

I have to inform you that the authorities of the United Church of Canada have nominated the services of Miss Mabel Widsten as teacher of the Klemtu Indian Day School for the next school year. The Department is approving of her appointment, with salary at the rate of $85 per teaching month. We understand that she resides in Bella Coola, and I have to request that you will inform her of the approval granted for her appointment and arrange with her to take up duties early in the coming month.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

I. Fougner, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Bella Coola, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30th, 192 8.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY		AMOUNT DUE		ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Mabel Widsten	KLEMTU	$850	00			
				$85	00	

and Remit

MAKE CHEQUE PAYABLE TO
Treasurer of the United Church of Canada,
299 Queen Street West,
Toronto, (2) Ont.

REMARKS:—

Miss Mabel Widsten appointed teacher with salary at the rate of $85 per teaching month. Began duties September 1st, 1928.

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

20/11/28.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st, 1928.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY		AMOUNT DUE		ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Mabel Widsten	KLEMTU	$850	00			
				$255	00	

Make cheque payable and send to:-
The Treasurer of the United Church of Canada,
299 Queen Street, West,
Toronto, 2, Ont.

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

28/1/29.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st, 1929.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Mabel Widsten	KLEMTU	$850 00		
			$255 00	

MAKE CHEQUE PAYABLE TO
Treasurer of the United Church of Canada,
send to :-
~~Rev. C. E. Manning, D. D.~~
299 Queen Street West,
Toronto, (2) Ont.

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

1/5/29.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th, 19 29.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Mabel Widsten	KLEMTU	$850 00	$255 00	

MAKE CHEQUE PAYABLE TO
Treasurer of the United Church of Canada,
send to :-
~~Rev. C. S. Manning, D. D.~~
299 Queen Street West,
Toronto, (2.) Ont.

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

25/7/29.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

-- COPY --

(Original on No. 162-12-1.)

Ottawa, July 5th, 1929.

Sir:

I have to inform you that the authorities of the United Church of Canada have nominated the services of Miss Lillie Morrice as teacher of the Klemtu Indian Day School for the next school year. The Department is approving of her appointment, with salary at the rate of $85 per teaching month.

Your obedient servant,

H. J. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Should have read 95

I. Fougner, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Bella Coola, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30th, 19 29.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY		AMOUNT DUE		ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Lillie Morrice	KLEKTU	$850	00			
				$85	00	

Make cheque payable to
Treasurer of the United Church of Canada,
and send to;-
Rev. Robert B. Cochrane, D. D.,
299 Queen Street West,
Toronto, (2) Ont.

REMARKS:—

Miss Lillie Morrice appointed teacher with salary at the rate of $85 per teaching month. Began September 1st, 1929.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

EXAMINED and found correct.

26/11/29.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st, 19 29.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY		AMOUNT DUE		ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Lillie Morrice	KLEMTU	$850	00			
				$255	00	

Make cheque payable to
Treasurer of the United Church of Canada,
and send to:-
Rev. Robert B. Cochrane, D. D.,
299 Queen Street West
Toronto, (2) Ont.

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

3/2/30.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st, 1930.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Lillie Morrice	KLEMTU	$850 00	$255 00	Make cheque payable to Treasurer of the United Church of Canada and send to:- Rev. Robert B. Cochrane, D. D., 299 Queen Street West Toronto, (2) Ont.

REMARKS:—

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

EXAMINED AND found correct.

26/4/30.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th, 1930.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Lillie Morrice	KLEMTU	$850 00	$255 00	

Make cheque payable to
Treasurer of the United Church of Canada,
and send to:-
Rev. Robert B. Cochra[illegible], D. D.,
229 Queen Street West.
Toronto, (2) Ont.

95 a/mt
re letter 11 Sept/30
OP

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

12/7/30.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

REV. D. C. MACGREGOR, D.D.
CHAIRMAN

Board of Home Missions

The United Church of Canada

299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO 2, ONTARIO

REV. ROBERT B. COCHRANE, D.D.
SECRETARY
REV. COLIN G. YOUNG, D.D.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY
REV. KENNETH J. BEATON, B.A.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

September 5th,
1 9 3 0.

Mr. Russell T. Ferrier,
Superintendent of Indian Education,
O t t a w a, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Ferrier:

I am very much obliged for your letter dated September 4th - File No. 160-7, - enclosing list of teachers with salaries for the coming year. I may say that all these items are very satisfactory, with the exception of Klemtu in British Columbia, where you have the salary of Miss Lillie Morrice entered as $85.00 per teaching month. If you will refer to the letter of the Department dated July 15th, 1929, (file No. 162-12-1), you will find that a year ago when Miss Morrice was appointed her salary was placed at $95.00 per teaching month. I think the present record must be a mistake and I shall be glad if it can be rectified.

Trusting to hear from you in the near future,

I remain

Yours faithfully,

Arthur Barner

AB.MLT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-12-3

Ottawa, September 8th, 1930.

Reverend Sir,-

Replying to your letter of the 5th instant, it is regretted that a mistake was made in the salary of the teacher of the Klemtu Indian Day School. She will be allowed payment at the rate of $95 per teaching month.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier

Russell T. Ferrier.
Supt. of Indian Education.

Rev. Arthur Barner,
299 Queen St. West,
Toronto 2, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES : ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR ~~QUARTER-ENDED~~ School Year Sept. 1st, 1929, to June 30th, 1930.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Lillie Morriee	KLEMTU	$950 00	$950 00	
		Less amt. already paid ...	850 00	
		Bal. due	$100 00	

Make cheque payable to
Treasurer of the United Church of Canada,
and send to:-
Rev. Robert B. Cochrane, D. D.,
299 Queen Street West.
Toronto, (2) Ont.

REMARKS:—

The Department promised to allow a salary at the rate of $95 a teaching month for the teacher of this school but, through oversight, salary has only been paid at the rate of $85 a teaching month. The Treasurer of the United Church of Canada has recently drawn this matter to our attention and the above balance is, therefore, due.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

EXAMINED and found correct.

10/9/30.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30th, 1930.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Lillie Morrice	KLEMTU	$950 00	$95 00	

Make cheque payable to
Treasurer of the United Church of Canada,
and send to:-
Rev. Robert D. Cochrane, D. D.,
209 Queen Street, West.
Toronto, (2) Ont.

REMARKS:—

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

EXAMINED and found correct.

27/10/30.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st, 19 30.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Lillie Morrice	KLEMTU	$950 00	$285 00	

Make cheque payable to
Treasurer of the United Church of Canada,
and send to;-
Rev. Robert E. Cochrane, D. D.,
299 Queen Street West.
Toronto, (2) Ont.

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

19/1/31.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st, 19 31.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY		AMOUNT DUE		ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Lillie Morrice	KLEMTU	$950	00			
				$285	00	

Make cheque payable to
Treasurer of the United Church of Canada,
and send to;-
Rev. Robert B. Cochrane, D. D.,
200 Queen Street West.
Toronto, (2) Ont.

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

27/4/31.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th, 1931.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Lillie Morrice	KLEMTU	$950 00	$285 00	

Make cheque payable to
Treasurer of the United Church of Canada,
and send to ;-
Rev. Robert B. Cochrane, D. D.,
299 Queen Street West.
Toronto, (2) Ont.

REMARKS: --

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

20/7/31.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30th, 1931.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Lillie Morrice	KLEMTU	$950 00	$95 00	

Make cheque payable to
Treasurer of the United Church of Canada,
and send to;-
Rev. Robert D. Cochrane, D. D.,
[illegible] Queen Street West.
Toronto, (2) Ont.

REMARKS: --

EXAMINED and found correct.

.....

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

28/10/31.

.....

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st, 1931.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Lillie Morrice	KLEMTU	$950 00	$285 00	

Make cheque payable to
Treasurer of the United Church of Canada,
and send to;-
Rev. Robert B. Cochrane, D. D.,
200 Queen Street West.
Toronto, (2) Ont.

REMARKS: --

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

25/1/32.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE of BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st, 1932.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Lillie Morrice	KLEMTU	$950 00	$285 00	

Make cheque payable to
Treasurer of the United Church of Canada,
and send to:-
Rev. Robert E. Cochrane, D. D.,
299 Queen Street West,
Toronto 2B, Ontario.

REMARKS: --

EXAMINED and found correct.

.....

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

3/5/32.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES : ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th, 1932.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Lillie Morrice	KLEMTU	$950 00		
			$285 00	
	Less 10%		28 50	
	Amount due		$256 50	

Make cheque payable to
Treasurer of the United Church of Canada
and send to:-
Rev. Robert B. Cathrall, B. D.
Sec. Cushan
(Telegraphic address)

REMARKS: --

162/260.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

16/7/32.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

-- COPY --

162-12-3.

(Original on No... 162-12-1.)

Ottawa, June 1, 1932.

Sir:

I have to inform you that the authorities of the United Church of Canada have nominated the services of Rev. R. L. McConnell, B.A., who holds a professional certificate, as missionary-teacher at Klemtu, B.C., for the coming school year, beginning on or about September 1st, next. The Department has approved of the appointment of Mr. McConnell, with salary at the rate of $90 per teaching month, less 10% for the current fiscal year.

I have to request that when Mr. McConnell take up duties at Klemtu, you will give him any assistance you can in the work and encouraging a regular attendance of the Indian children.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

I. Fougner, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Bella Coola, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES : ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-12-3.

May 16, 1932.

MEMO FOR FILE:

Miss L. MORRICE, Teacher of the Klemtu Indian Day School, was promised one month's salary upon retirement. See official letter of today's date on File 162-12-1, addressed to.Rev. Arthur Barner.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30th, 1932.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Rev. R.L. McConnell,	KLEMTU	$900 00		
			$90 00	
	Less 10%		9 00	
	Amount due		$81 00	

Make cheque payable to
Treasurer of the United Church of Canada,
and send to:-
Rev. Robert E. Gerhardie, D. D.,
201 Church & East Mart,
Toronto, (2) Ont.

Vote 201.
Agency 162/260.

Rev. R. L. McConnell appointed teacher with salary at the rate of $90 a teaching month. Began duties September 1, 1932.

17/11/32.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st, 1932.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Rev. R.L. McConnell	KLEMTU	$900 00		
			$270 00	
		Less 10%	27 00	
		Amount due	$243 00	

Make cheque payable to
Treasurer of the United Church of Canada,
and send to;-
Rev. Robert D. Cochrane, D. D.,
299 Queen Street West,
Toronto, (2) Ont.

Vote 201.
Agency 162/260.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

2/3/33.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

No. /1428.

Bella Coola, B.C.
April 15, 1935.

RECEIVED
APR 28 1933
DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

-Ir-

I enclose herewith Return for quarter ended March 31st from all the day schools in the Bella Coola Agency: Bella Bella, Bella Cool, Klemtu, and Kitimat.

It will be noticed that the school at Klemtu was closed from March 17th to the end of the month, because all the people were away gathering food (fish eggs). The teacher has counted the children "absent" on school days during which the school was closed. This is hardly correct, but will be readily understood.

Obediently yours,

J. Fougere

Indian Agent.

The Secretary, Department of
Indian Affairs, Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st, 1933.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Rev. R.L. McConnell	KLEMTU	$900 00		
			$270 00	
	Less 10%		27 00	
	Amount due		$243 00	

Make cheque payable to
Treasurer of the United Church of Canada,
and send to:-
Rev. Robert B. Cochrane, D. D.,
299 Queen Street West,
Toronto, (2) Ont.

Vote 188.
School 825.
Allotment 260.
E. R. 213.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

1/5/33.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30 19 33.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Rev. R. L. McConnell	KLEMTU	$900 00		
			$270 00	
	Less 10%		27 00	
	Amount due		$243 00	

Make cheque payable to
Treasurer of the United Church of Canada,
and send to;-
Rev. Robert B. Cochrane, D. D.,
299 Queen Street West.
Toronto, (2) Ont.

Vote 188
School 825
Allot. 260
E.R. 213.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

24/7/33.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30th, 1933.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Rev. R.L. McConnell	KLEMTU	$900 00		
			$90 00	
	Less 10%		9 00	
	Amount due		$81 00	

Make cheque payable to
Treasurer of the United Church of Canada,
and send to;-
Rev. Robert B. Cochrane, D. D.,
299 Queen Street West,
Toronto, (2) Ont.

REMARKS: -

Vote 188.
School 825.
Allot. 260.
E. R. 778.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

M.S.M.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

31/10/33.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st. 1933.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Rev. R. L. McConnell	KLEMTU	$900 00		
			$270 00	
	Less 10%		27 00	
	Amount due		$243 00	

Make cheque payable to
Treasurer of the United Church of Canada,
and send to:-
Rev. Robert D. Cushman, D. D.,
299 Queen Street West.
Toronto, (2) Ont.

Vote 188.
School 825.
Allot. 260.
E. R. 1131.

DUPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate to be detached
for Accountant to pay.

W.H.D.H.

30/1/34.

.....

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st. 19 34.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Rev. R. L. McConnell	KLEKTU	$900 00		
			$270 00	
	Less 10%		27 00	
	Amount due		$243 00	

Make cheque payable to
Treasurer of the United Church of Canada,
and send to:-
Rev. Robert D. Cochrane, D. D.,
299 Queen Street West.
Toronto, (2) Ont.

Vote 138
School 625
Allot. 260
E.R. 1131.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

M. O'Y

21/3434.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY 162-12-3

Orig. on....162-12-1.

Ottawa, July 18, 1935.

825

Sir:

I have to inform you that the authorities of the United Church of Canada, under whose auspices the school is conducted, have nominated the services of Mr. James B. Glover, B.A., to succeed Reverend R. L. McConnell as teacher of the Klamtu Indian Day School for the coming academic year. Mr. Glover possesses a first class teacher's certificate and ten years' experience in teaching, both public and high schools.

The Department is approving the appointment of Mr. Glover, with salary at the rate of $90.00 per teaching month. I have to request that you will give him any assistance you can in his work at this school.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

APPROVED BY MINISTER -
see memo dated July 5, 1935.

I. Fougner, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Bella Coola, B. C.

Memo to Treasury Branch re above
on No. 3 Kitselas Day School mom.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES : ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

REV. D. C. MacGREGOR, D.D.
CHAIRMAN

Board of Home Missions

The United Church of Canada

299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO 2, ONTARIO

REV. ROBERT B. COCHRANE, D.D.
SECRETARY

REV. GEORGE DOREY, D.D.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

REV. BRUCE G. GRAY
ASSISTANT SECRETARY

July 14th,
1 9 3 8.

Mr. Philip Phelan,
Chief of Training Division,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Mr. Phelan: Re: SALARY OF MR. J.B. GLOVER,
KLEMTU, B.C.

First of all, may I explain the arrangement which we have with Mr. Glover regarding his salary. He receives his monthly cheques from Ottawa, endorses them over the The United Church of Canada and forwards them to this office. To the $900 per year which your Department pays him, we add our grant for missionary services and send the whole amount to Mr. Glover in twelve monthly instalments.

A month ago, we received from Mr.Glover two cheques which, from the dates on them, appeared to be for April and May. We wrote him regarding this as our records do not include any cheque for March. We now have his reply in which he says that the two cheques were for April and May, and that he had sent his March cheque to our office early in April. We have again searched the records both in this office and in the Treasurer's Department and can find no trace of the March payment. Will you kindly inquire into this and find out if Mr. Glover's cheque for March has been cashed?

A statement of the cheques we have received this year may be of help to you in this inquiry. They are as follows, each for $90.00:

53232

Received in Toronto -

For December, 1937	-	Jan. 7, 1938.
" January, 1938	-	Feb. 2.
" February	-	March 25.
" March	-	?
" April	-	June 10.
" May	-	June 10.
" June	-	July 14.

The last of these is No. B87523 and is dated June 30th.

We shall appreciate it very much if your Department can help us to locate the missing cheque.

Yours sincerely,

Hugh Dorey

HC

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-12-3.

Ottawa, July 15, 1938.

Reverend Sir:

I have your letter of the 14th instant, with reference to the March [redacted] salary cheque of Mr. J. B. Glover, tea cher of the Klemtu Indian Day School during the past academic year.

Our records show that cheque No. 53232 was issued and sent to Mr. Glover in payment of his March salary. We phoned the Finance Department today and find that the cheque is still outstanding. Apparently it must have been lost in the mail.

To permit our issuing a new cheque, it will be necessary to have a Bond of Indemnity form completed. I am obtaining one of the necessary forms and will forward it to you early next week. The delay in sending this form is due to the fact that we have to obtain it from the head office of the Treasury Branch and certain formalities are required before they will permit us to send one of these out.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Rev. George Dorey,
Associate Secretary,
Board of Home Missions,
United Church of Canada,
299 Queen Street West,
Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Mr. Gueland

162-12-3

Copy on 3/1/6.

Ottawa, July 22, 1938.

S.H.McLaren,Esq.,
Chief, Central Pay Office,
Royal Bank Building,
OTTAWA.

Salary Cheque #53232, $90.00, March 31, 1938.
J.B.Glover, Klemtu, B.C.

The above noted salary cheque is reported as having been lost subsequent to delivery to the payee.

As Mr.Glover is a school teacher and we at present have no assurance that his services will be continued during the next school year, I am enclosing herewith Bond of Indemnity form. Will you kindly have particulars regarding cheque filled in and return form to this office.

Chief Treasury Officer.

WAB/B

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES : ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Copy sent to Rev. George Dorey,
299 Queen St., W.,
Toronto, Ont.

162-12-3

also copy placed on File No. 3/1/6

Ottawa, July 25th, 1938.

Dear Sir:

Salary Ck.No.53232 - $90.00 March 31/38.

I am today in receipt of a communication from Rev. George Dorey, Associate Secretary, Board of Home Missions, United Church of Canada, Toronto, stating that cheque No. 53232 for $90.00 in your avour and representing salary for March, 1938, has not been received by that office.

Rev. Mr. Dorey also explains the arrangement between yourself and the United Church of Canada, whereby monthly salary cheques for your services as teacher are forwarded by you to the United Church of Canada at Toronto. He also states that you have informed him that you endorsed the March salary cheque and forwarded it to Toronto. Evidently it has been lost in the mails.

As this Department pays salary directly to you, the necessary formalities in connection with the issuing of a duplicate cheque must be performed by yourself and I am inclosing Bond of Indemnity form herewith. When this form has been completed by yourself and two sureties and duly witnessed, kindly return it to this office. The question of issuing a duplicate cheque will then be considered.

Yours truly,

D. W. McCutcheon
Chief Treasury Officer.

Incl.

J.B. Glover, Esq.,
Klemtu, B.C.

WAB/J

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Copy placed on 3/1/6

162-12-3

Ottawa, August 24th, 1938.

Dear Sir:

J.B. Glover - Salary Ck.#53232 - $90.00
March 31st, 1938.

I have for acknowledgement your letter of the 20th instant, with inclosed Bond of Indemnity form in connection with the above noted lost cheque.

Before duplicate cheque may be issued it will be necessary to have Bond of Indemnity form completed and duly witnessed by Mr. Glover and two sureties. Although Mr. Glover was informed to that effect in our letter dated July 25th, you will note that this has not been done.

The names of the principal, Mr. Glover, and the two sureties should be inserted in the spaces provided on page one of form and the signatures of all three must be witnessed by some other person in the space provided for signature of witness at bottom of page one. Each surety must make a declaration in space provided on page two and the person who witnessed the signatures of principal and sureties must also complete the declaration on page 3. The declarations of the sureties and witness should be sworn to before a Notary Public, Justice of the Peace or Commissioner for Oaths. The capacity of the person before whom such declaration was made should also be shown. Seals must also be affixed to the document opposite the signatures of principal and sureties on page one.

I am inclosing a new Bond of Indemnity form herewith and would request you to kindly have Mr. Glover complete it in accordance with the foregoing instructions and return it to this office.

The form....

Rev. Robert B. Cochrane, D.D.,
Secretary,
Board of Home Missions,
United Church of Canada,
299 Queen St., W., Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES : ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

The form submitted by Mr. Glover is also returned herewith.

Yours truly,

Incl.

ORIGINAL SIGNED BY
A. D. WYNDS

L. W. McCutcheon
Chief Treasury Officer.

WAB/J

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES : ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

REV. D. C. MacGREGOR, D.D.
CHAIRMAN

Board of Home Missions

The United Church of Canada

299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO 2, ONTARIO

REV. ROBERT B. COCHRANE, D.D.
SECRETARY

REV. GEORGE DOREY, D.D.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

REV. BRUCE G. GRAY
ASSISTANT SECRETARY

Mr. Buckham

R

Mr. L.W. McCutcheon,
Chief Treasury Officer,
Department of Mines & Resources,
O t t aw a, Canada.

October 1st,
1 9 3 8.

Dear Mr. McCutcheon: Your File #162-12-3
Salary Cheque, J.B.Glover

We have just received from Mr. J.B. Glover, formerly of Klemtu, B.C., now of Alberni, - the enclosed Bond of Indemnity regarding his salary cheque for the month of March, which was lost. In his letter, Mr. Glover explains that there were no facilities for the signing of such a Bond when he was at Klemtu, but at Alberni the Indian Agent is also a Justice of the Peace and he has acted in this capacity.

Trusting that it may now be possible to forward the duplicate cheque, I am

Yours sincerely,

Thos Dorey

HC

ENC.

Department of Indian Affairs
RECEIVED
OCT 3 1938
INDIAN AFFAIRS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Mr Buchanan

Copy placed on 3/1/6

162-12-3

Ottawa, October 3rd, 1938.

Dear Sir:

Central Pay Office, Salary Cheque
No.H53232 - $90.00, Mar. 31, 1938
J.B. Glover

Kindly note on the duplicate copy of this letter as to whether the above noted cheque has been paid or is outstanding and return the duplicate to this office.

Yours truly,

L. W. McCutcheon
Chief Treasury Officer.

T. Lawson, Esq.,
Cheque Adjustment Branch,
Department of Finance,
O T T A W A.

Cheque No.H53232 reported .....

Date .....

WAB/J

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EX'D.

Ottawa, October 7, 1938.

The Comptroller of the Treasury,
Royal Bank Building,
OTTAWA.

Central Pay Office, Salary Cheque
No.H53232, $90.00, Mar.31/38,
J.B.Glover.

I am enclosing herewith completed Bond of Indemnity Form in connection with the above noted lost cheque. The Cheque Adjustment Branch have advised me that this cheque is still outstanding on October 3rd.

Providing you find the attached Bond satisfactory, I would ask you to kindly issue a duplicate cheque and forward it to this office.

Chief Treasury Officer.

HMG/B

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-12-3

Ottawa, October 15, 1938.

EX'D.

Dear Sir,-

J.B.Glover, Salary Ch.No.53252 - $90.00
March 31, 1938.

With reference to your letter of October 1st regarding the above noted, I am returning herewith Bond of Indemnity which has been completed by Mr.Glover and sureties in connection with the above noted lost cheque.

Kindly note that in the space provided for signature of witness at the bottom of page one of form, P.B.Ashbridge has affixed his signature while in the space provided for the declaration of witness on page three of form, A.E.Ashbridge has signed. The same person should have signed in both places. Otherwise the form is correct.

I am enclosing herewith a new Bond of Indemnity form and would ask you to kindly have it completed in accordance with the foregoing instructions and returned to this office.

Yours truly,

L.W.McCutcheon,
Chief Treasury Officer.

Rev.Geo.Dorey, D.D.,
Associate Secretary,
Board of Home Missions,
United Church of Canada,
299 Queen St., W.,
TORONTO, Ont.

WAB/B

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

REV. D. C. MacGREGOR, D.D.
CHAIRMAN

Board of Home Missions

The United Church of Canada

299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO 2, ONTARIO

REV. ROBERT B. COCHRANE, D.D.
SECRETARY

REV. GEORGE DOREY, D.D.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

REV. BRUCE G. GRAY
ASSISTANT SECRETARY

December 8, 1938.

L.W. McCutcheon, Esq.,
Chief Treasury Officer,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
O t t a w a, Canada.

Dear Mr. McCutcheon:

I enclose the new Bond of Indemnity in connection with the lost cheque in favor of Mr. J.B. Glover, No. H53232. I trust that this will be found in order.

Yours sincerely,

Enc.

HC

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES : ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-12-3
T.O.File 3/1/6

Ottawa, December 10, 1938.

The Comptroller of the Treasury,
Royal Bank Building,
OTTAWA.

Central Pay Office Salary Cheque
No.H53238, $90.00, March 31, 1938
J.B.Glover.

I am enclosing herewith completed Bond of Indemnity Form in connection with the above noted lost cheque. The Cheque Adjustment Branch have advised that this cheque is still outstanding.

It is noted that corrections have been made on pages one, two and three of the form. However, in view of the difficulties we have had in having the form completed in a proper manner, it has been decided to submit it to you for approval.

Provided you find the Bond satisfactory, I would ask you to kindly have a duplicate cheque issued and forwarded to this office.

Chief Treasury Officer.

WAB/B

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Copy placed on 3/1/6

162-12-3

Copy sent Rew. G.Dorey,
Toronto.

Ottawa, December 21st, 1936.

REGISTERED

Dear Sir:

Salary Ck.No.53232 - $90.00 Mar.31/36

The Bond of Indemnity submitted by you in connection with the above noted lost cheque, has been found satisfactory and I am inclosing duplicate cheque herewith.

Should the original cheque come to hand at some future date kindly return it immediately to this office.

Yours truly,

Incl.

L. W. McCutcheon
Chief Treasury Officer.

J.B. Glover, Esq.,
Alberni, B.C.

WAR/J

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa,
May 25, 1943.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Klemtu Indian Day School
No. 825

Mr. I.P. Dobbyn, teacher of the above-mentioned school, gave up duties on May 15 and should, therefore, only be paid from May 1 to May 15, 1943. No further payment should be made to him.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa,
September 29, 1943.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Klemtu Indian Day School
No. 825

The Department has appointed Mrs. Isabel Snodgrass as teacher of this school, at a salary of $90.00 a teaching month, plus bonus, effective October 1, 1943. I enclose copy of letter of appointment, also cost-of-living bonus form and T.D. 1 form.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-12-1 (N.T. 1)

Ottawa, 14 October 1946.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Klemtu Indian Day School
No. 825

Mrs. J.P. Wiensz has been appointed teacher of this school effective Sept. 10, 1946 at a salary of $118.00 a teaching month.

Enclosed is T.D. 1 Form and Staff Questionnaire will reach you shortly.

for Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-12-1 (WT 1)

Ottawa, July 16th, 1947.

Memorandum:

CHIEF TREASURY OFFICER

Re: Klemtu Indian Day School No. 825

The Department has received and accepted the resignation of the teacher, Mrs. J.P. Wiesz effective July 1st, 1947 and no further payment of salary should be made to her.

for Deputy Minister.

FP/HGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 825-3 DORMANT

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

KLEMTU

DAY SCHOOL

SALARIES DORMANT

CROSS REFERENCE

162-12-3

DORMANT

FILE NO. 825-3

CENTRAL REGISTRY	P.A. OF B.F.	DATE	INITIALS	REFERRED TO	FOR REMARKS	INITIALS	DATE
		(If purpose for which referred cannot be expressed on one line, add minute to file, and enter here "With Minute")					

R. 3755

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6399)

File 824-1, part 1	Babine Agency - Kitwanga Day School - General Administration. 1900 - 1947
File 824-3, part 1	Babine Agency - Kitwanga Day School - Teachers'Salaries. 1929 - 1947
File 824-5, part 1	Babine Agency - Kitwanga Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1907 - 1937
File 824-5, part 2	Babine Agency - Kitwanga Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1941 - 1949
File 825-1, part 1	Bella Coola Agency - Klemtu Day School - General Administration. 1904 - 1948
File 825-3, part 1	Bella Coola Agency - Klemtu Day School - Teachers' Salaries. 1928 - 1947
File 825-5, part 1	Bella Coola Agency - Klemtu Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1941 - 1949
File 825-5, part 2	Bella Coola Agency - Klemtu Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1949 - 1950

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 825-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

VOLUME 1

FROM JAN 1936

TO

SUBJECT

KLEMTU DAY SCHOOL

BUILDINGS, ACCOUNTS, ETC.

FILE NO. 825-5

REFERENCE				DISPOSAL			
Referred To	By	Remarks	Date	PA or BF	By	Date	For Records Use
E4	CRIA	Vou 201/194 — 1202/229	11/4	S.A.	SD	19/4/49	
E —	EM	Regn	14/4	PA	SD	21/4	
E-1		Vr. 229 for E.R.		S.A.	SD	21/4/49	22/4/49
E4	CRIA	Vou 279/200/265 247/3064 303	27/4	PA	SD	27/5	3/5/49
E4	CRIA	Vr. 296	3/5	S.A.	SD	4/5/49	5/5/49
E4	CRIA	Vr. 346	10/5	S.A.	SD	9/5/49	10/5/49
E1	CRIA	18501	17/5	PA	SD	18/5	18/5/49
E4	CRIA	Vou 279 & 385	19/5	S.A.	SD	20/5/49	20/5/49
E1	CRIA	24463	9/6	PA	SD	10/6	13/6/49
E4	CRIA	26635	21/6	PA	SD	21/6	21/6
E4	CRIA	Vr. 420	21/6/49	S.A.	SD	20/6/49	20/6
E1	CRIA	Vr. 548	4/8	S.A.	SD	5/8/49	
Noonan	CRIA	Ref 9277	10/8	PA	SD	10/8	10/8/49
E4	CRIA	Vouchers 520, 525-528-507 503, 516, 502 & 11509	30/8	S.A.	SD	22/8/49	31-8-10
E-1	CRIA	12609	1-9-49	PA	SD	8/9	
E4	CRIA	Vr. 737	2-9-49	S.A.	SD	1/10	
E-1	CRIA	Extract	1/11	PA	SD	15/11	15/11
			14/11				

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 825-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

KL_MTU DAY SCHOOL

BUILDINGS, ACCOUNTS,

CROSS REFERENCE

162-1?-5

CENTRAL REGISTRY	P.A. OF B. F.	DATE	INITIALS	REFERRED TO	FOR REMARKS	INITIALS	DATE
		(If purpose for which referred cannot be expressed on one line, add minute to file, and enter here "With Minute")					
	PA	2/1/49		E1	28860		7/11/49
	PA			3/6	V649		13/11/46
	PA			E6	Note	AL	
19/11/48	PA	18/11	SD	E4	ACCT	AL	
				E1	28774		19/11/48
20/11/48	PA	20/11	SD	E4	V162-V713		19/11/48
25/11/48	PA	24/11	SD	E4	V732, 742, 767	CR19	24/11/48
	PA	29/11/48	EM	E	3236	CR19	27/11/48
4/12/48	PA	4/XII	SD	E1	4532	CR19	7/12/48
16/12/48	PA	16/12	SD	E	7376	CR19	17/12/48
	PA	20/12	SD	E4	Vs 828/829/858	CR19	17/12/48
20 Dec 11	P.A.	30/12	SDM	E4	Vs 874		
	PA			E	11323	CR19	5/1/49
12/1/49	P.A.	12/1/49	SD	E1	V1.829	CR19	17/1/49
18/1/49	PA	28/1	SD	E4	V1.867	CR19	18/1/49
2/2/49	P.A.	2/2/49	SD	E4	Vs 56 + 83	CR19	3/2
	P.A.	16/2/49	SD	E1	22019	CR19	17/2
	PA	18/2	SD	E1	Extract 9/12/48	CR19	18/2
	P.A.	21/2/49	SD	E4	24032	SM	21/2/49
	PA	24/2		E1	24038		
	P.A.	3/3/49	SD	E4			
1/3/49	P.A.	1/3/49	SD	E4	V1.113	CR19	1/3
	PA	4/3/49	SD	E4	letter Emeis + Vs 46 & 165	CR19	3/3
7/3/49	PA	7/3	SD	E1	Letter	E4	
	PA	15/3	SD	E1	29287	CR19	14/3
16/3/49	PA	16/3	SD	E4			
	P.A.	29/3/49	SD	E4	V.115	CR19	27/3

R 2871

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 162-12-5 VOL. 2 VOL. 1 CLOSED

FILE NO. 162-12-5 VOL. 2

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

KLEMTU DAY SCHOOL

BUILDINGS, ACCOUNTS,

CROSS REFERENCE

CENTRAL REGISTRY	P.A. OR B.F.	DATE	INITIALS	REFERRED TO	FOR REMARKS	INITIALS	DATE
		(If purpose for which referred cannot be expressed on one line, add minute to file, and enter here "With Minute")				EXD. M	
	PA	5.3.48	KB	E4	V- 117	EM	2-3-48
	PA	8/3/48	KB	E-	1741	EM	3-3-48
	PA	8.4.48	KB	E4	214	EM	7-4-48
9-4-48	PA	9.4.48	KB	E4	V-216	EM	9-4-48
19-4-48	PA	19/4/48	KB	E4	V 264		
23-4-48	PA	22.4.48	E4	E4	V 275	EM	21-4-48
10-6-48	PA	10.6.48	E4	E4	V-440	EM	7-6-48
28-6	PA	16/6/48	KB	E-	May 13		16-6
	BF	8/7		E	24253		28-6
	PA	19.7	E4	E4	V-456		15-7-48
				E	5096	RS	22-7
	PA	28/7	KB	E	5330	RS	27-7
	PA	30/7/48	KB	E1	6778	RS	30/7
	PA	3/8/48	KB	E1	7064	RS	3/8/48
4-8-	PA	4/8/48	KB	E	7193		
11/8/48	PA	11/8/48	KB	E	7548		
16/8/48	PA	16.9	KB	E4	V608		
22/9/48	PA	22.9	KB	E4	V606		21/9/48
				E1	V606		28/9/48
	PA	29/10		E4	24530		21/9

VOL. 1 CLOSED.

R 2871

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO ..... Gilbert J. Reid, ...

ADDRESS ..... Klemtu, B. C. .....

.....

.....

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

.....

DATE .....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
April	4	To repairing stove in the Klemtu Indian Day School, by putting in new metal casing around the fire-box to replace the one that was burnt out.	5	00

76-09-622

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

13.4.41

Voucher in duplicate attached

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

TOTAL 5 00

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 143

..... *Agent*

VOUCHER No. 451

DATE APRIL 12, 1941.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Copy-3. Klemtu, B.C., April 4, 1941.

Mr. G. J . Reid, Klemtu, B.C.
in account with

The Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

To - Repairing the stove in the Klemtu Indian Day School, by putting in new metal casing around the fire-box to replace the one that was burnt out:
.....$ 5.00

[redacted]

Gilbert J. Reid.....

Approved by

.....
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-12-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 77/7493

Office of the Bella Coola Indian Agency,

March 1 1941.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 355,

amounting to $ 4.00 in favour

of J. H. Todd & Sons Ltd., Klemtu B. C.

for supplies to Klemtu Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated

Your obedient servant,

Wm. Christie

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Regn. 8439

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
MAR 12 1941
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

PAY TO J. H. Todd & Sons, Ltd.,

ADDRESS Klemtu Cannery,

Klemtu, B. C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Feb.	17	To supplies for Klemtu Indian Day School.	4	00
		76-02-289		
		TRIPLICATE FOR FILE 12.1.41 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to issue.		
		TOTAL	$4	00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 142

Agent

VOUCHER No. 355

DATE March 1, 1941

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

163-12-J

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 85/35

Office of the Bella Coola Indian Agency,

April 12 1941

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 451 60,

amounting to $ 5.00 in favour

of G. J. Reid, Klemtu, B. C.

for repairing stove in the Klemtu Indian Day School, by putting in new metal casing around fire box to replace burnt out one.
This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated

Your obedient servant,

[signature]

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
AUG 23 1941
REGISTERED

Form No. I.A. 518
Regn. 8429

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KLEMTU PASS. B.C. ..... 19..

Dept. Indian Affairs,
Bella Coola B.C.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

J. H. TODD & SONS LTD.

KLEMTU CANNERY

Aug.	1	Cordin Hose Dom Rub 1 No 3½" Butts		3	50
					25
				3	75

Received by: Roy B Vanderette

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

PAY TO J. H. Todd & Sons, Ltd.,

ADDRESS Klemtu, B. C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
August	1	To material supplied for Klemtu Indian Day School.	$3	75
		76-02-289		
		2.9.41		
		TOTAL	$3	75

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 534

L. Schmidt
Agent

VOUCHER No. 581

DATE August 15, 1941.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-12-5

Ottawa, September 5, 1941.

Dear Sir:

When forwarding requisition for school supplies for the academic year 1941-42, the teacher of the Klemtu Indian Day School states that the following are required:-

3 Rear Seats only - No. 3 - Crown Seats (The kind
2 Fronts only - No. 4 - " " already in
1 Front only - No. 5 - " " the school).

If Inspector Barry considers the above are needed, you may arrange for their purchase.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Major D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B C.,
Box 70, Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-12-5.

Extract from Requisition for School Material for the academic year 1941-42 from the teacher of the Klemtu Indian Day School - Original on No. 162-12-4.

The following seats were recommended by Capt. G. H. Barry, Inspector of Schools: I am not sure whether he was going to order them himself or whether I was to include them in my requisition.

3 Rear Seats only - No. 3 - Crown Seats (The kind
2 Fronts only - No. 4 - " " already in
1 Front only - No. 5 - " " the school).

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES : ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-12-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

MINES & RESOURCES CANADA

Letter No. 3-11-1

Office of the Bella Coola *Indian Agency,*

DGB

August 15, *19* 41

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 581 ,

amounting to $ 3.75 *in favour*

of T. H. Todd & Sons, Klemtu, B. C.

for material supplied for Klemtu Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. ..... *dated* .....

Your obedient servant,

W Christie

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 8420

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ANTHES-TAIT FOUNDRY LTD.

CAST IRON SOIL PIPE AND FITTINGS - MISCELLANEOUS CASTINGS - SCHOOL DESKS

FOUNDRY AND OFFICE 4080 NANAIMO ROAD

VANCOUVER, B.C. Sept 30 1941

BINDER NO.

LEDGER NO.

INVOICE NO. 1748

CUSTOMER'S ORDER NO. 15/2/4274

TERMS Net 15 prox

SOLD TO The Dept of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa Canada

VIA USS Co Prepaid to Klemtu B C

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	AMOUNT	TOTAL
3	# 3 Crown School Rears	5.60	16 80	
2	# 4 " " Fronts	5.85	11 70	
1	# 1 " " "	6.15	6 15	
			34 65	
	Tax 8%		2 77	
			37 42	
	Freight		1 85	
				39 27

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Anthes-Tait Foundry Ltd., 4080 Nanaimo Rd.,

ADDRESS Vancouver, B. C.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Sept.	30	To scales supplied the Klemtu Indian Day School		
		plus tax and freight.	339	27
		26-03-615		
		Authority - Dept. letter No 162-12 5 Sept. 5/41.		
		28-10-41		
		RECOMMENDED		
		Indian Commissioner for B. C.	TOTAL	339 27

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

INDIAN COMMISSIONER OCT 20 1941 VANCOUVER, B. C.

Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 534

VOUCHER No. 653

DATE October 15 1941

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1.62-12-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 3-11-2

Sub. 068 of the Bella Coola Indian Agency,

October 15 1941

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 653,

amounting to $ 32.27 in favour

of Anthes-Imit Foundry Ltd., Vancouver, B. C.
4080 Manaimo Rd.,

for desks supplied the Klemtie Indian Day School
plus tax and freight.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 162-12-5 dated Sept. 5th 41

Your obedient servant,

H. Christie

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch OCT 24 1941 REGISTERED

INDIAN COMMISSIONER OCT 20 1941 VANCOUVER, B. C.

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 8420

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KLEMTU PASS. B. C. Nov 25th 19--.

Dept Mines & Resources

Ottawa Ont.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

J. H. TODD & SONS, LTD.

KLEMTU CANNERY

Supplies to Klemtu in May Sept

May 13	Bromo 95¢ 1 Hoyt Pasta 1.00	1 95
	3 Tooth Trim 75¢ 3 Chlorodyne 40¢	70
		2 65

Received by: Mary L. Mabell (Teacher Klemtu Day School)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO J.H. Todd and Sons, Ltd.,

ADDRESS Klemtu Pass, B.C.

Klemtu B.C.,

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
July	For goods supplied to Kitasu Day School, Klemtu B.C., May, 1942.	$2	65
	76-02-289.		
	DUPLICATE FOR FILE. I.E.Y.K. Voucher in duplicate attached for Accountant to pass on.		
	TOTAL		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

J.A. Lewellin

Acting Indian Agent

VOUCHER No. 83

DATE July 9th. 1942.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-12-5

Ottawa,
February 10, 1943.

EYD.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner, P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the 4th instant, the Department approves your action in purchasing a stove at a cost of approximately $55.00 for the Klemtu Indian Day School. When forwarding the account you should attach copy of your purchase order.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES : ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 215-2-2476
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

162-12-5

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. February 4, 1943.

Department of Mines and Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
FEB 10 1943
Records Division

The Secretary, Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa, Ontario.

I wish to advise that I received a request for a circulator heater for the Klemtu Indian Day School to replace one unserviceable, and as the matter was urgent placed an order for a suitable stove costing approximately $55.00, f.o.b. Vancouver. Shipment of the stove has already been made to this school. I trust this action meets with approval.

D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

/KT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 8-11-1

Bella Coola B.C.
July 10th.1942

Dear Sir;-

Attached herewith please find a voucher in favor of J.H.Todd and Sons Ltd.for some goods supplied to the Klemtu Indian Day School,and signed for by Mrs,Robert Wabee, the teacher.

Mrs Wabee bought these articles on her own responsibility,and without first consulting this office, but as they were badly needed,I would recommend that this voucher be paid.

The two pails are used as sanitary receptacles in the outside toilets,and these are emptied periodically,

Your Obedient Servant,

T.A. Leveltón

T.A.Levelton
Acting Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept.of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the Bella Coola, B.C. *Indian Agency,*

July 9th, *19* 42

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 88,

amounting to $ 2..65 *in favour*

of J.H. Todd and Sons, Ltd. Klemtu Pass, B.C.

for Goods supplied to Kitasu Bay School, May, 1942.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No......*dated*.....

Your obedient servant,

J.G. Swellow
Acting **Indian Agent**

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

IR: 460

SERIES A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

No. 19851 A

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

McLennan, McFeely & Prior Ltd.,
99 Cordova St. East,
Vancouver, B.C.

P. O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C., Feb. 4 1943

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send three copies to T.A. Levelton, Esq.,
Acting Indian Agent, Bella Coola, B.C. when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL	
	For use at Klemtu Indian Day School			
1 only	"Good Cheer" Circulator Heater No. 353, coal or wood burning.	54.78	$54	78

NOTE—This order is given and accepted with the distinct understanding that the prices charged are subject to the approval of the Purchasing Agent, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Prices F.O.B. Vancouver, B.C. as per your ..... of .....

Shipping Instructions Ship to: Mr. I.P. Dobbyn, Klemtu Indian Day School, Klemtu, B.C.

Chargeable to Appropriation

for INDIAN EDUCATION

Vote 76 Primary 12-415

Encumbrance No. .....

Copy for Head of Branch

Date to be delivered:

Immediately.

D.M. MacKay (Issuing Officer)
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R. 400

SERIES A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

No 19851 A

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

McLennan, McFeely & Prior Ltd.,
99 Cordova St. East,
Vancouver, B.C.

P. O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C., Feb. 4 1943

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send three copies to T.A. Levelton, Esq., Acting Indian Agent, Bella Coola, B.C. when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL	
	For use at Klemtu Indian Day School			
1 only	"Good Cheer" Circulator Heater No. 35B, coal or wood burning.	54.78	$54	78

NOTE—This order is given and accepted with the distinct understanding that the prices charged are subject to the approval of the Purchasing Agent, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Prices F.O.B. Vancouver, B.C. as per your ..... or .....

Shipping Instructions: Ship to: Mr. I.P. Dobbyn, Klemtu Indian Day School, Klemtu, B.C.

Chargeable to Appropriation

for INDIAN EDUCATION

Vote 76 Primary 12-415

Encumbrance No. .....

Copy for Purchasing Agent, Ottawa

Date to be delivered: Immediately.

D.M. MacKay
(Issuing Officer)
D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

McLENNAN, McFEELY & PRIOR, LIMITED

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL HARDWARE MERCHANTS, ETC.

NEW WESTMINSTER
611 COLUMBIA STREET
New West. 1234

HEAD OFFICE
VANCOUVER, B.C.
99 EAST CORDOVA STREET
MArine 3111

VICTORIA
1400 GOVERNMENT STREET
GArden 1111

Vancouver, B. C.

February 11/43

Your Req. No. 1985A

Shipped or Taken By J.P. Dobbyer, Indian Base School, Klemtu, B. C.

Dept. Indian Affairs,
Comm. Officer
Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

NET CASH
Union 13732

IF ANY COMPLAINT MAKE IT AT ONCE AND REFER TO INVOICE No. 8213f

PAYMENT OF THIS INVOICE MAY BE DEMANDED AT ANY TIME. Interest at 8% Per Annum Charged on Overdue Accounts.

ity	Unit		Quantity Shipped	List Price	Net Price	Discount	Extension	AMOUNT
		Prepaid freight on goods shipped Febuary 8th.						2.00

CANADIAN STEAMSHIPS LIMITED
RECEIVED
FEB 22 1943
VANCOUVER, B.C.

Goods are Packed by Experienced Men and Shipped Entirely at "Owner's Risk." Goods must not be returned without our consent. All claims must be made ediately on receipt of goods. If shipment arrives in "Bad Order," receipt same accordingly. This will enable you to get redress from "The Carriers."

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

McLENNAN, McFEELY & PRIOR, LIMITED

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL HARDWARE MERCHANTS, ETC.

NEW WESTMINSTER
611 COLUMBIA STREET
New West. 1234

HEAD OFFICE
VANCOUVER, B.C.
99 EAST CORDOVA STREET
MArine 3111

VICTORIA
1400 GOVERNMENT STREET
GArden 1111

FEB 8 43

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
(COMMISSIONERS OFFICE)
BOX 70
CITY

19851 A

Vancouver, B. C.

JP DOBSON INDIAN DAY SCHOOL
KLEMTU B C

Your Req. No.
Shipped or Taken By

Terms: 2%

% Cash Discount
If Paid By 20th of Following Month
Except Items Marked NET.

124

IF ANY COMPLAINT MAKE IT AT ONCE AND REFER TO INVOICE No. 3211

tity	Unit	PAYMENT OF THIS INVOICE MAY BE DEMANDED AT ANY TIME. Interest at 8% Per Annum Charged on Overdue Accounts.	Quantity Shipped	List Price	Net Price	Discount	Extension	AMOUNT
		35 B G C HEATER		78 25		30%		54 78
		DELIVERY						35
								55 13

r Goods are Packed by Experienced Men and Shipped Entirely at "Owner's Risk." Goods must not be returned without our consent. All claims must be made mediately on receipt of goods. If shipment arrives in "Bad Order," receipt same accordingly. This will enable you to get redress from "The Carriers."

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM No. I.A. 506A
Req. 1358

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to McLennan, McFeely & Prior, Ltd.

Address 99 Cordova St. East,

Vancouver, B. C.

1943 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Feb.	8	Heater supplied for use at Klemtu Indian Day School, Bella Coola Agency, B.C., as per attached account.	55	13
"	11	Freight paid on heater from Vancouver dock to Klemtu, B. C., as per attached account and paid freight bill.	2	00.
			$57	13

13.3.43

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 182-12-5 dated Feb. 10/43.

I. O. 19851-A of Feb. 4/43.

Indian Commissioner for B. C.
Agent

VOUCHER No. 38-A.

DATE March 5th, 1943.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa,
July 20, 1943.

EX'D.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner, P.O.
Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the 12th instant, the Department approves an expenditure of $172.25 for making necessary repairs to the Klemtu Indian Day School. It is noted that $84.50 will be required for labour and if an accountable cheque is needed please let me know and it will be forwarded.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-12-5

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 215-2-5457
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
JUL 17 1943
REGISTERED

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. July 12, 1943.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

I would refer to my letter of June 19th enclosing a report on Klemtu Indian Day School by Mr. B. Thorsteinsson, who was at the school on April 1st last.

I wrote to Mr. Levelton in this connection and enclose herewith his reply of May 14th setting out the various repairs necessary to bring the school into a reasonable condition until such time as it can be replaced by a new building. Also his letter of the 1st instant giving the cost of material when delivered as $87.75 which with labour at $84.50 would amount to a total of $172.25.

If funds can be provided for this purpose, I would recommend approval of the application as the school is in a very poor shape.

For D.M. Mackay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

:KT
Enc.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 3-11-2

Bella Coola B.C.
July 1st.1943

Major D.M.MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C. Vancouver B.C.

In reference to your letter of May 27th,No.215-2-4588, re repairs to school at Klemtu,I beg to say that I wrote several firms handling building material,both local and at Vancouver,and so far the only quotation which I have received is from the H.J.Wells Lumber Co. of Vancouver.

Their quotation is; $76.25 F.O.B.dock at Vancouver,with estimated freight charges to klemtu of $1.50 additional.

These quotations are subject to stocks being available and any price change which may come into effect before date of shipment.

I note that the price of all grades of lumber advanced $4.00 per M.as at June 16th.

T.G. Tevelton

T.A. Tevelton
A/Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 3-11-1

Bella Coola B.C.
May 14th.1943

Major D.M.Mackay, Indian Commissioner for B.C. Vancouver B.C.

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of Apl.29th, No.215-2-3991,re Klemtu Indian Day School.

In this connection beg to advise that I have just recently returned from a trip North to Kitamaat with the School Inspector, and I took this occasion to make a closer survey of the conditions prevailing at this school.

The teacher pointed out that there was a leak in the roof near a corner of the class room,and upon investigation I found that quite a number of the shingles had blown off,leaving the roof boards exposed in several places. West side of roof will have to be replaced.
The Inside of the building is one big gray smudge from smoke,caused by the old stove,and before anything can be done to brighten it,the whole room,ceiling and walls will all have to be thoroughly cleaned,with a strong soap or lye solution.

There is a very high ceiling in this room,and a movable scaffold will have to be made so that the ceiling can be reached.

After a thorough washing,possibly some of the cheaper wall coverings,such as Vello,or kalsomine,can be used to lighten up the interior.There is a small entry at the front of the main class room,and part of the roof of this is also gone,and will have to be replaced,also the foundation under this is giving away,so that the front will have to be jacked up.

In the matter of the toilets,I would recommend that new ones be built,and that they be placed at least 50feet apart. The old ones are under the same roof,and are placed so close to the class,room,that it is very unsanitary.

I am enclosing a bill of material needed for the various repairs.

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
MAY 24 1943
VANCOUVER B.C.

T.A.Levelton
Acting Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 3-11-1

Material,& cost of labour,Klemtu Indian Day School

Toilets, Two. Labour, 5 days @ $5.00..... $25.00

350 F.B.M. No.2 drop siding.
100 " " 1 Fir shiplap.(for floor)
10 Ps.2 X 4 X 12 sized.
8 " 2 X 4 X 8' "
4 " 2 X 6 X 8' "
2 " 5 x 5 X 10' rough.
2 " 1 x12 x 10 dressed.
32 " 1x4 X 14' roof boards.
1,500 No 5 X shingles
4# 1 1/8" shingle nails,galvanized
10# 2½" common nails.
4# 3½" " "

Size of toilets,4'x 5' by 6' high walls.

Class Room.

Labour and material for thorough washing,calsomining etc.

Washing, 4 days labour @ $3.00..... $12.00
Calsomining,two coats, 4 days @ $5.00 20.00
Vello,Casein paint,6-5# pkts, @1.25 7.50
8 ps.2x4x14' for making scaffolding.
1 " 2x8x14" " " "
2 " 2x12x12' dressed for scaffold.

Roof.

3,000 No.5 shingles
10#shingle nails,1 1/8" galvanized.

Labour.

4 days @ 5.00 ..... $20.00

T.G. Leveltan
T.A. Levelton
Acting Indian Agent

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
VANCOUVER, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

McLENNAN, McFEELY & PRIOR, LIMITED

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL HARDWARE MERCHANTS, ETC.

NEW WESTMINSTER
611 COLUMBIA STREET
New West. 1234

HEAD OFFICE
VANCOUVER, B.C.
60 EAST CORDOVA STREET
MArine 3111

VICTORIA
1400 GOVERNMENT STREET
GArden 1111

SEPT 17 43

DOM. GOVT. DEPT OF MINES & RESOURSES

T. A LEVELTON ESQ.

ACT. INDIAN AGENT

BELLA COOLA B C

MAIL 215 2
6644

Vancouver, B.C.
Your Reg. No.
Shipped or Taken By

Terms: 2 % Cash Discount
If Paid By 20th of Following Month
Except Items Marked NET.

D24-100M-7-43—1092

IF ANY COMPLAINT MAKE IT AT ONCE AND REFER TO INVOICE No. 72292

Quantity	Unit	PAYMENT OF THIS INVOICE MAY BE DEMANDED AT ANY TIME. Interest at 8% Per Annum Charged on Overdue Accounts.	Quantity Shipped	List Price	Net Price	Discount	Extension	AMOUNT
30	LB	6 5# PKGS CASEIN PAINT		14 00 CWT				4 20
		BOXES						10
CH								4 30

BELLA COOLA
SEP 21 1943
AGENCY

Our Goods are Packed by Experienced Men and Shipped Entirely at "Owner's Risk." Goods must not be returned without our consent. All claims must be made immediately on receipt of goods. If shipment arrives in "Bad Order," receipt same accordingly. This will enable you to get redress from "The Carriers."

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to Megenman McFeely & Prior Ltd.

Address Vancouver B.C.

EX'D.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Sept	17	To 30 lbs.casein paint for Klemtu Indian day School	4.30
		Vote-76-62-691	
		14.10.43	
		RECOMMENDED	
		Indian Commissioner for B. C.	4.30

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 162-12-5 dated July 20/43.

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 1265

I.G. Fenelon
acting Agent

Voucher No. 175

Date September 24th.1943

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

McLENNAN, McFEELY & PRIOR, LIMITED

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL HARDWARE MERCHANTS, ETC.

NEW WESTMINSTER
811 COLUMBIA STREET
New West 1234

HEAD OFFICE
VANCOUVER, B.C.
99 EAST CORDOVA STREET
MArine 3111

VICTORIA
1400 GOVERNMENT STREET
GArden 1111

Dom Govt Dept of Mines & Resour ces — Sept 27 43 — Vancouver, B.C.

T.A.Levelton Esq. Act. Indian Agent — Union 235088 — Your Req. No. / Shipped or Taken By

Bella Coola B.C. — NET CASH

D24

IF ANY COMPLAINT MAKE IT AT ONCE AND REFER TO INVOICE No. 7 292f

Quantity	Unit	PAYMENT OF THIS INVOICE MAY BE DEMANDED AT ANY TIME. Interest at 8% Per Annum Charged on Overdue Accounts.	Quantity Shipped	List Price	Net Price	Discount	Extension	AMOUNT
		Prepaid freight on goods shipped						
		Sept13 43						70

Our Goods are Packed by Experienced Men and Shipped Entirely at "Owner's Risk." Goods must not be returned without our consent. All claims must be made immediately on receipt of goods. If shipment arrives in "Bad Order," receipt same accordingly. This will enable you to get redress from "The Carriers."

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM No. I.A. 566A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Pay to McLennan McFeely & Prior Ltd

Address Cordova St. East

Vancouver, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
September 27	Prepaid freight charges on one otn dried paint for repairs on Klemtu Day School.		
	Invoice # 72292, dated Sept. 17th, 1943		.70
	Vote 76-0[illegible]-691	15-11-43	
	RECOMMENDED [illegible] Indian Commissioner for B.C.		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 162-12-5 dated July 9th, 1943

H. Karl Axford

Agent

VOUCHER No. 224

DATE November 1st, 1943

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 215-2-8465.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Bella Coola

162-12-5

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

AIRMAIL

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. 27th Nov., 1943.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Department of
NOV 29 1943
REGISTRY

Your File 162-12-5

With reference to your letter of July 20th, 1943, in connection with necessary repairs to the Klemtu Indian Day School, it would be appreciated if an accountable cheque in favour of the Bella Coola I.A.T.A. for $84.50 for labour could be forwarded to me as soon as possible.

Please advise me by airmail in this connection.

D. M. MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

HN

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C.T. 17A
30M—4-43

REQUISITION FOR CHEQUE

TO BE USED FOR ADVANCES OR AUTHORIZED PAYMENTS FOR WHICH THERE ARE NO ACCOUNTS

DEPT. NO.

FILE No. 162-12-5

TREAS. No.

DEPARTMENT MINES & RESOURCES

BRANCH INDIAN AFFAIRS DATE November 29, 1943.

APPLICATION IS HEREBY MADE FOR THE ISSUE OF THE FOLLOWING CHEQUE OR CHEQUES:—

CHEQUE NO.	IN FAVOUR OF	AMOUNT
	Bella Coola Indian Agency Trust Account	$84 50

Send cheque to:

Major D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

STATE BELOW WITH DETAILS IN EVERY CASE, WHETHER (a) STANDING ADVANCE, (b) ADVANCE FOR SPECIFIC JOURNEY—ESTIMATING NUMBER OF DAYS, (c) OTHER ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE OR (d) AUTHORIZED PAYMENT.

Labour for repairs at Klemtu Indian Day School, No. 825.

CHARGE TO

VOTE 76 ENC. No.

ALLOTMENT 10-691

SUB-ALLOTMENT

I CERTIFY, THAT THIS APPLICATION IS MADE UNDER THE REQUISITE AUTHORITY, AND THAT THE EXPENDITURE IS NECESSARY IN THE INTERESTS OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE.

HEAD OF BRANCH

TREASURY OFFICE APPROVAL

DEPUTY HEAD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa,
December 1, 1943.

EX'D.
A

Mr. F.E. Anfield, Indian Agent, Bella Coola, B.C.

In your November report on the Klemtu School you state that there is insufficient seating accommodation, but that desks are available in the old Kitimat School. The Department approves your transferring from the latter school whatever desks are available.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-12-5

Extract for 162-12-5

Original on 162-12-7

Extract from Indian Agent Anfield's report for the month of November, 1943, on the Klemtu Indian Day School.

Some of the pupils were sitting on orange boxes, there being insufficient seating accommodation. Seats could be sent in from the old Kitamaat Day School if the Department so desires.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R. 460

SERIES A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

No 23083 A

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Telegraph Cove Mills Ltd.,
Telegraph Cove, B.C.

P. O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C., Sept. 8th 1943.

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 3 copies to Indian Agent,
Bella Coola, B.C. when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL	
	Material to repair Klemtu Indian Day School:			
350 fbm.	Clear Cedar Rustic	50.00	17	50
100 "	Shiplap #1.	27.00	2	70
67 "	10 pcs. 2x4 Clear 10' 67'			
43 "	6 " " " 8' 43'			
32 "	4 " 2x6 " 8' 32'			
20 "	2 " 1x12 " 10' 20' 303 fbm	50.00	15	15
75 "	6 " 2x4 " 14' 75'			
18 "	1 " 2x8 " 14' 18'			
48 "	2 " 2x12 " 12' 48'			
5 M	#15 X (25 bundles) Shingles M	5.75	28	75
16 lbs.	1 1/8 Galv. Nails.	.11	1	76
10 "	2½" Com. Nails.	.09		90
4 "	3½" " "	.09		36
41 2/3 "	8x5 - 10'			
149 1/3 "	1x4 - 14' 848	25.00	4	77
	Sales Tax on $40.12		3	21
			$75	10
	Plus freight from Telegraph Cove to Klemtu, B. C.			
	NOTE—This order is given and accepted with the distinct understanding that the prices charged are subject to the approval of the Purchasing Agent, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.			
	Prices F.O.B. $77.00 Tel. Cove, B.C., as per your tender of Aug. 21/43.			

Shipping Instructions: Upon instructions of Mr. Indian Agent at Bella Coola, B.C.

Chargeable to Appropriation

for INDIAN EDUCATION.

Vote 78 Primary 10-691.

Encumbrance No.....

Copy for Head of Branch

Date to be delivered:

On instructions of Mr. Levelton, Actg. Ind. Agent at Bella Coola, B.C.

D. MacKay. (Issuing Officer)
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R. 460

SERIES A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

Nº 23083 A

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

....Telegraph Cove Mills Ltd.,... P. O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C., Sept. 8th 19 43

.....Telegraph Cove, B.C.,.....

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send .....3..... copies to .....Indian Agent,.....

.....Bella Coola, B.C.,..... when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION		UNIT	TOTAL	
	Material to repair Klemtu Indian Day School:				
fbm.	Clear Cedar Rustic		50.00	17	50
"	Shiplap #1.		27.00	2	70
"	10 pcs. 2x4 Clear 10'	67'			
"	8 " " " 8'	43'			
"	4 " 2x6 " 8'	32'			
"	2 " 1x12 " 10'	20'	303 fbm 50.00	15	15
"	8 " 2x4 " 14'	75'			
"	1 " 2x8 " 14'	18'			
"	2 " 2x12 " 12'	48'			
	#15 X (25 bundles) Shingles		M 5.75	2	75
lbs.	1 1/8 Galv. Nails.		.11	1	76
"	2½" Com. Nails.		.09		90
	3⅛" " "		.09		36
"	5x5 - 10'				
"	1x4 - 14' S4S		25.00	4	77
	Sales Tax on $40.12			3	21
				$75	10
	Plus freight from Telegraph Cove to Klemtu, B. C.				

This order is given and accepted with the distinct understanding that the prices charged are subject to the approval of the Purchasing Agent, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

00

.....Tel. Cove, B.C. as per your tender of Aug. 21/43.

...structions of Mr. Indian Agent at Bella Coola, B.C.

...tion

EDUCATION.

Primary 10-691.

Agent, Ottawa

Date to be delivered:

On instructions of Mr. Levelton,
...cti Ind. Agent at Bella Coola, B.C.

D.M.MacKay. (Issuing Officer)
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TELEG[illegible]

ROUGH [illegible]

SOLD TO T. A. Levelton,
WHEN REQUIRED Indian Agent,
Bella Coola, B.C.
SHIPPED
DATE FILLED CHA[illegible]

350 ft Bm. Clear Cedar Rustic	50.00 M		17.50
100 " Shiplap #1	27.00 M		2.70
10 pc 2 x 4 Clear 10'			
8 " " " " 8'			
4 " 2 x 6 " 8"			
2 " 1 x 12 - 10 Clear			
8 " 2 x 4 Clear 14'			
1 " 2 x 8 " 14'			
2 " 2 x 12 " 12'	303' @ 50.00 M		15.15
5 M #15 x (25 bdls shingles)	5.75 M		28.75
16 lbs 1 1/8 Galv. Nails	.11 lb		1.76
10 " 2¼ Com. Nails			
4 " 3½ " "	.09		[illegible]
			67.12
	Sales Tax		2.8[illegible]
	Freight		7.05
$77.00 as per my quotation of Aug. 21/43.			
41 2/3 fbm 5 x 5 - 10'			
149 1/3 " 1x4-14' S4S	@ 25.00		4.7[illegible]
	Sales Tax		[illegible]

Received Payment *Received in good[illegible]*

BELLA C[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM No. I.A. 508A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to Telegraph Cove Mills Ltd

Address Telegraph Cove,

B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Sept. 25th	To lumber and nails for the reshingling of the Klomtu (Kitasu) Day School, and the the building of two outdoor toilets therefor	$82.15
	Vote 75-~~09~~-692	
	6.12.43	
	RECOMMENDED	
	Indian Commissioner for B. C.	

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 152-12-5 dated July 20th, 1943

H Laird Anstead
Agent

Voucher No. 218

Date October 28th 1943

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa,
December 10, 1943.

Mr. F.E. Anfield, Indian Agent, Bella Coola, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the 29th ultimo, the Department approves the purchase of an alarm clock and broom for use at the Klemtu Indian Day School.

With reference to the last paragraph of your letter, the Department agrees that everything possible should be done to ameliorate conditions at these isolated schools, but we do not consider it advisable for us to communicate with the Board of Home Missions of the United Church of Canada. I also regret that it is not our policy to provide radios for teachers' residences.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES : ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-12-5

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 3-11-8

Bella Coola Agency,
November 29th, 1943

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. Mines and Resources, Ottawa, Ontario.

Re supplies for Klemtu (Kitasu) Indian Day School.

With further reference to the requisition for supplies submitted last mail for this Indian Day School, the teacher, Mrs. Isobel Snodgrass, requested permission to buy a small clock and a broom for this school.

These items could be obtained at the local cannery store and authority is requested to purchase them, and submit bills to the Department. The broom will cost about 90 cents, and the clock, a standard alarm type about $2.75.

This teacher, Mrs. Snodgrass, a fairly elderly woman, is living alone in the old mission house. She has no radio or other means of entertaining herself, and as the village is a particularly lonely sort of place, I was wondering if the Department would care to approach the United Church Home Mission Board with the suggestion that as this worker is a nominee of theirs, and ranks as a missionary-teacher, it might be well in the interests of her welfare and mental stability to make an appeal to one or other or their Churches to supply her with a battery operated radio of not less than five tube power. It would enable her to keep up with the news of the day, and to hear the odd programme worth while. In my opinion, it is not a good thing for these missionary-teachers to be left alone without some outside interest such as a radio could provide.

F. Earl Anfield.

F.Earl Anfield.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-5, part 1)

Form No. I.A. 702
Reqn. No. 289

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Indian Day School on Kilasun (Klemtu) Reserve

for week ending November 27th 1943

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER day	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Peter Neasloss	Carpenter	1	1	1	1	1	–	5	5.00	25.00	Peter Neasloss	W Robinson
Stuart Sandy	do	1	1	1	–	–	–	3	5.00	15.00	Stuart Sandy	W Robinson
Samson Hall	do	1	1	½	–	–	–	2½	5.00	12.50	Samson Hall	W Robinson
Robert Barton	Labourer	–	1	1	1	1	–	4	4.00	16.00	Bob Barton	W Robinson
Louis Hopkins	do	–	1	1	1	1	–	4	4.00	16.00	Louis Hopkins	W Robinson

$84.50

Cheque No. CO-25655
Balance nil
FOREMAN

Vote 76
Allotment 01-103
Payment Approved

Agency Bella Coola, B.C.
E.R.

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

AGENT

FORM No. I.A. 506A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to Credit Voucher, Bella Coola I.A.T.A.

Address Indian Agency

Bella Coola, B.C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
		Labour on Indian Day School, Klemtu, B.C.		
		Advance cheque # C 0 25655, Dec. 2nd, for $84.50		
Decbr.	15	Peter Neasloss, 5 days @ $5.00, Cheque # 94852	$ 25.	00
"	15	Stuart Sandy, 3 days @ $5.00 , " " 94853	15.	00
"	15	Benson Hall, 2½ days @ $5.00 " " 94854	12.	50
"	15	Robert Barton, 4 days @ $4.00 " " 94855	16.	00
"	15	Louis Hopkins, 4 days @ $4.00 " " 94856	16.	00
		Vote 76-01-103	$ 84	.50

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 162-12-5 dated July 20th, 1943

J. Haldenfield

Agent

VOUCHER No. 296

DATE December 22nd, 1943

RECOMMENDED

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 3-11-2

Bella Coola, B.C.
January 4th, 1944

Major D.M.MacKay, Indian Commissioner, Vancouver, B.C.

Toilet for teacher's use, Klemtu Indian Day School.

On my last visit to Klemtu it was reported that on completion of the repairs sanctioned for the Day School there had been sufficient lumber, nails and shingles over to build a teacher's toilet.

I inspected the old one and it was in such disrepair that I ordered it destroyed forthwith. It had apparently been used by all and sundry from the village, and its condition was comparable to the two old toilets replaced for the use of the pupils at this school.

Labour costs amounted to ten dollars, and as the work had been done satisfactorily, I paid the men off.

It will be appreciated if this expenditure can be sanctioned.

F. Earl-Anfield,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 2-11-4
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

162-12-5

Department of Mines and Resources
IAN 17 1944
REGISTERED

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. Jan. 15, 1944.

AIR MAIL

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

I enclose herewith Mr. Indian Agent Anfield's letter of the 4th instant requesting authority for an expenditure of $10.00 made in the construction of a toilet for the teacher at the Klemtu Indian Day School. The writer visited this school in November and found the surroundings and sanitary arrangements in a most deplorable condition and asked Mr. Anfield to improve these conditions as soon as possible not only from the matter of health but also that it was a very poor example to the Band to have buildings and surroundings under the control of the Department in such a filthy condition. As Mr. Anfield has just taken over, no blame could be attached to him for these conditions.

For D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

:KT
Enc.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

2-11-4

EX'D.
A

Ottawa, January 17, 1944.

Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B. C.,
Box 70, Vancouver, B. C.

With reference to your letter of the 15th instant, the Department approves the expenditure of $10.00 for constructing a toilet at the Klemtu Indian Day School.

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES : ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-12-5

3-11-2

Bella Coola, B.C.
January 4th, 1944

Maj[illegible] D.M.MacKay, Indian Commissioner, Vancouver, B.C.

Toilet for teacher's use, Klemtu Indian Day School.

On my last visit to Klemtu it was reported that on completion of the repairs sanctioned for the Day School there had been sufficient lumber, nails and shingles over to build a teacher's toilet.

I inspected the old one and it was in such disrepair that I ordered it destroyed forthwith. It had apparently been used by all and sundry from the village, and its condition was comparable to the two old toilets replaced for the use of the pupils at this school.

Labour costs amounted to ten dollars, and as the work had been done satisfactorily, I paid the men off.

It will be appreciated if this expenditure can be sanctioned.

H. Earl Anfield.

H. Earl Anfield,
Indian Agent.

Representative of the Treasury
RECEIVED
JAN 10 1944

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Copy for Treasury Ottawa

3-"1-9

Bella Coola, B.C.
January 4th, 1944

Major D.M.MacKay, Indian Commissioner, Vancouver, B.C.

Land clearing and improvements, Klemtu, Indian Reserve, B.C.
Your file ; 1820-4058 May 1st, 1944.
Agency letter November 19th, 1943

Attached please find vouchers covering work done on the Klemtu Indian Reserve.

It is regretted that this work was carried out without due authority, and the only excuse that can be made is a misinterpretation of your letter quoted above, and to the fact that Indians were available to get this necessary work done.

A sum to cover this amount was deposited from personal funds in the Agency Trust account when I found on my second visit to Klemtu that the work outlined had already been done ; and the Indians were paid off and labour returns signed.

A good job was done and sufficient ground improved and cleared to remove a fire hazard from buildings on the reserve adjacent to the clearing.

In apologising for an apparent over-enthusiasm, I am prepared to meet the cost of this work myself should the Department be unable to overlook this error and sanction the funds to cover the return of labour and attached credit vouchers.

F.Earl Anfield.

Representative R.C.M.P.
JAN 10 1944
INDIAN AGENT

F.Earl Anfield,
Indian Agent.

BELLA COOLA
JAN 6 1944
AGENCY

Note..Treasury Officer.
The sum of $50.00 for this work was sanctioned in a letter received today. As the amounts paid were chequed out of the Agency Trust a-c, a credit voucher to the Trust will be submitted

F.Earl Anfield I.Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-5, part 1)

Form No. I.A. 702
Reqn. No 269

Improvements to land, clearing,
Prevention of fire hazards to Reserve.

RETURN OF LABOUR on the School & Gymnasium ground on Kitasu (Klemtu) Reserve

for week ending December 4th 1943

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER Day	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Stuart Sandy	Labourer	1	—	—	—	—	—	1	5.00	5.00	Stuart Sandy	W. Robinson
Joe Hopkins	do	—	—	1	—	—	—	1	5.00	5.00	Joe Hopkins	W. Robinson
Thomas Brown	do	1	—	—	—	—	—	1	5.00	5.00	Thomas Brown	W. Robinson
Arthur Nearlos	do	1	1	1	1	1	1	6	5.00	30.00	Arthur Nearlos	W. Robinson

$ 45.00

Cheque No. .....

Balance .....

W. Robinson
FOREMAN

Vote Education B.C. Spec-Agric 76-6-93

Allotment 79-21-493

Payment Approved .....

Agency Bella Coola, B.C.

E.R. .....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

.....
AGENT

FORM No. I.A. 102A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

H. E. Anfield

Pay to [redacted]

Address [redacted] Indian Agent

Bella Coola, B.C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
		Paid ✓	
December	15	Stuart Sandy, 1 day at $5.00, Cheque # 94850	$ 5.00
"	15	Joe Hospkins, 1 day at $5.00, " " 94849	5.00
	15	Thomas Brown, 1 day at $5.00, " " 94848	5.00
	15	Arthur Nealoss, 6 days at $5.00 " " 94851	30.00
		Labour on land clearing, Klemtu Indian Reserve Day Labour.	$45.00
		Vote N.C. Special Agric. 79-21-493 Education 764-6-43	

RECOMMENDED

Indian Commissioner for B.C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the materials have been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. [redacted] dated [redacted] 162-18-1, of Dec. 14/43.

H. E. Anfield

Agent

VOUCHER No. 298

DATE December 21st, 1943

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES : ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-12-5

| C O P Y |

File 3-21-9

Bella Coola, B.C.
January 4th, 1944.

Your file 182/4058.

EX'D.
A.

Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner, Vancouver, B.C.

Attached please find voucher covering work done on the Klemtu Indian Reserve.

It is regretted that this work was carried out without due authority, and the only excuse that can be made is a misinterpretation of your letter quoted above, and to the fact that Indians were available to get this necessary work done.

A sum to cover this amount was deposited from personal funds in the Agency Trust account when I found on my second visit to Klemtu that the work outlined had already been done; and the Indians were paid off and labour returns signed.

A good job was done and sufficient ground improved and cleared to remove a fire hazard from buildings on the reserve adjacent to the clearing.

In apologising for an apparent over-enthusiasm, I am prepared to meet the cost of this work myself should the Department be unable to overlook this error and sanction the funds to cover the return of labour and attached credit voucher.

"F. Earl Anfield"
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-17-5

3-11-4(162)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

Pay to J.H.Todd & Sons, Ltd.

Address Klemtu, B. C.

1948-49

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Mar.30/48	To supplies for Klemtu Day School	1.95
	Vote: 516-12-415	

Indian Affairs and Northern Development
APR 21 1948
P. M.
REGISTERED

Training Division
APR 22 1948

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 1265

J. H. Todd
Agent

VOUCHER NO. 275

DATE April 15th, 1948

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Dept. Indian Affairs

Bella Coola, B.C.

Feb.	3	Klemtu Day School	1 lb. galv. shingle nails		.30
Mar.	30	" " "	1 water pail	.65	
			1 broom	1.00	
					1.65
					1.95

BELLA COOLA
APR 9 1913
INDIAN AGENCY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-12-5

3-11-7 (162)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

Pay to J.H.Todd & Sons, Ltd.

Address Klemtu, B.C.

1948-49

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Mar.15/48	To 2 gal. naptha for Klemtu Indian Day School	.76
	Vote: 516-09-622	

APR 19 1948 Indian Affairs Branch

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

J.V. Linden

..... Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 1265

VOUCHER NO. 264

DATE April 8/48

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Mar. 15/48

Dept. Indian Affairs

Bella Coola, B.C.

Mar.	12	Klemtu Day School	2 gal. naptha	.38 .76

BELLA COOLA
MAR 27 1948
INDIAN AGENCY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

3-11-7 (162) 162-12-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to J. H. Todd & Sons, Ltd.

Address Klemtu, B.C.

1947-48

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Feb. 23/48	To 2 gal. naptha for Klemtu Indian Day School	.76
	Vote: 516-9-622	

RECOMMENDED

H. McGill

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch APR 7 1948 RECEIVED

Records Division APR 9 2018

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 3524

J. H. Todd
Agent

VOUCHER No. 216

DATE Mar. 20/48

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KLEMTU PASS. B.C. Feb. 29 19 48

Dept. Indian Affairs

Bella Coola, B.C.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

J. H. TODD & SONS, LTD.

KLEMTU CANNERY

Feb. 23	Klemtu Day School	2 gal. naptha @.38	.76

BELLA COOLA
MAR 12 1948
INDIAN AGENCY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-12-5

3-12-2 (162)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to Credit Voucher

Address Indian Agency Trust Account,
Bella Coola, B. C.

1947-48

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT Dr.	AMOUNT Cr.
Jan. 16/48	To repairs to Klemtu Indian Day School		
	Accountable Advance - Rec.42749		158.00
	Disbursements		
Feb. 27/48	A.J.Neasloss and H. Reece - Cheque #25932-		
	Rec.16279	158.00	
	Balance		NIL

Vote: 516-10-691

Training Division
APR 8 1948
Indian Affairs Br.

RECOMMENDED

H. J. Anscomb

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

Dept of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JAN 19 1948

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 2-11-3 dated Jan. 9/48
162-12-5 (W.T.) Jan 5/48.

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 3524

H. W. Howden
Agent

VOUCHER No. 214

DATE Mar. 19/48

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-12-5 (E.1)

March 5, 1943.

Mr. W.S. Arneil, Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

We have a requisition from Indian Agent, Pruden requesting five No. 4 desks for the Klemtu Indian Day School.

If you consider these are required you may purchase same and forward the account after April 1st.

PP

Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-12-5

Requisition for School Material

E1

Date February 21st, 1948 19

For Klemtu Indian Day School Bella Coola 1741 Agency

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
desks and seats size No. 4 /medium	24	--	5	--	

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch MAR 3 1948 P.M. RECORDS

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Mrs. J. M. Morrison

School Klemtu Indian Day School

Post Office (nearest) Klemtu, B. C.

Express Office (nearest) Vancouver, B. C.

Province B. C.

Mrs Morrison asked for these seats by letter. She need is urgent and the requisition is therefore being sent without her signature & sent direct to Klemtu on return of mail from Klemtu

Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

J. W. Pryde

Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 3831

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-12-5 3-12-2 (162)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

Pay to Mr. R. E. Underhill,

Address Bella Coola, B. C.

EX'D M

1947-48

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Nov.	10	To dray on lumber shipped to Klemtu to repairs	
		to Mission house and school.	$3.00
		(See voucher #589)	
		Vote: 516-10-691	

Training Division MAR 3 1948

RECOMMENDED

A. W. Laird

Indian Commissioner for B.C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. Telegram dated Oct. 30/47

J. V. Linden

Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 1265

VOUCHER No. 117

DATE Feb. 17/48

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Bella Coola, B. C.,
February 17th, 1948

Indian Agency,
Bella Coola, B. C.

In account With

R. E. Underhill,
Bella Coola, B. C.

Nov.10/47 Dray on lumber for Alemtu $3.00ø

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES : ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-12-5 3-11-3 (162)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

EX'D.

Pay to J.H.Todd & Sons, Ltd.,

Address Klemtu Cannery, B. C.

1947-48

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Jan.	31	To stove pipe etc. for repairs to heater		
		Klemtu Indian Day School	4	42
		Vote: 516-09-622		

Training Division
FEB 25 1948
Indian Affairs

FEB 24
RECORDS

RECOMMENDED
H.W. Slimon
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 162-12-8 (W.D.) dated Jan 5/48.

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 3524

98
Voucher No.....

J.H. Todden
Agent

February 9th, 1948
Date.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KLEMTU PASS, B.C. January 31st 19 48

Dept. of Indian Affairs,

Bella Coola, B.C.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

J. H. TODD & SONS, LTD.

KLEMTU CANNERY

Supplies for Klemtu Day School

January	16	2 - 6" lengths stove pipe	1	35	2 70	
		1 Cap		65	65	
		2 doz. rivets		15	15	
		1 doz. stove bolts		12	12	
		1 roll stove pipe wire			10	3 72
	19	2 asbestos wicks		35		70
						4 42

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-12-5

3-12-2 (162)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE..... EX'D. M

Pay to J. H. Todd & Sons, Ltd.,

Address Klemtu Cannery, B. C.

1947-48

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Jan.	22	To one pane glass, 1 6" galv. pipe (stove), for minor repairs to Klemtu school	3.20
		Vote: 516-02-289	

VOTE
P.O.
Indian Affairs Branch
JAN 19
M.L.
Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JAN 18 1948
RECORDS

RECOMMENDED

W. B. Lineal

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

J. V. Fryden

Agent

DATE Jan. 30/48

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 3524

VOUCHER No. 82

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KLEMTU PASS. B.C. January 22nd 19 48

Dept. of Indian Affairs.

Bella Coola, B.C.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

J. H. TODD & SONS, LTD.

KLEMTU CANNERY

1948				
Jan.	3	Klemtu Day School		
		1 pane glass 30 x 30	1 85	
		1 - 6" Gal. pipe (stove)	1 35	
				3 20

BELLA C...
JAN 30 19...
INDIAN AGE...

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-12-5

3-11-1 (162)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Pay to Gordon & Belyea Limited

Address 101 Powell Street,

Vancouver, B. C.

1947-48

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
May	15	To wood working tools for Klemtu Indian	
		Day School Invoice # 75232	$28.77
		(no freight invoices received)	
		Vote: 516-12-415	

Engineering Division
FEB 19 19
Indian Affairs

RECOMMENDED

H. W. Hunt

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

Ottawa Indian Affairs Branch
FEB 18 1948
RECORDS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 2-11-6 dated Mar. 22/47.

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 3524

J. F. Rudden

Agent

VOUCHER No. 81

DATE January 30th, 1948

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM 15. 225-3-46

PACIFIC 4244
W.P.T.B. 34927

GORDON & BELYEA LIMITED

WHOLESALE HARDWARE AND SHIP CHANDLERY

Builders' Hardware, Sporting Goods, Mechanics' Tools, Engineering, Logging, Mill, Mine and Waterworks Supplies.

101 POWELL STREET
VANCOUVER, B.C.

ALL GOODS SOLD STRICTLY F.O.B. OUR WAREHOUSE UNLESS OTHERWISE STATED

WE RESERVE THE RIGHT TO DEMAND PAYMENT OF THIS BILL AT ANY TIME WITHOUT NOTICE

INTEREST ON PAST DUE ACCOUNTS CHARGED AT THE RATE OF 7 PER CENT PER ANNUM

DATE MAY 15/47
SHIPPED APR 30

SHIPPED TO KLEMTU INDIAN DAY SCHL-KLEMTU B C

SHIPPED VIA

OUR INVOICE NO. 75232

YOUR ORDER NO.

YOUR S. T. L. NO.

SOLD TO DOMINION GOVERNMENT
DEPT OF MINES & RESOURCES
INDIAN AGENT MR PRUDEN
BELLA COOLA B C

TERMS: NETT

2 ONLY	#44 TROJAN FRET SAWS WITH 12"BLADES	1	10EA	2 20
1"	#1026 SWEDISH WOOD CHISEL ¼"	1	10EA	1 10
1"	#1026 DO ½"	1	15"	1 15
1"	#720 STANLEY WOOD CHISEL ¾"(SUB)	1	20EA	1 20
1"	#1026 SWEDISH DO ¾"	1	30"	1 30
1"	#1026 DO 1"	1	40"	1 40
3"	#109B-½" WOOD BORING BRACE DRILLS	1	01"	3 03
1"	#52X7" RECORD WOOD VISE	6	70"	6 70
1"	#110 STANLEY BLOCK PLANE	1	54"	1 54
1"	B20C ESTWING NAIL HAMMER	2	10"	2 10
1"	#50-26" X 8 HAND SAW	3	30EA	3 30
3"	STANLEY BOOKS ON "HOW TO WORK WITH XXXX TOOLS & WOOD"	1	25EA	3 75
				28 77

FOB DOCK/ VANCOUVER B C
NETT 30 DAYS

BELLA COOLA
MAY 28
AGENCY

DO NOT RETURN GOODS WITHOUT FIRST RECEIVING OUR PERMISSION PHONE OR WRITE CLAIMS DEPARTMENT, GIVING NUMBER AND DATE OF INVOICE ALL CLAIMS MUST BE MADE WITHIN FIVE DAYS AFTER RECEIPT OF GOODS OUR RESPONSIBILITY ENDS WHEN THE GOODS ARE RECEIPTED FOR BY THE TRANSPORTATION COMPANY.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-12-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to Belco Service Station

Address Bella Coola, B.C.

EX'D.

1947-48

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Dec.	31	To 1/2 barrel lime for re-building chimney,		
		Klemtu Indian Day School	$3	00
		Vote: 516-10-691		

RECOMMENDED

W. B. Almond

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 162-12-8 dated Oct. 18/47.

H. Smeden

Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 3524

VOUCHER No. 35

DATE Jan. 20th, 1948

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE PHONE: 1 LONG, 3 SHORT

Distributors
GENERAL MOTORS PRODUCTS
BEATTY WA[illegible]
DUO-THERM [illegible]NERS
U.S. MOTORS
DELCO PLANTS
FIRESTONE TIRES

STATEMENT

BELCO SERVICE STATION

Christensen and Levelton

SHELL OIL PRODUCTS

MARINE AND AUTOMOBILE REPAIRS AND PARTS

— WELDING —

BELLA COOLA, B. C., DEC 31st 19.47

Sold to DEPT OF MINES & RESOURCES.

BELLA COOLA B.C. INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

947	SUPPLIED TO KITIMAT SCHOOL		
DC 1	1 BEL LIM 3.00	3 00	3 00

DELTA COOLA JAN 9 AGENCY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES : ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-12-5(162)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to Marshall-Wells B. C. Ltd.,

Address Vancouver, B. C.

1947-48

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Jan. 6	To 24 sheets mica for "Good Cheer" coal heater, Klemtu Indian Day School.	
	Invoice #A50934	3.24
	Vote: 516-09-615	

Treasury Division
FEB 4 1948
Indian Affairs Branch

RECOMMENDED

W. Bliss

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
FEB 2 1948
RECORDS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 3524

W. Hinden
Agent

VOUCHER No. 20

DATE Jan. 15th, 1948

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MARSHALL-WELLS B.C. LIMITED

THE MARK OF QUALITY

WHOLESALE HEAVY AND SHELF HARDWARE, AUTOMOBILE ACCESSORIES AND SHIP CHANDLERY
RADIO, DOMESTIC AND COMMERCIAL REFRIGERATION
VANCOUVER, B. C.

INVOICE NO. [redacted]30934
ORDER NO. 2-1163

TERMS: NETT GOODS - PAYMENT DUE ON 15TH OF FOLLOWING MONTH
2% GOODS - 2% CASH DISCOUNT IF PAID BY 15TH OF FOLLOWING MONTH

Jan. 6, 1948

Indian Affairs Branch
Dept. of Mines & Resources
P.O. Box 70
City

Klemta Indian Day School
C/o Mr. Tommy Brown
Klemtu, B.C.

INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

QUANTITY		PRICE	EXTENSION	TOTAL
24 items				
2 2/5 packages	24 Sheets Mica 3"x4" for Good Cheer Coal heater	1.25		3.24

BELLA COOLA
JAN 9 1948
AGENCY

DO NOT RETURN GOODS WITHOUT FIRST RECEIVING OUR PERMISSION - IMPORTANT - PHONE OR WRITE CLAIMS DEPT., GIVING NUMBER AND DATE OF INVOICE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-12-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to Mrs. Viola Brown.

Address c/o Mrs. J. M. Morrison,

Klemtu, B. C.

EX'D.

1947-48

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Jan.	2	To special cleaning at Klemtu Indian Day School.	15.	00
		Vote: 516-01-103		

Indian Affairs Division JAN 30 1948 Indian Affairs Branch

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch JAN 29 1948 RECORDS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 3524

VOUCHER No. 43

J. R. Pruden
Agent

DATE Jan. 22nd. 1948

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-12-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

EX'D. M

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to Mr. Bobby Moody,

Address Bella Coola, B. C.

1947-48

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Nov.	8	To rebuilding chimney, Klemtu Indian Day School and travelling time from Bella Coola to Klemtu return		
		48 hours at .75	$	36.00

Vote: 516-10-6[illegible]1

JAN 30 1948 Indian Affairs Br.

W.A.F.

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch DEC 29 1947 RECORDS

RECOMMENDED

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 162-12-5 (47) dated Oct 15/47.

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 1265

Agent

Voucher No. 5[illegible]

Date December 18th, 1947

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-5, part 1)

Form No. I.A. 702
Reqn. No. 1610

RETURN OF LABOUR on the REBUILDING CHIMNEY, KLEMTU INDIAN DAY SCHOOL AND TRAVELLING TIME BELLA COOLA TO KLEMTU RETURN on KITASU Reserve

for week ending November 8th, 1947

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER HOUR	AMOUNT OF WAGES	Work completed	WITNESS
Moody, Bobby	casual help	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	.75	36.00	Bobby Moody	D.T. Linden

Cheque No. .....
Balance .....
L.G. Pearlton
FOREMAN

Vote 516
Allotment 10-691
Payment Approved 2-11-3 - DEC 8 47

Agency Bella Coola
E.R. .....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.
D.T. Linden
AGENT

162-12-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

EXD.

Pay to J.H.Todd & Sons, Ltd.,

Address Klemtu Cannery, B. C.

1947-48

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Nov.	25	To stove pipe, nails etc. for repairs to Klemtu Mission House and schol	$ 7.20
		Vote: 516-10-691	

Ottawa Division
DEC 23 1947
Indian Affairs Br.

RECOMMENDED

Indian Commissioner for B.C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. Telegram dated Oct.30/47 162-12-8(W1) Oct 18/47.

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 1265

VOUCHER No. 655

DATE December 6th, 1947

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KLEMTU PASS. B.C. Nov. 25th 19 47

Dept. of Indian Affairs.

Bella Coola, B.C.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

J. H. TODD & SONS, LTD.

KLEMTU CANNERY

Goods Supplied to Repair of Klemtu Indian School

I Roll Roofing Paper	$3.40
4 Lgths Stove Pipe (black)	1.20
4 " " " (galv)	2.80
1$ Cement	.90
I Roof Plate	1.35
8# Shingle Nails	1.20
I Stove Pipe Cap	.65
	$11.50
(Items marked in red previously vouchered Nov.12/47 Voucher #500)	4.30
	7.20

BELLA COOLA DEC 8 1947 AGENCY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 566A
R. 3187

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. EX'D.

DATE M

Pay to J. H. Todd & Sons,

Address Klemtu Cannery, B. C.

1947-48

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Nov.	7	To tar paper and cement for repairing chimney	
		school building, Klemtu.	$ 4.30

Vote: 516-10-691

Department of Mines & Resources
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
NOV 21 1947
REGISTERED

Training Division
NOV 25 1947

RECOMMENDED

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. Telegram dated Oct. 30/47 1590-5 (W1) 04-18-41.

Agent

VOUCHER No.

DATE Nov. 12/47

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-12-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3187

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Bella Coola Consumers' Co-op Ass'n

Address Bella Coola, B. C.

1947-48

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Oct.	28	30 lbs. nails for repairing Alemtu Indian	
		Day School .	
		Inv. Oct.28/47	3.00
Oct.	28	3 lbs. nails for repairs to Bella Coola	
		Indian Day School	
		Inv.Oct.28/47 E.& O.D.	E.& .30
			3.30
		Vote: 516-10-691	

Training Division
NOV 13 1947
Indian Affairs Br.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

H. J. Wheeler
Agent

Voucher No. 560

Date NOV. 4/47

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BELLA COOLA, B.C., Oct. 28th, 1947. 194

DEPT. OF MINES & RESOURCES, Indian Affairs Branch,

BELLA COOLA, B. C.

In Account with

BELLA COOLA CONSUMERS' CO-OPERATIVE ASSOCIATION

TERMS: CASH

	FOLIO	DEBIT	CREDIT	BALANCE
For Klemtu School				
30 lbs. Nails @ 10¢		$ 3.00		

BELLA COOLA
OCT 30 1947
AGENCY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BELLA COOLA, B.C., Oct. 28th, 1947. 194

DEPT. OF MINES & RESOURCES, Indian Affairs Branch,

BELLA COOLA, B. C.

In Account with

BELLA COOLA CONSUMERS' CO-OPERATIVE ASSOCIATION

TERMS: CASH

	FOLIO	DEBIT	CREDIT	BALANCE
3 lbs. Nails @ 10¢		$ .30		

BELLA COOLA AGENCY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-12-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

20.T.1

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. [illegible]

DATE

Pay to Marshall-Wells B. C. Ltd.,

Address Vancouver, B. C.

1947-48

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Apr.	25	To playground equipment supplied to the		
		Klemtu Indian Day School.	$	
		Invoice #85818	27.	97
		Freight invoice #77792		70
			28.	67
		Vote: 516-12-415		

825
1947-48 3 7 6 7
Requisition completed
for Accountant to pay

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUN 2 1947
REGISTERED

RECOMMENDED

[signature]
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 162-12-5 (W.T.1) dated March 25/47

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 2568

[signature]
Agent

VOUCHER No. 244

DATE May 19th, 1947

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MARSHALL-WELLS B.C. LIMITED

THE MARK OF QUALITY

WHOLESALE HEAVY AND SHELF HARDWARE, AUTOMOBILE ACCESSORIES AND SHIP CHANDLERY
RADIO, DOMESTIC AND COMMERCIAL REFRIGERATION

VANCOUVER, B. C.

INVOICE NO. 85818
ORDER NO. #7036

April 25/47

TERMS: NETT GOODS - PAYMENT DUE ON 15TH OF FOLLOWING MONTH
2% GOODS - 2% CASH DISCOUNT IF PAID BY 15TH OF FOLLOWING MONTH

Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Mr. W.P.Pruden,
Bella Coola, B.C.

Mrs. J.P. Wiensz,
Teacher, Klemtu
Indian Day School,
Klemtu, B.C.

INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

QUANTITY			PRICE	EXTENSION	TOTAL
		Net Items			
6	only	F9 Soft Balls, Play Ground		1.27	7.62
3	only	DB Ash		1.45	4.35
2	only	#35 Footballs Complete		8.00	16.00
					27.97

BELLA COOLA
MAY 16 1947
AGENCY

DO NOT RETURN GOODS WITHOUT FIRST RECEIVING OUR PERMISSION - IMPORTANT - PHONE OR WRITE CLAIMS DEPT., GIVING NUMBER AND DATE OF INVOICE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MARSHALL-WELLS B.C. LIMITED

WHOLESALE HEAVY AND SHELF HARDWARE. AUTOMOBILE ACCESSORIES AND SHIP CHANDLERY
RADIO. DOMESTIC AND COMMERCIAL REFRIGERATION
VANCOUVER. B. C.

INVOICE NO.
ORDER NO

TERMS: NETT GOODS - PAYMENT DUE ON 15TH OF FOLLOWING MONTH
2% GOODS - 2% CASH DISCOUNT IF PAID BY 15TH OF FOLLOWING MONTH

May 8, 1947

Dept. Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
Mr. W.P. Pruden
Bella Coola, B.C.

Mrs. J.P. Wiensz, Teacher
Klemta Indian Day School
Klemta, B.C.

INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

QUANTITY		PRICE	EXTENSION	TOTAL
FREIGHT DEBIT				
April 22	85818	#7036		.70

U.S.S.
77792

BELLA COOLA
MAY 16 1947
AGENCY

DO NOT RETURN GOODS WITHOUT FIRST RECEIVING OUR PERMISSION - IMPORTANT - PHONE OR WRITE CLAIMS DEPT., GIVING NUMBER AND DATE OF INVOICE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-12-5 (WT 1)

Ottawa, March 25th, 1947.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the 20th instant, the Department approves an expenditure of $25.00 for purchasing athletic equipment for use at the Klemtu School.

Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 2-11-4
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

162-12-5

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. March 20, 1947

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Mrs. J. P. Wiensz, teacher at the Klemtu Indian Day School, has requested a supply of sports equipment for that school. I would recommend that an amount not exceeding $25.00 be authorized for this purpose.

Dept. of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAR 22 1947
REGISTERED

;mh

D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-12-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2753

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

Pay to J. H. Todd & Sons, Ltd.,

Address Klemtu, B.C.

1946-47

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Jan.	5	To dustbane purchase for the Klemtu Indian Day School.	$2.50

Vote: 76-02-289

E & D

825/1

Duplicate for file

Voucher in duplicate detached for convenience in reference.

Indian Affairs Branch
Records Office
DEC 5 1947

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 162-12-4 (78) dated Oct. 31/46

J. A. Lucas
Agent

VOUCHER NO. .....

DATE Feb. 24/47

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TRADE MARK REGISTERED

KLEMTU PASS, B.C. Jan.5th. 19 37

Dept. of Indian Affairs

Bella Coola, B.C.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

J. H. TODD & SONS, LTD.

KLEMTU CANNERY

To Indian School - Klemtu Band			
25# Buckbrand	@ .10 =	1.	$2.50

per A. Whitmore
Storekeeper

BELLA COOLA
FEB 21
AGENCY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2753

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

Pay to Mr. J. P. Wiensz,

Address Klemtu, B. C.

1946-47

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Nov.	8	To fuel oil purchased for use in the Mission house at Klemtu.	$6.75
		Vote: 76-02-210	

825

Letter, File No. 26/11/45 Vol. 1 Encl. to Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.

RECOMMENDED

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 2411-2 dated Oct. 23/45

J. A. Lundy
Agent

VOUCHER NO. 300

DATE Nov. 8/46

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-12-5

Ottawa, April 24, 1945.

Mr. F. Earl Anfield, Indian Agent,
Bella Coola, B.C.

With reference to your requisition of the 3rd instant, you may purchase the following articles for use at the Klemtu Indian Day School:-

2 rolls paper towels,
3 dozen rolls toilet paper,
2 cans dustbane.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-12-5

Requisition for School Material

Date April 3 1945

For Klemtu Indian Day School Bella Coola Agency

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Paper towels	1 R.	June 1944	2 rolls		Canneries Store Klemtu B.C.
Toilet Paper.	2 doz	" "	3 doz		" " " "
Dust Pans	none	Not known	2 Cans		" " " "

APR 23 1945

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Mrs Isabel Snodgrass

School Klemtu

Post Office (nearest) Klemtu

Express Office (nearest) Vancouver B.C.

Province B. C.

Isabel Snodgrass
Teacher

I Hereby Certify that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

H. Rae Anfinsel
Indian Agent

BELLA COOLA APR 13 1945 AGENCY

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 9777

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM No. I.A. 506A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to J. H. Todd & Sons, Ltd.

Address Klemtu Cannery, B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1944-45		
Dec. 1	To supplies for Klemtu Indian Day School	36.07
	Vote 76-02-289	

29.12.44

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 162-12-4 dated July 22/44

J. Lane Armfield

Agent

VOUCHER No. 289

DATE December 15, 1944.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KLEMTU PASS, B. C. December 1 19 44

Dept.of Indian Affairs

Bella Coola, B.C.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

J. H. TODD & SONS, LTD.

KLEMTU CANNERY

3 Rolls Paper Towels @ .15			45
60 Rolls Toilet Paper @ .06			3.60
1 Wash Basin			55
12 Cakes Soap @ .06			72
1 Broom			75
			6.

BELLA COOLA
DEC 15 1944
AGENCY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM No. I.A. 506A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to Mrs. I. Snodgrass,

Address Klemtu, B.C.

1942-43		SERVICE	AMOUNT
June	30	To cash advanced for painting floor of	$2.10
		Indian Day School, Klemtu, B.C.	
		10-67	
		Vote 76-91-103	
		15-11-44	
		RECOMMENDED	
		Indian Commissioner for B.C.	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 10-1-6 dated May 31/44

Agent

VOUCHER No. 212

DATE October 30/44

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. —— JUN 20 1944 19 ——

Received from Miss I. Snowdgrass Teacher.

Ind day Sch. Klemtu B.C.

Two 10/100 DOLLARS

For giving School floor two coats of paint 3⅓ hrs at .62½ per hr.

and for Minor Repairs to School Fuel Shed.

$ 2.10.

Samson Hall

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to J.H. Todd & Sons, Ltd.

Address Klemtu Cannery, B.C.

1944 DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
June 30	To paint supplies for floor of Indian Day School, Klemtu, B.C.	$15.00
	RECOMMENDED 15-11-44	
	Indian Commissioner for B.C.	
	Vote 76-~~09-615~~ 10-691	
	Dept. Letter No. 162-12-5, May 31st, 1944.	

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 162-12-5 dated May 31st, 1944

J. Paul Amyot

Agent

Voucher No. 211

Date October 30, 1944.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KLEMTU PASS. B. C. June 30 1944

Klemtu Indian School

Klemtu, B.C.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

J. H. TODD & SONS, LTD.

KLEMTU CANNERY

2	Gals. Green Paint @ 5.70	11 40
1	Quart. Lustre Cream Paint	1 85
1	4" Paint Brush	1 75
		15 00

Quotations as requested
by Indian Agent.
per Mrs. Snedgrass.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa,
May 31, 1944.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner, P.O.
Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the 26th instant, you may expend an amount of $20 for painting the floor of the Klemtu Day School. You may also purchase two garden rakes at a cost of $1.75 each.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES : ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-12-5

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 2-11-3.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAY 31 1944
REGISTERED

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. 26th May, 1944.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

I am in receipt of a request from Mr. Indian Agent Anfield for authority to expend the amount of $20.00 for paint and painting of the floor of the Klemtu Indian Day School.

Authority is also requested for the purchase of two garden rakes for use on the School grounds, at a cost of approximately $1.75 each.

It would be appreciated if approval could be given for these expenditures.

D. M. MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

-HN

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 556A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to Mr. F.Earl Anfield,

Address Indian Agent

Bella Coola,B.C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
January	27th	To supplies purchased for cash for the Indian Day School, Klemtu,B.C. Bella Coola Agency	$ 2.85
		Vote 76-02-289	
		EX'D. A	
		19.2.44	

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 63-12-5 dated December 10th, 1943

F. Earl Anfield

Agent

Voucher No. 355

Date January 27th, 1944

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KLEMTU PASS, B. C. Jany 27th 1944

Klemtu Village School

Klemtu, B. C.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

J. H. TODD & SONS, LTD.

KLEMTU CANNERY

1 Broom	.85
4 lbs Asst Nails.	.35
1 Alarm Clock	1.65
	2.85

Paid Jany 27/44.
J H Todd Hom Sec.
W.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM No. I.A. 506A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to F.Earl Anfield.

Address Indian Agent.

Bella Coola, B.C.

1943 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
December	15	To wages paid to Samson Hall and Stuart Dandy	$10.	00
		for building a teacher's toilet in connection		
		with the Klemtu Indian Day School, Klemtu, B.C.		
		Vote 76-13-491		
		RECOMMENDED 31.1.44		
		Indian Commissioner for B. C.		

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 162-12-5 dated January 17 1944

F Earl Anfield
Agent

Voucher No. 343

Date January 17th. 1944

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-5, part 1)

Form No. I.A: 702
Requ. No. 209

RETURN OF LABOUR on the teacher's cabin on Kitamaat (Kleanbaze) Reserve

for week ending ~~December 18th~~ 1943

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Stuart Sandy	labourer	-	-	-	-	8	-	8	62½	5.00	J. Samson Hall	J. Sandgrass.
Samson Hall	do.	-	-	-	-	8	-	8	62½	5.00	J. Stuart Sandy	J. Sandgrass

Cheque No. .....

Balance .....

F. Robinson FOREMAN

Vote 76

Allotment 15-491

Payment Approved .....

Agency ~~Bella Coola, B.C.~~

E.R. .....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

J. Macdonald AGENT

Prince George, B. C.
May 31st, 1948.

Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Stuart Lake Agency,
Vanderhoof, B. C.

TO

R. F. Corless, Jr.,
Box 393,
Prince George, B. C.

1948

May 26 To freight Prince George to McLeod Lake 75 lb. @ $2.40 cwt. $ 1.80

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES : ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

163-12-5

T-7(163)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

Pay to R.F. Corless.

Address Box 393

Prince George, B.C.

1948

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
May	26	To freight charges on School supplies taken from Prince George to McLeod Lake, for the Fort McLeod Seasonal Day School, as per attached account.	1.	80

Training Division
JUN 10 1948
Indian Affairs Br.

Department of Indian
JUN 8 1948
R

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 3524

J. Hawe
Agent

VOUCHER NO. 440

DATE June 2nd, 1948

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1. Reserve
2.

162-12-5

Requisition for School Material

25026

Date May 13 1948

For Kleanza Day School Bella Coola Agency

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Enamelled Water Pail No 112 page 241			(1)		These are recommended
Enamelled Drinking Cups No 10 page 241				2 dozen.	from "Mayers
Cups Hook No 412 Pg. 241				3 dozen.	School Supplies
					Catalogue

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUN 12 1948
A.M.
REGISTERED

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name The Teacher

School Kleanza Day

Post Office (nearest) Kleanza

Express Office (nearest) ~~Kleanza Cannery~~ Vancouver B.C

Province B.C.

J. W. Morrison
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

W. E. Pruden
Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 2821

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-12-5 (E.1)

June 18, 1948.

Mr. W.P. Pruden, Superintendent,
Indian Agency, Bella Coola, B.C.

With reference to requestion of the 13th ultimo, you may purchase the following articles for use at the Klemtu Indian Day School:

36 rolls White Swan Toilet Paper
1 White Swan Towel Cabinet
35 lbs. Dustbane Sweeping Compound
1 Classroom thermometer.

Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES : ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1.3 file
2 6/1

162-12-5

Extract from requisition dated May 13th, 1948,
from the teacher of the Klemtu Indian Day School.

The teacher requests:

36 rolls White Swan Toilet Paper,
1 White Swan Towel Cabinet.
35 lbs. Dust Bane Sweeping Compound.
3 gal. size Ice Water Jars.
1 Glass Room Thermometer.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES : ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-12-5 (E.1)

June 15, 1948.

Mr. W.P. Pruden, Superintendent,
Indian Agency, Bella Coola, B.C.

With reference to requisition of the 13th ultimo you may purchase the following for use at the Klemtu School:

1 Water Pail
24 Cups
36 Hooks.

Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

J/9 P.C.2799 162-12

Dept. of Mines & Resources
OTTAWA
JUN 25 1948
DEPUTY MINISTER

PRIVY COUNCIL

CANADA

Certified to be a true copy of a Minute of a Meeting of the Committee of the Privy Council, approved by His Excellency the Governor General on the 22 JUNE 1948

29253

Hold for freight instructions

The Committee of the Privy Council have had before them a report, dated 9th June, 1948, from the Minister of Mines and Resources, representing:

That it is immediately necessary, and funds are provided in the 1948-49 estimates, Indian Affairs Branch, Mines and Resources, to provide a one-room Indian day school with attached teacher's residence on the Klemtu Indian Reserve, Bella Coola Indian Agency, in the Province of British Columbia;

That it is essential that educational facilities be provided for the Indian children on the Klemtu Indian Reserve;

That Section 36 of the Public Works Act, Chapter 166, R.S.C., 1927, provides in part as follows:-

"Whenever any works are to be executed under the direction of any Department of the Government the Minister having charge of such Department shall invite tenders by public advertisement for the execution of such works except in cases (a) of pressing emergency in which delay would be injurious to the public interest . . . .";

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUN 26 1948
A.M.
REGISTERED

That, due to the very isolated situation of this reserve, there are no builders or contractors in the area nor are outside contractors interested in tenders if invited as aforesaid, as they have all the work they can do in their own localities;

That a competent building company, namely Prefabricated Structures, Limited, Post Office Box 489, Vancouver, British Columbia, has agreed to undertake the provision of a prefabricated school with attached teache residence immediately on a basis of $5,850.00 f.o.b. Vancouver, plus freight and erection supervisor's wages, fare and expenses;

That it is considered that the provision of this school is a pressing emergency and within the exception provided in Section 36 above recited and furth it is considered that the work can be more expeditiously and economically executed as suggested herein.

The Committee, therefore, on the recommendation of the Minister of Mines and Resources, advise that authority be granted for the provision of this b as outlined above, this being the only arrangement po at the present time and it being essential that this be undertaken at once and carried to completion in or that the building will be available for use by the ti the next school term commences.

for Clerk of the Privy Council.

ER-9n4 0-0
9/10,000

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SPECIFICATIONS FOR ONE-ROOM SCHOOL AND ATTACHED TEACHER'S QUARTERS TO BE PREFABRICATED BY PREFABRICATED STRUCTURES, Ltd., VANCOUVER, B.C., FOR INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

---

(1) GENERAL - Good grade Pacific Coast Fir, Hemlock or Cedar especially selected for the purpose for which it is to be used.

(2) FOUNDATIONS - One 6 x 8 ins. centre beam to be supplied for each wing of the building.

(3) BASEMENT - Basement sash, doors, stairs, beams and posts to be supplied.

(4) WATER TABLE - This to be supplied if building to be placed on full concrete foundation. If not, will not be required.

(5) FLOOR JOISTS - 2 x 10 ins. floor joists 16 ins. O.C., 2 x 10 ins. box sills, and 2 x 10 ins. bridging supplied cut to length.

(6) SUBFLOOR - Shiplap subfloor to be supplied.

(7) WALLS - Walls to consist of 2 x 10 ft. to 12 x 10 ft. sections, each section faced with tongue and groove (centre match) lumber with building paper between studs and sheathing, these sections interlocked by machine grooved 4 x 4 ins. pilasters. Top and bottom plates to be dadoed to receive pilasters. Windows to be fitted into frames and equipped with sash balances, lifts and fasteners. Outside doors to be hung in sections, factory fitted and equipped with locks.

(8) EXTERIOR FINISH - (To be included in the laid down price). Rough or smooth cedar siding (to be decided by Indian Commissioner for B.C.)

(9) BARRIER PAPER - To be supplied for exterior walls.

(10) Multi-Flex roof trusses supplied with 2 x 6 ins. ceiling and 2 x 4 ins. rafters placed 16 ins. O.C., these supplied knocked down (assembly details to be in blueprint). Roof to be self-supporting and independent of hearing partitions. Roof boards to be cut to nearest 4 ft.; 3 x 4 ins. wood gutter and "V" joint soffit, cedar shingles to be supplied.

(11) INTERIOR MATERIALS TO BE SUPPLIED (a) Studding, 2 x 3 ins. cut to length and 2 x 3 ins. plates and 1 x 3 ins. plates random length; (b) Interior doors, frame and hardware, inside door and window casing cut to fit; (c) Floor mould and base (heavy type): Ten/Test.

(12) FINISH FLOOR - 1 x 3 V. G. Fir flooring throughout the whole building with the exception of the bathroom and kitchen in living quarters which can be 1 x 3 F.G. Fir flooring.

(13) KITCHEN CABINETS - Cabinets, Ironing Board, Medicine Cabinet, complete with hardware; DUSTPROOF KITCHEN CABINET DOORS AND PLATE GLASS MIRROR ON MEDICINE CABINET TO BE INCLUDED.

(14) NAILS AND FLASHING - Sufficient finishing and common nails to be included for the site erection of the buildings. (Nails for forms not included.) One sheet of galvanized or equal flashing to be supplied.

(15) BLUEPRINTS AND ERECTION PROCEDURE - complete sets of blueprints and erection drawings to be supplied together with complete lists of materials, hardware and doors, etc.
NOT SUPPLIED - Concrete foundation, brick work, plumbing, wiring or heating facilities and paint.

(16) Included also - Blackboards complete with necessary mouldings, etc., front wood steps, rear wood steps and interior basement steps.

#6

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form 37
R 2792

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

This space for use of Head Office only
Requisition No. 83071
Order No.

Ottawa, July 9 19 48.

To the Dep[illegible]ntal Purchasing Agent, Ottawa, File 162-12-5

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

W. Fraser, Superintendent, Indian Agency, Bella Coola, B. C.

VOTE 516 ALLOTMENT 13-491 ALLOCATION SYMBOLS

SHIP TO In accordance with instructions to be issued by W. S. ARNEIL, Indian Commissioner for B.C., Federal Building, Vancouver, B. C.

Purpose for which required Klemtu Indian Day School

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
1	Only Prefabricated school with attached teacherage as per drawings and specifications submitted to Mr. W. S. Arneil, Indian Commissioner, Vancouver, B.C., in letter of April 8, 1948, from Ian B. MacKay, Manager, Prefabricated Structures, Limited, P.O: Drawer 489, Vancouver, B.C. (see attached specifications) Span to be carried through for entire length of building (56 feet) and an "L" roof line to be put on for span. F. O. B. Factory price including TEN/TEST Wall coverings		$5,850.00

Charge E. R. 924

W 32 27 6
Prefab Schools

Dept. of Mines
OTTAWA
JUL 12 1948
PURCHASING OFFICE

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— A. Arneil

APPROVED— B. T. Sharpe for
Director

NOTE:— 1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-12-5

3-11-3 (162)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 208A

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to W. P. Pruden,

Address Supt. Indian Agency,
Bella Coola, B. C.

1948-49

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
June 13/48	To cash paid for clearing brush and digging test holes at site of proposed Klemtu Indian Day School - 7 hours at .75 per hour	$5.25

Vote: 516-13-403

Training Division
JUL 19 1948
Indian Affairs Br.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUL 14 1948

RECOMMENDED

W. J. Brown

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

Voucher No. 456

Date June 13rd, 1948

A. J. Boyd
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form 37
R 2792

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

Ottawa, July 9 19 48.

To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF File 162-12-5

W. Pruden, Superintendent, Indian Agency, Bella Coola, B. C.

VOTE 516 ALLOTMENT 13-491 ALLOCATION SYMBOLS

SHIP TO In accordance with instructions to be issued by W. S. ARNEIL, Indian Commissioner for B.C., Federal Building, Vancouver, B. C.

Purpose for which required Kleuta Indian Day School

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
1	Only Prefabricated school with attached teacherage as per drawings and specifications submitted to Mr. W. S. Arneil, Indian Commissioner, Vancouver, B.C., in letter of April 8, 1948, from Ian B. MacKay, Manager, Prefabricated Structures, Limited, P.O: Drawer 489, Vancouver, B.C. (see attached specifications) Span to be carried through for entire length of building (56 feet) and an "L" roof line to be put on for span. F. O. B. Factory price including TEN/TEST Wall coverings		$5,850.00

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

NOTE:— 1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SPECIFICATIONS FOR ONE-ROOM SCHOOL AND ATTACHED TEACHER'S QUARTERS
TO BE PREFABRICATED BY PREFABRICATED STRUCTURES, Ltd., VANCOUVER, B.C.,
FOR INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

---

(1) GENERAL - Good grade Pacific Coast Fir, Hemlock or Cedar especially selected for the purpose for which it is to be used.

(2) FOUNDATIONS - One 6 x 8 ins. centre beam to be supplied for each wing of the building.

(3) BASEMENT - Basement sash, doors, stairs, beams and posts to be supplied.

(4) WATER TABLE - This to be supplied if building to be placed on full concrete foundation. If not, will not be required.

(5) FLOOR JOISTS - 2 x 10 ins. floor joists 16 ins. O.C., 2 x 10 ins. box sills, and 2 x 10 ins. bridging supplied cut to length.

(6) SUBFLOOR - Shiplap subfloor to be supplied.

(7) WALLS - Walls to consist of 2 x 10 ft. to 12 x 10 ft. sections, each section faced with tongue and groove (centre match) lumber with building paper between studs and sheathing, these sections interlocked by machine grooved 4 x 4 ins. pilasters. Top and bottom plates to be dadoed to receive pilasters. Windows to be fitted into frames and equipped with sash balances, lifts and fasteners. Outside doors to be hung in sections, factory fitted and equipped with locks.

(8) EXTERIOR FINISH - (To be included in the laid down price). Rough or smooth cedar siding (to be decided by Indian Commissioner for B.C.)

(9) BARRIER PAPER - To be supplied for exterior walls.

(10) Multi-Flex roof trusses supplied with 2 x 6 ins. ceiling and 2 x 4 ins. rafters placed 16 ins. O.C., these supplied knocked down (assembly details to be in blueprint). Roof to be self-supporting and independent of hearing partitions. Roof boards to be cut to nearest 4 ft.; 3 x 4 ins. wood gutter and "V" joint soffit, cedar shingles to be supplied.

(11) INTERIOR MATERIALS TO BE SUPPLIED (a) Studding, 2 x 3 ins. cut to length and 2 x 3 ins. plates and 1 x 3 ins. plates random length; (b) Interior doors, frame and hardware, inside door and window casing cut to fit; (c) Floor mould and base (heavy type): Ten/Test.

(12) FINISH FLOOR - 1 x 3 V. G. Fir flooring throughout the whole building with the exception of the bathroom and kitchen in living quarters which can be 1 x 3 F.G. Fir flooring.

(13) KITCHEN CABINETS - Cabinets, Ironing Board, Medicine Cabinet, complete with hardware; DUSTPROOF KITCHEN CABINET DOORS AND PLATE GLASS MIRROR ON MEDICINE CABINET TO BE INCLUDED.

(14) NAILS AND FLASHING - Sufficient finishing and common nails to be included for the site erection of the buildings. (Nails for forms not included.) One sheet of galvanized or equal flashing to be supplied.

(15) BLUEPRINTS AND ERECTION PROCEDURE - complete sets of blueprints and erection drawings to be supplied together with complete lists of materials, hardware and doors, etc.
NOT SUPPLIED - Concrete foundation, brick work, plumbing, wiring or heating facilities and paint.

(16) Included also - Blackboards complete with necessary mouldings, etc., front wood steps, rear wood steps and interior basement steps.

#6

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-12-5 (E).

, July 28, 1948.

Memorandum:

SUPERINTENDENT OF RESERVES AND TRUSTS.

Klemtu Day School Site

Please find attached correspondence forwarded here by Mr. Indian Commissioner Arneil with regard to the site for the day school being erected on the Kitasoo Indian Reserve No. 2.

It would be appreciated if you would regularize the setting aside of this site for use as a day school location. Mr. Arneil obtained the attached surrender form without direction from this office. It is suggested that you advise him with regard to the proper procedure in such matters.

It would be appreciated if you would return to us the attached correspondence when it has served its purpose in your division.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Encl:

BFN/HM.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-12-5 (E).

, July 28, 1948.

Memorandum:

SUPERINTENDENT OF RESERVES AND TRUSTS.

Klemtu Day School Site

Please find attached correspondence forwarded here by Mr. Indian Commissioner Arneil with regard to the site for the day school being erected on the Kitasoo Indian Reserve No. 2.

It would be appreciated if you would regularize the setting aside of this site for use as a day school location. Mr. Arneil obtained the attached surrender form without direction from this office. It is suggested that you advise him with regard to the proper procedure in such matters.

It would be appreciated if you would return to us the attached correspondence when it has served its purpose in your division.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Encl:

BFN/HM.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-12-5

6778 ARMY SIGNAL
0950 HRS JULY 30/48

VANCOUVER JULY 29/48

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

HAVE PROCURRED AN ESTIMATE FROM A FIRM WIDSTEN & LOGAN BELLA BELLA COVERING ERECTION AND COMPLETION PREFABRICATED SCHOOL KLEMTU AT TOTAL COST $15,500.00 STOP BREAK DOWN BLDG $5850.00 FREIGHT $800.00 LABOUR PLUS 10% FOR SUPERVISION $5,500.00 ADDITIONAL MATERIAL $800.00 PLUMBING & HEATING $900.00 BARGE HIRE $350.00 ROOM AND BOARD FOR CREW $700.00 FARE FOR CARPENTERS AND TRADESMEN $600.00 FIRM REQUIRES IMMEDIATE DECISION IN VIEW OF OTHER COMMITTEMENTS RECOMMEND I BE AUTHORIZED TO NEGOTIATE WITH THEM FOR COMPLETION OF BLDG AS SET OUT ABOVE ON DAY LABOUR BASIS PLUS 10% LABOUR COSTS FOR SUPERVISION PLEASE WIRE REPLY

W.S. ARNEIL

GB/EP

COPIED: V.S.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUL 30 1948
A. M.
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C.A.F.B. 1531 (4 PARTS)!
2000M-4-48 (001)
N.S. 224-21-31531

ARMY MESSAGE

UNCLASSIFIED (OUTGOING) FILE: 162-12-5 (e.1)

PLACE Ottawa DATE July 30, 1948.

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
(P.O. Box 70) Federal Building,
Vancouver, B.C.

RECEIVED SIGNAL REGARDING KLEMTU AND AM SUBMITTING
MATTER TO MINISTER FOR APPROVAL

BERNARD F. NEARY
SUPERINTENDENT OF EDUCATION

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. Mines & Resources.

Phoned by.....

To.....

PP/MCD

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

SIGNATURE	DEGREE OF PRIORITY	TIME OF ORIGIN
SIGNED	.....	.....

COPY 4

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C.A.F.B. 1521 (4 PARTS)
22014-4-48 (601)
H.Q. 224-21-21521

UNCLASSIFIED

ARMY MESSAGE

(OUTGOING)

FILE: 162-12-5 (e.1)

PLACE: Ottawa

DATE: July 30, 1948.

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
(P.O. Box 70) Federal Building,
Vancouver, B.C.

RECEIVED SIGNAL REGARDING KLEMTU AND AM SUBMITTING
MATTER TO MINISTER FOR APPROVAL

BERNARD F. NEARY
SUPERINTENDENT OF EDUCATION

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. Mines & Resources.

Phoned by.....

To.....

PP/MGD

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

SIGNATURE	DEGREE OF PRIORITY	TIME OF ORIGIN
		4 P.M.

SIGNED .....

COPY 3

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES : ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO. 2-11-3 (162)
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Air Mail

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
AUG 2 1948
A.M.
REGISTERED

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

July 29th, 1948.

7064

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Re: Klemtu Indian Day School

I am enclosing herewith confirmation of my Army Signals message of today's date wherein I recommend the construction of the above mentioned building on a day labour basis under the supervision of Messrs. Widsten and Logan of Bella Bella.

(1) We have been confronted with many difficulties in planning for the erection of this school due largely to the location of the school site. Klemtu is located approximately forty miles north of Bella Bella on a inside channel and while there is a dock at the cannery on the Reserve there is no road from the dock to the school site nor is there a road suitable for transporting materials from the beach to the site. Widsten and Logan have a self-propelled barge which with some clearing of the waterfront below the school site may be landed on the beach at that point. From there it is proposed to build a plank road up a fairly steep grade, a distance of approximately 180' to the flat on which the school is to be built. Prefabricated sections of the building and other materials will be hauled up this incline with a power winch, all of which adds substantially to the cost of the building and provision for which is made in the estimated labour cost of $5000.

In addition to this difficulty we find that the closest gravel deposit is 25 miles from Klemtu up the coast and to haul gravel this distance by barge for the purpose of putting in a cement foundation is entirely uneconomical and would increase the cost of the building by as much as $6000. We have, therefore, decided to put in a partial basement to accommodate the heating unit. This basement

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

16 feet square, will be excavated to a depth of approximately four feet and cribbed with treated planking. The entire building will beerected on treated cedar posts which will be sunk a depth of four feet to hard-pan and sheeted in to ground level.

In view of the difficulty of landing material at the site and as it is not feasible to load material from the cannery dock on to the barge, we propose shipping all the materials to Ocean Falls where there are facilities for loading the barge from the dock; the item $350 barge hire will cover cost of transporting thematerials from Ocean Falls to the beach at Klemtu.

(2) We are reasonably certain that arrangements can be made with the Klemtu Cannery which is on the Reserve to provide room and board for the crew of seven men who, in a period of seven weeks can, we believe, complete the building, including interior and exterior painting. We propose to pay the foreman of the crew at the rate of $1.56 an hour which is the prevailing rate, three carpenters $1.40 an hour and four labourers at $1.10 an hour, with time and a half for overtime and double time on Sunday. Labour costs are estimated on this basis and are recommended for acceptance for the reason that we find it impossible to interest anyone else in erecting this building for us. There is absolutely nothing for the men to do at Klemtu and actually it will probably work out that we will save money by authorizing them to work overtime, thus completing the building in a shorter period with reduced maintenance costs for the crew. We will also be obliged to pay the men's fare either from Vancouver or Prince Rupert to Klemtu and return.

We have spent considerable time with Messrs. Widsten and Logan and with their foreman-carpenter, Mr. Nordin, in arranging all details in connection with the erection of this building and I am reasonably certain that we could not make more favourable arrangements, if any, for the erection of this building. The labour crew are immediately available and some of them will go to Klemtu as soon as the proposal is approved and ill proceed with the installation of the basement, foundation posts, plank road, etc., and in the event that the proposal is not approved sooner I would ask that it be favourably considered immediately on receipt of thisletter as the extent of our construction program is such that we cannot possibly devote more time to this project and Widsten and Logan will not wait

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

indefinitely for a decision.

It is proposed to have labour costs paid from the Bella Coola Agency office and I would ask that an accountable advance of $5000 for this purpose be forwarded to Mr. Pruden at the earliest possible date.

W. S. Arneil,
Indian Comuissioner for B.C.

-EW
Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

2-11-3 (162)

Air Mail

July 29th, 1948.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Re: Klemtu Indian Day School

I am enclosing herewith confirmation of my Army Signals message of today's date wherein I recommend the construction of the above mentioned building on a day labour basis under the supervision of Messrs. Widsten and Logan of Bella Bella.

We have been confronted with many difficulties in planning for the erection of this school due largely to the location of the school site. Klemtu is located approximately forty miles north of Bella Bella on a inside channel and while there is a dock at the cannery on the Reserve there is no road from the dock to the school site nor is there a road suitable for transporting materials from the beach to the site. Widsten and Logan have a self-propelled barge which with some clearing of the waterfront below the school site may be landed on the beach at that point. From there it is proposed to build a plank road up a fairly steep grade, a distance of approximately 180' to the flat on which the school is to be built. Prefabricated sections of the building and other materials will be hauled up this incline with a power winch, all of which adds substantially to the cost of the building and provision for which is made in the estimated labour cost of $5000.

In addition to this difficulty we find that the closest gravel deposit is 25 miles from Klemtu up the coast and to haul gravel this distance by barge for the purpose of putting in a cement foundation is entirely uneconomical and would increase the cost of the building by as much as $6000. We have, therefore, decided to put in a partial basement to accommodate the heating unit. This basement

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES : ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

16 feet square, will be excavated to a depth of approximately four feet and cribbed with treated planking. The entire building will beerected on treated cedar posts which will be sunk a depth of four feet to hard-pan and sheeted in to ground level.

In view of the difficulty of landing material at the site and as it is not feasible to load material from the cannery dock on to the barge, we propose shipping all the materials to Ocean Falls where there are facilities for loading the barge from the dock; the item $350 barge hire will cover cost of transporting thematerials from Ocean Falls to the beach at Klemtu.

We are reasonably certain that arrangements can be made with the Klemtu Cannery which is on the Reserve to provide room and board for the crew of seven men who, in a period of seven weeks can, we believe, complete the building, including interior and exterior painting. We propose to pay the foreman of the crew at the rate of $1.56 an hour which is the prevailing rate, three carpenters $1.40 an hour and four labourers at $1.10 an hour, with time and a half for overtime and double time on Sunday. Labour costs are estimated on this basis and are recommended for acceptance for the reason that we find it impossible to interest anyone else in erecting this building for us. There is absolutely nothing for the men to do at Klemtu and actually it will probably work out that we will save money by authorizing them to work overtime, thus completing the building in a shorter period with reduced maintenance costs for the crew. We will also be obliged to pay the men's fare either from Vancouver or Prince Rupert to Klemtu and return.

We have spent considerable time with Messrs. Widsten and Logan and with their foreman-carpenter, Mr. Nordin, in arranging all details in connection with the erection of this building and I am reasonably certain that we could not make more favourable arrangements, if any, for the erection of this building. The labour crew are immediately available and some of them will go to Klemtu as soon as the proposal is approved and will proceed with the installation of the basement, foundation posts, plank road, etc., and in the event that the proposal is not approved sooner I would ask that it be favourably considered immediately on receipt of thisletter as the extent of our construction program is such that we cannot possibly devote more time to this project and Widsten and Logan will not wait

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

indefinitely for a decision.

It is proposed to have labour costs paid from the Bella Coola Agency office and I would ask that an accountable advance of $5000 for this purpose be forwarded to Mr. Pruden at the earliest possible date.

-EW
Encl.

W. S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
DEPT. MINES AND RESOURCES
OTTAWA ONT

JULY 29,1948.

HAVE SECURED AN ESTIMATE FROM A FIRM WIDSTEN AND LOGAN BELLA BELLA COVERING ERECTION AND COMPLETION PREFABRICATED SCHOOL KLEMTU AT TOTAL COST $15,500 STOP BREAK-DOWN BUILDING $5,850 FREIGHT $800 LABOUR PLUS TEN PERCENT FOR SUPERVISION $5,500 ADDITIONAL MATERIAL $800 PLUMBING AND HEATING $900 BARGE HIRE $350 ROOM AND BOARD FOR CREW $700 FARES FOR CARPENTERS AND TRADESMEN $600 FIRM REQUIRES IMMEDIATE DECISION IN VIEW OF OTHER COMMITMENTS RECOMMEND I BE AUTHORIZED TO NEGOTIATE WITH THEM FOR COMPLETION OF BUILDING AS SET OUT ABOVE ON DAY LABOUR BASIS PLUS TEN PERCENT LABOUR COSTS FOR SUPERVISION PLEASE WIRE REPLY.

W.S.ARNEIL
INDIAN COMMISSIONER FOR B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXD.
GW

Ottawa, August 3, 1948.

Memorandum:

ACTING DEPUTY MINISTER.

Klemtu Indian Day School.

By Order-in-Council P.C. 2799 of June 22, 1948, authority was given for the purchase of a prefabricated school to be erected on the Klemtu Indian Reserve, Bella Coola Indian Agency, in the Province of British Columbia.

This Order-in-Council was for the provision of a prefabricated school with attached teacher's residence on a basis of $5,850.00 f. o. b. Vancouver plus freight and erection supervisor's wages, fare and expenses.

Our Indian Commissioner for B. C. advises as follows:-

> "We have been confronted with many difficulties in planning for the erection of this school due largely to the location of the school site. Klemtu is located approximately forty miles north of Bella Bella on an inside channel and while there is a dock at the cannery on the Reserve there is no road from the dock to the school site nor is there a road suitable for transporting materials from the beach to the site. Widsten and Logan have a self-propelled barge which with some clearing of the waterfront below the school site may, be landed on the beach at that point. From there it is proposed to build a plank road up a fairly steep grade, a distance of approximately 180 ft. to the flat on which the school is to be built. Prefabricated sections of the building and other

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

materials will be hauled up this incline with a power winch, all of which adds substantially to the cost of the building and provision for which is made in the estimated labour cost of $5000."

He has been able to interest two contractors, Messrs. Widsten and Logan, of Bella Bella, in the erection of this school. Mr. Arneil advised, concerning the hiring of these men, as follows:-

"We are reasonably certain that arrangements can be made with the Klemtu Cannery which is on the Reserve to provide room and board for the crew of seven men who, in a period of seven weeks can, we believe, complete the building, including interior and exterior painting. We propose to pay the foreman of the crew at the rate of $1.56 an hour which is the prevailing rate, three carpenters $1.40 an hour and four labourers at $1.10 an hour, with time and a half for overtime and double time on Sunday. Labour costs are estimated on this basis and are recommended for acceptance for the reason that we find it impossible to interest anyone else in erecting this building for us. There is absolutely nothing for the men to do at Klemtu and actually it will probably work out that we will save money by authorizing them to work overtime, thus completing the building in a shorter period with reduced maintenance costs for the crew. We will also be obliged to pay the men's fare either from Vancouver or Prince Rupert to Klemtu and return."

It is recommended that approval be given for the acceptance of the tender of Messrs. Widsten and Logan of Bella Bella for the erection of the Klemtu School on a day labour basis, plus 10% labour costs for supervision. It will also be necessary to pay room and board for the crew and their fares from Vancouver or Prince Rupert.

Director.

HPN/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C.A.F.B. 1531 (4 PARTS)!
2500M-4-48 (601)
H.Q. 224-21-31531

ARMY MESSAGE

(OUTGOING)

UNCLASSIFIED

FILE: 162-12-5 (E)

PLACE: OTTAWA

DATE: August 3, 1948.

TO: Mr W S Arneil
Indian Commissioner for B C
Federal Building, Vancouver, British Columbia

RE KLEMTU INDIAN DAY SCHOOL -stop- TENTATIVE APPROVAL GIVEN BY MR JACKSON TO ERECTION PLAN KLEMTU SCHOOL AS CONTAINED YOUR LETTER JULY 29 -stop- WHOLE PROPOSAL WILL BE SUBMITTED TO MINISTER SOONEST -stop- AUTHORITY FOR PAYMENT FREIGHT CHARGES INCLUDED IN ORIGINAL ORDER IN COUNCIL PURCHASE OF SCHOOL -stop- PRICE IN THIS ORDER IN COUNCIL READS (quote) BASIS OF FIVE EIGHT FIVE ZERO dollars F O B VANCOUVER PLUS FREIGHT AND ERECTION SUPERVISOR'S WAGES, FARE AND EXPENSES (Unquote)

Bernard F Neary
Superintendent of Indian Education

CONFIRMATION

Phoned to: .....
Phoned by: .....
Time: .....

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

SIGNATURE	DEGREE OF PRIORITY	TIME OF ORIGIN
SIGNED	.....	.....

COPY 3

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-12-5

7195

ARMY SIGNAL
1420 HRS 3 AUG/48

H.X.D.

VANCOUVER AUGUST 3/48

INDIAN AFFAIRS.

ESENTIAL I HAVE APPROVAL OF PROPOSAL FOR CONSTRUCTION
KLEMTU SCHOOL TODAY CONTRACTOR LEAVING VANCOUVER
TODAY.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
AUG 3 1948
P.M.
REGISTERED

S. ARNEIL

MT/AS

COPIED: V.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-12-5

FROM
EDITORIAL AND INFORMATION SECTION

Vancouver Province

July 8 1948

Indians to Get Prefabricated Reserve Schools

OTTAWA — Erection of five prefabricated schools in isolated parts of British Columbia by the Indian affairs branch of the department of mines and resources has been authorized, it was announced at Ottawa today by Mines and Resources Minister MacKinnon.

The buildings, one-storey structures with teachers' residences attached, are to be erected on the Klemtu Reserve in the Bella Coola agency, on the Stony Creek and Alexis Creek reserves in the Williams Lake agency, and on the North Thompson and Neskainlith reserves in the Kamloops agency.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TO INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH/ OTTAWA

2-11-3

162-12-5

CONFIRMATION ONLY

P.O. Box 70
Vancouver, B.C.
August 3, 1948

PA

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
DEPT. OF MINES & RESOURCES
OTTAWA.

ESSENTIAL I HAVE APPROVAL OF PROPOSAL FOR CONSTRUCTION

KLEMTU SCHOOL TODAY CONTRACTOR LEAVING VANCOUVER

W.S. Arneil

W.S. ARNEIL
INDIAN COMMISSIONER FOR B.C.

-mh

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CABLE CENSO

5RCS

3 CIV SER 77''' RUSH ''

VANCOUVER 03/3

162-12-5

mid to Ap
03 1403

Mc03 12 43 IN

INDIAN AFFAIRS DEPT M& R OTTAWA

SECRET

ESSENTIAL I HAVE APPROVAL OF PROPOSAL FOR CONSTRUCTION KLEMTU SCHOOL TODAY CONTRACTOR LEAVING VANCOUVER TODAY

W S ARNEIL INDIAN COMMISSIONER FOR BC

030930

C- ESSENTIAL

CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SECRET
CANADA
DISPOSITION CABLE

162-12-5

IN

Jul 29 21 57 048

Y

128RCS

102 CIV SER 1675

VANCOUVER 29/7

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
AUG 4 1947
REGISTERED

3895

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

DEPT OF M AND R

OTTAWA

7491

HAVE PROCURED AN ESTIMATE FROM A FIRM WIDSTEN AND LOGAN BELA BELA COVERING ERECTION AND COMPLETION PREFABRICATED SCHOOL KLEMTU AT TOTAL COST FIFTEEN THOUSAND FIVE HUNDRED STOP BREAKDOWN BUILDING FIVE THOUSAND EIGHT HUNDRED FIFTY FREIGHT EIGHT HUNDRED LABOUR PLUS TEN PERCENT FOR SUPERVISION FIVE THOUSAND FIVE HUNDRED ADDITIONAL MATERIAL EIGHT HUNDRED PLUMBING AND HEATING NINE HUNDRED BARGE HIRE THREE HUNDRED AND FIFTY ROOM AND BOARD FOR CREW SEVEN HUNDRED FARE FOR CARPENTERS AND TRADESMEN SIX HUNDRED FIRM REQUIRES IMMEDIATE DECISION IN VIEW OF OTHER COMMITTMENTS RECOMMEND I BE AUTHORIZED TO NEGOCIATE WITH THEM FOR COMPLETION OF BUILDING AS SET OUT ABOVE ON DAY LABOUR BASIS PLUS TEN PERCENT LABOUR COSTS FOR SUPERVISION PLEASE WIRE REPLY

W S ARNEILS INDIAN COMMISSIONER FOR BC

291500

SECRET
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[redacted]
OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

162-12-5 (E)

Dept. of Mines & Resources
OTTAWA
AUG 4 1948
DEPUTY MINISTER

Ottawa, August 3, 1948.

Memorandum:

8348

ACTING DEPUTY MINISTER.

Klemtu Indian Day School.

By Order-in-Council P.C. 2799 of June 22, 1948, authority was given for the purchase of a prefabricated school to be erected on the Klemtu Indian Reserve, Bella Coola Indian Agency, in the Province of British Columbia.

This Order-in-Council was for the provision of a prefabricated school with attached teacher's residence on a basis of $5,850.00 f. o. b. Vancouver plus freight and erection supervisor's wages, fare and expenses.

Our Indian Commissioner for B. C. advises as follows:-

> "We have been confronted with many difficulties in planning for the erection of this school due largely to the location of the school site. Klemtu is located approximately forty miles north of Bella Bella on a inside channel and while there is a dock at the cannery on the Reserve there is no road from the dock to the school site nor is there a road suitable for transporting materials from the beach to the site. Widsten and Logan have a self-propelled barge which with some clearing of the waterfront below the school site may, be landed on the beach at that point. From there it is proposed to build a plank road up a fairly steep grade, a distance of approximately 180 ft. to the flat on which the school is to be built. Prefabricated sections of the building and other

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
AUG 9 1948
A. M.
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

materials will be hauled up this incline with a power winch, all of which adds substantially to the cost of the building and provision for which is made in the estimated labour cost of $5000."

He has been able to interest two contractors, Messrs. Widsten and Logan, of Bella Bella, in the erection of this school. Mr. Arneil advised, concerning the hiring of these men, as follows:-

"We are reasonably certain that arrangements can be made with the Klemtu Cannery which is on the Reserve to provide room and board for the crew of seven men who, in a period of seven weeks can, we believe, complete the building, including interior and exterior painting. We propose to pay the foreman of the crew at the rate of $1.56 an hour which is the prevailing rate, three carpenters $1.40 an hour and four labourers at $1.10 an hour, with time and a half for overtime and double time on Sunday. Labour costs are estimated on this basis and are recommended for acceptance for the reason that we find it impossible to interest anyone else in erecting this building for us. There is absolutely nothing for the men to do at Klemtu and actually it will probably work out that we will save money by authorizing them to work overtime, thus completing the building in a shorter period with reduced manitenance costs for the crew. We will also be obliged to pay the men's fare either from Vancouver or Prince Rupert to Klemtu and return."

E+T

It is recommended that approval be given for the acceptance of the tender of Messrs. Widsten and Logan of Bella Bella for the erection of the Klemtu School on a day labour basis, plus 10% labour costs for supervision. It will also be necessary to pay room and board for the crew and their fares from Vancouver or Prince Rupert.

APPROVED

MINISTER

Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C.A.F.B. 1531 (4 PARTS)
25000-4-40 (601)

ARMY MESSAGE

(OUTGOING)

UNCLASSIFIED

FILE: 162-12-5 (E.1)

File 162-12-5

PLACE: Ottawa

DATE: August 9, 1948.

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

REFERENCE YOUR SIGNAL AUGUST THIRD KLEMTU SCHOOL
MINISTER HAS APPROVED ACCEPTANCE TENDER WIDSTEN AND
LOGAN IN ACCORDANCE WITH YOUR SIGNAL JULY TWENTY NINE

BERNARD F. NEARY

Indian Affairs Affairs,
Dept. Mines & Resources.

Phoned by ..... To .....

FP/MCD
SIGNATURE

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

DEGREE OF PRIORITY

TIME OF ORIGIN 3.45 p.m.

SIGNED .....

COPY 3

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

...R. 1531 (4 PARTS)1
...(601)
...-81681

ARMY MESSAGE

UNCLASSIFIED (OUTGOING) FILE: 162-12-5 (E.1)

PLACE DATE

Ottawa August 9, 1948.

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

REFERENCE YOUR SIGNAL AUGUST THIRD KLEMTU SCHOOL
MINISTER HAS APPROVED ACCEPTANCE TENDER WIDSTEN AND
LOGAN IN ACCORDANCE WITH YOUR SIGNAL JULY TWENTY NINE

BERNARD F. NEARY

Indian Affairs Affairs,
Dept.Mines & Resources.

Phoned by.....

To.....

FP/MSD ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

SIGNATURE	DEGREE OF PRIORITY	TIME OF ORIGIN
		4.45 p.m.

SIGNED .....

COPY 4

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-12-5

(E)

August 10, 1948.

AIRMAIL

Mr. W. S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, British Columbia.

Klemtu Indian Day School.

Immediately upon receipt of your telegram and Airmail letter of July 29, a memorandum was submitted to the Minister with regard to the erection of the above school on a day labour basis, under the supervision of Messrs. Widsten and Logan of Bella Bella, B. C.

Pertinent extracts were made from your letter in explaining the situation to the Minister's office and our memorandum concluded with the following recommendation as signed by Mr. Hoey:

"It is recommended that approval be given for the acceptance of the tender of Messrs. Widsten and Logan of Bella Bella for the erection of the Klemtu School on a day labour basis, plus 10% labour costs for supervision. It will also be necessary to pay room and board for the crew and their fares from Vancouver or Prince Rupert."

As previously advised you by Army Signal, this recommendation has now received our Minister's approval.

An accountable advance of $5,000.00 has been requested and will be forwarded by Air Mail to Mr. Pruden.

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BFN/AM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C.T. 17A
100,000—5-46

REQUISITION FOR CHEQUE

TO BE USED FOR ADVANCES OR AUTHORIZED PAYMENTS FOR WHICH THERE ARE NO ACCOUNTS

DEPT. NO.....

FILE NO. 162-12-5

TREAS. NO.....

DEPARTMENT MINES and RESOURCES

BRANCH INDIAN AFFAIRS DATE August 10, 1948.

APPLICATION IS HEREBY MADE FOR THE ISSUE OF THE FOLLOWING CHEQUE OR CHEQUES:—

CHEQUE NO.	IN FAVOUR OF	AMOUNT	
	Bella Coola Indian Agency Trust Account	$5,000.	00

send cheque BY AIR MAIL to:

Mr. Wm. P. Pruden,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Bella Coola, British Columbia.

STATE BELOW, WITH DETAILS IN EVERY CASE, WHETHER (a) STANDING ADVANCE, (b) ADVANCE FOR SPECIFIC JOURNEY—ESTIMATING NUMBER OF DAYS, (c) OTHER ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE, OR (d) AUTHORIZED PAYMENT.

Payment of labour expenses in connection with the erection of the KLEMTU Indian Day School. As work has already commenced, it would be appreciated if this cheque could be sent by AIRMAIL

(School No. 825)

CHARGE TO
VOTE 516
ALLOTMENT 13-491
SUB-ALLOTMENT

ENC. NO. 924.

I CERTIFY THAT THIS APPLICATION IS MADE UNDER THE REQUISITE AUTHORITY, AND THAT THE EXPENDITURE IS NECESSARY IN THE INTERESTS OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE.

HEAD OF BRANCH

TREASURY OFFICE APPROVAL

DEPUTY HEAD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-12-5 M 3-11-3 (162)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to W. P. Pruden, Supt. Indian Agency.

Address Bella Coola, B. C.

1948-49

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Aug. 26/48	To cash paid for hauling paint from Bella Bella Day School to wharf for shipment to Klemtu Indian Day School	$1.00
Aug.26/48	Freight on 700 lbs. paint from Bella Bella to Klemtu	3.30
		$4.30

Vote: 516-13-491

Training Division SEP 16 1948 Indian Affairs Br.

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch RECORDS P.M. SEP 15 1948

RECOMMENDED

L. J. Steers

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

A. J. Hall Agent

Date Sept. 3rd, 1948

Voucher No. 600

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-12-5

8-11-3 (162)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to Credit Voucher.....

Address Indian Agency Trust Account.....

Bella Coola, B.C.

1948-49

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT Debit	Credit
Aug.30/48	Accountable advance for paying wages on		
	construction of Klemtu Indian ay School and		
	teacherage Receipt #65314-Aug.30/48		5000.00
	Disbursements		
Aug.31/48	C.26212-Edwin Nordin-wages July 17-Aug.21/48	476.40	
"	C.26213-Lawson Parker " Aug.8-21/48	205.20	
"	C.26214-H.Nettland " Aug.16-21/48	102.30	
"	C.26215-Ethel Nordin " Aug.20-21/48	42.00	
"	C.26216-Edwin Nordin-travelling expenses refund	126.21	
"	C.26217-Lawson Parker-fare,Vancouver to Klemtu	29.69	
"	C.26218-H.Nettland " " " "	29.69	
"	C.26219-Ethel Nordin " " " "	29.69	
Sept.2/48	C.26221-Edwin Nordin-wages Aug.23-28/48	107.73	
"	C.26222-H.Nettland - " Aug.23-28/48	97.65	
"	C.26223-Lawson Parker " " 23-28/48	95.05	
		$1,331.61	
	Balance on hand	3,668.39	
		$5,000.00	5000.00

Trading Division SEP 25 1948 Indian Affairs Br.

Vote: 516-10-691

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch SEP 20 1948 P.M. RECORDED

RECOMMENDED

Indian Commissioner for B.C.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No 162-12-5 (E) dated Aug 10/48

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 3524

Agent

Voucher No. 606

Date Sept. 7th. 1948.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Reserve

Indian Day School on Klemtu

g July 17th, 1948

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Klemtu Indian Day School on

for week ending

Nature of Employment or Trade Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE per hour	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
foreman					4	4	8	1.40	11.20	Chris Martin	L.G. Lucellon

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

L.G. Lucellon

AGENT

Agency Bella Coola #162

E.R. Construction school #825

Vote 516

Allotment 13-491

Payment Approved

FOREMAN

Cheque No.

Balance

Form No. LA: 702
Reg. No. 325

NAMES

Martin, Chris

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-5, part 1)

Form No. I.A. 702
Reg. No. 288

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Klemtu Indian Day School on Kitasu Reserve

for week ending July 24th, 1948

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon. 19	Tues. 20	Wed. 21	Thurs. 22	Fri. 23	Sat. 24	TOTAL	PRICE PER hour	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Nordin, Edwin	foreman	8	8	8	8	8	4	44	1.40	61.60	Edwin Nordin	I.G. Lovelace

Cheque No. 26212

Balance

FOREMAN

Vote 516

Allotment 13-491

Payment Approved

Agency Bella Coola #162

E.R. Construction
school #825

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

AGENT

Reserve

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Klamath Indian Day School on Klamath

for week ending July 31st, 1948

Form No. I.A. 702
Dept. No. 825

Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon. 26	Tues. 27	Wed. 28	Thurs. 29	Fri. 30	Sat. 31	TOTAL	PRICE PER HOUR	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT
foreman	8	8	8	8	8	4	44	1.40	61.60	Edwin Nordin

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-5, part 1)

Form No. I.A. 702
Regn. No. 2082

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Klemtu Indian Day School on Kitasu Reserve

for week ending August 7th, 1948

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon. 2	Tues. 3	Wed. 4	Thurs. 5	Fri. 6	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER hr.	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Nordin, Edwin	foreman	8	8	8	8	8		48	1.71	82.08	Edwin Nordin	J.G. Swanson

Cheque No. 26212
Balance
FOREMAN

Vote 516
Allotment 13-491
Payment Approved

Agency Bella Coola #162
E.R. Construction school #825

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

AGENT

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-5, part 1)

Form No: I.A. 702
Reqn. No. 2082

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Klemtu Indian Day School on Kitasu Reserve

for week ending August 14th, 1948

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Sun. 8	Mon. 9	Tues. 10	Wed. 11	Thurs. 12	Fri. 13	Sat. 14	TOTAL	PRICE PER hr	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Nordin, Edwin	foreman	16	11	11	11	11	14	12	86	1.71	147.06	Edwin Nordin	J.G. Jewell
Parker, Lawson	helper & painter	16	11	11	11	11	14	12	86	1.35	116.10	Lawson Parker	J.G. Jewell

Cheque No. 26212 26213

Balance

FOREMAN

Vote 516

Allotment 13-491

Payment Approved

Agency Bella Coola #162

E.R. Construction school #825

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

AGENT

Reserve

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Klondike Day School on Ilsen

for week ending August 21st, 1948

Form No. I.A. 702
Reqn. No. 202

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade Number of Horses	Mon. 16	Tues. 17	Wed. 18	Thurs. 19	Fri. 20	Sat. 21	TOTAL	PRICE PER HR	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Nordin, Edvin	foreman	11	11	11	11	11	11	66	1.71	112.86	Edvin Nordin	La Fuselier
Porter, Lemon	helper & painter	11	11	11	11	11	11	66	1.35	89.10	Lemon Porter	La Fuselier
Hotlund, Harold	carpenter	11	11	11	11	11	11	66	1.56	102.96	Harold Hotlund	La Fuselier

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

Agency Hollie Cools #108

E.R. Construction school #825

Vote 516

Allotment 13-491

Payment Approved

FOREMAN

AGENT

26212
Cheque No. 26213
26214

Balance

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-5, part 1)

Form No. I.A. 702
Regs. No. 2062

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Klemtu Indian Day School on Kitasu Reserve

for week ending August 20th to August 31st, 1948

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Sun.	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER day	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
							~~20~~	~~21~~					
Nordin, Mrs. Ethel	cook						20th	21st	2 days	3.50	7.00		
Nordin, Mrs. Ethel	cook	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	7 days	3.50	24.50		
Nordin, Mrs. Ethel	cook	29	30	31					3 "	3.50	10.50	Ethel Nordin	T.A. Lovell
											$42.00		

Cheque No. 26215
Balance
FOREMAN

Vote 516
Allotment 13-491
Payment Approved

Agency Bella Coola #162
E.R. Construction school #825

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

AGENT

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-5, part 1)

Form No. I.A. 702
Reqs. No. 2082

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Klemtu Indian Day School on Kitasu Reserve

for week ending August 28th, 1948

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon. 23	Tues. 24	Wed. 25	Thurs. 26	Fri. 27	Sat. 28	TOTAL	PRICE PER hr	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Nordin, Edwin	foreman	8	"	"	"	"	"	63	1.71	107.73	Edwin Nordin	I.G. Swallow
Parker, Lawson	helper & painter	8	"	"	"	"	"	63	1.35	85.05	Lawson Parker	I.G. Swallow
Nettland, Harold	carpneter	8	"	"	"	"	"	63	1.55	97.65	Harold Nettland	I.G. Swallow

Cheque No. 26221 / 26222 / 26223
Balance .....
..... FOREMAN

Vote 516
Allotment 13-491
Payment Approved .....

Agency Bella Coola #162
E.R. Const. School #825

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

..... AGENT

November 16, 1948.

Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT,
Klemtu Indian Day School.
Bella Bella Indian Day School.

We have received a letter from Mr. Indian Commissioner Arneil concerning the above schools, which reads as follows:

"In my letter of July 29th outlining a proposal for the erection of the above mentioned school I advised that we proposed hiring from Messrs. Widsten and Logan of Bella Bella a self-propelled barge for transporting materials from the boat to the beach. Their account, which includes the supply of a small quantity of lumber, foundation posts, etc., and barge hire, at a cost of $766.41, has now been received.

"I would also refer to Mr. Neary's letter of August 2nd, 1947, in connection with the acquisition by the Department of building No. 5, Bella Bella Sea Plane Base, from the War Assets Corporation, and subsequent correspondence to the effect that the proposed use of this building for additional classroom facilities at Bella Bella would not be economical. Messrs. Widsten and Logan purchased a number of other buildings at the Sea Plane Base, having established a permanent marine repair shop and other facilities, and are anxious to add building No. 5 to their establishment. While I am aware that Government property may not be disposed of other than through War Assets Corporation, it has occurred to me that inasmuch as building No. 5 was purchased for school construction

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

the intent of the purchase would be complied with if the building was transferred to Widsten and Logan to apply on their account. They have offered $550 for the building as it stands and I would recommend that if at all possible permission be granted to turn the building over to them, they to assume responsibility for compliance with all the terms of the Sales Order, the $550 being applied on their account above referred to, which amounts to $766.41."

The building referred to in the above letter was purchased under authority of P.C. 2207 of August 8, 1947. It was purchased on the recommendation of Mr. Acting Indian Agent Findlay and our District Inspector of Indian Schools. Efforts to have this building moved proved unsuccessful. We arranged for an engineer from the Lands and Development Services Branch to inspect the building and he in turn recommended taking the building completely apart as the only practical method of removal. Mr. Mills advised that it would appear questionable whether, if the building were demolished and the material salvaged, much of such material could be economically utilized in a standard building.

Could we please be advised whether authority can be issued to sell this building to Messrs. Widsten and Logan of Bella Bella, as indicated in Mr. Arneil's letter.

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BFN/MM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

825-5

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

28860

IN REPLY PLEASE REFER TO
NO. A-11-3 (162)
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

Air Mail

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
NOV 5 1948
REGISTERED

November 2nd, 1948.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Re: Klemtu School Construction Accounts

In my letter of July 29th outlining a proposal for the erection of the above mentioned school I advised that we proposed hiring from Messrs. Widsten and Logan of Bella Bella a self-propelled barge for transporting materials from the boat to the beach. Their account, which includes the supply of a small quantity of lumber, foundation posts, etc., and barge hire, at a cost of $788.41, has now been received.

I would also refer to Mr. Neary's letter of August 2nd, 1947, in connection with the acquisition by the Department of building No. 5, Bella Bella Sea Plane Base, from the War Assets Corporation, and subsequent correspondence to the effect that the proposed use of this building for additional classroom facilities at Bella Bella would not be economical. Messrs. Widsten and Logan purchased a number of other buildings at the Sea Plane base, having established a permanent marine repair shop and other facilities, and are anxious to add building No. 5 to their establishment. While I am aware that Government property may not be disposed of other than through the War Assets Corporation, it has occurred to me that inasmuch as building No. 5 was purchased for school construction the intent of the purchase would be complied with if the building was transferred to Widsten and Logan to apply on their account. They have offered $550 for the building as it stands and I would recommend that if at all possible permission be granted to turn the building over to them, they to assume responsibility for compliance with all the terms of the Sales Order, the $550 being applied on their account above referred to, which amounts to $788.41.

-EW

W.S.Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

825-5 3-11-4 (162)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 556A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Clarke & Stuart Co. Ltd.,

Address 550 Seymour Street,

Vancouver, B. C.

1948-49

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Aug.13/48	To 5 only #3 desks for Klemtu Indian Day	
	School Invoice #1273	$72.75
	Freight	3.05
		$75.80

Vote: 516-12-415

Purchase Order #16505B

Training Division
NOV 18 1948
Indian Affairs Br.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
OCT 26 1948
A.M.
RECORDS

RECOMMENDED

A. G. Leonard

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No 162-12-5 (E) dated Nov 5/48.

..... Agent

Voucher No. 649

Date Sept.27/48

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TELEPHONE EXCHANGE: PACIFIC 7311

420.50

550 SEYMOUR STREET, VANCOUVER, B.C.

Clarke & Stuart Co., Ltd.

WHOLESALE AND COMMERCIAL
STATIONERS
PRINTERS : ENGRAVERS : BOOKBINDERS
MANUFACTURERS OF LOOSE LEAF DEVICES

DEALERS IN
MATHEMATICAL AND
SURVEYING INSTRUMENTS
DRAWING MATERIALS
SCHOOL SUPPLIES
WOOD AND STEEL
OFFICE FURNITURE

AGENTS FOR
EDISON-DICK MIMEOGRAPH

BLUE PRINTING

DATE Aug. 13, 1948.

SOLD TO
Indian Commissioner of B.C.,
P.O. Box 70,
City.

SHIP BY TO Mrs. J. Morrison, Teacher, Klemtu Ind. Day Sch.,
Klemtu, B.C.

SALESMAN Mail.

ORDER NO. 16505 B

FOLIO No.
The Folio Number Must be Given when Returning Goods for Credit.

5 Only #3 Desks	14.55	Ea.	$72.75

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA : ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TELEPHONE EXCHANGE: PACIFIC 7311

550 SEYMOUR STREET, VANCOUVER, B. C.

Clarke & Stuart Co., Ltd.

WHOLESALE AND COMMERCIAL
STATIONERS
PRINTERS : ENGRAVERS : BOOKBINDERS
MANUFACTURERS OF LOOSE LEAF DEVICES

DEALERS IN
MATHEMATICAL AND
SURVEYING INSTRUMENTS
DRAWING MATERIALS
SCHOOL SUPPLIES
WOOD AND STEEL
OFFICE FURNITURE

AGENTS FOR
EDISON-DICK MIMEOGRAPH

BLUE PRINTING

DATE Sept. 9th, 1948.

SOLD TO
Indian Commissioner of B.C.,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

SALESMAN Mail.

ORDER NO. 16505B

FOLIO No. 744.
The Folio Number Must be Quoted when Returning Goods for Credit.

SHIP BY TO
Mrs. J. Morrison, Teacher, Klamtu Indian Day School
Klamtu, B.C.

Prepaid Union S S freight charges on Aug folio 1272 $ 3.05.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R. 2819 SERIES A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order No 16505 B

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Clarke & Stuart Co.Ltd., P.O.Box 70, Vancouver,B.C., April 3rd 1946.

350 Seymour St.,Vancouver,B.C.

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 3 copies to W.J.Wilson, Esq.,

Indian Agent, Bella Coola, B.C. when goods are shipped.

together with prepaid freight bill marked "PAID"

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL	
	For Klemtu Indian Day School			
5 only	No. 3 Desks.	14.55	$72.75	
	Plus freight to Klemtu, B.C.		.....	

Prices F.O.B. Vancouver,B.C. as per your ..... of .....

Shipping Instructions SHIP BY PREPAID FREIGHT TO: Mrs. J. Morrison, Teacher, Klemtu Indian Day School KLEMTU, B.C.

Chargeable to Appropriation

for INDIAN EDUCATION.

Vote 318 Primary 12-413.

Encumbrance No.

Date to be delivered:

AS SOON AS POSSIBLE.

W.J.Wilson. (Issuing Officer)
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Copy for Head of Branch

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-12-5 (E1)

AIR MAIL. , October 4, 1948.

Mr. W.D. Pruden, Supt. of Indian Agency,
Bella Coola, B.C.,

Re: Your Credit Voucher # 606.

Included on this voucher is an item of $126.21 - travelling expenses refund Edwin Nordin. The Treasury Branch has requested that we obtain a detailed account showing how this amount was reached and the reason for the payment that is being made.

Please let us have this information as soon as possible.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

PP/HM.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

825 - 5

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 24,358

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
OCT 18
A.M.
REGISTERED

Bella Coola, B. C.,
October 8th, 1948.

Dept. Mines & Resources, Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Re: Your file 162-12-5 E1

With reference to your letter of October 4th re credit voucher #606, enclosed please find receipts and ticket stubs covering the amount of $126.21, also the ticket stubs covering travelling expenses for the construction crew.

Mr. Nordin proceeded from Prince Rupert to Bella Bella and remained there from July 17th to 20th while he was looking over the school construction at Bella Bella village and arranging for the construction at Klemtu with Widsten & Logan. He then proceeded to Vancouver and reported to the Commissioner's office with reference to the proposed school at Klemtu. The plans for this school were changed several times and it was not until August 6th that Mr. Nordin was able to leave for Klemtu.

Authority to pay Mr. Nordin travelling expenses as outlined above was received from Indian Commissioner Arneil on September 10th, file 2-11-3.

W. P. Pruden,
Superintendent,
Indian Agency.

WPP/D

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

825-5

3-11-3 (162)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to Gordon & Belyea Ltd.,

Address 101 Powell Street,

Vancouver, B. C.

1948-49

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Jan.6/49	To 126 ft. 1/2" galv. iron pipe for plumbing at	
	Klemtu Indian Day School	$16.17
	Cartage	.55
	Freight as per attached	1.40
		$18.12
	Vote: 516-16-491	
	School #825	
	RECOMMENDED	
	W. J. Mackay	
	Indian Commissioner for B. C.	

EDUCATION DIVISION MAR 4 1949 FORWARDED TO THE STAFF

A.M. RECORDS MAR 2 1949

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 2-11-3 dated .....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 3524

R. F. Vowden
Agent

VOUCHER No. 46

DATE January 12, 1949

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM 15-225-11-48

PACIFIC 4244

GORDON & BELYEA LIMITED

WHOLESALE HARDWARE AND SHIP CHANDLERY

Builders' Hardware, Sporting Goods, Mechanics' Tools, Electrical Engineering, Logging, Mill, Mine and Waterworks Supplies

101 POWELL STREET

VANCOUVER, B.C.

ALL GOODS SOLD STRICTLY F.O.B. OUR WAREHOUSE UNLESS OTHERWISE STATED

WE RESERVE THE RIGHT [redacted] AND PAYMENT OF THIS BILL AT ANY [redacted] WITHOUT NOTICE

INTEREST ON PAST DUE ACCOUNTS CHARGED AT THE RATE OF 7 PER CENT PER ANNUM

DATE OF INVOICE JAN 6/49

SOLD TO. DOMINION GOVERNMENT DEPT MINES & RESOURCES
KLEMTU INDIAN DAY SCHOOL
% MR [redacted] P PRUDEN SUPT INDIAN AGENCY
BELLA COOLA BC

DATE SHIPPED DEC 28

SHIPPED TO MR E NORDIN
KLEMTU BC

OUR INVOICE NO. 83517

YOUR ORDER NO. 2-11-3

YOUR S.T.L. NO.

YOUR PROV. LIC. NO.

TERMS: 2/30 NET

			18	12
126-4FT	3/4"	GALV IRON PIPE	12 80CFT	16 17
		PLUS PREPAID FREIGHT AS PER ATTACHED RECEIPT		1 40
		CARTAGE		55
				18 12

BELLA COOLA JAN. 11 [illegible] INDIAN AGENCY

DO NOT RETURN GOODS WITHOUT FIRST RECEIVING OUR PERMISSION.

PHONE OR WRITE CLAIMS DEPARTMENT, GIVING NUMBER AND DATE OF INVOICE. ALL CLAIMS MUST BE MADE WITHIN FIVE DAYS AFTER RECEIPT OF GOODS.

OUR RESPONSIBILITY ENDS WHEN THE GOODS ARE RECEIPTED FOR BY THE TRANSPORTATION COMPANY

SYMBOLS: S.T.N.I. - SALES TAX NOT INCLUDED S.T.N.A. - SALES TAX NOT ALLOWED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

825-5 3-11-3 (162)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 566A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to McLennan McFeely & Prior Limited,

Address 99 East Cordova Street,

Vancouver, B.C.

1948-49

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Dec. 7/48	To 2 only lunds for Klemtu Day School	
	Invoice 15347	$2.21
	Vote: 513-10-691	
	RECOMMENDED	
	W J Little Surgr Indian Commissioner for B. C.	

EDUCATION DIVISION MAR 22 1949 FORWARDED TO TREASURY

DEPT. OF MINES & RESOURCES INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH MAR 2 A.M. RECORDS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 162-12-5 (Ed.1) dated 10/8/48

Agent

Voucher No. 165

Date Feb. 17 /49

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

McLENNAN McFEELY & PRIOR LIMITED

WHOLESALE HARDWARE AND GENERAL MERCHANTS

NEW WESTMINSTER
611 COLUMBIA STREET
New West. 1224

HEAD OFFICE
VANCOUVER, B.C.
60 EAST CORDOVA STREET
MArine 3111

VICTORIA
1400 GOVERNMENT STREET
GArden 1111

DEC 7/48

DOM GOVT

INDIAN DEPT

KLEMTU B C

FOR MR HOLLAND KLEMTU VANCOUVER, B.C.

Your Req. No.

Shipped or Taken By

2%

Terms: % Cash Discount

If Paid By 15th 15134 Following Month

D24-100M- IF ANY COMPLAINT MAKE IT AT ONCE AND REFER TO INVOICE No.

Quantity	Unit	PAYMENT OF THIS INVOICE MAY BE DEMANDED AT ANY TIME. Interest at 8% Per Annum Charged on Overdue Accounts.	Quantity Shipped	List Price	Net Price	Discount	Extension	AMOUNT
2 ONLY		4 X 8 LUMBER		1.38	1.31	20%		2 21
		S S & MA TAX						

Our Goods are Packed by Experienced Men and Shipped Entirely at "Owner's Risk." Goods must not be returned without our consent. All claims must be made immediately on receipt of goods. If shipment arrives in "Bad Order," receipt same accordingly. This will enable you to get redress from "The Carriers."

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

825-5 3-11-3 (162)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Pay to Valley Lumber Yards Ltd.,

Address P.O. Drawer 400,
New Westminster, B. C.

1948-49

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Jan.14/49	To panes of glass for repairs at Klemtu Day School	
	Inv.W62782	$8.12
	Freight	1.40
		$9.52

Vote: 516-10-691

EDUCATION DIVISION MAR 1 1949 FORWARDED TO TREASURY

Department of Mines and Resources Indian Affairs Branch FEB 21 1949 RECORDS

RECOMMENDED

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

Agent

VOUCHER No. 113

DATE 11 Feb, 1/49

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE: N.W. 2400

INVOICE

VALLEY LUMBER YARDS LTD.

AT
LANGLEY PRAIRIE, MISSION, LADNER
NEW WESTMINSTER

INVOICE NO. W62782

SOLD TO Dominion Government,
Department of Mines & Resources,
C/o Mr. W. P. Pruden, Supt., Indian Agency,
BELLA COOLA, B. C.

HEAD OFFICE:
P. O. DRAWER 400
NEW WESTMINSTER, B. C.

January 14, 1949

TERMS

YOUR REQ. NO File 2-11-3.

SHIPPED VIA Union S. S. (prepaid)

For: Klemtu Indian Day School,
C/o Mrs. L. Holland,
Klemtu, B. C.

6	Pcs. Glass 15x18		3.12	
3	Pcs. Glass 16x36		3.60	
		Crating	.75	
		Cartage	.65	
			8.12	
		Frt. Via Union S.S.	1.40	
			9.52	9.52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1. Jule
2. E1

825-5

Extract from requisition dated
January 10th from the teacher of the
Klemtu Indian Day School.

The teacher requests:

1 Kindergarten Table

1 Teacher's Desk with book rail

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

825-5

IN [redacted] COMMISSIONER
[redacted]ISH COLUMBIA

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 2-11-3 (162)
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

AIR MAIL

24038

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. February 17, 1949

Dept. Indian Affairs Branch
FEB 21 1949
P.M.
REGISTRY

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Re: Klemtu School Construction

Reference is made to my Army Signals message of July 29th last and letter dated July 29th, outlining a proposal for the erection of the above-mentioned building, wherein labour costs were estimated at $5,000.00, plus additional $500.00 or 10% for supervision.

It was intended at that time that construction of the building would be carried out under the supervision of Messrs. Widsten and Logan, of Bella Bella, but it consequently developed that they themselves could not supervise the project and they turned the matter over to their foreman-carpenter, Mr. E. Nordin. The 10% for supervision is, therefore, payable to Mr. Nordin, who arranged for the employment of labour, receipt of materials at the site, etc., and actually assumed full responsibility for completion of the building.

We have been awaiting receipt of full information from Mr. Pruden with regard to labour costs, which information is now to hand, reference his Credit Voucher No. 89 attached, and previous Credit Voucher No. 606, already submitted. On the basis of this information, the attached Voucher No.28, in the amount of $475.89, payable to Mr. Nordin, has been prepared in this Office and is recommended for payment.

It should be noted that Mr. Nordin's percentage is based on gross wages paid to carpenter's helpers only up until the ^and

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES : ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

date they left Klemtu (November 2nd) and although some minor construction was carried on after that date, it is not considered that any percentage of labour costs incurred after Mr. Nordin left Klemtu would be payable to him. Also excluded from the total of labour costs from which the percentage is computed, are costs for labour not actually engaged in the construction of the building.

It is felt that this settlement should be satisfactory to Mr. Nordin and I would ask that a cheque in his favour be forwarded in care of this Office.

for W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

-ww
Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES : ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

825-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 566A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Pay to E. Nordin

Address c/o Indian Commissioner's office
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Vote 516-13-491

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1948		Construction - Klemtu Indian Day School		
Nov.	2	Ten percent of amount of gross wages paid		
		to carpenters and carpenter's helpers for		
		construction of Indian Day School at Klemtu,		
		for supervision in accordance with agreement -		
		as per statement attached.....	$475	89

Trading Division
FEB 25 1949
Init.

DEPT. OF MINES & RESOURCES
FEB 21 49
A.M.
RECORDS

Approved by Minister-Letter dated Aug 3/48-162-12-5 (E)

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 162-12-5 (E) dated Aug 10/49

VOUCHER No. 28

Indian Commissioner for B.C.

DATE Feb. 15, 1949.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES : ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vancouver, B.C.,
February 15th, 1949.

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

In Account With

Edward Nordin,
Metropole Hotel,
Vancouver, B.C.

Percentage of labour costs payable for supervision of construction of Indian Day School at Klemtu, B.C.:-

10% of gross wages paid to carpenters and carpenter's helpers, as follows:

Gross wages earned by carpenters and helpers to Aug. 29 - 1331.61

For week	ending	Sept.	4th		310.95
"	"	"	Sept. 11th		382.63
"	"	"	" 18th		368.80
"	"	"	" 25th		322.70
"	"	"	Oct. 2nd		401.07
"	"	"	" 9th		401.07
"	"	"	" 16th		401.07
"	"	"	" 23rd		401.07
"	"	"	Oct. 23rd	(Indian labour)	28.00
"	"	"	" 30th		258.97
"	"	"	" 30th	(Indian labour)	70.00
"	"	"	Nov. 6th		80.98
				Total:	4758.92
				10%.....	475.89

Note: See credit voucher 606 for paylists to Aug. 29
" " " 89 " " August 29 to Nov. 2

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

825-5 (E.1)

18th February, 1949.

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

On a requisition for school materials received from the teacher of the Klemtu Indian Day School, there is a request for the following:

9 No. 1 Desks
4 Backs for No. 5 desks
4 " " No. 4 "
4 " " No. 3 "

Please arrange for the purchase of the above.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES : ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

825-5

1-3
2

Extract from requisition dated December 9th
from the teacher of the Klemtu Indian Day School.

The teacher requests the following:

9	No. 1 Desks	
4	Backs for No. 5 desks	
4	" 4	"
4	" 3	"

Note: These desk backs became damp in old school building and plywood fell apart. Backs only are required - balance of desks in good order.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

M14

825-5

PREFABRICATED STRUCTURES

DIVISION OF SKEENA LUMBER COMPANY LIMITED

MANUFACTURERS OF MULTIFLEX SECTIONAL HOMES . . . UNITIZED CAMP AND UTILITY BUILDINGS

HEAD OFFICE AND PLANT:
NORTH ARM FRASER RIVER
FOOT OF BYRNE ROAD
BURNABY, B. C.

TELEPHONES: DEXTER 0830-0831
P. O. BOX 469, VANCOUVER, B. C.
SALES OFFICE:
2256 KINGSWAY, VANCOUVER, B. C.

10 February, 1949.

22019

Department of Mines and Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
OTTAWA, Canada.

Gentlemen:

Reference File 825-5 (E.1)

In accordance with your request, we are sending you herewith receipted cartage bills in support of our charge on our Invoice #1880 dated December 2, 1948.

We note that there has been a slight undercharge on this Invoice, but if it will not interfere with your records, we will let this charge remain as it is.

Yours very truly,

PREFABRICATED STRUCTURES

H. B. Davey, Accountant

HBD:kt

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

825-5 3-11-3 (162)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 586A

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Pay to Gordon & Belyea Limited,

Address 101 Powell Street,

Vancouver, B. C.

1948-49

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Nov.2/48	To three lbs. bar solder for new Klemtu Day School	
	Invoice 71543	$3.29

Treasury Division
FEB 2 1949
Indian Affairs Br.

Vote: 516-13-191

1 1949
R.M.
RECORDS

RECOMMENDED

H. McGill

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 162-12-5 (18) dated Aug. 10/48

VOUCHER No. 86

DATE Jan. 22/49

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM 15. 225-3-46

PACIFIC 4244
W.P.T.B. 34927

GORDON & BELYEA LIMITED

WHOLESALE HARDWARE AND SHIP CHANDLERY

Builders' Hardware, Sporting Goods, Mechanics' Tools, Engineering, Logging, Mill, Mine and Waterworks Supplies.

101 POWELL STREET
VANCOUVER. B.C.

ALL GOODS SOLD STRICTLY F.O.B. OUR WAREHOUSE, UNLESS OTHERWISE STATED

WE RESERVE THE RIGHT TO DEMAND PAYMENT OF THIS BILL AT ANY TIME WITHOUT NOTICE.

INTEREST ON PAST DUE ACCOUNTS CHARGED AT THE RATE OF 7 PER CENT PER ANNUM.

DATE NOV 2/48
SHIPPED OCT 20/48

SHIPPED TO

SHIPPED VIA

OUR INVOICE NO. 71543

YOUR ORDER NO.

YOUR S. T. L. NO.

SOLD TO DOM GOVT DEPT OF MINES & RESOURCES
MR W P PRUDEN SUPT.
INDIAN AGENCY
BELLA COOLA BC

TERMS: NET

3Lb	50/50 BAR SOLDER	101 160Lb	3 03
		POSTAGE	26
			3 29

BELLA COOLA
NOV 9 1948
INDIAN AGENCY

DO NOT RETURN GOODS WITHOUT FIRST RECEIVING OUR PERMISSION. PHONE OR WRITE CLAIMS DEPARTMENT, GIVING NUMBER AND DATE OF INVOICE. ALL CLAIMS MUST BE MADE WITHIN FIVE DAYS AFTER RECEIPT OF GOODS. OUR RESPONSIBILITY ENDS WHEN THE GOODS ARE RECEIPTED FOR BY THE TRANSPORTATION COMPANY.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 208A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

Pay to McLennan McFeely & Prior Limited,

Address 99 East Cordova Street,

Vancouver, B. C.

1948-49

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Nov.12/48	To plumbing and other supplies for new Klemtu Day	
	School Invoice 138394	$14.96
	Freight on above	1.35
		$16.31

Vote: 516-13-191

Training Division
FEB 2 1949
Indian Affairs Br.

RECEIVED
FEB 1 1949
P. M.
RECORDS

RECOMMENDED

H. M. McBryan

for Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 182-2-5 (E) dated Aug.10/48

Agent

VOUCHER NO. 86

DATE Jan.29/49

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

McLENNAN McFEELY & PRIOR LIMITED

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL MERCHANTS NOV 12/48

NEW WESTMINSTER
530 COLUMBIA STREET
NEW WEST. 1234

HEAD OFFICE
VANCOUVER, B.C.
60 EAST CORDOVA STREET
MARINE 3111

VICTORIA
1450 GOVERNMENT STREET
GARDEN 1111

KLEMTU INDIAN SCHOOL
KLEMTU B.C.

C/O ED MORTIN
KLEMTU B.C.

VANCOUVER, B.C.
Your Req. No.
Shipped or Taken By
Terms: 2% % Cash Discount
If Paid By 20th of Following Month

138394

933

IF ANY COMPLAINT MAKE IT AT ONCE AND REFER TO INVOICE No.

Quantity	Unit	PAYMENT OF THIS INVOICE MAY BE DEMANDED AT ANY TIME. Interest at 5% Per Annum Charged on Overdue Accounts.	Quantity Shipped	List Price	Net Price	Discount	Extension	AMOUNT
1	ONLY	11205X ¾ CIRCULATING TUBE		1 52		1 52		
1	ONLY	40 FLOOR FLANGES		1 41	EA	1 41		
				LESS 16⅔%		2 93		2 44
9	ONLY	1530 X 3/4 X X ELBOWS 90°		31	EA	2 79		
4	ONLY	1326 3/4 X ¼ BUSHING		38	EA	1 52		
2	ONLY	2644 X 1 COUPLINGS		29	EA	58		
1	ONLY	11414 UNION		1 98	EA	1 98		
1	ONLY	11415 UNION		1 98	EA	1 98		
2	ONLY	1526 X ¼ COUPLING		28	EA	56		
			LESS 2½%			9 41		9.17
2	LB	1473 STREAMLINE SOLDER		1 75	EA	10%		3 15
		BOXES					-	20
								14.96
DB		S S & MA TAX						

Our Goods are Packed by Experienced Men and Shipped Entirely at "Owner's Risk." Goods must not be returned without our consent. All claims must be made immediately on receipt of goods. If shipment arrives in "Bad Order," receipt same accordingly. This will enable you to get redress from "The Carriers."

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

McLENNAN McFEELY & PRIOR LIMITED

WHOLESALE HARDWARE AND GENERAL MERCHANTS

NEW WESTMINSTER
611 COLUMBIA STREET
New West. 1234

HEAD OFFICE
VANCOUVER, B.C.
60 EAST CORDOVA STREET
MArine 3111

VICTORIA
1450 GOVERNMENT STREET
GArden 1111

VANCOUVER, B.C.

KLEMTU INDIAN SCHOOL,
C/o Ed Mortin,
Klemtu, B.C.

December 3/48
Union 160549

Your Reg. No.
Shipped or Taken By

NET CASH

D24-. IF ANY COMPLAINT MAKE IT AT ONCE AND REFER TO INVOICE No.

Quantity	Unit	PAYMENT OF THIS INVOICE MAY BE DEMANDED AT ANY TIME. Interest at 8% Per Annum Charged on Overdue Accounts.	Quantity Shipped	List Price	Net Amount	Extension	AMOUNT
		Prepaid freight on goods shipped					
		November 12/48					

Our Goods are Packed by Experienced Men and Shipped Entirely at "Owner's Risk." Goods must not be returned without our consent. All claims must be made immediately on receipt of goods. If shipment arrives in "Bad Order," receipt same accordingly. This will enable you to get redress from "The Carriers."

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

825-5 (E.1)

28th January, 1949.

Prefabricated Buildings Ltd.,
Byrne Road,
Burnaby, B.C.

Gentlemen:

Indian Commissioner Arneil of British Columbia has forwarded to us your account in connection with the prefabricated building ordered on our Purchase Order 32276.

On your Invoice No. 1880 dated 2nd December, 1948, there is an item of $56.81 for prepaid cartage. Present regulations require us to have a receipt from the Transportation Company, and consequently I would appreciate it if you would obtain and forward us this receipt by airmail so that your account may be paid.

Yours truly,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

P/ST

AIR MAIL

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES : ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

825-5

Vol. 1
Miscellaneous
file Also apers - June advances

Date ..Jan. 18/49.....

File No. .....

...BELLA COOLA.... Agency

Information pertaining to Accountable Advances for the period April 1, 1948 to Nov 30 1948.

	Vote or Trust Fund	Project	Total Amount Advanced to date	Expenditures per cash book	Credit Vouchers received	Credit Vouchers not yet received	
APL 28	516	REPAIRS #803	$ 43.30	$ 43.30	NIL	$ 43.30	162-7-5
" 7		" #820	214.00	20.00	NIL	20.00	162-15-5
JUNE 27		" 803	120.00	120.00	NIL	120.00	
JUNE 11 SEPT 24		FUEL - SCHOOLS	479.00 265.00	258.50	NIL	258.50	45-162
AUG 17		ERECTION: KLEMTU	5000.00	4870.34	1331.61	3538.78	162-12-5

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES : ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

825-5 3-11-3 (162)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

Pay to Prefabricated Buildings Ltd.,

Address Byrne Road,

Burnaby, B.C.

1948-49

DATE	SERVICE		AMOUNT
Aug.25/48	To one only Multi Flex 1 room school with living quarters, plus additional building materials - Klemtu Indian Day School		
	Invoice #FO.3071		$6004.80
		6004.80	
	Freight & cart.	716.51	
			6721.31
Oct.12/48	Door frame and casing for above school		
	Invoice FO.3071	19.00	
	Freight charges	1.35	20.35
Dec.3/48	Prepaid freight charges on 400 B.M. flooring		6.70
	(flooring supplied free of charge)		
	Total		$6748.36

Vote: 516-13-491

Purchase Order 32276

Records Ref. Indian Affairs Branch JAN 17 1949 A.M. RECORDS

Training Division JAN 19 19

RECOMMENDED

W.J. McSweyn

for Indian Commissioner for B.C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. F83071-15 dated 13/7/48 B.C.

J. D. Soden

Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 1265

VOUCHER NO. 862

DATE December 7th, 1948

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NORTHERN WOOD PRODUCTS
Division of Skeena Lumber Co.Ltd.

HEAD OFFICE, MILL AND FACTORY: NORTH ARM FRASER RIVER: BYRNE ROAD, BURNABY, B. C.

PREFABRICATED BUILDINGS LIMITED

FOR BETTER CONSTRUCTION AT LOWER COST

MANUFACTURERS OF THE PATENTED LOXTAVE SYSTEMS

Corrected Invoice

INVOICE NO. 1487

TELEPHONE: DEXTER 0830
POST OFFICE DRAWER 489
VANCOUVER, B. C.

SOLD TO:

Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

VANCOUVER, B. C. August 25, 1948

OUR ORDER NO. PO.3071

YOUR ORDER NO. 32276

SHIPPED TO:

Department of Mines & Resources,
Klemtu, B.C.

CAR NO. SEALS:

VIA:

TERMS:

1 Multi Flex 1 Room School with living quarters as order				$5850.00
Less Basement materials excepting Stairs				182.00
				5668.00
Plus 1000 BM Smooth Cedar Siding	@	$140.00 M	$140.00	
1560 Sq ft. Insulation	@	70.00 M	109.20	
16 Sheets 4' x 8' Masonite	5120	10.50 C	53.76	
Crating Insulation & Masonite			33.84	336.80
				$6004.80

Prepaid Freight Charges to follow

BELLA COOLA
SEP 13 1948
INDIAN AGENCY

E. & O. E.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Prefabricated Structures
Division of Skeena Lumber Co.Ltd.
HEAD OFFICE, MILL AND FACTORY: NORTH ARM FRASER RIVER: BYRNE ROAD, BURNABY, B. C.

PREFABRICATED BUILDINGS LIMITED

FOR BETTER CONSTRUCTION AT LOWER COST
MANUFACTURERS OF THE PATENTED LOXTAVE SYSTEMS

TELEPHONE: DEXTER 0830
POST OFFICE DRAWER 489
VANCOUVER, B. C.

INVOICE NO. 1880

SOLD TO:

Department of Mines & Resources,
P.O.Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

VANCOUVER, B. C. December 2nd, 1948

OUR ORDER NO. FO.3071

YOUR ORDER NO. 32276

SHIPPED TO:

CAR No.

SEALS:

VIA:

TERMS:

Freight and cartage charges on 1 Multi Flex 1 Room School shipped to Klemtu, B.C. on August 27th, 1948

Freight as per attached receipted bill	$699.70
Prepaid Cartage to Vancouver via Highway Transport	16.81
	$716.51

BELLA COOLA
DEC 7 1948
INDIAN AGENCY

E. & O. E.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PREFABRICATED STRUCTURES
Division of Skeena Lumber Co.Ltd.
HEAD OFFICE, MILL AND FACTORY: NORTH ARM FRASER RIVER: BYRNE ROAD, BURNABY, B. C.

PREFABRICATED BUILDINGS LIMITED

FOR BETTER CONSTRUCTION AT LOWER COST
MANUFACTURERS OF THE PATENTED LOXTAVE SYSTEMS

TELEPHONE: DEXTER 0830
POST OFFICE DRAWER 489
VANCOUVER, B. C.

INVOICE NO. 1656

SOLD TO:

Department of Mines & Resources,
c/o W.S.Arneil,
P.O.Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

VANCOUVER, B. C. October 12, 1948

OUR ORDER No. PO.3077
YOUR ORDER No. 32276

SHIPPED TO:

Mr.E.Nordin,
Klemtu, B.C.

CAR NO. SEALS:

VIA:
TERMS:

Door Frame & Casing	$13.00
200 lin Casing @ .03	6.00
	$19.00

E. & O. E.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PREFABRICATED STRUCTURES
Division of Skeena Lumber Co.Ltd.

HEAD OFFICE, MILL AND FACTORY: NORTH ARM FRASER RIVER: BYRNE ROAD, BURNABY, B. C.

PREFABRICATED BUILDINGS LIMITED

FOR BETTER CONSTRUCTION AT LOWER COST

MANUFACTURERS OF THE PATENTED LOXTAVE SYSTEMS

INVOICE No. 1884

TELEPHONE: DEXTER 0630
POST OFFICE DRAWER 469
VANCOUVER, B. C.

SOLD TO:

Dept. Mines & Resources,
P.O.Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

VANCOUVER, B. C. December 3, 1948

OUR ORDER No. FO.3071

YOUR ORDER No. 32276

SHIPPED TO:

CAR No. SEALS:

VIA:

TERMS:

Pre paid freight charges on door frame and casing shipped to Klemtu B.C., on October 12, 1948 as per attached receipted bill

$1.35

E. & O. E.

BELLA COOLA
DEC 7 1948
INDIAN AGENCY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PREFABRICATED STRUCTURES
Division of Sheena Lumber Co.Ltd.

HEAD OFFICE, MILL AND FACTORY: NORTH ARM FRASER RIVER: BYRNE ROAD, BURNABY, B. C.

PREFABRICATED BUILDINGS LIMITED

FOR BETTER CONSTRUCTION AT LOWER COST

MANUFACTURERS OF THE PATENTED LOXTAVE SYSTEMS

INVOICE No. 1883

TELEPHONE: DEXTER 0830
POST OFFICE DRAWER 469
VANCOUVER, B. C.

SOLD TO:

Department of Mines & Resources,
P.O.Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

VANCOUVER, B. C. 1883 December 3rd, 1948

OUR ORDER No. FO.3071

YOUR ORDER No. 32276

SHIPPED TO:

CAR No.

SEALS:

VIA:

TERMS:

Prepaid freight charges on 400 BM flooring shipped to Klemtu, B.C.

on October 20, 1948 as per attached receipted bill $6.70

E. & O. E.

BELLA COOLA
DEC 7 1948
INDIAN AGENCY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

...TMENT OF M... AND R...RCES

PURCHASE ORDER

CANADA

TO Prefabricated Structures, Ltd.,
c/o Ian B. MacKay, Manager,
P. O. Drawer 489,
Vancouver, B.C.

FILE NUMBER 83071-15/3 B.C.

OTTAWA July 13, 1948.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP TO as per instructions of Mr. W. S. Arneil, Indian Commissioner for B.C.
Federal Building, Vancouver, B.C.

VIA

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 4 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.

INVOICE TO Mr. W. Pruden, Superintendent, Indian Agency, Bella Coola, B.C.

F.O.B. Factory QUOTATION OF letter 8/4/48 DELIVERY REQUIRED BY as soon as possible

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	For Klemtu Indian Day School:		
1	only Prefabricated school with attached teacherage as per drawings and specifications submitted to Mr. W. S. Arneil with your letter of April 8th, 1948, see attached specifications. Span to be carried through for entire length of building (56 feet) and an "L" roof line to be put on for span. Plus freight, and erection supervisor's wages, fare and expenses.		$5,850.00
	Reference P.C. 2799 dated June 22nd, 1948.		

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUL 19 1948
P.M.
REGISTERED

Training Division
JAN 19 1949
Indian Affairs Br.

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT		ENCUMBRANCE NUMBER
516	13	491		927

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 29 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1931.

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY

W. M. VINCENT
DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

COPY FOR RECEIVING OFFICER

NO. 32276
THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R. 2819

SERIES A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

Nº 17480 B

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Prefabricated Buildings Ltd.,
P. O. Drawer 489,
Vancouver, B.C.

P.O.Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C., Aug. 25th 1948.

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 3 copies to A. P. Paulson, Esq.,
Supt., Indian Agency, Bella Coola, B.C. when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	For new school at Klemtu (Klemtu Indian Day School)		
1000 ft.	Smooth Cedar Siding.	140.00	140.00
1540 sq. ft.	Insulation.	70.00	109.20
16 shts.	4x8 Masonite. 512'	10.60	C' 53.76
			$302.96
	Plus crating the insulation and masonite.		33.04
			$336.00

Prices F.O.B. dock, Vancouver as per your ..... of .....

Shipping Instructions: Upon instructions of Mr. W.S.Arneil, Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Chargeable to Appropriation

for INDIAN EDUCATION.

Vote 516 Primary 13-491.

Encumbrance No. .....

Date to be delivered:

As instructed by Commissioner's Office.

W.S. Arneil. (Issuing Officer)
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Copy for Head of Branch

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Copy sent Mr. Arneil

825-5 (E1)

AIR MAIL.

, January 7, 1949.

Mr. W.P. Pruden,
Supt. of Indian Agency,
Bella Coola, B.C.,

Re: Purchase Order # 32276.

The above Purchase Order was issued to Prefabricated Buildings Limited for a multi flex one room school to be used at Klemtu.

Have you received an account from this firm? If so, you should certify and forward it to this office for payment provided you are satisfied that the firm supplied a satisfactory building.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

PP/HM.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

825-5

The Bank of Nova Scotia

ESTABLISHED 1832

VANCOUVER, B.C.

11325

To Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dec. 22nd, 1948

Dear Sirs:

You are hereby advised that an account against you as listed hereunder has been assigned to us. Notice to this effect by our customer is furnished herewith.

We shall be obliged if, at maturity of the account, you will forward your cheque for the amount DIRECT TO US, and in the meantime we request that you SIGN and RETURN the form of acknowledgment provided herewith. If the account is not in agreement with your records, please advise us.

NAME	CAR NO.	SHIPPED TO	AMOUNT OF INVOICE	DOCUMENTS ENCLOSED
Prefabricated Buildings Limited	-	Dept. of Mines & Resources Klemtu, B.C.	6004.80	Invoice

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
DEC 31 1948
A.M.
REGISTERED

Yours very truly,

Assistant Manager.

PLEASE SIGN, DETACH AND RETURN THIS ACKNOWLEDGMENT IN THE ENCLOSED STAMPED ENVELOPE.

Date .....

The Bank of Nova Scotia,
Vancouver, B.C.

Dear Sirs:

We acknowledge receipt of notice dated Dec. 22nd, 1948 enclosing Invoice ~~and Bill of Lading~~, Car No. - , shipped by Prefabricated Buildings Limited. who have assigned the account to you.

We agree to remit payment of the account to you if found satisfactory, and if not found satisfactory, to notify you at once.

.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PREFABRICATED STRUCTURES
Division of Skeena Lumber Co.Ltd.
HEAD OFFICE, MILL AND FACTORY: NORTH ARM FRASER RIVER: BYRNE ROAD, BURNABY, B. C.

PREFABRICATED BUILDINGS LIMITED

FOR BETTER CONSTRUCTION AT LOWER COST
MANUFACTURERS OF THE PATENTED LOXTAVE SYSTEMS

COPY

INVOICE No. 1487

TELEPHONE: DEXTER 0630
POST OFFICE DRAWER 469
VANCOUVER, B. C.

SOLD TO:

Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa

VANCOUVER, B. C. August 25, 1948
OUR ORDER No. FC.3071
YOUR ORDER No. 32276

SHIPPED TO:

CAR No. SEALS:

Department of Mines & Resources,
Klemtu, B.C

VIA:
TERMS:

1 Multi Flex 1 Room School with living quarters as order	$5850.00
Less Basement materials excepting Stairs	182.00
	5668.00
Plus 1000BM Smooth Cedar Siding	
1560 Sq ft. Insulation	
16 Sheets 4' x 8' Masonite	336.80
	$6004.80

32-276
July 13/48

FOR VALUE RECEIVED THIS ACCOUNT
HAS BEEN ASSIGNED TO THE
BANK OF NOVA SCOTIA VANCOUVER, B. C
TO WHOM WE HEREBY AUTHORIZE AND
INSTRUCT YOU TO REMIT DIRECT

P. L. Benning Secy
Director

E. & O. E.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

825-5 3-11-3 (162)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to J. Reed Plumbing Supply Co.

Address 630 Main Street,

Vancouver, B. C.

1948-49

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Oct. 28/48	To plumbing supplies for new Klemtu school	19.24
	Vote: 516-13-491	

Treasury Division DEC 30 1948 Indian Affairs

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch DEC 29 1948 A.M. RECORDS

RECOMMENDED

D. Harmsworth

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 162-12-5 (E) dated Aug. 10/48

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 1265

Agent

Voucher No. 874

Date Dec. 13/48

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

3-11-3 (162) 825-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

Pay to McLennan McFeely & Prior Limited

Address 99 East Cordova Street,

Vancouver, B. C.

1948-49

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Oct. 14/48	Coal and wood range, heater and yukon chimney	
	for Klemtu Indian Day School.	
	Invoice #122801	$209.15
	Freight #122801f	15.25
		$224.40

Training Division DEC 20 1948

Vote: 516-13-415

P. O. #170685

RECOMMENDED

L. Stanwell

Indian Commissioner for B.C.

School #825

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

File No 162-12 dated Aug 10/48.

No 838

Agent

DATE NOV. 24/48

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

3-11-3 (162) 825-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 566A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Pay to McLennan McFeely & Prior Limited

Address 99 East Cordova Street,

Vancouver, B. C.

1948-49

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Oct.14/48	Coal and wood range, heater and yukon chimney	
	for Klemtu Indian Day School.	
	Invoice #122801	$209.15
	Freight #122801f	15.25
		$224.40

Vote: 516-12-415

Training Division DEC 20 1948

P. O. #170685

RECOMMENDED

L. St. Laurent

Indian Commissioner for B.C.

School #825

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No 162-12-4 dated Aug 10/48.

A. Loudon

Agent

VOUCHER No 838

DATE NOV. 24/48

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE: MArine 3027

STATEMENT

630 MAIN STREET

VANCOUVER, B. C. October 28 1948

Klemtu Indian School
c/o Mr. E. Norlin
Klemtu, B.C.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

J. Reed Plumbing Supply Co.

WHOLESALE and RETAIL

FIXTURES AND BRASS GOODS - - PIPE AND FITTINGS

	Shipping Bill # C4941			
2	Closet Flange			
2	brass Bolts W/ nuts & washers			
2	" Screws W/ " "			
1	4x11 Lead Stub			1.62
1	3x½ Bend			9.65
2	½" R.Brass STOP & WASTE		2.37	.90
4	½" galv. Ells		24.42	4.74
				.98
				17.89
	S/S S.S. & M.A ax			.53
				18.42
	Prepaid Freight-Union			1.35
				19.77
				.53
				19.24

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

McLENNAN McFEELY & PRIOR LIMITED

WHOLESALE HARDWARE AND GENERAL MERCHANTS

OCT 14/48

NEW WESTMINSTER
611 COLUMBIA STREET
New West. 1324

HEAD OFFICE
VANCOUVER, B.C.

VICTORIA
1400 GOVERNMENT STREET
GARDEN 1111

DOM GOVT DEPT OF MINES & RESOURCES
W P PRUDEN ESQ
SUPT INDIAN AGENCY

BELLA COOLA B C

KLEMTU INDIAN 170488
DAY SCHOOL
C/O MR E NORDIN 2%
KLEMTU B C

VANCOUVER, B.C.

Your Reg. No.

Shipped or Taken By

Terms: 122891 % Cash Discount
If Paid By ... of Following Month

D24-100M

IF ANY COMPLAINT MAKE IT AT ONCE AND REFER TO INVOICE No.

Quantity	Unit	PAYMENT OF THIS INVOICE MAY BE DEMANDED AT ANY TIME. Interest at 8% Per Annum Charged on Overdue Accounts.	Quantity Shipped	List Price	Net Price	Discount	Extension	AMOUNT
1		# 512170 GOOD CHEER COAL & WOOD RANGE WITH WATER FRON			119 20	EA		119 20
1		# 520 COAL & WOOD BURNING HEATER			79 75	EA		79 75
1		6" YUKON CHIMNEY X 2			10 20	EA		10 20
								209 15
LM		S S & M A TAX						

Our Goods are Packed by Experienced Men and Shipped Entirely at "Owner's Risk." Goods must not be returned without our consent. All claims must be made immediately on receipt of goods. If shipment arrives in "Bad Order," receipt same accordingly. This will enable you to get redress from "The Carriers."

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

McLENNAN McFEELY & PRIOR LIMITED

WHOLESALE HARDWARE AND GENERAL MERCHANTS

NEW WESTMINSTER
611 COLUMBIA STREET
New West. 1234

HEAD OFFICE
VANCOUVER, B.C.
60 EAST CORDOVA STREET
MArine 3111

VICTORIA
1400 GOVERNMENT STREET
GArden 1111

Dom Gov't Dept of Mines & Resources,
V.P. Pruden Supt Indian Agency,
Bella Coola, B.C.

Oct 18/48
OH 17066 B
Union 146625
Kleatu Indian School,
% Mr Marlin,
Kleatu B.C.

VANCOUVER, B.C.

Your Reg. No.

Shipped or Taken By

D24-

IF ANY COMPLAINT MAKE IT AT ONCE AND REFER TO INVOICE No. 128016

NET CASH

Quantity	Unit	PAYMENT OF THIS INVOICE MAY BE DEMANDED AT ANY TIME. Interest at 8% Per Annum Charged on Overdue Accounts.	Quantity Shipped	List Price	Net Price	Discount	Extension	AMOUNT
		Prepaid freight on goods shipped Oct 2/48						15.25

PAID
OCT 23 1948
Per R. SMITH
VANCOUVER, B. C.

BELLA COOLA
NOV 2 1948
INDIAN AGENCY

Our Goods are Packed by Experienced Men and Shipped Entirely at "Owner's Risk." Goods must not be returned without our consent. All claims must be made immediately on receipt of goods. If shipment arrives in "Bad Order," receipt same accordingly. This will enable you to get redress from "The Carriers."

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

McLENNAN McFEELY & PRIOR LIMITED

WHOLESALE HARDWARE AND GENERAL MERCHANTS

NEW WESTMINSTER
611 COLUMBIA STREET
New West. 1234

HEAD OFFICE
VANCOUVER, B.C.
90 EAST CORDOVA STREET

VICTORIA
1409 GOVERNMENT STREET
GArden 1111

OCT 14/48

DOM GOVT DEPT OF MINES & RESOURCES
W P PRUDEN ESQ
SUPT INDIAN AGENCY

BELLA COOLA B C

KLEMTU INDIAN 170488
DAY SCHOOL
C/O MR E NORDIN 2%
KLEMTU B C

VANCOUVER, B.C.

Your Reg. No.

Shipped or Taken By

Terms:

% Cash Discount

If Paid $ [illegible] Following Month

D24-100M

IF ANY COMPLAINT MAKE IT AT ONCE AND REFER TO INVOICE No.

PAYMENT OF THIS INVOICE MAY BE DEMANDED AT ANY TIME. Interest at 8% Per Annum Charged on Overdue Accounts.

Quantity	Unit		Quantity Shipped	List Price	Net Price	Discount	Extension	AMOUNT
1		# 512170 GOOD CHEER COAL & WOOD RANGE WITH WATER FRON			119 20 EA			119 20
1		# 520 COAL & WOOD BURNING HEATER			79 75 EA			79 75
1		6" YUKON CHIMNEY X &			10 20 EA			10 20
								209 15
LM		S S & M A TAX						

Our Goods are Packed by Experienced Men and Shipped Entirely at "Owner's Risk." Goods must not be returned without our consent. All claims must be made immediately on receipt of goods. If shipment arrives in "Bad Order," receipt same accordingly. This will enable you to get redress from "The Carriers."

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

McLENNAN McFEELY & PRIOR LIMITED

WHOLESALE HARDWARE AND GENERAL MERCHANTS

NEW WESTMINSTER
611 COLUMBIA STREET
New West. 1234

HEAD OFFICE
VANCOUVER, B.C.
99 EAST CORDOVA STREET
MArine 3111

VICTORIA
1400 GOVERNMENT STREET
GArden 1111

VANCOUVER, B.C.

Dom Gov't Dept of Mines & Resources,
V.P. Pruden Dept Indian Agency,
Bella Coola, B.C.

Oct 18/48
CM 17066 B
Union 246625
Klemtu Indian School,
% Mr Hardin,
Klemtu B.C.

Your Reg. No.

Shipped or Taken By

NET CASH

D24- IF ANY COMPLAINT MAKE IT AT ONCE AND REFER TO INVOICE No. [illegible]

Quantity	Unit	PAYMENT OF THIS INVOICE MAY BE DEMANDED AT ANY TIME. Interest at 8% Per Annum Charged on Overdue Accounts.	Quantity Shipped	List Price	Net Price	Discount	Extension	AMOUNT
		Prepaid freight on goods shipped						
		Oct 8/48						15.25

UNION STEAMSHIPS LIMITED
PAID
OCT 23 1948
Per R. SMITH
VANCOUVER, B. C.

BELLA COOLA
NOV 2 1948
INDIAN AGENCY

Our Goods are Packed by Experienced Men and Shipped Entirely at "Owner's Risk." Goods must not be returned without our consent. All claims must be made immediately on receipt of goods. If shipment arrives in "Bad Order," receipt same accordingly. This will enable you to get redress from "The Carriers."

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

825-5

3-11-3 (162)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to McLennan McFeely & Prior Limited,

Address 99 East Cordova Street,

Vancouver, B. C.

1948-49

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Oct.12/48	1 only galv. tee for Klemtu Day School		
	Invoice 122801	.32	
	Postage	.11	.43
Oct.12/48	Range boiler, septic tank, paint, piping, etc. for new Klemtu Day School		
	Invoice #122801	254.31	
	Freight	13.50	
	Freight	4.30	
		272.	11
Oct.26/48	1 only -stove cement for Klemtu School		.53
	Inv.130466		273.07
	Vote: 516-13-401		
	Purchase Order #170685		
	School #825		
	RECOMMENDED		
	Indian Commissioner for B. C.		

Mining Division DEC 20 1948 Indian Affairs Branch
DEC 15 1948 R.C.M.P.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No 162-12-5(E) dated Aug 10/48.

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 3524

Agent

VOUCHER No. 829

DATE NOV.24/48

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

McLENNAN McFEELY & PRIOR LIMITED

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL MERCHANTS

NEW WESTMINSTER — HEAD OFFICE — KLEINDALE

DOM GOVT DEPT OF MINES — OCT 12/48 — MONDAY SCHOOL

W P PRUDEN ESQ SUPT INDIAN AGENCY — C/O MR E NORDIN — VANCOUVER, B.C.

BELLA COOLA B C — KLEMTU B C — Your Req. No. 170688

AS BELOW — Shipped or Taken By

Terms: 122301 — % Cash Discount by 20th of Following Month

933 — IF ANY COMPLAINT MAKE IT AT ONCE AND REFER TO INVOICE No.

Quantity	Unit	PAYMENT OF THIS INVOICE MAY BE DEMANDED AT ANY TIME. Interest at 6% Per Annum Charged on Overdue Accounts.	Quantity Shipped	List Price	Net Price	Discount	Extension	AMOUNT
		1 Lb SIZING ALASIZE	36	67 C	Lb 10%			1 65
5	Only	1 Gal M S O S 100% IN GLOSS						
2	Only			5 15	Gal			10 30
	Only	BEAVER BROWN No 5183						
224	Ft	½ LEN ¾ COPPER PIPING STD THREAD 16' EA		63	65 C¢			142 58
14	Only	BRASS COUPLINGS FOR ¾ COPPER PIPEING			37 EA			5 18
1	Only	¾ STRT STOPE VALVE PEN-BERTHY STD GLOBE		2	10 EA			2 20
		GALV ¾ UNIONS COMMON			6 2 EA			1 86
3	Only			1	78		B	1 78
1		CAN BARRETT'S ELASTIGUM			25 EQ			50
2	LEN	6" BLUED STOVE PIPE P L			35 EA			70
2	Only	6 X 90 BLUED S P ELBOWS						
6	PCES	Y BRANCH 4" VITRIFIED TILE FOR USE BEYOND TANK		1	70 PCE		NET	10 20
		COPPER RANGE BOILER 22 Gal		43	20			43 20
1	Only							
1	Only	RANGE BOILER STAND 12 " ADJUSTABLE		1	20 EA			1 20
1	Only	STEEL SEPTIC TANK No 402 38" X 48"		32	96			32 96
LM								

BELLA COOLA OCT 19 1948 INDIAN AGENCY

Our Goods are Packed by Experienced Men and Shipped Entirely at "Owner's Risk." Goods must not be returned without our consent. All claims must be made immediately on receipt of goods. If shipment arrives in "Bad Order," receipt same accordingly. This will enable you to get redress from "The Carriers."

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA — ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

McLENNAN McFEELY & PRIOR LIMITED

WHOLESALE HARDWARE AND GENERAL MERCHANTS

OCT 12 '48

NEW WESTMINSTER
611 COLUMBIA STREET
New West. 1234

HEAD OFFICE
VANCOUVER, B.C.
60 EAST CORDOVA STREET
MARine 5111

VICTORIA
1400 GOVERNMENT STREET
GARDEN 1111

17068 B

DOM GOVT DEPT OF MINES & RESOURCES
W P PRUDEN E Sq.
SUPT INDIAN AGENT
BELLA COOLA B C

KLEMTU IND. DAY SCH.
M E NORDIN VANCOUVER, B.C.
KLEMTU B.C.
2%

Your Reg. No.

Shipped or Taken By

L 122801

Terms: 2% Cash Discount
If Paid By 20th of Following Month

D24-100M

IF ANY COMPLAINT MAKE IT AT ONCE AND REFER TO INVOICE No.

Quantity	Unit	PAYMENT OF THIS INVOICE MAY BE DEMANDED AT ANY TIME. Interest at 8% Per Annum Charged on Overdue Accounts.	Quantity Shipped	List Price	Net Price	Discount	Extension	AMOUNT
1 ONLY		GALV RE TEE ¾ X ¾ X ¾		55 ¢				11
		POSTAGE						— 43
LH		S S & M A TAX						

BELLA COOLA
OCT 19 1948
INDIAN AGENCY

Our Goods are Packed by Experienced Men and Shipped Entirely at "Owner's Risk." Goods must not be returned without our consent. All claims must be made immediately on receipt of goods. If shipment arrives in "Bad Order," receipt same accordingly. This will enable you to get redress from "The Carriers."

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DSC

ESTABLISHED 1890

McLENNAN, McFEELY & PRIOR, LIMITED

PAGE 2

DOM GOVT DEPT OF INDIAN RESOURCES VANCOUVER B.C.

Quantity	Unit	PAYMENT OF THIS INVOICE MAY BE DEMANDED AT ANY TIME. Interest at 6% Per Annum Charged on Overdue Accounts.	Quantity Shipped	List Price	Net Price	Discount	Extension	AMOUNT
								254 31
		S S & M A TAX						10 20
		NET						244 11
		2% 20TH FULL MON						4 88
		BARNETT BROS 1%						1 78
								254 31
L M								

BELLA COOLA OCT 19 1948 INDIAN

Our Goods are Packed by Experienced Men and Shipped Entirely at "Owner's Risk." Goods must not be returned without our consent. All claims must be made immediately on receipt of goods. If shipment arrives in "Bad Order," receipt Same accordingly. This will enable you to get redress from "The Carriers."

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

McLENNAN McFEELY & McTAVISH LIMITED

WHOLESALE HARDWARE AND GENERAL MERCHANTS

NEW WESTMINSTER
611 COLUMBIA STREET
New West. 1234

HEAD OFFICE
VANCOUVER, B.C.
60 EAST CORDOVA STREET
MArine 3111

VICTORIA
1400 GOVERNMENT STREET
GArden 1111

VANCOUVER, B.C.

Your Reg. No.

Shipped or Taken By

[Dom Gov't Dept of Mines & Resources,]
W.P. Pruden Supt Indian Agency,
[Bella Coola, B.C.]

Oct 15/48
ON 170688
Union 145278
Klemtu B.C.
Indian Day School C/O Mr. J.
NET CASH

D24-

IF ANY COMPLAINT MAKE IT AT ONCE AND REFER TO INVOICE No.

Quantity	Unit	PAYMENT OF THIS INVOICE MAY BE DEMANDED AT ANY TIME. Interest at 8% Per Annum Charged on Overdue Accounts.	Quantity Shipped	List Price	Net Price	Discount	Extension	AMOUNT
		Prepaid freight on goods shipped						
		Oct 5/48						13.50

UNION STEAMSHIPS LIMITED
OCT 23 1948
Per R. SMITH
VANCOUVER, B.C.

BELLA COOLA
NOV 2 1948
INDIAN AGENCY

Our Goods are Packed by Experienced Men and Shipped Entirely at "Owner's Risk." Goods must not be returned without our consent. All claims must be made immediately on receipt of goods. If shipment arrives in "Bad Order," receipt same accordingly. This will enable you to get redress from "The Carriers."

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

McLENNAN McFEELY & PRIOR LIMITED

WHOLESALE HARDWARE AND GENERAL MERCHANTS

NEW WESTMINSTER
611 COLUMBIA STREET
New West. 1234

HEAD OFFICE
VANCOUVER, B.C.
60 EAST CORDOVA STREET
MAsine 2111

VICTORIA
1450 GOVERNMENT STREET
GArden 1111

VANCOUVER, B.C.

Dom Gov't Dept of Mines & Resources,
W.P. Pruden Supt Indian Agency,
Bella Coola B.C.

Oct 15/48
Your Reg. No.
Ott 17068 B
Shipped or Taken By
Union 145302

Klemtu Indian Day School C/O Mr Nordin,
Klemtu B.C.
NET CASH

D24- IF ANY COMPLAINT MAKE IT AT ONCE AND REFER TO INVOICE No?

Quantity	Unit	PAYMENT OF THIS INVOICE MAY BE DEMANDED AT ANY TIME. Interest at 8% Per Annum Charged on Overdue Accounts.	Quantity Shipped	List Price	Net Price	Discount	Extension	AMOUNT
		Prepaid freight on goods shipped Oct 5/48						4.30

UNION STEAMSHIPS LIMITED
PAID
OCT 23 1948
Per R. SMITH
VANCOUVER, B.C.

BELLA COOLA
NOV. 2 1948
INDIAN AGENCY

Our Goods are Packed by Experienced Men and Shipped Entirely at "Owner's Risk." Goods must not be returned without our consent. All claims must be made immediately on receipt of goods. If shipment arrives in "Bad Order," receipt same accordingly. This will enable you to get redress from "The Carriers."

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

McLENNAN McFEELY & PRIOR LIMITED

WHOLESALE HARDWARE AND GENERAL MERCHANTS

NEW WESTMINSTER
611 COLUMBIA STREET
New West. 1284

HEAD OFFICE
VANCOUVER, B.C.
60 EAST CORDOVA STREET
MAsine 2111

VICTORIA
1450 GOVERNMENT STREET
GARDEN 1111

OCT 26/48

VANCOUVER, B.C.

DOM GOVT
INDIAN AFFAIRS OFFICE
DEPT OF MINES & RESOURCES
325 GRANVILLE ST
CITY

17048 B
MR E HORDIN
KLEMTU DAY SCHOOL
KLEMTU B C

Your Req. No.
Shipped or Taken By
2
Terms:
If Paid 30466 of Following Month
% Cash Discount

D24-100M-

IF ANY COMPLAINT MAKE IT AT ONCE AND REFER TO INVOICE No.

Quantity	Unit	PAYMENT OF THIS INVOICE MAY BE DEMANDED AT ANY TIME. Interest at 6% Per Annum Charged on Overdue Accounts.	Quantity Shipped	List Price	Net Price	Discount	Extension	AMOUNT
1		25 lb IRONY BOND STOVE CEMENT			3	50 %		29
		POSTAGE						24
2								53

Our Goods are Packed by Experienced Men and Shipped Entirely at "Owner's Risk." Goods must not be returned without our consent. All claims must be made immediately on receipt of goods. If shipment arrives in "Bad Order," receipt same accordingly. This will enable you to get redress from "The Carriers."

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

McLENNAN McFEELY & PRIOR LIMITED

WHOLESALE HARDWARE AND GENERAL MERCHANTS

NEW WESTMINSTER
611 COLUMBIA STREET
New West. 1234

HEAD OFFICE
VANCOUVER, B.C.
60 EAST CORDOVA STREET
MArine 3111

VICTORIA
1400 GOVERNMENT STREET
GARDEN 1111

OCT 12/48

17048 B
VANCOUVER B.C.

DOM GOVT DEPT OF MINES & RESOURCES
W P PRUDEN E SQ.
SUPT INDIAN AGENT
BELLA COOLA B C

KLEMTU IND. DAY SCH. B.C.
M E NORDIN
KLEMTU
2%

Your Order No.
Shipped or Taken By

Terms:
If Paid By 20th of Following Month
% Cash Discount

D24-100M

IF ANY COMPLAINT MAKE IT AT ONCE AND REFER TO INVOICE No.

Quantity	Unit	PAYMENT OF THIS INVOICE MAY BE DEMANDED AT ANY TIME. Interest at 8% Per Annum Charged on Overdue Accounts.	Quantity Shipped	List Price	Net Price	Discount	Extension	AMOUNT
1 ONLY		GALV SE TEE * X * X *		53 EA		40%		32
		POSTAGE						11
								—
								43
LH		S S & M A TAX						

BELLA COOLA
OCT 19 1948
INDIAN AGENCY

Our Goods are Packed by Experienced Men and Shipped Entirely at "Owner's Risk." Goods must not be returned without our consent. All claims must be made immediately on receipt of goods. If shipment arrives in "Bad Order," receipt same accordingly. This will enable you to get redress from "The Carriers."

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

McLENNAN McFEELY & PRIOR LIMITED

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL MERCHANTS

NEW WESTMINSTER — 311 COLUMBIA STREET
HEAD OFFICE VANCOUVER, B.C.
VICTORIA — 1450 GOVERNMENT STREET

OCT 12/48

DOM DEPT OF MINES & RESOURCES KLEMTU' IND AGENCY 122801

VANCOUVER, B.C.

W P PRIDEN ESQ SUPT INDIAN AGENCY C/O MR E NORDIN

Your Req. No. 170488

BELLA COOLA B C

KLEMTU B C

Shipped or Taken By

TERMS: BELOW % Cash Discount If Paid By 20th of Following Month

333

IF ANY COMPLAINT MAKE IT AT ONCE AND REFER TO INVOICE No. 122801

PAYMENT OF THIS INVOICE MAY BE DEMANDED AT ANY TIME. Interest at 8% Per Annum Charged on Overdue Accounts.

Quantity	Unit		Quantity Shipped	List Price	Net Price	Discount	Extension	AMOUNT
5	Only	1 Lb SIZING ALASIZE		36 67	C Lb 10%			1 65
2	Only	1 Gal M S O S 100% IN GLOSS						
	Only	BEAVER BROWN HP 5183		5 15	Gal			10 30
224	Ft	1½ LEN ¾ COPPER PIPING						
		STD THREAD 16' EA		6	65 C'			142 58
14	Only	BRASS COUPLINGS FOR ¾						
		COPPER PIPING			37 EA			5 18
1	Only	¾ STRT STOPS VALVE PEN-						
		BERTHW STD GLOBE		2	0 EA			2 20
3	Only	GALV ¾ UNIONS COMMON			6 2 EA			1 86
1		CAN BARRETT'S ELASTICUM		1 78		B		1 78
2	LEN	6" BLUED STOVE PIPE P L			25 EC			50
2	Only	6 X 90 BLUED S P ELBOWS			35 EA			70
6	PCES	Y BRANCH 4" VITRIFIED						
		TILE FOR USE BEYOND TANK		1 70	PCE	NET		10 20
1	Only	COPPER RANGE BOILER 22 Gal.		43 20				43 20
1	Only	RANGE BOILER STAND 12 "						
		ADJUSTABLE		1 20	EA			1 20
1	Only	STEEL SEPTIC TANK # 402						
		38" X 48"		32 96				32 96

LM

Our Goods are Packed by Experienced Men and Shipped Entirely at "Owner's Risk." Goods must not be returned without our consent. All claims must be made immediately on receipt of goods. If shipment arrives in "Bad Order," receipt same accordingly. This will enable you to get redress from "The Carriers."

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DOC

ESTABLISHED 1890

McLENNAN, McFEELY & PRIOR, LIMITED

PAGE 2 [redacted] DOM GOVT DEPT OF [redacted] RESOURCES [redacted] VANCOUVER B.C.

Quantity	Unit	PAYMENT OF THIS INVOICE MAY BE DEMANDED AT ANY TIME. Interest at 6% Per Annum Charged on Overdue Accounts.	Quantity Shipped	List Price	Net Price	Discount	Extension	AMOUNT
								254 31
		S S & M A TAX					10 20	
		NET					244 11	
		2% 20TH FUAL MEM					4 88	
		BARNETT MEMO 1%					1 22	
							239 01	
L M								

BELLA COOLA
OCT 19 1948
INDIAN AGENCY

Our Goods are Packed by Experienced Men and Shipped Entirely at "Owner's Risk." Goods must not be returned without our consent. All claims must be made immediately on receipt of goods. If shipment arrives in "Bad Order," receipt same accordingly. This will enable you to get redress from "The Carriers."

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

McLENNAN McFEELY & PRIOR LIMITED

WHOLESALE HARDWARE AND GENERAL MERCHANTS

NEW WESTMINSTER
611 COLUMBIA STREET
New West. 1234

HEAD OFFICE
VANCOUVER, B.C.
60 EAST CORDOVA STREET
MArine 3111

VICTORIA
1400 GOVERNMENT STREET
GArden 1111

VANCOUVER, B.C.

Your Reg. No.

Shipped or Taken By

Dom Gov't Dept of Mines & Resources,
N.C. Frecker Esq. Indian Agency,
Duncan, B.C.

Oct 15/48
Off 17663
Union 145278
Victoria B.C.
Indian Day School C/O Mr. J.

D24-

IF ANY COMPLAINT MAKE IT AT ONCE AND REFER TO INVOICE No. 190676 NET CASH

Quantity	Unit	PAYMENT OF THIS INVOICE MAY BE DEMANDED AT ANY TIME. Interest at 5% Per Annum Charged on Overdue Accounts.	Quantity Shipped	List Price	Net Price	Discount	Extension	AMOUNT
		Prepaid freight on goods shipped Oct 3/48						13.50

UNION STEAMSHIPS LIMITED
OCT 23 1948
Per R. SMITH
VANCOUVER, B.C.

INDIAN AGENCY
NOV 2 1948

Our Goods are Packed by Experienced Men and Shipped Entirely at "Owner's Risk." Goods must not be returned without our consent. All claims must be made immediately on receipt of goods. If shipment arrives in "Bad Order," receipt same accordingly. This will enable you to get redress from "The Carriers."

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

McLENNAN McFEELY & MAIOR LIMITED

WHOLESALE HARDWARE AND GENERAL MERCHANTS

NEW WESTMINSTER
611 COLUMBIA STREET
New West. 1234

HEAD OFFICE
VANCOUVER, B.C.
60 EAST CORDOVA STREET
MArine 3111

VICTORIA
1480 GOVERNMENT STREET
GArden 1111

VANCOUVER, B.C.

Dom Gov't Dept of Mines & Resources,
W.P. Pruden Esq. Indian Agency,
Bella Coola B.C.

Oct 15/48
Your Reg. No.
OH 17956 B
Shipped or Taken By
Union 145402

Kleeto Indian Day School C/O Mr Harding,
B.C.

D24-

IF ANY COMPLAINT MAKE IT AT ONCE AND REFER TO INVOICE No.

NET CASH

Quantity	Unit	PAYMENT OF THIS INVOICE MAY BE DEMANDED AT ANY TIME. Interest at 8% Per Annum Charged on Overdue Accounts.	Quantity Shipped	List Price	Net Price	Discount	Extension	AMOUNT
		Prepaid freight on goods shipped Oct 5/48						4.30

UNION STEAMSHIPS
OCT 23 19
Per R. SMITH
VANCOUVER, B.C.

BELLA COOLA
NOV 2 ...
INDIAN AGENCY

Our Goods are Packed by Experienced Men and Shipped Entirely at "Owner's Risk." Goods must not be returned without our consent. All claims must be made immediately on receipt of goods. If shipment arrives in "Bad Order," receipt same accordingly. This will enable you to get redress from "The Carriers."

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

McLENNAN McFEELY & PRIOR LIMITED

WHOLESALE HARDWARE AND GENERAL MERCHANTS

NEW WESTMINSTER
611 COLUMBIA STREET
New West. 1234

HEAD OFFICE
VANCOUVER, B.C.
60 EAST CORDOVA STREET
MArine 3111

VICTORIA
1450 GOVERNMENT STREET
GArden 1111

OCT 26/48

VANCOUV

DOM GOVT
INDIAN AFFAIRS OFFICE
DEPT OF MINES & RESOURCES
325 GRANVILLE ST
CITY

17048 B
MR E HORDIN
KLEMTU DAY SCHOOL
KLEMTU B C

Your Req. N
Shipped or Taken By

Terms: 2 %
% Cash Disco
If Paid [illegible] of Following Month

D24-100M-

IF ANY COMPLAINT MAKE IT AT ONCE AND REFER TO INVOICE No.

Quantity	Unit	PAYMENT OF THIS INVOICE MAY BE DEMANDED AT ANY TIME. Interest at 8% Per Annum Charged on Overdue Accounts.	Quantity Shipped	List Price	Net Price	Discount	Extension	AMOU
1		2½ [illegible] BOND STOVE CEMENT			3 50			
		POSTAGE						84
2								53

Our Goods are Packed by Experienced Men and Shipped Entirely at "Owner's Risk." Goods must not be returned without our consent. All claims must be made immediately on receipt of goods. If shipment arrives in "Bad Order," receipt same accordingly. This will enable you to get redress from "The Carriers."

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

3-11-3 (162) 825-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to Gordon & Belyea Limited

Address 101 Powell Street,

Vancouver, B. C.

1948-49

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Oct.19/48	One only A212½x¾" wood to iron main corp. cocks for plumbing at new Klemtu Indian Day School — 85138 Invoice Oct.19/48	2.40
Oct.22/48	Plumbing supplied for new Klemtu Indian Day School — Invoice 62206	10.13
	Freight	1.35
		13.88
	Vote: 516-13-401	
	RECOMMENDED — Indian Commissioner for B. C.	

Engineering Division DEC 20

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 162-12-5(E) dated Aug.10/48.

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 3524

Agent

VOUCHER No. 858

DATE December 6th, 1948

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM 15. 185-7-45

PACIFIC 4244
W.P.T.B. 34927

GORDON & BELYEA LIMITED

WHOLESALE HARDWARE AND SHIP CHANDLERY

Builders' Hardware, Sporting Goods, Mechanics' Tools, Engineering, Logging, Mill, Mine and Waterworks Supplies.

ALL GOODS SOLD STRICTLY F.O.B. OUR WAREHOUSE UNLESS OTHERWISE STATED

WE RESERVE THE RIGHT TO DEMAND PAYMENT OF THIS BILL AT ANY TIME WITHOUT NOTICE.

INTEREST ON PAST DUE ACCOUNTS CHARGED AT THE RATE OF 7 PER CENT PER ANNUM.

101 POWELL STREET
VANCOUVER, B.C.

DATE OCT 19/48

SHIPPED TO OCT 5

SHIPPED VIA

OUR INVOICE NO. 85138

YOUR ORDER NO.

YOUR S. T. L. NO.

SOLD TO DOMINION GOVERNMENT DEPT MINES & RESOURCES
KLEMTU INDIAN DAY SCHOOL
℅ MR E NORDIN
KLEMTU BC

TERMS: NETT

1 ONLY	A212½X¾" WOOD TO IRON MAIN CORP. COCKS	2 24EA	2 24
		POSTAGE	16
			2 40

DO NOT RETURN GOODS WITHOUT FIRST RECEIVING OUR PERMISSION. PHONE OR WRITE CLAIMS DEPARTMENT, GIVING NUMBER AND DATE OF INVOICE. ALL CLAIMS MUST BE MADE WITHIN FIVE DAYS AFTER RECEIPT OF GOODS. OUR RESPONSIBILITY ENDS WHEN THE GOODS ARE RECEIPTED FOR BY THE TRANSPORTATION COMPANY.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM 15. 825-3-46

GORDON & BELYEA LIMITED

WHOLESALE HARDWARE AND SHIP CHANDLERY

Builders' Hardware, Sporting Goods, Mechanics' Tools, Engineering, Logging, Mill, Mine and Waterworks Supplies.

PACIFIC 4244
W.P.T.B. 34927

ALL GOODS SOLD STRICTLY F.O.B. OUR WAREHOUSE, UNLESS OTHERWISE STATED.

WE RESERVE THE RIGHT TO DEMAND PAYMENT OF THIS BILL AT ANY TIME WITHOUT NOTICE.

INTEREST ON PAST DUE ACCOUNTS CHARGED AT THE RATE OF 7 PER CENT PER ANNUM.

101 POWELL STREET
VANCOUVER, B.C.

DATE OCT 22/48
SHIPPED OCT 1
SHIPPED TO
SHIPPED VIA
OUR INVOICE NO. 52206
YOUR ORDER NO.
YOUR S. T. L. NO.

SOLD TO DOMINION GOVERNMENT DEPT INDIAN AFFAIRS
KLEMTU INDIAN DAY SCHOOL
E NORDIN
KLEMTU BC

TERMS: NETT

8 LEN	2"	GALV DOWN PIPE	7 35CFT	5 88
12 ONLY	2"	45° GALV D P ELBOWS	20EA	2 40
6 ONLY	1¼X3	GALV NIPPLES	22½EA	1 35
				9 63
		PLUS PREPAID FREIGHT AS PER ATTACHED RECEIPT		1 35
		CARTAGE		50
				11 48

DO NOT RETURN GOODS WITHOUT FIRST RECEIVING OUR PERMISSION. PHONE OR WRITE CLAIMS DEPARTMENT, GIVING NUMBER AND DATE OF INVOICE. ALL CLAIMS MUST BE MADE WITHIN FIVE DAYS AFTER RECEIPT OF GOODS. OUR RESPONSIBILITY ENDS WHEN THE GOODS ARE RECEIPTED FOR BY THE TRANSPORTATION COMPANY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

825-5 (E.)

December 16, 1948.

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Klemtu Indian Day School

Reference your 2-11-3 of December 9.

The Department is forwarding an additional accountable advance of $200.00 as required to complete this building.

Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

BFN/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C.T. 17A
1941 (XM)—9-47

REQUISITION FOR CHEQUE

TO BE USED FOR ADVANCES OR AUTHORIZED PAYMENTS FOR WHICH THERE ARE NO ACCOUNTS

DEPT. NO. .....
FILE NO. 825-5
TREAS. NO. .....

DEPARTMENT Mines and Resources

BRANCH Indian Affairs DATE December 16, 1948.

APPLICATION IS HEREBY MADE FOR THE ISSUE OF THE FOLLOWING CHEQUE OR CHEQUES:—

CHEQUE No.	IN FAVOUR OF	AMOUNT
	Bella Coola Indian Trust Account.....	$200.00
	Send cheque to: Mr. W.P. Pruden, Superintendent, Indian Agency, Bella Coola, B.C.	

STATE BELOW, WITH DETAILS IN EVERY CASE, WHETHER (*a*) STANDING ADVANCE, (*b*) ADVANCE FOR SPECIFIC JOURNEY—ESTIMATING NUMBER OF DAYS, (*c*) OTHER ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE, OR (*d*) AUTHORIZED PAYMENT.

Further accountable advance in connection with the construction of the Klemtu Indian Day School #825.

CHARGE TO
VOTE 516 ENC. No. 924
ALLOTMENT 13-491
SUB-ALLOTMENT .....

I CERTIFY THAT THIS APPLICATION IS MADE UNDER THE REQUISITE AUTHORITY, AND THAT THE EXPENDITURE IS NECESSARY IN THE INTERESTS OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE.

HEAD OF BRANCH

DEPUTY HEAD

TREASURY OFFICE APPROVAL

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

T14 825-5

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

IN REPLY REFER TO
NO. 2-11-3 (162)
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

7376

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

December 9, 1948.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
DEC 13 1948
P.M.
REGISTERED

Air Mail

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

File-825-5 (E.)
Re: Klemtu Indian Day School

Following my letter of November 30th and Mr. Neary's letter of December 4th, the attached communication was received from Superintendent Pruden from which you will note that the estimated cost of completing the building, apart from heating facilities, is $500.00 and not $300.00 as you were advised in my letter referred to.

The $300.00 was estimated on the basis of information made available to us by Mr. Nordin, the foreman-carpenter in charge of construction, but Mr. Pruden's letter would indicate that the work was not completed to the extent that we were led to believe.

A copy of my letter of to-day's date to Mr. Pruden is enclosed for your information and I would ask that a further accountable advance of $200.00 be forwarded to him.

Cost statement and photographs will be forwarded when received.

W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

-mh
enc.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

2-11-3

December 9, 1948.

W. P. Pruden, Es ., Supt., IndianAgency, Bella Coola, B.C.

Re: Klemtu School Construction

With reference to your letter of December 6th, on the basis of information available to us it was estimated that an additional $300.00 advance would be sufficient to meet all remaining costs in connection with the above mentioned school and the Department has forwarded a cheque for this amount. I am now requesting a further advance of $200.00 and would ask that you let me have immediately following completion of the work a cost statement, together with all vouchers relative to the project. If at all possible we would also like to have photographs of the building for our files and the files of the Department.

-mh

W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

825-5 (E.)

, December 4, 1948.

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.,

Klemtu Indian Day School.

Reference your 2-11-3 of Nov. 30th

We are pleased to note that the building of this school has now been completed except for heating facilities. We are forwarding an accountable advance of $300. to Mr. Pruden as requested.

We would appreciate receiving from you a cost statement when this school is finally completed. We would also like to have photographs of the building for our files here.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

BFN/HM.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C.T. 17A
100,000—5-46

REQUISITION FOR CHEQUE

TO BE USED FOR ADVANCES OR AUTHORIZED PAYMENTS FOR WHICH THERE ARE NO ACCOUNTS

DEPT. NO. 325-5
FILE NO.
TREAS. NO.

DEPARTMENT Mines and Resources
BRANCH Indian Affairs DATE December 2, 1948.

APPLICATION IS HEREBY MADE FOR THE ISSUE OF THE FOLLOWING CHEQUE OR CHEQUES:—

CHEQUE NO.	IN FAVOUR OF	AMOUNT
	Bella Coola Indian Agency Trust Account.....	$200.00

Send cheque to:

Mr. W.P. Pruden,
Superintendent,
Indian Agency,
Bella Coola, B.C.

STATE BELOW, WITH DETAILS IN EVERY CASE, WHETHER (a) STANDING ADVANCE, (b) ADVANCE FOR SPECIFIC JOURNEY—ESTIMATING NUMBER OF DAYS, (c) OTHER ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE, OR (d) AUTHORIZED PAYMENT.

Accountable advance in connection with labour costs erecting the Klemtu Indian Day School #325.

CHARGE TO
VOTE 516
ALLOTMENT 13-491
SUB-ALLOTMENT

ENC. No. 924

I CERTIFY THAT THIS APPLICATION IS MADE UNDER THE REQUISITE AUTHORITY AND THAT THE EXPENDITURE IS NECESSARY IN THE INTERESTS OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE.

HEAD OF BRANCH

TREASURY OFFICE APPROVAL

DEPUTY HEAD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES : ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

825-5

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

4532

IN REPLY REFER TO
YOUR
NO. 2-11-3
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

Air Mail

Nov. 30, 1948.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Re: New School -- Klemtu

With reference to Mr. Phelan's letter of Nov. 22nd enclosing a communication from Supt. Pruden in connection with the above mentioned school, which communication apparently should have been mailed to this office, I would advise that the building is now complete apart from heating facilities for which temporary arrangements have been made this year, but we have yet to receive from Mr. Pruden full details with regard to costs.

The work completed includes the installation of plumbing facilities in the teacherage, the labour costs for which were compiled separately. In order that Mr. Pruden may complete payment of all labour costs and including plumbing installation will you please have an accountable advance of $300 forwarded to him.

13-491
-EW
ER 9-24

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
DEC 2 1948
RECEIVED

W.S.Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

825-5 (E.1)

November 27, 1948.

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Klemtu School Construction Accounts

With reference to your letter of the 2nd instant, file 2-11-3, we submitted the proposal contained therein to the Departmental Purchasing Agent and have today received the following reply.

"I acknowledge receipt of your memorandum of the 16th instant, your file 825-5, respecting sale of Building No. 5, Denny Island, R.C.A.F. Seaplane Base, Bella Bella, B.C. to Messrs. Widsten and Logan of Bella Bella, B.C.

"This building was purchased under Departmental Purchase Order No. 2208 dated August 8th, 1947, from the War Assets Corporation, and under the existing regulations respecting disposal of Government property, I have no alternative but to adhere to the policy in effect. If the building is to be disposed of, it will have to be through the Agency of the War Assets Corporation but I fail to see where we could take advantage of any money realized by the sale as the proceeds of same will be paid to that Corporation.

"Under the circumstances, this Department is unable to issue any authority which would allow the Indian Affairs Branch to sell the building to Widsten and Logan of Bella Bella, B.C."

Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES : ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

825-5

ER/GG

ADDRESS REPLY TO
PURCHASING DIVISION

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES

3236

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 15/3 B.C.

OTTAWA November 25, 1948.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
NOV 26 1948
REGISTRY

Col. B. F. Neary

I acknowledge receipt of your memorandum of the 16th instant, your file 825-5, respecting sale of Building No. 5, Denny Island, R.C.A.F.Seaplane Base, BElla Bella, B.C., to Messrs Widsten and Logan of Bella Bella, B.C.

This building was purchased under Departmental Purchase Order No. 2208 dated August 8th, 1947, from the War Assets Corporation, and under the existing regulations respecting disposal of Government property, I have no alternative but to adhere to the policy in effect. If the building is to be disposed of, it will have to be through the Agency of the War Assets Corporation but I fail to see where we could take advantage of any money realized by the sale as the proceeds of same will be paid to that Corporation.

Under the circumstances, this Department is unable to issue any authority which would allow the Indian Affairs Branch to sell the building to Widsten and Logan of Bella Bella, B.C.

W. M. Vincent,
Departmental Purchasing Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

8-11-3 (162) 8205-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Max Goldberg Plumbing & Heating Supplies,

Address 512 Main Street,

Vancouver, B. C.

1948-49

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Oct.8/48	To plumbing fixtures for Klemtu Indian Day School	
	Invoice	$37.23
	Freight	1.35
		$38.58
	— Tax	1.09
		$37.49

Training Division
NOV 24 1948
Vote: 516-10-09
Indian Affairs

Indian Affairs Branch
NOV 22 1948

RECOMMENDED
H. W. Hamilton
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 2-11-3 dated Sept.29/48

H. W. Hamilton
Agent

Voucher No. 737

Date Oct.26/48

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BUSINESS PHONE: PACIFIC 8527 RESIDENCE PHONE: FAIRMONT 0461-R

MAX GOLDBERG PLUMBING & HEATING SUPPLIES

NEW AND USED HEATING BOILERS • RADIATORS • PIPES • FITTINGS • VALVES

Dealers in Machinery, Metals and Waste Materials

512 MAIN STREET
VANCOUVER, B.C., October 8 1948

TO Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

VIA Union S.S. to Klemtu, B.C. YOUR ORDER NO. 2-11-3 Sept. 30/48. TERMS: NET CASH

1	16" X 30" R.B. Sink	21	95		
2	long shank sink taps	3	92		
1	1 1/2" adjustable R.N.P. trap	2	71		
10'	1 1/2" Galvanized seamless pipe T.B.E.	7	15		
1	1 1/2" dur. 60 elbow		50		
1	1/2" C.P. slip joint nut		25		
		36	48		
	S.S. & M.A. Tax	1	09		
		37	57		
	cartage to dock		75	38	32
				1.	09
	(prepaid freight bill to follow)			37.	23

BELLA COOLA
OCT 20 1948
INDIAN AGENCY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BUSINESS PHONE: PACIFIC 8527

RESIDENCE PHONE: FAIRMONT 0461-R

MAX GOLDBERG

PLUMBING & HEATING SUPPLIES

NEW AND USED HEATING BOILERS • RADIATORS • PIPES • FITTINGS • VALVES

Dealers in Machinery, Metals and Waste Materials

512 MAIN STREET
VANCOUVER, B.C., October 23 1948

TO Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

VIA ..... YOUR ORDER NO. ..... TERMS: NET CASH

Prepaid freight (bill attached)	1	35	1	35
(Union S.S. to Klemtu-invoice Oct.8/48)				

BELLA COOLA
OCT 26 1948
INDIAN AGENCY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

8-11-3 (162) 825-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 206A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Gordon & Belyea Ltd.,

Address 101 Powell Street,
Vancouver, B. C.

1948-49

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Oct.18/48	To floor varnish and turpentine for Klemtu	
	Indian Day School Invoice #59861	42.27
	Freight	1.35
		$43.62

Training Division
NOV 24 1948
Indian Affairs Br.

Vote: 516-15-491

NOV 22 1948

RECOMMENDED
L S Stanwell
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

.....
Agent

Voucher No. 742

Date October 27th, 1948

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM 15. 185-7-45

PACIFIC 4244
W.P.T.B. 34927

GORDON & BELYEA LIMITED

WHOLESALE HARDWARE AND SHIP CHANDLERY

Builders' Hardware, Sporting Goods, Mechanics' Tools, Engineering, Logging, Mill, Mine and Waterworks Supplies.

101 POWELL STREET
VANCOUVER, B.C.

ALL GOODS SOLD STRICTLY F.O.B. OUR WAREHOUSE UNLESS OTHERWISE STATED

WE RESERVE THE RIGHT TO DEMAND PAYMENT OF THIS BILL AT ANY TIME WITHOUT NOTICE

INTEREST ON PAST DUE ACCOUNTS CHARGED AT THE RATE OF 7 PER CENT PER ANNUM

DATE OCT 18/48
SHIPPED S PT 25
SHIPPED TO E NORDIN ESQ
INDIAN DAY SCHOOL KLEMTU

SOLD TO DOMINION GOVERNMENT DEPT MINES & RESOURCES
W P PRUDEN, INDIAN SUPERINTENDENT
BELLA COOLA BC

OUR INVOICE NO. 59861
YOUR ORDER NO. 2-11-3
YOUR S. T. L. NO.

TERMS: NETT

7	1 GAL	RHINO FLOOR VAR ISH	6 49 GAL	-10%	40 89
1	1 GAL	TURPENTINE	1 38 GAL		1 38
					42 27
		PLUS PREPAID FREIGHT AS PER ATTACHED RECEIPT			1 35
					43 62

BELLA COOLA
OCT 26 1948
INDIAN AGENCY

DO NOT RETURN GOODS WITHOUT FIRST RECEIVING OUR PERMISSION. PHONE OR WRITE CLAIMS DEPARTMENT, GIVING NUMBER AND DATE OF INVOICE. ALL CLAIMS MUST BE MADE WITHIN FIVE DAYS AFTER RECEIPT OF GOODS. OUR RESPONSIBILITY ENDS WHEN THE GOODS ARE RECEIPTED FOR BY THE TRANSPORTATION COMPANY.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

3-11-3 (162) 825-5

Form No. I.A. 202A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to ..... J. H. Todd & Sons, Ltd. .....

Address ..... Klemtu, B. C. .....

1948-49

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Oct. 16/48	To roofing and building materials for	
	construction Klemtu Indian Day School	$ 7.80
	Vote: 516-13-491	
	School #825	

Building Division
NOV 24 1948
Indian Affairs Br.

NOV 22 1948

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

Agent .....

Voucher No. 787

Date Nov. 5th, 1948

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Klemtu Pass, B. C.
October 16, 1948.

Dept. Indian Affairs,

Bella Coola, B. C.

In Account With

J. H. Todd & Sons, Ltd.
Klemtu Cannery

Oct. 16	22 doz. wood screws @ .10	$2.20
" 14	2 rolls Duroid tar roofing paper	4.00
	supplied to E. Nordin	.50
" 16	2 barrel bolts	1.10
	11 coat hooks	
		$7.80

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Klemtu Pass, B. C.
October 16, 1948.

Dept. Indian Affairs,

Bella Coola, B. C.

In Account With

J. H. Todd & Sons, Ltd.
Klemtu Cannery

Oct. 16	22 doz. wood screws @ .10	$2.20
" 14	2 rolls Duroid tar roofing paper supplied to E. Nordin	4.00
" 16	2 barrel bolts	.50
	11 coat hooks	1.10
		$7.80

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

825-5 (E.1)

November 22, 1948.

AIR MAIL

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Attached for your information is a letter received from Indian Superintendent Pruden regarding the Klemtu Day School.

We are not certain if you received a copy of this letter as two copies of it were sent to this office.

From this letter it does not appear necessary for the Department to take any further action regarding the school until we hear further from you.

Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

3-11-3 (182) 825-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to J. Reed Plumbing Supply Co.

Address 630 Main Street,

Vancouver, B. C.

1948-49

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Sept.30/48	To plumbing supplies for Klemtu Indian Day	
	School	140.10
	Freight charges	3.70
		$143.80

Training Division
NOV 20 1948
Indian Affairs Br.

Vote: 516-10-601

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
NOV 1 1948
RECORDS

RECOMMENDED

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 2-11-3 dated Sept.29/48

Voucher No. 162-11-3 (E) 114 dated Aug 10/48.

Agent

Date Oct. 23rd, 1948

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(C O P Y)

J. Reed Plumbing Supply Co.

Klemtu Indian Day School

c/o Mr. E. Nordin,
Klemtu, B. C.

Sept. 30/48

U. S. S.
by Oct. 5.

1 elbow style toilet tank, bowl & seat			58.50
40' 4" S.H. soil pipe		1.02	40.80
1 16 x 19 vit. china basin complete with fittings			37.50
10'	1½" galv. pipe	.25	2.50
2	1½" galv. elbows	.40	.80
			140.10
	Prepay freight		3 70
			143.80

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES : ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

F 21-5-5

3-11-3 (162)

Form No. I.A. 506A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to J. H. Todd & Sons, Ltd.,

Address Klemtu, B. C.

1948-49

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Oct. 8/48	Roofing and building materials for construction	
	Klemtu Indian Day School	$21.25
	Vote: 516-13-691	
	School #825	

RECOMMENDED

W. Sivertz

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

Training Division
NOV 20 1948
Indian Affairs Br.

Dept. of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
NOV 1 1948

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 162-12-FE dated Aug. 10/48.

Agent

Voucher No. 713

Date Oct. 23rd 1948

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Klemtu Pass, B. C. Oct. 8/48

Dept. Indian Affairs,

Bella Coola, B. C.

J. H. Todd & Sons, Ltd.

Klemtu Cannery

Sept. 26	5 lbs. rags @ .35 supplied to E.Nordin	$1.75
Sept. 28	3 rolls tar building paper	6.00
	3 bundles Duroid patent shingles 150 sq. ft.	13.50
		$21.25

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R. 2819

SERIES A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

Nº 17195

B

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

J. Reed Plumbing Supply Co.,
630 Main Street,
Vancouver, B.C.

P.O.Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C., Sept.29th 1948.

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 3 copies to W. E. Pruden, Esq.,
Supt., Indian Agency, Bella Coola, B.C. when goods are shipped.
together with prepaid freight bill marked "PAID"

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL	
	For Klemtu Indian Day School			
1 only	Elbow-style Toilet tank bowl and seat.	58.50	58	50
40 ft.	4" SH Soil Pipe.	1.02	40	80
1 only	16x19 vit. China Basin complete with fittings	37.50	37	50
10 ft.	1½" Galv. Pipe.	.25	2	50
2 only	1½" Galv. Elbows.	.40		80
			$140	10
	Plus freight charges to Klemtu, B.C.		....	

Training Division
NOV 20 1948
Indian Affairs Br.

Prices F.O.B. Vancouver, B.C. as per your quotation of Sept. 29th 1948.

Shipping Instructions: SHIP BY PREPAID FREIGHT TO:
Klemtu Indian Day School, c/o Mr. E. Nordin,
Klemtu, B.C.

Chargeable to Appropriation

for INDIAN EDUCATION.

Vote 516 Primary 13-491.

Encumbrance No.

Copy for Head of Branch

Date to be delivered:

As soon as possible on boat leaving Vancouver October 5th, 1948.

H. McArnell. (Issuing Officer)
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

3-11-3

Bella Coola, B. C.,
November 1st, 1948.

Mr. W. S. Arneil, Indian Commissioner for B. C., Vancouver, B. C.

Re: Klemtu School Construction

Mr. Levelton has returned from Klemtu and reports as follows. The carpenter and painter were paid off and left Klemtu October 27th. Mr. and Mrs. Nordin are remaining another week to complete plumbing. All fares have been paid to Vancouver. Mr. and Mrs. Nordin are paid up to and including October 27th.

Mr. Levelton wired you advising that the teacher not leave Vancouver until November 5th. No coal had yet arrived. The wood had not been put in as had been promised and as the Chief Councillor was away no assurance was possible when the wood would be put in. It is expected that Chief Councillor Brown will be in the village by today. As he has always been most co-operative, I am sure he will make every effort to have the wood put in. The man who had promised to do this work had subsequently been employed by Mr. Nordin to help with the plumbing. I have wired Chief Councillor Brown as follows:-

"Have wired teacher to stay in Vancouver until coal and wood are in school cellar. Wire me when coal has arrived and wood is cut and stowed."

The following wire has gone forward to you:-

"Levelton reports no fuel Klemtu. Have wired council to notify me when fuel is in. Suggest Hoylands remain Vancouver until further notice from here. Letter in mail."

Mr. Levelton's wire to you from Klemtu noted items missing from plumbing. Drain assembly for bathtub had not yet arrived from Alcock, Downing & Wright as asked in my wire of October 10th. Flange for toilet bowl with bolts for attaching same were found not to be in the crate when it was unpacked. Quarter bend for three inch soil pipe, this item was not included in my original order by an oversight. Lead stub three inches by eleven inches long to connect from toilet flange to soil pipe, 3/4" threaded copper elbows. These were found necessary when Mr. Nordin commenced to lay out plumbing. One 3/4" compression stop. This is for drain to range boiler which was not provided.

The following items of household equipment had not yet arrived. Window shades throughout, draperies throughout, curtain rods throughout, towl racks, coal oil bracket lamp for bathroom, triangle dust mop, wet mop, set of table cutlery or flatware. The last item is the most important since housekeeping would be difficult without table flatware. The other items could come forward later. No doubt there will be other necessary items which I have missed in my order.

Mr. Nordin considerably underestimated the time it would take to finish the job when I was last at Klemtu. I had serious doubts myself that he could finish by the 27th. He however reiterated this date so definitely to my seceral questions on the subject that I could only take his word for it. I believe possibly his men were wearying after the long continous work period and probably did not respond during the last week as he had hoped. He has now hired two Indians to assist with digging, etc. during the final stages.

There is now $142.55 left in the wage account. I will hold this to pay the Indians and hope it will prove sufficient. I had hoped to complete the installation of the plumbing within the $5,000.00 sent here to pay wages. Plumbing was not of course originally estimated within that figure. However had the rise in wage rates not intervened since estimates were prepared, the plumbing could have been included.

(over)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES : ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Phone:
1 Short, 1 Long Ring

BELLA COOLA, B.C., Jan.8 / 19 4

[redacted]dian Affairs Branch

525-5

Ottawa, Canada

IN ACCOUNT WITH

Mc KENZIE TAXI COMPANY

TAXI AND TRANSFER

Alex McRae Co., Ltd. — Printers — Prince Rupert, B. C.

Nov.	13	Freight prepaid on lumber for Klemtu mission	$3.25
Dec.	27	Freight prepaid on lumber for Klemtu miss on	2.40
			$5.65

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-2-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

825-5

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE Jan 1 M

Pay to McKenzie Taxi Company

Address Bella Coola, B. C.

1947-48

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Jan.	8	To freight on lumber shipments to Klemtu		
		school and mission house	5	65
		Vote: 516-04-352		

Training Division FEB 9 1948 111.P.

RECOMMENDED

A. W. Laurie

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

FEB 2 RECORDS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 162-12-8 W.T.H. dated Jan 5/48.

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 3524

W. J. Kruden
Agent

VOUCHER No. 73

DATE Jan. 29th, 1948

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-5, part 1)

Form No. I. A. 703
Reqn. No. 3444

RETURN OF LABOUR on the KLEMTU SCHOOL CONSTRUCTION on KLEMTU Re

for week ending JAN. 5/49

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	No. of Days or Hours	Monthly, Weekly, Daily or Hourly Rate	Gross Salary	DEDUCTIONS U.I. Employee Share	DEDUCTIONS Income Tax	DEDUCTIONS Other	Net Salary	U.I. Employer Share	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
		3	4	5	6	7	8										
Peder Hoiland	CONSTR. ENGINEER	8	8	8	8	8	4	44 hrs	1.00	Brought forwd. $44.00	.42	5.05	-	38.53	.42	Peder Hoiland	H. Naam

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-5, part 1)

Form No. I. A. 703
Reqn. No. 3444

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Klemtu School Construction on Kitasoo Re

for week ending December 18, 1948

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon. 13	Tues. 14	Wed. 15	Thurs. 16	Fri. 17	Sat. 18	No. of Days or Hours	Monthly, Weekly, Daily or Hourly Rate	Gross Salary	DEDUCTIONS: U.I. Employee Share	DEDUCTIONS: Income Tax	DEDUCTIONS: Other	Net Salary	U.I. Employer Share	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
										Brought forwd.							
Peder Hoiland	construction laborer	8	8	8	8	8	4	44	1.00	44.00	.42	5.05	--	38.53	.42	Peder Hoiland	William [illegible]

825

162-12-5

Ottawa, June 9, 1948.

PRECIS FOR THE CLERK OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL:

Requesting authority for the provision of a one-room Indian day school with attached teacher's residence on the Klemtu Indian Reserve, Bella Coola Indian Agency in the Province of British Columbia, for which funds are provided in the 1948-49 estimates.

Two extra copies of Order-in-Council are required.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

June 9, 1948.

TO HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL

The undersigned has the honour to report:

THAT it is immediately necessary, and funds are provided in the 1948-49 estimates, Indian Affairs Branch, Mines and Resources, to provide a one-room Indian day school with attached teacher's residence on the Klemtu Indian Reserve, Bella Coola Indian Agency, in the Province of British Columbia;

THAT it is essential that educational facilities be provided for the Indian children on the Klemtu Indian Reserve;

THAT Section 36 of the Public Works Act, Chapter 166, R.S.C., 1927, provides in part as follows:-

"Whenever any works are to be executed under the direction of any Department of the Government the Minister having charge of such Department shall invite tenders by public advertisement for the execution of such works except in cases (a) of pressing emergency in which delay would be injurious to the public interest . . . .";

THAT, due to the very isolated situation of this reserve, there are no builders or contractors in the area nor are outside contractors interested in tenders if invited as aforesaid, as they have all the work they can do in their own localities;

THAT a competent building company, namely Prefabricated Structures, Limited, Post Office Box 489, Vancouver, British Columbia, has agreed to undertake the provision of a prefabricated school with attached teacher's residence immediately on a basis of $5,850.00 f. o. b. Vancouver, plus freight and erection supervisor's wages, fare and expenses.

THAT it is considered that the provision of this school is a pressing emergency and within the exception provided in Section 36 above recited and further, it is considered that the work can be more expeditiously and economically executed as suggested herein.

The undersigned, therefore, recommends that authority be granted for the provision of this building as outlined above, this being the only arrangement possible at the present time and it being essential that this work be undertaken at once and carried to completion in order that the building will be available for use by the time the next school term commences.

Respectfully submitted,

Acting Minister of Mines and Resources.

RMW/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

825-5 (E.1)

18th March, 1949.

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Re: Voucher No. 28

We are in receipt of your recent letter regarding the above Voucher which was issued in favour of Mr. E. Nordin in the amount of $475.89 in connection with the construction of the Klemtu Indian Day School. Our records show that cheque No. 33341 was issued and sent to Mr. Nordin on the 8th instant.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

PP/ST

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 825-5 (E.1)

OTTAWA

15th March, 1949.

Memorandum:

MR. NOONAN, TREASURY BRANCH

Re: Voucher No. 28, from the office of the Indian Commissioner for B.C.

The above was issued in favour of Mr. E. Nordin in the amount of $475.89 in connection with the construction of the Klemtu Indian Day School. Our file shows that this Voucher was forwarded to your office on 25th February, 1949. In a letter dated 7th March, 1949, Mr. Arneil states that the cheque has not yet reached Mr. Nordin. Please let me know when it was sent.

B.F.N.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

825-5

(162)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 968A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to E. Nordin, Esq.,

Address c/o Indian Commissioner's office,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

516-12-415

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1949 March 1	Purchase of tools in connection with the construction of the Klemtu Indian Day School, Bella Coola Agency, as per attached account	$ 12 85

EDUCATION DIVISION MAR 22 1949 FORWARDED TO TREASURY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES Indian Affairs Branch MAR 17 1949 P.M. RECORDS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. The expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

Voucher No. 45

Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Date March 12th, 1949

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

E. NORDIN
VANCOUVER, B.C.

MARCH 1st, 1949.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

2 only	Long handle shovels	@ $2.20	$4.40
1 "	Short handle shovel	@ 1.65	1.65
1 "	Pipe wrench	@ 2.60	2.60
1 "	Crescent wrench	@ 4.20	4.20
			$12.85

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

825-5 (E.1)

15th March, 1949.

Memorandum:

MR. NOONAN, TREASURY BRANCH

Re: Voucher No. 28, from the office of the Indian Commissioner for B.C.

The above was issued in favour of Mr. E. Nordin in the amount of $475.89 in connection with the construction of the Klemtu Indian Day School. Our file shows that this Voucher was forwarded to your office on 25th February, 1949. In a letter dated 7th March, 1949, Mr. Arneil states that the cheque has not yet reached Mr. Nordin. Please let me know when it was sent.

PP/ST

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

825-5

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 2-11-3 (162)
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

AIR MAIL

29287
P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. March 7th, 1949.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources, Ottawa

Re: Klemtu School Construction

Further to my letter of February 17th, 1949, with which I enclosed Voucher #28, payable to Mr. E. Nordin, covering 10 percent of the amount of gross wages paid to carpenters and carpenter's helpers, in connection with construction of the above-mentioned School, Mr. Nordin is pressing for payment of this account and I would ask you to please advise if it is in order as submitted, or if not, what additional information is required.

-ww

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAR 8 1949
P.M.
REGISTERED

W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C.T. 17A
100,000—9-47

REQUISITION FOR CHEQUE

TO BE USED FOR ADVANCES OR AUTHORIZED PAYMENTS FOR WHICH THERE ARE NO ACCOUNTS

DEPT. NO. .....
FILE NO. 825-5 (E.1)
TREAS. NO. .....

DEPARTMENT Mines and Resources

BRANCH Indian Affairs DATE 5th March, 1949

APPLICATION IS HEREBY MADE FOR THE ISSUE OF THE FOLLOWING CHEQUE OR CHEQUES:—

CHEQUE NO.	IN FAVOUR OF	AMOUNT	
	Bella Coola Indian Agency Trust Account.....	$160	00
	Send cheque to: Mr. W.D. Pruden, Superintendent, Indian Agency, BELLA COOLA, B.C.		

STATE BELOW, WITH DETAILS IN EVERY CASE, WHETHER (a) STANDING ADVANCE, (b) ADVANCE FOR SPECIFIC JOURNEY—ESTIMATING NUMBER OF DAYS, (c) OTHER ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE, OR (d) AUTHORIZED PAYMENT.

Wages for construction of Klemtu School #825

CHARGE TO
VOTE 516 ENC. No. 924
ALLOTMENT 13-491
SUB-ALLOTMENT

I CERTIFY THAT THIS APPLICATION IS MADE UNDER THE REQUISITE AUTHORITY, AND THAT THE EXPENDITURE IS NECESSARY IN THE INTERESTS OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE.

HEAD OF BRANCH

TREASURY OFFICE APPROVAL

DEPUTY HEAD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

cc Indian Commissioner W.J. Arneil,
Vancouver, B.C.

825-5 (E.1)

5th March, 1949.

Mr. W.D. Pruden,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Bella Coola, B.C.

Indian Commissioner Arneil has forwarded to us your letter of 17th February, 1949, regarding the Klemtu School. You understand, of course, that you will have to account for the amount of money ($160.00) which is being sent to you not later than 31st March, 1949.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

PP/ST

Ayet

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

825-5

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Air Mail

2-11-3 (162)

P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.,
February 25th, 1949.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Re: Construction of new School
Klemtu

I am forwarding Supt. Pruden's letter of Feb. 17th and enclosures referred to therein, including credit voucher No. 166 accounting in full for all funds advanced to meet labour costs.

You will note that Mr. Pruden has attached a summary of the cost of the construction of this school which, I might mention, is not entirely complete as we have yet to arrange during the next fiscal year for installation of a furnace, and that a further accountable advance of $160 is required to complete payment of labour costs. I would recommend that this amount be forwarded to Mr. Pruden on the definite understanding that it is to be accounted for prior to April 1st.

W. S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

-EW
Encl.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
FEB 28 1949
A.M.
RECORDS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

3-11-3 (162)

Bella Coola, B. C.,
February 17th, 1949.

Mr. W. S. Arneil, Indian Commissioner for B.C., Vancouver, B. C.

Re: Klemtu School Construction

Further to my 3-11-3 of January 21st, reference your file 2-11-3, attached is voucher 166. supported by labour returns covering the work done by Mr. Peder Hoiland up to January 8th. I have put in fifty-three cents to make up enough to cover wages and U. I. C. contributions for the period. The accountable advance for labour has now been fully expended.

The following labour returns remain unpaid.

Mr.	Peder	Hoiland	for	week	ending	Jan.	15th	total $44.42
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	22nd	" 36.35
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	29th	" 24.88

Work ceased on January 27th because heavy frost made the finishing of the outside work such as setting septic tank and digging drain from outside toilets uneconomical. This work will be resumed as soon as the ground has thawed and it is estimated that about $50.00 will complete it. To cover unpaid labour returns and cover the estimated work to complete this construction I will require about $100.00.

I had fully expected that the period to January 22nd would complete the work. Mr. Hoiland has been supplying me with a diary account of each day's work and I notice the following items which I agree readily account for the extra time spent.

1. The solder work on the plumbing was not satisfactory. The system had to be drained several times in an attempt to repair leaks.

2. On January 3rd a shipment of galvanized piping arrived from Gordon & Belyea. This was doubtless a duplicate of an earlier order. Mr. Hoiland considered it wise to replace some of the copper pipe where leaks still persisted with the galvanized piping and threaded joints with which he was more familiar. This carried the work up to January 11th.

3. Kitchen woodwork, which I had noted was unfinished, occupied the next two days.

4. On January 13th it was found that the hot water tank would not heat in the bathroom where it had been placed. It was disconnected and moved to the kitchen where it works satisfactorily. This brought the work to January 15th.

5. Four and a half days the following week were spent in clearing and burning brush. This was necessary to provide a place to pile wood which I had ordered put in and to clear a route for the drain from the outdoor toilets.

6. Three days of the following week were spent in finishing and painting woodwork inside the building.

The work remaining which awaits thawing of the ground, includes connecting the septic tank. It will be recalled that I am doubtful that this tank will work in the shallow pit where Mr. Nordin left it. This point remains in doubt.

(over)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Cost of Klemtu Day School

Building	$6,768.61
Foundation, chimney	888.66
Plumbing	340.79
Accessories, range boiler, range, heater, etc.	543.95
Roofing	$31.05
Wages	5,500.00
	$14,073.06

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK SAFETY FILM

825-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

Pay to.....Credit Voucher.....

Address.....Indian Agency Trust Account.....

.....Bella Coola, B. C.....

.....

1948-49

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT Debit	Credit
Aug.30/48	Acct.advance for wages-construction Klemtu Day School		
	Rec.65314		$5000.00
Dec.8/48	Ind.Comm.for B.C. refund on U.I.C.stamps Rec.65128		.98
Dec.11/48	H.Nettland-U.I.C. employee's share Rec.65138		3.92
Dec.14/48	Acct.advance labor - Rec.65141		300.00
Dec.31/48	Acct.advance- " Rec.65154		200.00
			5504.90
	Disbursements		
Aug.31-Sept.2/48	Voucher #606 - wages	1331.61	
Dec.31/48	Voucher # 89 "	4049.64	
		5381.25	5504.90
	Disbursements		
Jan.25/49	Rec. from W.P.Pruden - for wages Rec.65179		.53
Jan.25/49	Peder Hoiland - wages Dec.13 to January 8/49 C.89690	77.06	
Jan.25/49	Rec.Gen. of Can. I.Tax -P.Hoiland, Nov.1-Jan.8/49 C.89691	40.40	
Jan.25/49	Postmaster,Bella Coola- U.I.C. P.Hoiland, Nov.1-Jan.8/49 C.89692	6.72	
		$5505.43	$5505.43
	Balance on hand	NIL	

Vote: 516-10-691

RECOMMENDED

W J McCoy

Indian Commissioner for B.C.

DEPT. OF MINES & RESOURCES FEB 28 '49 RECORDS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 162-12-5 (E) dated Aug.10/48.

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 1265

W. J. Pruden
Agent

VOUCHER No. 166

DATE Jan.25/49

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[redacted]B NO.

Bella Bella Air Base B.C.
Feb 28th. 1949

In Account With

Mr. Pruden
Department of Indian Affairs
Bella Bella B. C.

WIDSTEN & LOGAN

Marine Services

TERMS CASH

Telephone or Radio Phone

DATE		DR.	CR.
Aug. 1948	To delivering -loading and unloading materials from Bella Bella to Klemtu for school.		
Aug. 12th.	To transporting 2x12-3X10-2x10 and other materials.	$ 100.00	
Aug. 18th.	Delivering- Shiplap- Poles for foundation etc.	100.00	
Aug. 31st.	Delivering remainder of poles and lumber . (light load)	55.00	
		$ 255.00	

BELLA COOLA
MAR 7 1949
INDIAN AGENCY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

825-5

3-11-3 (162)
Form No. I.A. 208A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Gordon & Belyea Ltd.

Address 101 Powell Street,

Vancouver, B.C.

1948-49

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Sept/16/48	To nails purchased for constructing Klemtu Day School	
	Inv.31960	$16.84
	Freight to Ocean Falls	1.00
		$17.84

Vote: 516-13-491

EDUCATION DIVISION
APR 13 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

Department of Mines and Resources
APR 5 1949
P.M.
RECORDS

RECOMMENDED

A. J. Chamberlain
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 162-12-5 dated 10/8/48

Voucher No. 192

H. R. Loudon
Agent

Date Mar. 9th, 1949

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

825-5

3-11-3 (162)
Form No. I.A. 226A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to ..... Wilston & Logan,

Address ..... Bella Bella Air Base, B.C.

1948-49

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Aug.1948	To delivering-loading and unloading materials from	
	Ocean Falls to Klemtu for Klemtu Indian Day School	$250.00
	Vote: 516-13-491	

EDUCATION DIVISION
APR 13 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

RECEIVED
APR 5 1949
RECORDS

RECOMMENDED
H. W. Slimmon
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 162-12-5/E dated Aug. 10/48

.....
Agent

Voucher No. 202

Date Mar. 31st, 1949

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

JOB NO.

Bella Bella Air Base B.C.

Feb 28th. 1949

Mr. Pruden
Department of Indian Affairs
Bella Coola B.C.

In Account With

WIDSTEN & LOGAN

Marine Services

Telephone or Radio Phone

TERMS CASH

DATE		DR.	CR.
Aug. 1948	To delivering - Loading and unloading materials from Ocean Falls B. C. to Klemtu for school.		
Aug 10th.	To unloading sand- cement- tar paper etc. also certain materials from Bella Bella on same trip.	$ 125.00	
Aug. 26th.	To loading and unloading and delivering brick - stil pipes from Ocean Falls to Klemtu.	125.00	
		$ 250.00	

BELLA COOLA
MAR 7 1949
INDIAN AGENCY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

825-5

3-11-3 (162)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 566A

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Pay to ..... Midsten & Logan, ...

Address ..... Bella Bella Air Base, B.C. .....

1948-49

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Aug.1948	To delivering-loading and unloading materials from Bella Bella to Klemtu for Klemtu Indian Day School	$255.00

Vote: 516-13-491

EDUCATION BRANCH
APR 13 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
Indian Affairs Branch
APR 5 1949
VICTORIA, B.C.

RECOMMENDED
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 162-12-5/E dated Aug. 10/48

VOUCHER No. 201

DATE March 9th, 1949

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisition for School Material

825-5

Date March 19, 1949 19

For Klemtu Indian Day School Bella Coola Agency

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Chalk	1 box		6 box		have only a months supply
Soap dishes, 1 for school and 3 for teacherage. (Kitchen, basin, bathtub					
Toilet paper hanger for teacherage					
Coal pails, 1 for school room, one for teacherage					
Delouser - No. 36, Larkspur Head Lotion, 5 gallons					
Liquid glue, Le Pages size No. 31					
Crater set (3 pc.) for teacherage					
Food chopper "	"				
Ax "	"				
Camp stove needed badly for summer in teacherage.					
Coal stove is too hot already for warm days.					

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Laverne L. Holland,

School Klemtu Indian Day School,

Post Office (nearest) Klemtu, B. C.

Express Office (nearest) Klemtu

Province B.C.

Teacher

I Hereby Certify that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 8631

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

825-5

3-11-3 (162)

Form No. I.A. 556A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to T. Eaton Co. Western Ltd.,

Address Vancouver, B.C.

1948-49

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Dec. 30/48	Furnishings for the Klemtu Indian Day School	$17.71
	Vote: 516-13-491	

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
APR 20 1949
P. M.
RECORDS

EDUCATION DIVISION
MAY 3 1949
FORWARDED

RECOMMENDED

W. S. Arneil

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 162-12-5/E dated 18/8/48

A. F. Budden
Agent

Voucher No. 303

Date Mar. 31/49

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

825-5

3-11-4 (162)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 58'A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to ..... T. Eaton Western Co. Ltd., ...

Address ..... Vancouver, B. C. .....

.....

1948-49

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Oct.9/48	Home furnishings, kitchen utensils, dishes, etc. for	
	Klamtu Indian Day School	$451.77
Oct.26/48	Furnishings for above school	14.50
		$466.27
	Freight charges on above	26.55
		$492.82

Vote: 516-12-415

RECOMMENDED

W. J. Lamont

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch APR 5 1949 RECORDS

EDUCATION DIVISION April 22 APR 19 1949 FORWARDED TO TREASURY

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

..... Agent

Voucher No. 229

Date Mar. 17th, 1949

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R. 2819

SERIES A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

Nº 17135 B

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

The T. Eaton Company, Ltd.,
Vancouver, B.C.

October 9 1948

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 3 copies to W.P. Pruden, Esq.,
Supt., Indian Agency, Bella Coola, B.C. when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL	
	For Klemtu Indian Day School Teacherage			
1 only	Set dishes		16	65
1 "	Tea pot		1	40
1 "	Bread knife			55
1 "	Butcher knife		1	20
1 "	Kitchen stool		2	50
2 "	Corn brooms		1	70
1 "	Dust pan			20
1 "	Tea kettle		1	75
1 "	Coffee pot		1	50
1 "	Sauce pan		1	00
1 "	Double boiler		1	35
1 "	Roast pan		2	75
1 "	Frying pan			40
1 "	Pie plate			10
1 "	Rolling pin			40
1 "	Egg beater		1	05
1 "	Flour sifter		1	10
1 "	Galv pail			65
		carried forward..	36	05

Prices F.O.B. as per your of

Shipping Instructions: Klemtu Indian Day School, Klemtu, B.C.

Chargeable to Appropriation

for INDIAN EDUCATION

Vote 516 Primary 12-415

Encumbrance No.

Copy for Head of Branch

Date to be delivered:

As soon as possible.

H.W. Arneil, (Issuing Officer)
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

P.O. 17135 B

		Brought forward.....	36.05
			28.00
2	only	3'3" steel panel bed	50.00
2	"	" hotel mattress	23.00
2	"	" slat springs	93.37
1	"	L75 wine davenport	32.60
1	"	L75 green chair	31.00
1	"	L457 3 drawer dresser	79.50
1	"	Dineette suite	8.00
2	"	Pr. pillows	21.50
2	"	Alladin lamps	1 35
3	"	Mantles	45
1	"	Chimney	9 25
5	"	Lin yds L62 line	2 95
1	"	Pr plastic curtains	9 20
1	"	Lino rug 9 x 10½	11 10
6	"	Lino rugs 9 x 18	3 70
2	"	lino rugs 6 x 9	6 75
1	"	Rose ru	1 95
1	"	Reversible rug	20
1	"	T4100 bread pan	1 35
1	"	Kitchen refuse can	
			$451.27

Plus freight....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

825-5 (E.1)

21st April, 1949.

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

We have a requisition from Superintendent Pruden for the following articles for use at the Klemtu Indian Day School:

4 soap dishes
1 toilet paper hanger
2 coal pails
5 gal. delouser #36, Larkspur Head Lotion
1 bottle Lepage's Glue #31
1 3 pc. Grater set for teacherage
1 food chopper for teacherage
1 axe for teacherage
1 camp stove for teacherage

You may purchase any or all of the above items if you consider they are required.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

FP/ST

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Dept. of Indian Affairs

Bella Coola, B.C.

Mdse. supplied Klemtu Day School Sept. 18/48 to Jan. 25/49

Sept.	18	paint brush	.25
		turpentine 1 gal	2.50
		boiled oil 1 "	2.00
		3½ paint brush	1.95
		1 gal boiled oil	2.00
		4" paint brush	2.10
		linseed oil	2.40
		solder	1.10
		emery cloth	.25
		3 doz. wood screws	.30
		3 pr. butt hinges 2½"	1.35
		2 stovepipe red.	.30
		1 6" thimble	.25
		5 ¾" gal. elbows	1.00
		1 coal shovel	.25
Nov.	2	5 reducers ¾-1"	.90
		3 5" nipples ¾"	.85
		2 ¾ nipples close	.20
		1 sink strainer	.90
	9	1 gal. oil can	1.15
		4 drawer pulls	1.00
		1 tea strainer	.20
		2 gate hooks	.10
	12	wash basin	1.20
		bucket	.70
		2 floor wax	.70
		cleanser	.15
		toilet tissue	.45
		rinso	.40
		sweeping compound	1.00
	30	solder	1.10
Dec.	17	solder	1.10
		toliet tissue	.30
		Xmas wrapping	.30
	22	lantern chimney	.45
		school decorations	.90
Jan.	9	cleanser	.12
		matches	.35
		rinso	.40
		cleanser	.15
	25	varnish	.60
		hinges	.44
		turpentine	.25

6 Paint brushes .90
Soap .80
3806

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

825-5 3-1 1-3 (162)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to J. H. Todd & Sons, Ltd.

Address Klemtu, B. C.

1948-49

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Mar. 23/49	To goods supplies to Klemtu Indian Day School	$38.06

Vote: 516-12-415

EDUCATION DIVISION
MAY 3 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

DEPT. OF MINES & RESOURCES
Indian Affairs Branch
APR 30 1949
RECORDS

RECOMMENDED
A. W. Stimmel
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

Agent

Voucher No. 306

Date Mar. 31/49

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

825-5 3-11-3 (162)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 886A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Credit Voucher,

Pay to ..... Indian Agency Trust Account,

Address ..... Bella Coola, B. C.

1948-49

DATE	SERVICE	Debit AMOUNT	Credit
Mar.28/49	Accountable advance for additional labor of construction of Alemtu Indian Day School Rec. 65230		$160.00
	Disbursements		
Mar.30/49	Peder Hoiland-labor Jan.15-29/49 C.89787	$93.57	
Mar.30/49	Postmaster, U.I. stamps-2 weeks @ .84 C.89788	1.68	
Mar.30/49	Rec. Gen. of Canada- Inc.tax-Jan.15/29/49 C.89789	11.40	
Mar.30/49	Rec. Gen. of Canada- return of balance	53.35	
		$160.00	$160.00
	Balance		NIL

Vote: 516-13-491

RECOMMENDED

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

EDUCATION DIVISION
MAY 3 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

NR 12 1949
P.M.
RECORDS
Indian Affairs

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 162-12-5 (5) dated 10/8/48

Voucher No. 265

Date Mar. 30/49

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-5, part 1)

Form No. I. A. 703
Reqn. No. 3444

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Klemtu School Construction on Kitasoo Rese

for week ending January 15th, 1949

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon. 10	Tues. 11	Wed. 12	Thurs. 13	Fri. 14	Sat. 15	No. of Days or Hours	Monthly, Weekly, Daily or Hourly Rate	Gross Salary	DEDUCTIONS: U.I. Employee Share	DEDUCTIONS: Income Tax	DEDUCTIONS: Other	Net Salary	U.I. Employer Share	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
										Brought forwd.							
Peder Hoiland	construction laborer	8	8	8	8	8	4	44	1.00	44.00	.42	5.05	--	38.53	.42	Peder Hoiland	William Jr.
										TOTAL							

Cheque No. ~~89690~~ 89787

Balance

FOREMAN

Vote 516

Allotment 13-491

Payment Approved 162-1:-5 (E) 10/8/48

Agency Bella Coola „162

E.R.

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

AGENT

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Klamath School Construction on Reserve

for week ending January 22nd, 1949.

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon. 17	Tues. 18	Wed. 19	Thurs. 20	Fri. 21	Sat. 22	No. of Days or Hours	Monthly, Weekly, Daily or Hourly Rate	Gross Salary	DEDUCTIONS U.I. Employee Share	DEDUCTIONS Income Tax	DEDUCTIONS Other	Net Salary	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Brought forwd.						8	4	36	1.00	Brought forwd. $36.00	.35	3.55	—	32.10	Peder Holland	Ernest [illegible]
Peder Holland	construction laborer	8	--	8	8	8	8									
									TOTAL							

Agency Bella Coola #162

E.R.

(E) 10/8/48

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

FOREMAN

AGENT

Vote 516

Allotment 13-491

Payment Approved 162-12-5

Cheque No.

Balance

D.I.A. 703
No. 344

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-5, part 1)

703

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Klemtu School Construction on Kitasoo Res

for week ending Januar 29th, 1949

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon. 24	Tues. 25	Wed. 26	Thurs. 27	Fri. 28	Sat. 29	No. of Days or Hours	Monthly, Weekly, Daily or Hourly Rate	Gross Salary	DEDUCTIONS U.I. Employee Share	Income Tax	Other	Net Salary	U.I. Employer Share	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
										Brought forwd.							
Peder Hoiland	construction laborer	-	8	8	8	-	-	24	1.00	24.00	.23	2.80	—	20.94	.23	Peder Hoiland	Ernest

Note re Income Tax & U.I.C. deductions

On January 24th, Mr. Hoiland worked 8 hours caring for shipment of lumber which was supplied by the Department for housing family of an aged, destitute and blind member of the Kitasoo Band. Voucher #102 has gone forward charged to Welfare Vote for 8 hours on January 24th to be paid in full without deductions. Income Tax and U.I.C. adjustment for January 24th is included in this report to simplify bookkeeping.

TOTAL

Cheque No. 89787

Balance

FOREMAN

Vote 516

Allotment 13-491

Payment Approved 102-12-5 (E) 10 8/48

Agency Bella Coola #102

E.R.

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

AGENT

825-5 3-11-3 (162)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Pay to Gordon & Belyea Ltd.,

Address 101 Powell Street,

Vancouver, B. C.

1948-49

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Mar. 31/49	To plumbing supplies for Klemtu Indian Day School		
	Inv. 62106	$23	32
	Freight	1	40
		$24	72

Vote: 516-~~13-491~~ 10-691

INDIAN AFFAIRS DIVISION
MAY 3 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

Indian Affairs & Resources Development
Affaires indiennes et du Nord Canada
2010
R.M.
RECORDS

RECOMMENDED

H. W. Hummel

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 162-12-5 E dated 18/8/48

Agent

VOUCHER No. 287

DATE Mar. 31/49

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

825-5 (E.1)

AIR MAIL 6th May, 1949.

Mr. W.P. Pruden,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Bella Coola, B.C.

The Department finds it necessary to return your Voucher No. 89. On the sheet turned out it is noted that there was an overpayment made of $11.95 to Mr. Robt. Barton, and on your Voucher you claim credit for each payment of $11.25. Refund should be obtained and returned with the Voucher.

A detailed account should be obtained from the Union Steamships with reference to the payment of $124.80 which you made to them on October 27th, 1948. Please correct this Voucher and return as soon as possible.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

PP/ST
Attach.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

REQUISITION FOR ENCUMBRANCE CERTIFICATE

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES—INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

NOT VALID UNLESS SIGNED BY THE REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

REQUISITIONS WILL BE NUMBERED IN ONE GENERAL SEQUENCE IN THE ACCOUNTS BRANCH

BRANCH Indian Education DATE 2 May 1949

VOTE NO. 516 YEAR 19 49 19 50

ACCOUNTS BRANCH
E. R. NO. 341
QUOTE THIS NO. ON ALL VOUCHERS

PRIMARY AND SUB ALLOTMENT 10-691 AGENCY School #825

TO THE COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY:—

AN ENCUMBRANCE CERTIFICATE IS REQUESTED FOR THE SERVICE ARTICLES DETAILED BELOW. FILE NO. 825-5

DESCRIPTION OF CONTRACT, AGREEMENT OR UNDERTAKING IN RESPECT OF WHICH THE ENCUMBRANCE IS SOUGHT. (ATTACH EXPLANATORY DOCUMENTS IF, AND WHEN, NECESSARY)	ESTIMATED EXPENDITURE	
Repairs to Klemtu Indian Day School.....	$283	41

TREASURY OFFICE RECEIVED MAY 3 1949 INDIAN AFFAIRS

DATE OF INVOICE	INVOICE OR VOUCHER NO.	PAYEE	DETAILS	AMOUNT	
Apr 28	200	McPeters & Logan	Lumber		

INDIAN AFFAIRS DIVISION FORWARDED TO TREASURY MAY 3 1949

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

RECOMMENDED— D. J. Allen
HEAD OF BRANCH

APPROVED— B. F. Neary
DEPUTY MINISTER

TREASURY CERTIFICATE

CERTIFIED AS REQUIRED BY SECTION 29 (1) OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT

VERIFIED AND ENTERED
LEDGERKEEPER

ORIGINAL SIGNED BY
J. H. FEE
FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY

FINAL ADJUSTMENT

	DEBIT	CREDIT
AUTHORIZED		
EXPENDED		
ADJUSTMENT		

POSTED
LEDGERKEEPER

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

CANADA

NEW

August 10th, 1946.

TO Widsten & Logan,
Bella Bella Air Base,
Bella Bella, B.C.

FILE NUMBER 2-11-3.

OTTAWA ~~XXXX~~ Vancouver, B.C.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP TO Upon instructions of Mr. W. P. Pruden,
Supt., Indian Agency,
Bella Coola, B.C.

VIA

INVOICE TO RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 2 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.

W. P. Pruden, Esq.,
Supt., Indian Agency,
Bella Coola, B.C.

F.O.B. QUOTATION OF DELIVERY REQUIRED BY As instructed by Mr. Pruden.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION		UNIT	TOTAL
	For Klemtu Indian Day School			
384 lin.	6x6	1152 fbm.	55.00	$63.36
420 "	3x12	1260 "	48.00	60.48
48 "	3x10	120 "	48.00	5.76
174 "	2x10	290 "	48.00	13.92
48 "	2x12	96 "	48.00	4.60
720 "	2x4	480 "	48.00	23.04
432 "	1x8 Shiplap	288 "	32.00	9.21
640 "	1x6 "	320 "	32.00	10.24
100 "	1x4	33 "	65.00	2.15
1200 "	1x3	300 "	65.00	19.50
37 only	Cedar Poles for foundation B/L from 7' down.			65.00
1 sack	Cement.		1.15	1.15
1 yd.	Sand.		3.00	3.00
1 roll	Tar Paper.		2.00	2.00
				$263.41

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT		ENCUMBRANCE NUMBER
516	13	491		

△

D. Stuart.
D. C. Arneil.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.
(ISSUING OFFICER)

NO. 10711-C
THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES & INVOICES

SERIES C

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH SEE REVERSE SIDE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

825-5

5-11-3 (162)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 566A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

P. A.

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Widsten & Logan

Address Bella Bella Air Base, B. C.

1948-49

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Aug.1948	Materials supplied for Klemtu Indian Day School	$283.41

Vote: 516-13-491

EDUCATION DIVISION
MAY 31 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

RECOMMENDED

W. J. Shrum
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

E.R. 341

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 162-12/5/E dated Aug. 10/48

Agent

Voucher No. 200

Date March 9th, 1949

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

825-5

3-11-3 (162)
Form No. I.A. 206A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

P.O.

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Evans, Coleman Evans, Ltd.

Address 1001 Columbia Avenue,

Vancouver, B.C.

1948-49

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Aug.13/48	22 5/8" 12" drift bolts for construction-Klemtu school Inv.11257	$ 1.50
Aug.10/48	Tile, brick, lime, etc. for construction-Klemtu school Inv.11638	102.25
		$103.75
	Vote: 516-13-491	
	RECOMMENDED Indian Commissioner for B.C.	

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
APR 27 1949
RECORDS

CONSOLIDATED DIVISION
MAY 7 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

E R 365

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No 162-12-5/5 dated 16/8/48

Agent

DATE Mar. 31/49

VOUCHER No. 296

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

CANADA

August 5th, 1948.

FILE NUMBER 8-11-3.

TO Evans, Coleman & Evans Ltd.,
foot Columbia,
Vancouver, B.C.

OTTAWA ~~XXXXX~~ Vancouver, B.C.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP TO Widsten and Logan, c/o Pacific Mills, Ocean Falls, B.C. (Mark for: Klemtu Indian Day School)

VIA

INVOICE TO RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 3 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.
R.P. Pruden, Supt., Indian Agency, Bella Coola, B.C.

F.O.B. your dock, Vancr. QUOTATION OF DELIVERY REQUIRED BY As soon as possible.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	For Klemtu Indian Day School		
300 ft.	4" Haney Agri. Tile.	.10	$30.00
1050 only	Marpole Grey Brick.	27.00	28.35
8 sacks	Pulv. Lime.	1.10	8.80
54 ft.	8x8 Haney Flue Liner.	.65	35.10
22 only	5/8" 12" Drift Bolts, 25/	c/ 6.00	1.50
			$103.75

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT		ENCUMBRANCE NUMBER
516	~~15~~ 16	~~691~~ 491		

W.S. Arneil.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.
(ISSUING OFFICER)

NO. 10787-C
THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES & INVOICES
SERIES C

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH SEE REVERSE SIDE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

REQUISITION FOR ENCUMBRANCE CERTIFICATE

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES—INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

NOT VALID UNLESS SIGNED BY THE REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

REQUISITIONS WILL BE NUMBERED IN ONE GENERAL SEQUENCE IN THE ACCOUNTS BRANCH

BRANCH Indian Education DATE 4 May 1949

ACCOUNTS BRANCH
E. R. No. 365
QUOTE THIS NO. ON ALL VOUCHERS

VOTE No. 516 YEAR 1949-1950

AGENCY School # 825

PRIMARY AND SUB ALLOTMENT 10-691

FILE No. 825-5

TO THE COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY:—
AN ENCUMBRANCE CERTIFICATE IS REQUESTED FOR THE SERVICE ARTICLES DETAILED BELOW.

DESCRIPTION OF CONTRACT, AGREEMENT OR UNDERTAKING IN RESPECT OF WHICH THE ENCUMBRANCE IS SOUGHT. (ATTACH EXPLANATORY DOCUMENTS IF, AND WHEN, NECESSARY)	ESTIMATED EXPENDITURE	
Purchase of tile, brick, lime, etc. for Klemtu Indian Day School.....	$103	75

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES — RECEIVED — MAY 5 1949 — INDIAN AFFAIRS

DATE OF INVOICE	INVOICE OR VOUCHER NO.	PAYEE	DETAILS	AMOUNT	
May/49	296	Evans Coleman & Evans Ltd	do	163	75

EDUCATION DIVISION — MAY 7 1949 — FORWARDED TO TREASURY

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

RECOMMENDED .....
HEAD OF BRANCH

APPROVED .....
DEPUTY MINISTER

TREASURY CERTIFICATE

CERTIFIED AS REQUIRED BY SECTION 29 (1) OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT

VERIFIED AND ENTERED .....
LEDGERKEEPER

ORIGINAL SIGNED BY
J. H. FEE
FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY

FINAL ADJUSTMENT

	DEBIT	CREDIT
AUTHORIZED		
EXPENDED		
ADJUSTMENT		

POSTED .....
LEDGERKEEPER

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

825-5(E.4)

, May 4, 1949.

Mr. W.D. Pruden,
Supt. of Indian Agency,
Bella Coola,
B.C.

Re: Voucher #130

The Department is obliged to return the above mentioned voucher as you have not attached the supporting account. Treasury Branch requires the account before passing the voucher for payment.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

D

Attach.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

82515

3-11-4 (162)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 566A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to J. H. Todd & Sons, Ltd.,

Address Klemtu, B. C.

1949-50

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Apr.15/49	To supplies for Klemtu Indian Day School as per attached	
	accounts.	$ 2.18
	Vote: 516-220415	

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAY 9 1949
EDUCATION DIVISION
MAY 10 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

..... Agent

Voucher No. 346

Date Apr.27/49

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

825-5 (E.1)

June 10th, 1949.

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Re: Your File 2-11-3 (162)

With reference to your letter of May 14th regarding Building No. 5, Denny Island, we submitted the contents of your letter to the Departmental Purchasing Agent, and have received the following reply:

"Mr. W.M. Vincent,
Departmental Purchasing Agent,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

Thisis in reply to your letter of May 31st your file as noted above.

The question of the cancellation of War Assets Corporation sales order VAN. 29595 under which the sale of building No. 5 was made to the Department of Mines and Resources in August 1947, has been given careful consideration but there does not appear to be any grounds on which such a cancellation can be justified.

It is suggested that if your Department has no use for the building it be declared surplus

.....2

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

in the ordinary way and the Corporation will then proceed with disposal action.

Yours very truly,

(sgd) J.D. Gardner,
Director, Lands & Buildings Department"

PP/ST

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

825-5

COPY/GG

copy for information of Col. B. F. Neary - Supt. of Indian Education

Re: Your memo. of May 18th, 1949, your file 825-5 (E.1).

E. Reaume

E. Reaume,
Purchasing Office,
June 8th, 1949.

WAR ASSETS CORPORATION

OTTAWA.

June 4th, 1949

24163 File 4-2-13340
Your file: 15/3 B.C. (1947-48)

Mr. W. M. Vincent,
Departmental Purchasing Agent,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

This is in reply to your letter of May 31st your file as noted above.

The question of the cancellation of War Assets Corporation sales order VAN. 29595 under which the sale of building No. 5 was made to the Department of Mines and Resources in August 1947, has been given careful consideration but there does not appear to be any grounds on which such a cancellation can be justified.

It is suggested that if your Department has no use for the building it be declared surplus in the ordinary way and the Corporation will then proceed with disposal action.

Yours very truly,

(sgd) J. D. Gardner,
Director, Lands & Buildings Department.

JDG/RO
CC: A.W.Sparling.

Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUN 8 1949
P.M.
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES : ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

825-5

3-11-3 (162)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 868A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Mr. Ernest Mason,

Address Klemtu, B. C.

1948-49

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Mar.31/49	To supplying one 90° 4" cast iron elbow for plumbing	
	on Klemtu Indian Day School	$1.25

Vote: 516-13-491

EDUCATION DIVISION
MAY 3 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

Voucher No. 879

Date Mar. 31/49

D. J. Crowder
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

775-5

3-15-10 (162)
Form No. I.A. 506A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Pay to J. H. Todd & Sons, Ltd.,

Address Klemtu, B. C.

1949-50

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Apr.25/49	To vinegar and D. D. T. for use at Klemtu school for removing lice from children's hair.	$2.45

Vote: 516-02-289

EDUCATION DIVISION
MAY 20 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

Department of Mines & Resources
MAY 18
P.M.
RECORDS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. .....dated.....

.....
Agent

VOUCHER No. 385

DATE May 11/49

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

825-5 (E.1)

18th May, 1949.

Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

Klemtu Indian Day School

Bella Bella Indian Day School

I desire to refer you to our memorandum of November 16th, 1948, and your reply of November 25th, 1948, respecting the sale of Building No. 5, Denny Island, R.C.A.F. Seaplane Base, Bella Bella, B.C. We forwarded Indian Commissioner Arneil on November 27th, 1948, a copy of your memorandum just mentioned.

I attach a copy of a letter dated May 14th which we have just received. Is it possible to follow Mr. Arneil's suggestion, namely to cancel Departmental Purchase Order 2208 dated August 8th, 1948?

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

PP/ST
Attach.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

825-5

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO. 2-11-3 (162)
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

18501

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

AIR MAIL

May 14, 1949.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Re: Building No. 5 - Denny Island,
Bella Bella, B.C.
Your File 825-5 (E.1)

With reference to Mr. Phelan's letter of November 27th, 1948, the War Assets Corporation have been in communication with this Office in connection with the removal of the above-mentioned building and restoration of the site. I advised the Corporation that we had found we were unable to utilize the building and we proposed to declare it surplus.

The Corporation is of the opinion that the easiest way to dispose of this matter would be to request cancellation of the sales order and if no other action has been taken, I would suggest that the matter be taken up with the Head Office of the War Assets Corporation in Ottawa.

W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

-WW

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

825-5

WAR ASSETS CORPORATION
NO. 4 TEMPORARY BUILDING
OTTAWA

Department of Mines & Resources
OTTAWA
JUN 16 1949
PURCHASING OFFICE

June 14, 1949.

26635

WHEN REPLYING PLEASE REFER TO
FILE: L.B. 4-2-13340
Your File: 15/3 B.C.

Mr. W. M. Vincent,
Departmental Purchasing Agent,
Department of Mines & Resources,
O t t a w a.

Dear Sir,-

Re - Sales Order VAN 29595,
Amendment No. 1,
Building #5,
Bella Bella, B.C.

With further reference to your May 31st letter and our reply of June 4th we now have received a report from our Lands & Buildings Representative at Vancouver, wherein he intimates that this building may be sold by us to another purchaser at the same price for which your Department originally paid for it.

Under these circumstances, therefore, we have decided to cancel the sale to your Department,and as a result, please find herewith attached, the Purchaser and Acknowledgment copy of Amendment No. 1 to the original Sales Order cancelling it in its entirety.

It would be appreciated if you would arrange to return the Acknowledgment copy duly signed, after which the necessary action will be taken to refund your Department the amount of Four Hundred and Twenty Two Dollars ($422.00) involved.

Yours very truly,

WAR ASSETS CORPORATION

R. D. Fraser, for Director.
Lands & Buildings Department.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUN 17 1949
P.M.
REGISTERED

Encl.
RDF/ml

FORM NO. WAC 29F

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM CD 12

rep/mf.

WAR ASSETS CORPORATION

~~XXXXXXX~~
~~XXXXXXXXXXXXX~~ Ottawa, Ontario.

PURCHASER'S COPY

SALES ORDER

SOLD TO AND TO BE INVOICED TO

. Dept.of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
. Ottawa, Ontario.

DATE	SHEET NO.	NO. OF SHEETS
June 13/49	1	1

DIVISION NO.	SALES ORDER NO.
LB.	HO --5067-7- VAN 29595

CLASS	DECLARER'S FILE REFERENCE	C.A.A.C. REFERENCE FILE	SERIAL NO.	SHEET NO.
	122-B-3	223-28D-6 (24)	13472	LB.4-2-13340

SALESMAN	PROV. SALES TAX LIC. NO.	P.C. AUTHORITY	
R.O. White	-	-	S.D.402-2000

TERMS OF PAYMENT: Net 30 days.

TERMS OF DELIVERY: As is - where is.

SHIP TO

CUSTODIAN
Regional Surplus Property Engineer,
War Assets Corporation,
Vancouver, B.C.

VIA

S. O. ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION	A. R. ITEM NO.	UNIT	NO. OF UNITS	UNIT PRICE	TOTAL VALUE
	AMENDMENT This ~~Amendment~~ cancels Sales Order VAN 29595 in its entirety in the amount of: $422.00 Location: Bella-Bella, R.C.A.F., Seaplane Base, B.C.					

/mf.

THIS SALES ORDER IS SUBJECT TO:

1. THE AVAILABILITY OF THE GOODS ENUMERATED HEREIN.
2. ANY TERMS AND CONDITIONS STATED ON THE FACE OR BACK OF THIS FORM AND ANY FURTHER CONDITIONS EMBODIED ON ANY SCHEDULE ATTACHED HERETO. INVOICE WILL FOLLOW DELIVERY OF GOODS.

WAR ASSETS CORPORATION RESERVES THE RIGHT TO REFUND TO THE PURCHASER ANY AMOUNT PAID ON ACCOUNT OF ANY ITEM OF THE PROPERTY SOLD, AND THEREUPON TO BE FREE OF ALL OBLIGATION OR LIABILITY TO THE PURCHASER OR ANY OTHER PARTY IN RESPECT OF SUCH ITEM OR ITEMS.

THE ATTACHED ACKNOWLEDGMENT COPY OF THIS SALES ORDER MUST BE SIGNED AND RETURNED TO WAR ASSETS CORPORATION AT THE BRANCH INDICATED HEREIN.

WAR ASSETS CORPORATION

PER J D Gardam

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

17/6/49

Col. B. F. Neary –
Dept. Indian Education

Re your memo. of May 18, 1949,
your file 825-5-(E.1).
Please see that the
acknowledgment - copy
is signed & returned
as enquired.

E. Reeves
Secretary.

E

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C.A.F.B. 1531 (4 PARTS)!
250M-4-48 (691)
H.Q. 224-21-81531

ARMY MESSAGE

UNCLASSIFIED (OUTGOING) FILE: 825-5 (E.1)

PLACE Ottawa DATE June 21, 1949.

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

TAKE NO ACTION ON OFFICIAL LETTER JUNE 10 REGARDING BUILDING NO. 5 DENNY ISLAND AS WAR ASSETS CORPORATION HAVE NOW DECIDED TO CANCEL THE SALE AND REFUND TO OUR DEPARTMENT THE AMOUNT PAID FOR THE BUILDING -stop-

Bernard F. Neary

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

PP/ST

CONFIRMATION:

PHONED TO: WJ

PHONED BY: ST

TIME: 2:35 PM

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

SIGNATURE	DEGREE OF PRIORITY	TIME OF ORIGIN
SIGNED	.....	.....

COPY 2

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

June 21st, 1949.

Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

Attention: Mr. Reaume

Re: Sales Order VAN 29595,
Amendment No. 1,
Building #5,
Bella Bella, B.C.

With reference to our memorandum of May 18th regarding Building #5, Denny Island R.C.A.F. Seaplane Base, Bella Bella, B.C., I attach acknowledgment copy to be returned to the War Assets Corporation. It is noted from their letter (file L.B. 4-2-13340) of June 14th that they will refund to our Department the amount of $422.00 which we paid for the building.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

FP/ST
Attach.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

825-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 508A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Pay to ..... The T. Eaton Co. Ltd.

Address ..... Vancouver, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Feb. 3/49	For Blinds and Curtains supplied to Klontu Indian Day School.	$ 29.95
	No Freight Charges	
	Vote 516-1-419	
	RECOMMENDED L. J. Allard Indian Commissioner for B. C.	

EDUCATION DIVISION AUG 4 1949 FORWARDED TO TREASURY

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

..... Agent

DATE July 15th 1949

VOUCHER No. 549

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

825-5

3-11-4 (162)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 508A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to J. H. Todd & Sons, Ltd.,

Address Klemtu, B. C.

1949-50

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
May 31/49	To two brooms and two pair hinges for the Klemtu Indian	
	Day School	$3.30
	Vote: 516-12-415	

EDUCATION DIVISION
JUN 30 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUN 27 1949
A.M.
RECORDS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

..... Agent

Voucher No. 470

Date June 15/49

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TELEPHONE-PACIFIC 3411

UNION STEAMSHIPS LIMITED

ESTABLISHED 1889

OFFICE AND PIER FOOT OF CARRALL ST

VANCOUVER, B.C.
CANADA

July 22/49

Mr W.P. Prudem,
Supt. Indian Agency,
Bella Coola B.C.

Dear Sir;

Your file #3-11-3- (162)

With reference to the above, we take pleasure in enclosing copies of fares paid by the parties in question, and trust that this will clear the matter up to your satisfaction.

Yours very truly,

S.W. Jenkins.
Audit Dept.

ENCL (2)
SWJ/J

BELLA COOLA
JUL 26 1949
INDIAN AGENCY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

825-6

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to Credit Voucher

Address Indian Agency Trust Account,

Bella Coola,

B. C.

1949-50

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT Debit	AMOUNT Credit
		Wages, Klemtu Day School Construction		
July 2		Refund from Robert Barton, Amount paid in error. Rec. 84368 (See Credit Voucher 89 of 20th January 1949, item, 27 of October 1948. Robert Barton carrying furniture.)		11.25
		Disbursement		
August	4	Receiver General of Canada, return of balance CH/89963	11.25	
			11.25	11.25

Payment of Cr. Voucher 89 returned to Treasury as per letter copy held.

EDUCATION DIVISION
AUG 22 1949
FORWARDED TO TEACHER

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
AUG 17 1949
RECORDS

Vote: 516-10-691

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 2568

J. P. Gruden
Agent

VOUCHER No. 601

DATE August 4, 19 49.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

825-5

FIELD SERVICE

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE.....

E4

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

9277

Bella Coola, B. C.
August 4, 1949.

Dept. Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Canada.

EDUCATION DIVISION
AUG 22 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

In reply to your 825-5 (E.1) of 6th of May 1949. This Agency's voucher #89 of 20th of January 1949 is now returned. Attached are accounts from Union Steamships Limited, showing breakdown of the fares paid by this Agency's cheque 89541 in the amount of $124.80. Union Steamships have neglected to mark these accounts "paid". I am therefore attaching their covering letter which refers to "fares paid". Since it would necessitate a futher delay of three weeks to send the accounts back for a "paid" notation, I trust the letter and the cheque reference will be satisfactory evidence that this item was paid. The Union Steamships letter arrived during my absence from the office and this is the first mail by which it could be forwarded.

Regarding overpayment to Robert Barton, attached is this Agency's voucher 601, correcting this overpayment in voucher 89. Receiver General's Payment covering the refund is going forward by this mail.

RECEIVED $ 11 25
Date Aug 16/49
Form of Remittance Agency cheque
TREASURY - INDIAN AFFAIRS
.....
Cashier

Aug 16/49

Yours truly,
J. W. Pruden,
Supt. Indian Agency.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
AUG 17 1949
P.M.
REGISTERED

WPP/aj
Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form No. I. A. 703
Reqn. No. 3444

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Klemtu Indian Day School Construction on Kitasoo Reserve

for week ending October 30th, 1948

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon. 25	Tues. 26	Wed. 27	Thurs. 28	Fri. 29	Sat. 30	No. of Days or Hours	Monthly, Weekly, Daily or Hourly Rate	Gross Salary	DEDUCTIONS: U.I. Employee Share	DEDUCTIONS: Income Tax	DEDUCTIONS: Other	Net Salary	U.I. Employer Share	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
										Brought forwd.							
Robert Barton (Native)	construction labourer	7	7	7	7	7	7	35	1.00	35.00	--	--	--	35.00	--	Bob Barton	P. Harland
Ernest Mason (NATIVE)	"	7	7	7	7	7	7	35	1.00	35.00	--	--	--	35.00	--	Ernest Mason	P. Harland
									TOTAL								

Cheque No. 89601-R. Barton
89602-E. Mason

Balance

Vote 516

Allotment 13-491

Payment Approved 162-12-5 (E) 10/8/48

Agency Bella Coola #162

E.R.

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

FOREMAN

AGENT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form No. I. A. 703
Reqn. No. 3444

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Klemtu Indian Day School Construction on Kitasoo Reserve

for week ending October 23rd, 1948

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon. 18	Tues. 19	Wed. 20	Thurs. 21	Fri. 22	Sat. 23	No. of Days or Hours	Monthly, Weekly, Daily or Hourly Rate	Gross Salary	DEDUCTIONS: U.I. Employee Share	DEDUCTIONS: Income Tax	DEDUCTIONS: Other	Net Salary	U.I. Employer Share	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
										Brought forwd.							
Robert Barton (NATIVE)	construction labourer				7	7		14	1.00	14.00	--	--	--	14.00	--	Bob Barton	O. Hiland
Ernest Mason (NATIVE)	"				7	7		14	1.00	14.00	--	--	--	14.00	--	Ernest Mason	O. Hiland

Form No. I. A. 703
Reqn. No. 3444

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Klemtu Indian Day School Const. on Kitasoo Reserve

for week ending October 30th, 1948

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon. 25	Tues. 26	Wed. 27	Thurs. 28	Fri. 29	Sat. 30	No. of Days or Hours	Monthly, Weekly, Daily or Hourly Rate	Gross Salary	DEDUCTIONS: U.I. Employee Share	DEDUCTIONS: Income Tax	DEDUCTIONS: Other	Net Salary	U.I. Employer Share	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
										Brought forwd.							
Edwin Nordin	foreman	--	--	11	11	11	16	49	1.71	83.79		9.75	--	74.04		Edwin Nordin	W. R. Pruden
Mrs. Ethel Nordin	cook	--	--	1	1	1	1	4 (da.)	3.50	14.00		.90	--	13.10		Ethel Nordin	W. R. Pruden
									TOTAL								

Unemployment Insurance for full week shown on voucher #746 - for week ending October 30th

Cheque No. E.Nordin - 89631
Ethel N. 89632

Balance

Edwin Nordin
FOREMAN

Vote 516

Allotment 13-491

Payment Approved 162-12-5 (E) 10/8/48

Agency Bella Coola #162

E.R.

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

W. R. Pruden
AGENT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form No. I. A. 703
Reqn. No. 3444

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Klemtu Indian Day School Construction on Kitasoo Reserve

for week ending November 6th, 1948

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Hours	Sun.	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	No. of Days or Hours	Monthly, Weekly, Daily or Hourly Rate	Gross Salary	DEDUCTIONS: U.I. Employee Share	DEDUCTIONS: Income Tax	DEDUCTIONS: Other	Net Salary	U.I. Employer Share	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
		31	1	2	3	4	5	6			Brought forwd.							
		10																
Edwin Nordin	foreman	11	11	--	--	--	--		38	1.71	64.98	.14	8.55	--	56.29	.14	Edwin Nordin	J. Pruden
Ethel Nordin	cook 1	1	1	1					3 da.	3.50	10.50	.10	.45		9.95	.10	Ethel Nordin	J. Pruden
											TOTAL							

Cheque No. E. Nordin - 89631
Ethel N. - 89632

Balance

Edwin Nordin
FOREMAN

Vote 516

Allotment 13-491

Payment Approved 162-12-5 (2) 10/8/48

Agency Bella Coola #162

E.R.

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

J. Pruden
AGENT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form No. I. A. 783
Reqn. No. 3444

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Klemtu Indian Day School Construction on Kitasoo Reserve

for week ending November 6th, 1948.

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon. 1	Tues. 2	Wed. 3	Thurs. 4	Fri. 5	Sat. 6	No. of Days or Hours	Monthly, Weekly, Daily or Hourly Rate	Gross Salary	DEDUCTIONS: U.I. Employee Share	DEDUCTIONS: Income Tax	DEDUCTIONS: Other	Net Salary	U.I. Employer Share	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
										Brought forwd.							
Peder Hoiland	construction labourer	8	8	8	8	8	4	44	1.00	44.00	.42	5.05	--	38.53	.42	P. Hoiland	Ernest Mason
										TOTAL							

Cheque No. 89652-

Balance

J. P. Ryder
FOREMAN

Vote 516

Allotment 13-491

Payment Approved 162-12-5 (E) 10/8/48

Agency Bella Coola #162

E.R.

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

J. P. Ryder
AGENT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form No. I. A. 703
Requ. No. 3444

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Klemtu Indian Day School Construction on Kitasoo Reserve

for week ending November 13th, 1948.

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon. 8	Tues. 9	Wed. 10	Thurs. 11	Fri. 12	Sat. 13	No. of Days or Hours	Monthly, Weekly, Daily or Hourly Rate	Gross Salary	DEDUCTIONS: U.I. Employee Share	DEDUCTIONS: Income Tax	DEDUCTIONS: Other	Net Salary	U.I. Employer Share	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
										Brought forwd.							
Peder Hoiland	construction labourer	8	8	8	8	8	4	44	1.00	44.00	.42	5.05	—	38.53	.42	P. Hoiland	Ernest Mason
									TOTAL								

Cheque No. 89652

Balance

J. P. Pruden
FOREMAN

Vote 516

Allotment 13-491

Payment Approved 162-12-5 (E) 10/8/48

Agency Bella Coola #162

E.R.

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

J. P. Pruden
AGENT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form No. I. A. 703
Reqn. No. 3444

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Klemtu Indian Day School Construction on Kitasoo Reserve

for week ending November 20th, 1948.

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon. 15	Tues. 16	Wed. 17	Thurs. 18	Fri. 19	Sat. 20	No. of Days or Hours	Monthly, Weekly, Daily or Hourly Rate	Gross Salary	DEDUCTIONS: U.I. Employee Share	DEDUCTIONS: Income Tax	DEDUCTIONS: Other	Net Salary	U.I. Employer Share	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
										Brought forwd.							
Peder Hoiland	common labour	8	8	8	8	8	4	44	1.00	44.00	.42	5.05	--	38.53	.42	P. Hoiland	Ernest Mason

Form No. I. A. 703
Reqn. No. 3444

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Klamtu Indian Day School Construction on Kitasoo Reserve

for week ending November 27th, 1948

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon. 22	Tues. 23	Wed. 24	Thurs. 25	Fri. 26	Sat. 27	No. of Days or Hours	Monthly, Weekly, Daily or Hourly Rate	Gross Salary	DEDUCTIONS: U.I. Employee Share	DEDUCTIONS: Income Tax	DEDUCTIONS: Other	Net Salary	U.I. Employer Share	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Peder Hoiland	common labour	8	8	8	8n	8	4 8	44	1.00	Brought forwd. 44.00	.42	5.05	—	38.53	.42	P. Hoiland	Ernest Mason
										TOTAL							

Cheque No. 89652

Balance

W. Pauden
FOREMAN

Vote 516

Allotment 13-491

Payment Approved 162-12-5 (E) 10/8/48

Agency Bella Coola #162

E.R.

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

W. Pauden
AGENT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form No. I. A. 703
Regn. No. 3444

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Klemtu Indian Day School Construction on Kitasoo #1 Reser

for week ending December 4th, 1948

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon. 29	Tues. 30	Wed. 1	Thurs. 2	Fri. 3	Sat. 4	No. of Days or Hours	Monthly, Weekly, Daily or Hourly Rate	Gross Salary	DEDUCTIONS: U.I. Employee Share	DEDUCTIONS: Income Tax	DEDUCTIONS: Other	Net Salary	U.I. Employer Share	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
										Brought forwd.							
Peder Hoiland	construction labourer	8	8	8	8	8	4	44	1.00	44.00	.42	5.05	--	38.53	.42	P. Hoiland	Ernest Mason
										TOTAL							

Cheque No. 89652

Balance

FOREMAN

Vote 516

Allotment 13-491

Payment Approved 162-12-5 (E) 10/8/48

Agency Bella Coola #162

E.R.

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

AGENT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form No. I. A. 703
Reqn. No. 3444

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Klemtu Indian Day School Construction on Kitasoo Reserve

for week ending December 11th, 1948

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon. 6	Tues. 7	Wed. 8	Thurs. 9	Fri. 10	Sat. 11	No. of Days or Hours	Monthly, Weekly, Daily or Hourly Rate	Gross Salary	DEDUCTIONS: U.I. Employee Share	DEDUCTIONS: Income Tax	DEDUCTIONS: Other	Net Salary	U.I. Employer Share	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
	construction									Brought forwd.							
Peder Ho iland	labourer	8	8	8	8	8	4	44	1.00	44.00	.42	5.05	--	38.53	.42	P. Hoiland	Ernest Mason

Form No. I.A. 762
Reqs. No. 2063

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Klemtu Indian Day School on Kitasu Reserve

for week ending October 30th, 1948

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Sun. 24	Mon. 25	Tues. 26	Wed. 27	Thurs. 28	Fri. 29	Sat. 30	TOTAL	PRICE PER hr.	AMOUNT OF WAGES	I. RECEIVED PAYMENT Tax	Total	WITNESS
Nordin, Edwin	foreman	16	11	11					38	1.71	64.98	9.50	Edwin Nordin	
Nettland, Harold	carpenter	16	11	11					38	1.55	58.90	9.90	49.00 Harold Nettland	
Parker, Lawson	helper & painter	16	11	11					38	1.35	51.30	5.70	45.60 Lawson Parker	
Nordin, Ethel	cook	1	1	1					3 da. (per day)	3.50	10.50	.45	10.05 Ethel Nordin	

Unemployment Insurance

Contributions received after payment, as refunds:

Edwin Nordin	.42
L.Parker	.14
H.Nettland	.14
Mrs. E. Nordin	.30
	$1.00
Emp.oyer's contribution	1.00
Total	$2.00

Cheque No. 89537 - Edwin Nordin
89538 - H. Nettland
89539 - L. Parker
89540 - Ethel Nordin

Balance

Edwin Nordin
FOREMAN

Vote 516

Allotment 13-491

Payment Approved

Agency Bella Coola #162

E.R. Const. school #825

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

J. F. Pugsley
AGENT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form No. I.A. 702
Reqn. No. 2082

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Klemtu Indian Day School on Kitasu Reserve

for week ending October 23rd, 1948.

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	SUN	Mon. 18	Tues. 19	Wed. 20	Thurs. 21	Fri. 22	Sat. 23	TOTAL	PRICE PER Hr.	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT Less Tax	RECEIVED PAYMENT TOTAL	WITNESS
Nordin, Edwin	foreman 16		11	11	11	11	11	16	87	1.71	148 77	23.20	25.51	Edwin Nordin D.V. Pruden
Nettland, Harold	carpenter 16		11	11	11	11	11	16	87	1.55	134 85	23.10	111.75	Harold Nettland D.V. Pruden
Parker, Lawson	helper & painter 16		11	11	11	11	11	16	87	1.35	117 45	12.60	104.85	Lawson Parker D.V. Pruden
Nordin, Ethel	cook Days 1		1	1	1	1	1	1	7 Days	3.50 (per day)	24 50	1.35	23.15	Ethel Nordin D.V. Pruden
BARTON, ROBERT BARTON ROBERT	transportation supplies to School.		15 15						15 15	.75 .75	11.25 11.25	—	11.25 11.25 overhead in error D.V. Pruden	Robert Barton D.V. Pruden

Unemployment Insurance

Unemployment Insurance contributions received after payment as refunds:

Edwin Nordin	.42
Lawson Parker	.42
H. Nettland	.42
Ethel Nordin	.30
	1.56
Employer's contribution	1.56
Total	3.12

Cheque No. 89537 - E NORDIN; 89538 - H NETTLAND; 89539 - L PARKER; 89540 - ETHEL NORDIN

Balance $1144 R. BARTON

Edwin Nordin
FOREMAN

Vote 516

Allotment 13-401

Payment Approved

Agency Bella Coola #162

E.R. Const. School #825

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

D.V. Pruden
AGENT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form No. I.A. 702
Reqn. No. 2082

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Klemtu Indian School on Kitasu Reserve

for week ending October 16th, 1948

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon. 11	Tues. 12	Wed. 13	Thurs. 14	Fri. 15	Sat. 16	TOTAL	PRICE PER hr.	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Nordin, Edwin	foreman 16	11	11	11	11	11	16	87	1.71	148.77	23.20 125.57	Edwin Nordin
Nettland, Harold	carpenter 16	11	11	11	11	11	16	87	1.55	134.85	23.10 111.75	Harold Nettland
Parker, Lawson	helper & painter 16	11	11	11	11	11	16	87	1.35	117.45	14.15 103.30	Lawson Parker
Nordin, Ethel	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	7	3.50 (day)	24.50	1.35 23.15	Ethel Nordin
MASON, ERNEST (native)	Plumbing Plumbing Painting Carpenter Helper	14	—	—	—	—	—	14	.75	10.50	— 10.50	Ernest Mason
BARTON, ROBERT (native)	Painting Carpenter Helper	—	—	—	—	—	10	10	.95	7.50	— 7.50	R Barton

Unemployment Insurance

Contributions received after payment, as refunds:

Edwin Nordin	.42
Lawson Parker	.42
H. Nettland	.42
Mrs. E. Nordin	.30
	$1.56
Employer's cont.	1.56
Total	$3.12

C.89521-Ernest Mason
Cheque No. C.89527-E.Nordin
C.89525-H.Nettland
C.89529-L.Parker
Balance C.89530-Ethel Nordin
C.89531-R.Barton

Edwin Nordin
FOREMAN

Vote 516
Allotment 13-401
Payment Approved

Agency Bella Coola 162
E.R. Const. school 825

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

AGENT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form No. I.A. 702
Reqn. No. 2082

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Klemtu Indian School on Kitasu Reserve

for week ending October 9th, 1948.

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER HR.	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT: INC TAX	RECEIVED PAYMENT: BAL REC'D	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
	SUN	4	5	6	7	8	9							
Nordin, Edwim	foreman 16	11	11	11	11	11	16	87	1.71	148 77	23.20	125.57	Edwin Nordin	
Nettland, Harold	carpenter 16	11	11	11	11	11	16	87	1.55	134 85	23.10	111.75	Harold Nettland	
Parker, Lawson	helper & painter 16	11	11	11	11	11	16	87	1.35	117 45	14.15	103.30	Lawson Parker	
Nordin, Ethel	cook Days 1	1	1	1	1	1	1	7	3.50 (per day)	24 50	1.35	23.15	Ethel Nordin	

Unemployment Insurance

Contributions received after payment, as refunds:-

Edwin Nordin	.42
Lawson Parker	.42
H. Nettland	.42
Mrs. E. Nordin	.30
	$1.56
Employer's contribution	1.56
Total	$3.12

C.89522-E.Nordin
C.89523-H.Nettland
C.89524-L.Parker
C.89525-Ethel Nordin

Cheque No.

Balance

Edwin Nordin
FOREMAN

Vote 516

Allotment 13-491

Payment Approved

Agency Bella Coola #162

E.R. Const. school #825

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

AGENT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form No. I.A. 702
Reqn. No. 2052

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Klemtu Indian Day School on Kitasu Reserve

for week ending October 2nd, 1948

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Sun 26	Mon. 27	Tues. 28	Wed. 29	Thurs. 30	Fri. 1	Sat. 2	TOTAL	PRICE PER hr.	AMOUNT OF WAGES	INC TAX	RECEIVED PAYMENT: BAL RCD		WITNESS
Nordin, Edwin	foreman	16	11	11	11	11	11	16	87	1.71	148 77	23.20	125.57	Edwin Nordin	
Nettland, Harold	carpenter	16	11	11	11	11	11	16	87	1.55	134 85	23.10	111.75	Harold Nettland	
Parker, Lawson	helper & painter	16	11	11	11	11	11	16	87	1.35	117 45	12.60	104.85	Lawson Parker	
Nordin, Ethel	cook (DAYS)	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	7	3.50 (day)	24 50	1.35	23.15	Ethel Nordin	

Unemployment Insurance

Contributions received after payment, as refunds:

Edwin Nordin	.36
Lawson Parker	.36
H. Nettland	.36
Mrs. E. Nordin	.30
	$1.38
Employer's contribution	1.08
Total	$2.46

C.89522-E.Nordin
C.89523-H.Nettland
C.89524-L.Parker
C.89525-Ethel Nordin

Cheque No. .....

Balance .....

Vote 516

Allotment 13-491

Payment Approved .....

Agency Bella Coola #162

E.R. Const. school #825

Edwin Nordin
FOREMAN

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

AGENT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form No. I.A. 702
Reqn. No. 2082

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Klemtu Indian Day School on Kitasu Reserve

for week ending September 25th, 1948

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon. 20	Tues. 21	Wed. 22	Thurs. 23	Fri. 24	Sat. 25	TOTAL	PRICE PER hr	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT (INC TAX / BAL RCD)	WITNESS
Nordin, Edwin	foreman — SUN 19	10	11	"	"	"	16	70	1.71	119.70	16.20 / 103.50 Edwin Nordin	W. Pruden
Nettland, Harold	carpenter —	10	"	"	"	"	16	70	1.35	104.50	17.10 / 91.40 Harold Nettland	W. Pruden
Parker, Lawson	helper & painter —	10	"	"	"	"	16	70	1.35	94.50	OVERPAID RE PAY	W. Pruden
Nordin, Ethel	cook (days)	1	1	1	1	1	1	7	3.50 (day)	24.50	1.35 / 23.15 Lawson Parker	
											1/6 Ethel Nordin	

Unemployment Insurance

Contributions received after payment, as refunds:

Edwin Nordin	.36
Lawson Parker	.36
H. Nettland	.36
Mrs. E. Nordin	.30
	1.38
Employer's contribution	1.08
Total	2.46

C.89522 - E. Nordin
C.89523 - H. Nettland
C.89524 - L. Parker
C.89525 - Ethel Nordin

Cheque No. .....

Balance .....

Edwin Nordin
FOREMAN

Vote 516

Allotment 13-491

Payment Approved .....

Agency Bella Coola #162

E.R. Const. school #825

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

W. Pruden
AGENT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form No. I.A. 702
Reqn. No. 2082

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Klemtu Indian Day School on Kitasu Reserve

for week ending September 18th, 1948.

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Sunday 12	Mon. 13	Tues. 14	Wed. 15	Thurs. 16	Fri. 17	Sat. 18	TOTAL	PRICE PER hr.	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT LESS INC. TAX	BALANCE RECEIVED	WITNESS
Nordin, Edwin	foreman 14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	80	1.71	136.80	135.55	1.25	Edwin Nordin
Nettland, Harold	carpenter 14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	80	1.55	124.00	89.40	34.60	Harold Nettland
Parker, Lawson	helper & painter 14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	80	1.35	108.00	76.55	31.45	Lawson Parker
Nordin, Ethel	cook DAYS. 1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	7	3.50 (day)	24.50	5.80	18.70	Ethel Nordin

Unemployment Insurance

Contributions received after payment, as refunds:

Edwin Nordin	.36
Lawson Parker	.36
H. Nettland	.36
Mrs. E. Nordin	.30
	$1.38
Employer's contribution	1.08
Total	$2.46

C.26238-E. Nordin
Cheque No. 26239-H. Nettland
26240-L. Parker
Balance 26241-Ethel Nordin

Edwin Nordin
FOREMAN

Vote 516

Allotment 13-491

Payment Approved

Agency Bella Coola 152

E.R. Const. school 825

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

AGENT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form No. I.A. 702
Reqn. No. 2082

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Klemtu Day School on Kitasu Reserve

for week ending September 11th, 1940

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Sundays 5	Mon. 6	Tues. 7	Wed. 8	Thurs. 9	Fri. 10	Sat. 11	TOTAL	PRICE PER hr. / day	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Nordin, Edwin	foreman	12	11	11	11	11	11	16	83	1.71	141 93	Edwin Nordin	E. Nordin
Nettland, Harold	carpenter	12	11	11	11	11	11	16	83	1.55	128 65	Harold Nettland	E. Nordin
Parker, Lawson	helper & painter	12	11	11	11	11	11	16	83	1.35	112 05	L Parker	E. Nordin
Nordin, Ethel	cook	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	7	3.50 day	24 50	Ethel Nordin	E. Nordin
												Unemployment Insurance	
												Contributions received after payment, as refunds:	
												Edwin Nordin	.36
												Lawson Parker	.36
												H. Nettland	.36
												Mrs. E. Nordin	.30
													1.38
												Employers contribution	1.08 — 2.46

20233 E. NORDIN
20234 H. NETT AND
20235 L. PARKER
20236 E. NORDIN

Cheque No. .....

Balance .....

Edwin Nordin
FOREMAN

Vote 516

Allotment 13-491

Payment Approved .....

Agency Bella Coola #102

E.R. Const. school #825

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

E. Nordin
AGENT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form No. I.A. 702
Reqn. No. 2082

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Klemtu Indian Day School on Kitasu Reserve

for week ending September 4th, 1948

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Sunday Aug. 29	Mon. Aug. 30	Tues. Aug. 31	Wed. 1	Thurs. 2	Fri. 3	Sat. 4	TOTAL	PRICE PER hr.	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Nordin, Edwin	foreman 12		11	11	8	8	11	14	73 Hrs	1.71	128 25	Edwin Nordin	[illegible]
Nettland, Harold	Carpenter		11	11	8	8	11	14	63.	1.55	97 65	Harold Nettland	[illegible]
Parker, Lawson	Helper & painter		11	11	8	8	11	14	23	1.35	85 05	L Parker	[illegible]
Nordin, Ethel	cook Pt.	COVERED ON LAST PAY LIST			1	1	1	1	4 Days	3.50 (day)	14 00	Ethel Nordin	[illegible]
										Unemployment Insurance			
										Contributions received after payment, as refunds:			
										Edwin Nordin	.36		
										Lawson Parker	.36		
										H. Nettland	.36		
										Mrs. E. Nordin	.30		
											$1.38		
										Employer's contribution	1.08		
										Total	$2.46		

Cheque No. .....
Balance 6
Edwin Nordin
FOREMAN

Vote 516
Allotment 15,491
Payment Approved

Agency Bella Coola #162
E.R. const. school #825

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

AGENT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

825-5

3-11-3 (162)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Page 3

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

Pay to Credit Voucher

Address Indian Agency Trust Account,

Bella Coola, B. C.

1948-49

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT Debit	Credit
Dec.31/48	Balance forward	4049.64	3973.29
Dec.31/48	Acct. advance-additional labor - Req.65154		200.00
		4049.64	4173.29
	Balance on hand	123.65	
		4173.29	4173.29
	Vote: 516-10-691		
	RECOMMENDED		
	Indian Commissioner for B. C.		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 162-12-5 (2) dated Aug.10/48

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 1265

J. R. Ryder
Agent

VOUCHER No. 89

DATE January 20th, 1949

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
FEB 21 1949
A. M.
RECORDS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

825-5

3-11-3 (162)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

Page 2

Pay to Credit Voucher.

Address Indian Agency Trust Account.

Bella Coola, B. C.

1948-49

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT Debit	Credit
Oct.15/48	Balance forward	2241.49	3668.39
Oct.16/48	Robert Barton-moving furniture-C.89532	11.25	
Oct.27/48	E.Nordin - wages Oct.17-26 C.89537	182.00	
"	H.Nettland " " C.89538	160.75	
"	L.Parker " " C.89539	150.45	
"	Ethel Nordin " " C.89540	33.20	
"	Union Steamships-fares for crew to Vancouver-C.89541	124.80	
"	Robt. Barton-carrying furniture-C.89544	11.25	
Nov.8/48	Ind.Comm. for B. C.- pur.Unemploy.Ins.stamps C.89567	12.94	
Nov.16/48	Rec.Genl. of Canada.-Inc.tax for crew- C.89580	610.65	
Dec.6/48	Ind.Comm.for B. C.-refund on U.I.C.stamps Rec.65128		.98
"	Robt. Barton-wages Oct.21-30 C.89601	49.00	
"	Ernest Mason " C.89602	49.00	
Dec.10/48	Postmaster,B.Coola- Unemploy.Ins.stamps - C.89613	.75	
"	" " " " C.89614	.68	
Dec.11/48	H.Nettland-U.I.C. employee's share - Rec.65138		3.92
Dec.14/48	Ind. Affairs Branch- additional funds for labor-Rec.65141		300.00
Dec.17/48	Edwin Nordin - wages Oct.27-Nov.2 C.89631	130.33	
"	Ethel Nordin " " C.89632	23.05	
"	Rec.Genl.of Can.-Inc.tax deductions - C.89633	19.65	
"	Ind.Comm. for B.C. - U.I.C. stamps C.89634	7.21	
Dec.31/48	Peder Hoiland - wages Nov.1-Dec.11/48 - C.89652	231.18	
	Vote: 516-10-691 Balance on hand	4049.64	3973.29

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 162-12-5 (E) dated Aug.10/48.

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 1265

Department of Mines and Resources Indian Affairs Branch RECEIVED JAN 21 1949 RECORDS

J. V. Rowden
Agent

VOUCHER No. 89

DATE January 20th, 1949

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

825-5

3-11-3 (162)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

AUDITED FOR PAYMENT AUG 23 1948 TREASURY OFFICE I.A. BRANCH

Pay to.....Credit Voucher.....

Address.....Indian Agency Trust Account,.....

Bella Coola, B. C.

1948-49

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT Debit	AMOUNT Credit
Au .30/48	Acct. advance for waged construction Klemtu Day School		
	Rec.65314		$5000.00
Aug.31-Sept.2	Paid out on wages - see voucher #606	1331.61	
	Balance on hand		$3668.39
Sept.16/48	E. Nordin - wages Aug.29th-Sept.11/48 C.26233	270.18	
"	H.Nettland " "30th- " C.26234	226.30	
"	L.Parker " " " " C.26235	197.10	
"	Ethel Nordin " Sept.1- " C.26237	38.50	
Sept.22/48	E.Nordin-Sept.13-18/48 less $135.55 I.Tax C.26238	1.25	
"	H.Nettland " " 89.40 " C.26239	34.60	
"	L.Parker " " 76.55 " C.26240	31.45	
"	Ethel Nordin " " 5.80 " C.26241	18.70	
Oct.9/48	Ernest Mason carrying supplies to school C.89521	10.50	
"	E.Nordin - wages Sept.20-Oct.9/48 C.89522	354.64	
"	H.Nettland " " " C.89523	314.90	
"	L.Parker " " " C.89524	302.65	
"	Ethel Nordin " " " C.89525	69.45	
Oct.16/48	E. Nordin " Oct.9-Oct.16 C.89527	125.57	
"	H.Nettland " " " C.89528	111.75	
"	L.Parker " " " C.89529	103.30	
"	Ethel Nordin " " " C.89530	23.15	
"	Robt. Barton-carrying supplies C.89531	7.50	
	Vote: 516-10-691 Balance forward	$2241.49	

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 162-12-5 (E) dated Aug.10/48

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 1265

DEPT. OF MINES AND RESOURCES FEB 21 1949 A.M. RECORDS

J.V. Pruden
Agent

Voucher No. 89

Date January 20th, 1949

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

File No. 825-5

Credit Advice

12609

MO.

Aug 6 1949

The following remittance has been received from

Indian Agent W. P. Pendergast at Bella Coola.

and recorded in the Official Cash Book, Folio 170

Amount $ 1.25

Agency Receipt No. 4365 dated July 2

Payer Robert Barton on account of Paid in error

Cheque voucher 57 Jan 20/49.

Acct. adv re cancl. Hamlets Day School.

E. Darby.

For Treasury Branch

RECEIVED SEP 1 1949 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS OTTAWA

Indian Affairs & Northern Development SEP 1 1949 P.M. REGISTERED

C. T. 231
5M—9-12-47

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

825-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to J. H. Todd & Sons Ltd.

Address Klamtu Cannery,

Klamtu, B.C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Sept.	30	Equipment for Klamtu Indian Day School		
		as per attached invoice	306	86

EDUCATION DIVISION
NOV 1 1949
FORWARDED TO VICTORIA

RECEIVED
OCT 31 1949
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 825-5(E1) dated 21st April, 1949.

FORM No. I.A. 506

.....

Agent

Voucher No. 737

Date 20th October, 1949.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 825-5 VOL.1

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

— INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH —

CLOSED FILE

FILE NUMBER 825-5 VOLUME 1

SUBJECT KLEMTU DAY SCHOOL

BUILDINGS, ACCOUNTS, ETC.

CORRESPONDENCE FROM ~~JAN. 1936~~ March 1941

TO Oct 1949

NO FURTHER CORRESPONDENCE

TO BE PLACED ON THIS FILE

NOTE: For subsequent correspondence relevant to the subject matter of this closed file see

FILE ..... VOLUME .....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6824, File 825-5, Part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6399)

File 824-1, part 1	Babine Agency - Kitwanga Day School - General Administration. 1900 - 1947
File 824-3, part 1	Babine Agency - Kitwanga Day School - Teachers'Salaries. 1929 - 1947
File 824-5, part 1	Babine Agency - Kitwanga Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1907 - 1937
File 824-5, part 2	Babine Agency - Kitwanga Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1941 - 1949
File 825-1, part 1	Bella Coola Agency - Klemtu Day School - General Administration. 1904 - 1948
File 825-3, part 1	Bella Coola Agency - Klemtu Day School - Teachers' Salaries. 1928 - 1947
File 825-5, part 1	Bella Coola Agency - Klemtu Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1941 - 1949
File 825-5, part 2	Bella Coola Agency - Klemtu Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1949 - 1950

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 825-5

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

SUBJECT KLEMTU DAY SCHOOL
BUILDINGS, ACCOUNTS.

VOLUME 2

FROM

TO

REFERENCE				DISPOSAL			
Referred To	By	Remarks	Date	PA or BP	By	Date	For Records Use
E4	Clerk	V 648.	12-10-53	P.A	AW	16/10	
E4	Clerk	V 810	30-11-54	P.A	AW	21/11	
E1	Clerk	19537.	13-12-50	PA	AW	5/2	
E	Clerk	21926	27-12-10	PA	ST	28/12	
E4	Clerk	V 110	15-2-51	P.A	AW	17/2	
E4	Clerk	V 142	27-2-51	P.A	AW	28/2	
E	Clerk	19729	19-3-51	PA	AW	17/5	
E1	Clerk	495	9/4/51				
E4	Clerk	V-257, V692, V-289	16-4-51	P.A	AW	16/4	19/4/51

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 825-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

SUBJECT KLEMTU DAY SCHOOL BUILDINGS, ACCOUNTS, ETC.

VOLUME 2

FROM

TO

FILE NO. 825-5 VOL.2

REFERENCE				DISPOSAL			
Referred To	By	Remarks	Date	PA or BF	By	Date	For Records Use
E 4	CR 10	V 888	19/12	P.A	AD	20/12/49	20/12
E 4	CR 10	V 928	5/1	P.A	D	6/1/50	6/1/50
E 4	CR 10	V 940	10/1	P.A	D	9/11/49 15/2	
E 4	CR 12	V 957	14/2	P.A	AD		
E-1	CR-13	Letter	16/2	P.A	AD	17/2	17/2
E 4	CR 10	PO. 26959-C	1/3	P.A	AD	3/3	
E 4	CR 10	V 192, V 189	2/3/3	P.A	AD	27/3	27/3
E	CR 10	2094	14/4	P.A	AD	18/4/50	
E 4	CR 10	V - 227	14/4				
E TO	E 1	Letter	19/4/50	P.A	AD	20/4/50	
E 4	CR	V 222	22/4	P.A	AD	27/4	
E	CR 24	9723	5/5/50	P.A	AD	6/5	
E 4	CR 9	V - 328	16-5	P.A	AD	23/5	
E-4	CR 9	V - 363	22-5	P.A	AD	26/5	
E-4	CR 9	V - 518	18-7	P.A	AD	18/7	
E-4	CR 9	V - 456	31-7	Placed on 42157-2			
E-4	CR 9	V - 530	1-8	P.A	AD	1/8	
E-4	CR 9	V - 538	1-8	P.A	AD	1/8	
E-4	CR 9	V - 548	9-8	P.A	AD	9/8	
E	CR 9	10085	9-8	P.A	AD	11/8	
E	CR 9	10596	16-7				
E 4	CR W	V 560	16-8-50	P.A	AD	21/8	
E	CR W	14011	24-10	P.A	AD	24/10	
E	CR	Reg	19/8	PA	T	30/11/50	

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

825-5 (E1)

AIR MAIL

November 15th, 1949.

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Re: Klemtu Indian Day School

In a recent requisition from the teacher of the above mentioned school, there is a request for a teacher's desk and chair. The Indian Superintendent did not comment on this request. However, if you consider the items mentioned are necessary, you may arrange for their purchase and delivery.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

PP/BT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1.3 1/2 1

825-5

Extract from requisition dated October 17th from the teacher of the Klemtu Indian Day School.

The teacher requests:

1	Teacher's Desk	
1	"	Chair

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

825-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to Clarke & Stuart Co. Ltd.,

Address 550 Seymour Street,

Vancouver, B.C.

DATE 1949		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
October	11	Equipment supplied to Klemtu Indian Day School	218	00
		Freight on above	5	55
			$223	55
		Vote 516-12-415		
		Purchase order No. 6407-C		

EDUCATION DIVISION
DEC 20 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

RECEIVED
DEC 19 1949
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

RECOMMENDED

R. F. Davey
for Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 801-11-1 dated 7.3.49.

FORM No. I.A. 506

W. P. Ruden
Agent

VOUCHER No. 868

DATE 5th December, 1949.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

825-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Reliance Lumber Co Ltd.

Address 1404 East Hastings St.

Vancouver B.C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Nov	10	To lumber and wood screws supplied for the Klemtu		
		Indian Day School. plus freight & cartage	16	26
		Vote-516-10-691		

EDUCATION DIVISION
JAN 6 1950
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

RECEIVED
JAN 4 1950
RECORDS
INDIAN AFFAIRS
OTTAWA

RECOMMENDED
H. McGill
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 2-11-3 dated Nov. 10/49

Voucher No. 928

Date December 22nd. 1949

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

825-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

Pay to J.H.Todd & Sons Ltd.

Address Klemtu Cannery.

Klemtu B.C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Nov.	30	To goods supplied to Klemtu Indian Day School	13	.99
Dec	13	" " " " " " " "		
		2 only mantles for lamp in teacherage	1	.00
		Vote-516-12-415		
			14	99

EDUCATION DIVISION JAN 11 1950 FORWARDED TO TREASURY

RECEIVED JAN 9 1950 INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

..... Agent

VOUCHER NO. 240

DATE December 29th, 1949

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

825-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to Clarke & Stuart Co. Ltd.,

Address 550 Seymour Street,

Vancouver, B.C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1949 Dec	21	To supplying desks to Klemtu Indian Day School	$119	20
		Freight on above	2	00
			$121	20
		Vote 516-12-415		
		Completion of purchase order No. 6407-C forwarded with Ur 888		

EDUCATION DIVISION FEB 15 1950 FORWARDED TO TREASURY

RECEIVED FEB 13 1950 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

RECOMMENDED

A. Stuart

Indian Commissioner for B.C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No 2-11-4 dated 7.3.49.

FORM No. I.A. 506

W. J. Ryder

Agent

VOUCHER No. 59

DATE 26th January, 1950.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

825-5 (E1)

AIR MAIL

February 17th, 1950.

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Re: Klemtu Indian Day School

On a recent requisition from the Klemtu School, there is a request for a teacher's desk and chair. You may arrange purchase and delivery of these items, and have the account reach us by the end of March.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

PP/ST

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

825-5

1. 2
2.

Extract from requisition dated January 5th from the teacher at the Klemtu Indian Day School.

The teacher requests:

1	Teacher's Desk
1	" Chair

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

825-5

Form No. I.A. 506A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Pay to Peder Hoiland, Esq.,

Address Klemtu, B.C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1950		Klemtu Indian Day School	
Feb	28	Washing and painting interior walls of teachers and school room, scrubbing and varnishing 2 coats school room and entry floors.	$45 00
		Vote 516-1 -691	

EDUCATION DIVISION
MAR 27 1950
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

RECEIVED
MAY 26 1950
RECORDS
INDIAN AFFAIRS

RECOMMENDED
D. J. Allard
Indian Commissioner for B. C

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

D. J. Allard
Agent

VOUCHER No. 189

DATE 13th March, 1950.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

825-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Peder Hoiland,

Address Klemtu, B.C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1950		Klemtu Indian Day School		
Feb	28	Carrying new desks and furnishings from wharf,		
		assembling new desks, repairing school toilet,		
		installing coat hangers	25	00
		Vote 516-12-415		

EDUCATION DIVISION
MAR 27 1950
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

RECOMMENDED
W. Hurd
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

J. C. Macdonald
Agent

Voucher No. 191

Date 15th March, 1950.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TEL. 2-6278

825-5

98 BANK ST.

THE SPORT SHOP

FRANK I. RITCHIE

SPORTING GOODS & C. C. M. BICYCLES

OTTAWA, ONT.,

FEB 25 1950

19

P-A.

Department of Mines & Resources,

220 Queen St.,

Our order # 7-2-50

DATE	INVOICE	DEBITS	CREDITS	BALANCE
Feb.16,	A I2704			
4	Playground Balls, @ $ 2.20 Each...	$ 8 80		
2	Footballs, @ $ II.25 Each...	22 50		
	C.N.X.Ppd.Voucher Attached.....	2 30		
		-------		$ 33 60
	To:Mrs.L.Holland, Klemtu Indian Day School, Klemtu, B. C.....			

EDUCATION DIVISION
MAR 3 1950
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

"Ottawa's Most Popular Sports Centre"

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

825-5

162/6-1-825

E 50

March 17, 1950

W. P. Pruden, Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,
Bella Coola, B.C.

Your vouchers Nos. 189 to 192 inclusive are being forwarded to the Department and recommended for payment but I would point out that we have no record of these expenditures in connection with the Klemtu school having been specifically authorized.

We recently circularized Superintendents in B.C., with regard to unauthorized expenditures and it is hoped that in future you will secure authority before having such work proceeded with.

-EW
Encl

W. S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

825-9

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Peder Hoiland,

Address Klemtu, B.C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1950				
Feb	50	Clearing school grounds, burning brush,		
		digging drainage ditches and installing drains	$39	00
		Vote 516-10-691		

EDUCATION DIVISION
MAR 27 1950
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

RECEIVED
MAR 23 1950
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

RECOMMENDED
D. Jones
Indian Superintendent for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

Voucher No. 192

Date 13th March, 1950.

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

825-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Peder Hoiland,

Address Klemtu, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1950	Klemtu Indian Day School	
Feb 28	Cutting poles and moving same to school yard, framing and erecting pole support for 2 swings in school yard	$23 00
	Vote 516-12-415	

ORIGINAL TREASURY

EDUCATION DIVISION MAR 27 1950 FORWARDED TO TREASURY

RECEIVED MAR 23 1950 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

RECOMMENDED

Indian Commissioner for B.C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

Agent

Voucher No. 190

Date 13th March, 1950.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

825-5

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BR[redacted]COLUMBIA

CANADA

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

IN YOUR [redacted]ER TO
No. 162/6-1-825
Also to date of this letter

2094

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

P.O. BOX 70
Vancouver, B.C.
April 4th, 1950

Airmail

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Citizenship & Immigration
Ottawa, Ont.

In connection with the erection of the Indian Day School at Klemtu in 1948 and 1949, an amount of $475.89 was paid to Mr. E. Nordin by voucher No. 28 dated February 15th, 1949, representing 10% of the gross wages paid to carpenters and carpenter's helpers for supervision of the construction of the school. Mr. Nordin has requested that he be provided with a Form T4 covering this payment.

-EW

W.S.Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

RECEIVED REGISTERED APR 6 1950 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 825-5 (E1)

Ottawa
April 18th, 1950.

Memorandum:

CHIEF TREASURY OFFICER

Re: Klemtu Indian Day School #825

Please note the contents of Indian Commissioner Arneil's letter of April 4th with reference to the payment made to Mr. E. Nordin. The latter requests that you provide him with T4 form covering the payments that have been made to him.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

TREASURY OFFICE
RECEIVED
APR 19 1950
INDIAN AFFAIRS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

April 18th, 1950.

Memorandum:

CHIEF TREASURY OFFICER

Re: Klemtu Indian Day School #825

Please note the contents of Indian Commissioner Arneil's letter of April 4th with reference to the payment made to Mr. E. Nordin. The latter requests that you provide him with T4 form covering the payments that have been made to him.

HP/ST

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES : ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, April 19, 1950.

Mr. W. S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Referring to your request of April 4th, I wish to confirm the payment to Mr. E. Nordin of $475.89 in March 1949. This was a payment for supervision of construction work at Klemtu School on a percentage basis.

An extra copy of this letter is enclosed in case Mr. Nordin wishes to use it in connection with Income Tax returns. It will take the place of form T4.

L. W. Lanchlan
Chief Treasury Officer.

JWF/G
Encl

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES : ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

825-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

Pay to Monarch Furniture Company.

Address 15 East 20th. Avenue,

Vancouver B.C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
March	16	To school furnishings supplied to Klemtu Indian Day	
		School, teachers desk and chair, plus cartons	46.15
		plus prepaid freight per union Steamships Ltd.	7.30
			53.45
		+ SALES TAX	3.69
			57.14

Purchase Order #26952-C

Vote-516-12-415

Inv. Thos. Jr.
April 17/50
Av.

RECEIVED APR 12 1950 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

RECOMMENDED

H.J. McKenzie
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 2-11-4 dated February 25/50

R.H. Cuttar
Agent

VOUCHER NO. 237

DATE March 30th. 1950

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES & INVOICES. NO. 26652 -C

December 15, 1949.

FILE NUMBER 10-13-2

TO Pioneer Sash & Door Co. Limited,
P.O. Box 339,
Vernon, B.C.

~~OTTAWA~~ Vancouver, B.C.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP TO As instructed by Mr. R.H.S. Sampson,
Indian Supt.,
Vernon, B.C.

VIA

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 2 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.

INVOICE TO R.H.S. Sampson, Esq.,
Indian Supt.,
Vernon, B.C.

F.O.B. Vernon

QUOTATION OF November 22/49.

DELIVERY REQUIRED BY As instructed by Mr. Sampson

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	For completion of house for Frank Gottfriedsen, Okanagan I.R. No.1		
75	Sheets Ten Test 4 x 9		
25	" " " 4 x 8		
16	" " " 4 x 6		
19	Pcs. 8 x 8 x 8 Chimney Blocks		
2	" " " Cleancuts		
2	" " " Thimbles		
1	" " " Cap		
24	" " Flue Lining (Pumice)		
10	Lbs. Ten Test Nails		$341.95

W.J. Mahyer
for D.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.
(ISSUING OFFICER)

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT		ENCUMBRANCE NUMBER
515	13	491		

△

THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES & INVOICES. NO. 26652 -C

SERIES C

COPY FOR TREASURY OFFICER

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. 37a

825-5

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

May 2nd 1950

To the Departm[illegible] Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Klemtu Indian Day School and teacherage, Bella Coola Indian Agency 9723

VOTE 516 ALLOTMENT 10 ALLOCATION SYMBOLS 691

SHIP TO Teacher, Klemtu Indian Day School, Klemtu, B.C.

Purpose for which required Painting school and teacherage

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
7 gallons	Floor Varnish		

REGISTERED MAY 4 1950 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

APPROVED— Director

NOTE:—(1) Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e., books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
(2) Avoid issuing requisitions for one item, only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
(3) Furnish exact details of product required.

R. 4072

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

825-5 (E1)

AIR MAIL

May 6th, 1950.

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Re: Klemtu Indian Day School

The Department approves purchase of 7 gallons of floor varnish for use at the above school, as requested on your requisition dated May 2nd.

PP/ST

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

825-5 (E1)

AIR MAIL

May 20th, 1950.

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Re: Klemtu Indian Day School

We are returning unpaid Voucher 329 from the Bella Coola Agency.

When we received Voucher 227 dated March 30th, 1950, from the Bella Coola Agency, there was included on the account an item of $3.69 for Sales Tax, and cheque was sent to the Modern Furniture Company for $57.14 in payment of Voucher 227.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

PP/ST
Attach.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form No. [redacted]. 506B

Agency File No..... HQ File No. 825-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to J. H. Todd & Sons Ltd.,

Address Kleetu Pass, B.C.

(To be typed or in Block Letters)

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
		Klemtu Indian Day School		
1950 Ap	50	(a) Educational equipment Vote 516-12-415		25
		(b) Janitor supplies Vote 516-02-289	1	80
			2	05

FOR USE BY INDIAN SUPERINTENDENT

Voucher No. 363 Date 11th May, 1950.

P.O..... E.R.....

Charge to Vote..... Allot as above

Band Funds.....

Emergency Expenditure.....

Dept'l Letter File No.....

Dept'l Cheque No.....

(Credit Voucher only)

CERTIFICATE

I Hereby Certify that the material has been supplied, the work performed, that the charges are fair and just and the expenditure has been incurred on Government business.

Recommended for payment:

J. P. Ruden

..... *Superintendent*

FOR USE BY HEAD OFFICE

Vote.....

Allot.....

Amount.....

Approved for Payment.....

Date.....

EDUCATION DIVISION MAY 25 1950 FORWARDED TO TREASURY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form No. I.A. 506B

Agency File No..... HQ File No. 825-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to J. H. Todd & Sons,

Address Klemtu, B.C.

(To be typed or in Block Letters)

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
June 30, 1950.	To goods supplied to Klemtu Indian Day School	$5.23
		$5.23

FOR USE BY INDIAN SUPERINTENDENT

Voucher No. 518 Date July 10, 1950

P.O. E.R.

Charge to Vote 516 Allot 12-415

Band Funds

Emergency Expenditure

Dept'l Letter File No.

Dept'l Cheque No.
(Credit Voucher only)

CERTIFICATE

I Hereby Certify that the material has been supplied, the work performed, that the charges are fair and just and the expenditure has been incurred on Government business.

Recommended for payment:

J. J. Fraser
Superintendent

FOR USE BY HEAD OFFICE

Vote

Allot

Amount

Approved for Payment

Date

EDUCATION DIVISION
JUL 18 1950
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form No. 500B

Agency File No..... HQ File No. 825-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to Peder Holland, Esq.

Address Klemtu, B.C.

.....

.....

(To be typed or in Block Letters)

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1950		To clearing grounds of Klemtu Indian Day		
June		School on recommendation of Inspector R. F.		
		Davey		
	19	Clearing brush 3 hours at 1.00 per hour	3	00
	20	" " 5 " " "	5	00
	21	" " 6 " " "	6	00
	22	" " 5 " " "	5	00
	23	" " 6 " " "	6	00
	24	Burning and " 8 " " " clearing stones	8	00
			$33	00

RECOMMENDED

A. J. Hamilton

Indian Commissioner for B.C.

FOR USE BY INDIAN SUPERINTENDENT

Voucher No. 538 Date 17th July, 1950.

P.O..... E.R.....

Charge to Vote 516 Allot 10-693

Band Funds.....

Emergency Expenditure.....

Dept'l Letter File No.....

Dept'l Cheque No.....

(Credit Voucher only)

CERTIFICATE

I Hereby Certify that the material has been supplied, the work performed, that the charges are fair and just and the expenditure has been incurred on Government business.

Recommended for payment:

T. G. Pearson

Superintendent

FOR USE BY HEAD OFFICE

EDUCATION DIVISION AUG 2 1950 FORWARDED TO TREASURY

Vote..... ....

Allot..... ....

Amount..... ....

Approved for Payment..... ....

Date..... ....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form No. 1[redacted]B

Agency File No..... HQ File No. 825-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to Peder Hoiland,

Address Klamtu, B.C.

(To be typed or in Block Letters)

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1950		Klamtu School cleaning and painting		
June	14	4 hours scraping and painting porches		
"	26	3 hours varnishing cupboards and trim		
"	27	2 hours varnishing windows and casings		
"	30	4 hours scrubbing and varnishing floors in school		
July	1	2 hours varnishing 2 coats floors in school		
		15 hours at 1.00	15	00
		Clearing brush and burning		
Jun	14	2 hours cutting brush at 1.00	2	00
"	16	6 hours " "	6	00
"	16	6 hours " "	6	00
"	17	5 hours burning	5	00
			$34	00

RECOMMENDED

[signature]
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

FOR USE BY INDIAN SUPERINTENDENT

Voucher No. 550 Date 13th July, 1950.

P.O. E.R.

Charge to Vote 516 Allot 10-691

Band Funds

Emergency Expenditure

Dept'l Letter File No.

Dept'l Cheque No.
(Credit Voucher only)

CERTIFICATE

I Hereby Certify that the material has been supplied, the work performed, that the charges are fair and just and the expenditure has been incurred on Government business.

Recommended for payment:

J.G. Gouellon
Superintendent

FOR USE BY HEAD OFFICE

Vote

Allot

Amount

Approved for Payment

Date

EDUCATION DIVISION
AUG 1 1950
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form No. I.A. 506B

Agency File No..... HQ File No. 825-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to..... Peter Kitlam,

Address..... Klemtu, B.C.

.....

.....

.....

(To be typed or in Block Letters)

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
July		To maintenance of Klemtu Indian Day School	
	4	varnishing foot of seats 1 hr @ 1.00	1 00
	5	scrubb 1/2 second half of floor, second coat to seats 2 hrs.	2 00
	6	first coat of varnish to rest of floor and hall 2 hrs.	2 00
	7	second coat on floor and hall, waxing seats 1 hr.	1 00
	8	waxing of floor and hall 1 hr	1 00
			7 00
		RECOMMENDED	
		W J McKenzie	
		Indian Commissioner for B.C.	

FOR USE BY INDIAN SUPERINTENDENT

Voucher No. 548 Date 31st July, 1950.

P.O..... E.R.....

Charge to Vote 516 Allot 10-6-1

Band Funds.....

Emergency Expenditure.....

Dept'l Letter File No.....

Dept'l Cheque No.....
(Credit Voucher only)

CERTIFICATE

I Hereby Certify that the material has been supplied, the work performed, that the charges are fair and just and the expenditure has been incurred on Government business.

Recommended for payment:

T A Sinclair
for Superintendent

FOR USE BY HEAD OFFICE

Vote.....	.....	.....	.....
Allot.....	.....	.....	.....
Amount.....	.....	.....	.....
Approved for Payment.....	.....	.....	.....
Date.....	.....	.....	.....

EDUCATION DIVISION
AUG 8 1950
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisition for School Material

Date June 19 1950

For K. Lemtes School Bella Coola Agency

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
4 Gallons of White paint					
1 Gallon of Buff paint					School room. (Inside)
2 Gallon of White paint.					
1 gallons of green paint			(light green)		Classroom (inside)
1 gallon of Ivory paint					

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

BELLA COOLA
JUN 27 1950
INDIAN AGENCY

Name Miss Ester Holland

School K. Lemtes Indian Day

Post Office (nearest) K. Lemtes

Express Office (nearest)

Province B. C.

Laverne E. Holland
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

J. P. Ruddell
Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 3831

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1621

FIELD SERVICE

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE....3-11-3

Bella Coola, B.C.
June 30, 1950.

Mr. W. S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.
Federal Building, Vancouver, B.C.

Dear Sir:-

Re Klemtu Indian Day School

When annual school paint requisition was forwarded it was hoped the above school would not require attention this year. No inspection of the presmises had been amde since November.

This spring it was evident the whole building should have attention. Mr. Davey has informed that no funds will be available for outside painting.

It is felt that the interior of the class room, hall and teacherage should receive attention at least. Attached is school requisition covering paint required to do a minimum job this year to carry over until a complete painting can be undertaken. Floor varnish is already on hand.

Mr. Peder Hoiland, husband of the teacher, can do this work on an hourly basis. His accounts for time can be vouchered as received.

I recommend that this paint be supplied at once and shipped to Mr. Hoiland in order that the work may proceed during the holidays.

Yours truly,

W. P. Pryden,
Supt. Indian Agency

WPP/EC

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

825-5-

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 162/6-1
Also to date of this letter

CANADA

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

P.O. BOX 70
Vancouver, B.C.

Airmail

10085

August 3rd, 1950

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. Citizenship & Immigration,
Ottawa, Ont.

REGISTERED AUG 8 1950 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

Re: Klemtu Indian Day School

With reference to Supt. Pruden's letter of June 30th attached, a total of nine gallons of paint is required for interior painting of the above-mentioned school and labour costs are estimated at approximately $150. A total of $200 should meet the cost of both material and labour and I would recommend that this amount be encumbered and that I be authorized to purchase the paint in Vancouver.

Although Mr. Pruden suggests that labour costs can be paid by voucher I think it would be preferable in this case, as payment is to be made on an hourly basis, to forward him an accountable advance of $150.00.

-EW
Encl.

W. S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

REGISTERED AUG 8 1950 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

c/o 9312 - 109th Avenue
Edmonton
Alberta.

July 28th

Indian Affairs Branch.
Secretary.

8517

In May of 1949 - while in Vancouver - I lost a cheque paid to me - by your dept: for work on Indian Schools in B.C. The Indian Commissioner & the Bank of Montreal asked me to wait 6 mths before writing to you to see if the unendorsed cheque had been returned or if it had been found & cashed by some one outside of Vancouver.
I lost it after bank closing time on Saturday & notified the bank 10 am Monday - so would be grateful for any information you may be able to give the cheque was over $100 so the bank suggested I write to you immediately.
Thank you -

Yours truly.
E. Nordin.

RECEIVED
JUL 31 1950
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

825 - 5

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

CANADA

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 162/6-1-825
Also to date of this letter

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

10596

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE.....

P.O. BOX 70
Vancouver, B.C.

7th August, 1950.

AIR MAIL

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Citizenship & Immigration,
Ottawa, Ont.

With reference to Mr. Phelan's letter of August 2nd regarding the attached communication from Mr. E. Norden, this man was employed as construction foreman during the erection of the new school at Klemtu. Wages on the project were paid from the office of the Indian Superintendent at Bella Coola, but from the information on file, I doubt if any payment amounting to $1700 was made to Mr. Nordon. Furthermore no one in this office has any recollection of Mr. Norden having complained with regard to the loss of a cheque for this amount. Mr. Norden was in this office about a week ago and made no mention of the matter.

W.J. McKenzie

W.E. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner
for B.C.

Encl.

-PMcC

REGISTERED AUG 9 1950 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

825-5(E1)

AIR MAIL

August 11th, 1950.

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Re: Klemtu Indian Day School
Your File: 162/6-1

With reference to your letter of the 3rd instant, the Department approves an expenditure of $350.00 for painting the interior of the building.

The material may be purchased locally and an accountable advance of $150.00 is being forwarded to Superintendent Pruden.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

PP/ST

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C.T. 17A
100,000—9-48

REQUISITION FOR CHEQUE

TO BE USED FOR ADVANCES OR AUTHORIZED PAYMENTS FOR WHICH THERE ARE NO ACCOUNTS

DEPT. NO.

FILE NO. 825-5

TREAS. NO.

DEPARTMENT Citizenship and Immigration

BRANCH Indian Affairs DATE 11 August 1950

APPLICATION IS HEREBY MADE FOR THE ISSUE OF THE FOLLOWING CHEQUE OR CHEQUES:—

CHEQUE No.	IN FAVOUR OF	AMOUNT	
	Bella Coola Indian Agency Trust Account.....	.....$150	00
	Send cheque to: Mr. W.P. Pruden, Superintendent, Indian Agency, Bella Coola, B.C.		

STATE BELOW, WITH DETAILS IN EVERY CASE, WHETHER (a) STANDING ADVANCE, (b) ADVANCE FOR SPECIFIC JOURNEY—ESTIMATING NUMBER OF DAYS, (c) OTHER ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE, OR (d) AUTHORIZED PAYMENT.

Accountable advance for labour for painting the Klemtu Indian Day School #825.

CHARGE TO { VOTE 516 ENC. No. ; ALLOTMENT 10-691 ; SUB-ALLOTMENT }

I CERTIFY THAT THIS APPLICATION IS MADE UNDER THE REQUISITE AUTHORITY, AND THAT THE EXPENDITURE IS NECESSARY IN THE INTERESTS OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE.

HEAD OF BRANCH

DEPUTY HEAD

TREASURY OFFICE APPROVAL

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

825-5 (E1)

August 11th, 1950.

Mr. E. Nordin,
9312 - 109th Avenue,
Edmonton, Alberta.

Dear Mr. Nordin:

We received your letter of July 28th with reference to a cheque which you stated you lost in May of 1949.

We are unable to locate any payment made to you last year, and on writing to Indian Commissioner Arneil we were informed that no one in his office has any recollection of your having complained with regard to the loss of a cheque of the amount stated in your letter.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

PP/ST

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form No. I.A. 506B

Agency File No..... HQ File No. 825-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to.....McLennan McFeely & Prior Limited.....

Address.....99 E. Cordova Street.....

.....Vancouver, B.C.....

(To be typed or in Block Letters)

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
June 15/50	Floor Varnish supplied to Klemtu Indian School	$ 24.85
" 16/50	Freight on above. (File 825-5 EL)	1.40
	Invoice #49635 Total	$ 26.25
June 14/50	Floor Paint supplied to Bella Coola Ind. School	$ 57.96
July 7/50	Freight on above. (File 803-5 EL)	1.40
	Invoice #49634 Total	$ 59.36
June 14/50	Paint & Enamel supplied to Bella Bella Ind. School	$ 57.96
July 7/50	Freight on above (File 802-5 EL)	1.20
	Invoice #49636 Total	$ 59.16
June 14/50	Paint & Enamel supplied to Kitamaat Ind. School	$ 57.96
July 7/50	Freight on above (File 820-5 EL)	1.40
	Invoice #49637 Total	$ 59.36
	RECOMMENDED W.J. McKenzie Indian Commissioner for B.C.	GRAND TOTAL $ 204.13

FOR USE BY INDIAN SUPERINTENDENT

Voucher No. 560 Date August 3rd./50

P.O. 33460-C E.R.

Charge to Vote 516 Allot 10-691

Band Funds

Emergency Expenditure

Dept'l Letter File No. May 6th. 1950

Dept'l Cheque No.

(Credit Voucher only)

CERTIFICATE

I Hereby Certify that the material has been supplied, the work performed, that the charges are fair and just and the expenditure has been incurred on Government business.

Recommended for payment:

.....*Superintendent*

FOR USE BY HEAD OFFICE

EDUCATION DIVISION FORWARDED TO TREASURY AUG 21 1950

Vote.....

Allot.....

Amount.....

Approved for Payment.....

Date.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

825-5

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.....

Order No.....

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

Bella Coola Aug 9 1950

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

Teacherage, Klemtu Indian Day School, Klemtu B.C.

VOTE 516 Allotment 10-691

SHIP TO Mrs. L.I. Hoiland, Klemtu Indian Day School, Klemtu B.C.

Purpose for which required Repairs to teacherage

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price		TOTAL
4	packages crack filler for wall board in teacherage, Klemtu Indian Day School.					
1	only drain and S trap, for washbasin, size 1¼" nickel plated.					

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— T.A. Fuller

Agency Assistant

APPROVED—

Director

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Form 87—Req. 198

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

825-5

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
[redacted] COLUMBIA

CANADA

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 162/6-2
Also to date of this letter

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE.....

14011 P.O. BOX 70 Vancouver, B.C.

AIR MAIL

August 22, 1950.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Citizenship & Immigration,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Attached please find a requisition for materials for repairs to the Teacherage at Klemtu Indian Day School.

It is recommended that the Department authorize the purchase of the items as listed.

W. J. McKay
W. S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

:LM
Encl.

RECEIVED AUG 24 1950 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

REGISTERED AUG 24 1950 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 825-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

VOL 2

FILE NO. 825-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

— INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH —

CLOSED FILE

FILE NUMBER 825-5 VOLUME 2

SUBJECT BUILDINGS, ACCOUNTS

KLEMTU DAY SCHOOL

CORRESPONDENCE FROM NOV 1949

TO AUG 1950

NO FURTHER CORRESPONDENCE

TO BE PLACED ON THIS FILE

NOTE: For subsequent correspondence relevant to the subject matter of this closed file see

FILE ..... VOLUME .....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6372, File 825-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6400)

File 826-1, part 1	Cowichan Agency - Koksilah Protestant School - General Administration. 1907 - 1937
File 826-1, part 2	Cowichan Agency - Koksilah Protestant School - General Administration. 1937 - 1947
File 826-3, part 1	Cowichan Agency - Koksilah Protestant School - Teachers' Salaries. 1923 - 1946
File 826-5, part 1	Cowichan Agency - Koksilah Protestant School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1933 - 1939
File 826-5, part 2	Cowichan Agency - Koksilah Protestant School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1939 - 1943
File 826-5, part 3	Cowichan Agency - Koksilah Protestant School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1943 - 1947
File 826-5, part 4	Cowichan Agency - Koksilah Protestant School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1947 - 1940 - 1950
File 826-11, part 1	Cowichan Agency - Koksilah Protestant School - Vocational Training. 1937 - 1948

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-1, part 1)

No. 826-1

Department of Indian Affairs

[redacted]

Courchan

VOL. - 1

General Correspondence

Courichan (Koksilah) Prot. School

Our Field: The World

Drafts Money Orders &c.

Independent Order of Good

G. C. T., Rev. J. P. Hicks Victoria.
G. E. S., J. N. Evans, Duncans.
G. S. J. W., Rev. C. M. Tate, Duncans.
G. S., Geo. R. McBain, Vancouver.

Office of G. S. J. W.

Duncans, B. C. 17 January, 1

lph. Smith, Esq., M.P.

O T T A W A.

Dear Sir,

Would you kindly send me the last Indian Report (for 1906) now I must thank you for formm favors along this line: and can assure you that I greatly appreciate your kindness.

I do not know whether Dr Whittington has written you or not regard to our schools at this place. It seems very peculiar to me, tha the Roman Catholics, with much smaller schools than ours, should be receiving vernment grants, whilst our schools are receiving none. If our schools wer the same villages as theirs I might understand it: but in no way whatev schools interfere with theirs. One of our schools is on the Quamichan here two thirds of the people petitioned for it, some three years the Roman Catholics have never had a school. The other school is the same facts apply as in the Quamichan case.

Both of our schools are regularly inspected by Mr Green, and s of his inspection duly reported to Ottawa. If there is any ntal requirement not complied with, I would deem it a favor if yo et me know what it is.

With kindest regards to Mrs Smith,-who I understand is yourself, I remain, Sincerely yours,

C. M. Tate.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Jan 26 -06

255667

Frank Pedley Esq
Supt Indian affairs,
[redacted]
Ottawa.

304041

INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 29
1906

Dear Sir:-

Schools Supply

Enclosed please find a letter from Mr Tate. Will you kindly have one of your Officers supply him with the report he asks for as I have promised him one.

In connection with the other matters mention-ed in his letter I would like you to write him a suitable reply.

Yours sincerely,

Ralph Smith

SCHOOLS BRANCH.
FEB 11 1907

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

295667/1

Returned to Schools

Ottawa, February 13, 1907.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 26th ult., inclosing a letter addressed to you by the Rev. C. M. Tate.

In reply I beg to say that a copy of the Department's report for the year ended June 30, last, will be sent to Mr. Tate's address. The other matters referred to in his letter will receive consideration, and you will be further advised.

Your obedient Servant,

Secretary.

Ralph Smith, Esq., M.P.,
House of Commons,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

139635/1

Copy for Kokeelah School File

H

Ottawa, May 28, 1909.

Rev. Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 18th inst. with reference to a grant for the schools conducted under the auspices of the Methodist Church at Quamichan and Kokeilah.

In reply I beg to say that the Department has decided to make the usual day school grant to these schools from July 1, next, and payment will be made quarterly upon receipt of the return showing the attendance, etc.

Your obedient Servant,

[redacted]

Secretary.

Rev. T. Perrier,
Principal,
Brandon Industrial School,
Brandon, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

295667/1

Ottawa, February 3rd, 1910.

Sir,

702 95 In reply to your letter of the 24th ultimo I beg to say that in May, last, the Department agreed to pay the usual day school grant of $300.00 to the schools conducted under the auspices of the Methodist Church at Quamichan and Koksilah. Through inadvertence you were not notified of this decision and the return forwarded with your letter above referred to is the first that has been received from the Koksilah school.

Your obedient servant,

J.D. McLEAN

Secretary.

A. W. Vowell, Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,
Victoria, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

357527

Indian Office, Victoria, B.C.
January 24th, 1910.

S, 5.

Sir:-

I have the honour to forward herewith the Quarterly Report from the Koksilah Methodist Indian Day School for quarter ending December 31st, 1909, which said school, as far as this office is aware, is unauthorized.

Enclosed with the report will be found copy of a letter dated 20th instant just to hand from Mr. Agent Robertson from which it will be seen that the Teacher, Mr. C. A. Dockstader, states to him that the school has been authorized to receive a grant from the Department commencing 1st of April last.

Your obedient servant,

Supt. of Indian Affairs, B.C.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

357527

Copy.

Cowichan Agency,
Indian Office,
Duncans Station, B.C.,
Jan. 20th, 1910.

129-X.

Sir:-

I have the honour to enclose herewith the quarterly report for last December quarter for the Koksilah Indian day school (Methodist). The teacher Mr. C.A.Dockstader tells me the Superintendent of Methodist Missions informs him that there was a grant passed at last session of Parliament for both the Methodist schools at Cowichan, namely at Quamichan and Koksilah, to commence the first of April last. Therefore I am forwarding the report for Department's consideration.

Your obedient servant,

(Sig) W.R.Robertson.

Indian Agent.

A. W. Vowell, Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,
Victoria, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

295667/1

Ottawa, May 15, 1911.

Sir,

Mr. Green, in his last report on the Koksilah day school, states that there are three boys, named Jones, Lester and Joseph Louis, in attendance who are in very destitute circumstances. Mr. Green states that the father is dead and the mother re-married to a worthless young fellow, who refuses to provide for them. He suggests that some assistance in the way of shoes, clothing, etc., should be given them, so that they may be able to attend the school.

This would appear to be a case where it would be more advisable to send these boys to an industrial school and I have to ask you to look into the matter and report.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W. R. Robertson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Duncan's Station, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Recent pamphlet

307076 295667/1

Extract from report from Rev. A. E. Green, Inspector of Indian Schools, on the Koksilah school, dated January 30, 1911. Original on File 295667/6

Sch

Three boys who attend are in very destitute circumstances, their father is dead, their mother re-married to a worthless young fellow, who refuses to provide for them. If the step-father cannot be made to provide for them I would recommend that these three boys receive some assistance in the way of clothes and shoes, so that they may attend the school without suffering from the cold. They cannot read yet, but wish to attend school. Failing this I should recommend their being placed in an Industrial school. So far they have only had such old shoes, etc., as the teacher could give them. Their names are Jones Louis, Lester Louis and Joseph Louis and I should think them to average from eight to twelve years.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

295667/1

Ottawa, July 19, 1911.

Sir,

I beg to refer to official letter of May 15th, last, in which you were asked for a report in regard to three destitute boys in attendance at the Koksilah day school [illegible] ask when the Department may expect to receive this report.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W. R. Robertson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Duncan's Station, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

29567-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 4 1911

Cowichan Agency

Indian Office

Duncans Station, B. Sept, 28, 1911

46 -A-2 Lt

336204

Sir:-

In reply to yours dated May 15th and July 19th, No.295667-I in regard to three boys, named Jones, Lester and Joseph attending Koksilah Indian day school and your suggestion that they be sent to an industrial school.

I have the honor to report that none of these boys are fit to enter an industrial school. The eldest is too old, the two younger ones went to Kuper island industrial school on probation for a few weeks last July, when it was found that they were not at all adapted for school life and were sent home.

I agree with the suggestion made by Mr. Green to provide shoes and clothing as an experiment I gave them each one pair of shoes and pants, after they received the clothing they attended very regularly.

The Teacher reports them dull and stupid and although they have attended school for some years they have not got beyond the first standard.

I consider it in the best interest of the children and the schools in cases similar to the above to give slight assistance in clothing, etc. from time to time.

Your obedient servant

A R Robertson

Indian Agent.

J. D. McLean, Esq.,

Asst. Deputy & Secretary of Indian Affairs

Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C O P Y.

295667 1/ Original

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
on 164027-52 Ty.

Report of Inspector Ditchburn for the Month of January, 1912.

Southwestern Onspectorate, B. C.

DEPARTMENT OF IND. AFFAIRS
FEB 16 1912

055?

Sir:-

Herewith I submit my report of Inspections made during the month of January, 1912:

* * *

The Koksilah Day School (Methodist) was visited on the 22nd, and I found six boys present. The average attendance last quarter was 6.08, but Mr. C. A. Dockstader expected a good showing this quarter, this generally being the best quarter in the year, as the Indians are now all home. The health of the children had been good, and they make fair progress when attending regularly.

* * *

Sgd. W. E. Ditchburn.
Inspector.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

295667 1

Ottawa, October 6, 1911.

Sir,

46 -A-2 I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 28th ultimo in reference to three boys named Jones, Lester and Joseph, attending the Koksilah Indian Day School.

In reply I beg to say that the Department approves of your action in supplying these children with some necessary clothing.

With regard to their attendance at the Kuper Island Industrial School I would ask you to explain why they are not adapted for school life as stated.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W. R. Robertson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Duncan's Station, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Methodist Indian Mission,

Koksilah, B, C. June 18. 1912

W.R.Robertson Esq,

Indian Agent,

Duncans, B.C.

EXD 44434

Dear Sir:-

I respectfully request permission of the "Department oF Indian Affairs" to purchase, as itemized below, for the use of the Koksilah Day School:-

8 cords of wood (delivered) @ $1.75 = $14.00

My reson for making application so early in the season is, that the wood may become seasoned before winter sets in, as it is quite impossible to purchase dry wood in this vicinity.

Yours truly,

L. A Dockstader

Teacher Indian Day School.

INDIAN AGENT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

295667/5

1. Acct Supt
Sec - K

2

Ottawa, June 27, 1912.

EXD.

Sir,-

310-B-2 I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 19th instant enclosing an application from Mr. Dockstader, teacher of the Koksilah Day School, for authority to purchase wood for the school.

In reply I beg to say that eight cords of wood may be purchased for this school at a cost not to exceed the sum mentioned by you, viz.- $14.00.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

W. R. Robertson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Duncans Station, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

295-667 55

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 25 1912

Cowichan Agency

Indian Office

Duncans Station, B. C. June 19,1912.

B.10 -B-2

EXD. 114534

Sir:-

I have the honor to enclose herewith an application from Mr. C. A. Dockstader, teacher of the Koksilah Indian Day school, asking authority to expend the sum of $14.00 in purchasing 8 cords of wood @ $1.75 per cord.

I will recommend the application to the favorable consideration of the Department.

Your obedient servant

W. R. Robertson

Indian Agent.

BCH

J. D. McLean, Esq.,

Asst. Deputy & Secretary of Indian Affairs

Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Rev. T. Ferrier
Superintendent of Methodist
Indian Orphanis and Hospitals in Canada

295667

Brandon, Man. Feby.11th.,1913.

To the Secretary,

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS,

Ottawa,Ont.

43029

Dear Sir,-

Re the School at Koksilah, B. C. , the building which has been used for school purposes is owned by the Methodist church. We have concluded that, to do the work satisfactorily, a man should be on the Reserve and not at the village where this property is situated, and the school should be situated where the girls could attend as well as the boys. Such is not the case where the building is now situated since they have to travel some two miles through the woods. We have secured a property close by the reserve and near enough for the children to attend. We will build a suitable mission house and place of worship. A school building will be needed. One suitable for the location will cost about $1500, and I herewith make request to the Department that provision be made for a school building to be put up during the coming summer. If the Department desired it, our man on the ground, Mr. Docksteader, would be able to oversee the erection of the building. The church will be prepared to deed over to the Department the land upon which the school building is built.

Yours respectfully.

EL. TF.

T. Ferrier

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

298-667-1

1

Cowichan Agency

Indian Office

Duncans Station, B. C. Oct.14, 1913.

371 -D-2

447577

Sir:-

I have the honor to enclose herewith, duplicate of a letter dated the 9th, instant from Mr. C. A. Dockstader, Teacher of the Koksilah day school informing the Department that owing to the absence from the Reserve of the pupils. The school was not opened in the last September quarter.

Your obedient servant

W. R. Roberts

Indian Agent.

J. D. McLean, Esq.,

Asst. Deputy & Secretary of Indian Affairs

Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Koksilah.B.C. Oct 9.1913.

Wkx

447577

W.R.Robertson Esq,

Indian Agent,

Duncans,B.C.

Dear Sir:-

I regret to be obliged to inform you that owing to the absence of the pupils of the Koksilah day school during the ending Sept 3pth ,there will be no school report for the quarter.I might add for the information of the Department that for the entire quarter all of the pupils customarily attending the school have been with their parents at the Fraser river fishing,and from there to the hop fields.

Yours very truly,

C A Dickatts

Teacher Koksilah day school.

COWICHAN INDIAN AGENCY
OCT 13 1913
B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

495067/1

1. Mr. Scott
2 Mr. McLean
3 file

EXD

Ottawa, March 11, 1913.

Rev. Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 11th ultimo in reference to the erection of a new school for the Indians of the Kokailah reserve, B.C.

In reply I beg to say that your suggestion that a building should be erected on the land owned by the church where the church proposes to erect a mission house and church is noted.

It is recognised that a school located where proposed would be more central than the one now in use and the Department is of opinion that it might be well for the church when erecting the other two buildings above mentioned to also erect a suitable day school with sufficient accommodation for the number of childre n that will attend, the building when completed and necessary land in connection with it to be then transferred to the Department, it to be understood that the Department would only pay be called upon to pay the actual cost of construction. The Department would like to have your views on this suggestion.

a. Claim by Vouchers.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Methodist Indian Schools,
Brandon, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

295667/1

Ottawa, October 25, 1913.

Sir,-

371 -D-2 I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 14th instant enclosing a communication from Mr. C. A. Bockstader, teacher of the Koksilah Day School, in which he states that the school was closed during the September quarter, last, on account of the pupils being away with their parents at the fishing and hop fields.

In reply I beg to inform you that if Mr. Bockstader was present on the reserve during the quarter his salary for that period will be paid to the Methodist Missionary Society and you will instruct him to be good enough to prepare and forward a return giving the names of the pupils and stating thereon the reasons why the school was closed and the salary will then be paid.

Your obedient servant,

S. STEWART

Assistant Secretary.

W. R. Robertson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Duncans Station, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

295667/1

Ottawa, July 24, 1915.

Sir,-

Mr. Inspector Cairns in his report on the Koksilah Day School states that there are a number of girls on the reserve who should be induced to attend school and that no girls are enrolled at the present time.

You will be good enough to see that the girls of school age on this reserve attend the school regularly.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W. R. Robertson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Duncan's Station, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

295667-1

EXTRACT. 48120

ORIGINAL ON 295667-6/.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 7
1915

REPORT OF INSPECTOR R.H.CAIRNS ON THE KOKSILAH DAY SCHOOL.

TEACHER,- CHARLES A. BOCHSTABER.

In my opinion the teacher should give all his time to the school. There are a number of girls on the reserve who should be induced to attend school. No girls are enrolled at the present time.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUL 21 1915

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

295667-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 18 1915

EXTRACT.

ORIGINAL ON 295667-6.

REPORT OF REV.R.H.CAIRNS ON THE KOKSILAH DAY SCHOOL.

The attendnace is not satisfactory being 30 per cent of the enrolment at the time of my visit.

The teacher told me some of the pupils were sick.

Date of visit,- Jan. 15th, 1915.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
FEB 20 1915

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

295667-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 12 1916

EXTRACT.

ORIGINAL ON 295667-6.

Report of Inspector R.H.Cairns on the Koksilah Day School.

For six months of the year the attendance is fairly good. There is some chance to make progress. English is not used in the homes and so slow progress is made in acquiring English. The matter of erecting ne new buildings is under consideration. A school house, a chapel and a residence for the teacher are contemplated. In that provision case, provision will be made for a " School Garden ". I find a ready response from all with whom I have spoken in connection with this. Some complain that the school hours from 9 A.M. to 3.30 P.M. are too long. Part of this time could be spent with advantage in the garden learning to cultivate the soil and producing flowers and vegetables.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUL 28

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

295667-1.

Ottawa, November 25th, 1915.

Sir,-

Inspector W.E.Ditchburn, who recently visited the Koksilah day school reports,-

" There are 23 children of school age in the vicinity, and it appeared to me that there had not been the attendance at this fine school that the Department had been led to expect. I took this matter up with Mr. Dockstader and he siad he would require the assistance of a truant officer."

In view of the Inspector's report, the Department considers that a truant officer should be appointed, and you will be good enough to appoint a suitable person to this position. Kindly advise the Department, whom you have appointed and also instruct him to make evry endeavor to have all children of school age, attend school regularly.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

W.R.Robertson, Esq.
Indian Agent,
Duncan's Station, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 6
1915

296-667

Extract from Report of Inspector Ditchburn for the Month of October, 1915, Southwestern Inspectorate, B. C.

Original on 427000-108

==========

405086

Koksilah Day School.

The new Koksilah Day School was visited on the 28th, Rev. C. A. Dockstader being the teacher. Six children were present out of nine on the roll, all are in the primary grades. Their progress is fair when attending the school regularly. There are 23 children of school age in the vicinity, and, as it appeared to me that there had not been the attendance at this fine new school that the Department has been led to expect would be. I took the matter up with Mr. Dockstader and he said he would require the assistance of the truant officer to help him in getting a more regular attendance. I met Constable O'Connell on my return to Victoria and asked him to go to Koksilah and endeavour to get all the children available into the school for regular attendance and he gave me his assurance that he would do so.

Sgd. W. E. Ditchburn,

Inspector of Indian Agencies.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Rev. T. Ferrier
Superintendent of Methodist
Indian Schools and Hospitals in Canada

295667

Brandon Man. August 3rd, 1915.

481920

To The
Secretary of the Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Can.

Dear Sir;-

Replying to yours of July 24th. # 295667-1, re Mr. Cairn's report of the Kokstlah work, this is a very small Reserve and there is certainly not sufficient work to warrant the engagement of a Missionary and Teacher. In my judgment it would be absolutely impossible for a teacher to give all his time to the school. It is a very difficult matter for him to get an attandance for 200 teaching days in the year, and outside of that there would be absolutely nothing to do. If any change is made in the policy on this particular Reserve, I would suggest that it be in the form of an Instructor in gardening and farming. The Church purchased 25 acres of land and about 2 of this is very good agricultural land and well adapted for gardening. I think that a fine object lesson might be made for the Indians by having a first class garden, but to put a Missionary and Teacher among a handful of Indians would be more of an object lesson to the Indians in the way of wasting time.

We have a splendid plant there and a very nice home, outbuildings, Church and School-house, and if any arrangement can be made whereby a second employee can be obtained, he can be used in the way of Industrial training and object lessons to the Indians, and I would strongly favor such a move, but to put a man in charge of the Mission work and a teacher in charge of the school would be an outlay on the part of the Church and State that I do not think could be justified.

Yours sincerely,

T. Ferrier

T.F./ M.C.E.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Rev. T. Ferrier
Superintendent of Methodist
Indian Schools and Hospitals in Canada

29-667 1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 7 1915

Brandon Man. August 3rd, 1915.

Author?

To The
Secretary of the Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Can.

482039

Dear Sir;-

Replying to yours of July 24th. # 295667-1, re Mr. Cairn's report o[illegible]he Kokaiah work, this i[illegible] very small reserve and there is certainly not sufficient work to warrant the employment of a Missionary and Teacher. In my judgment it would be absolutely impossible for a teacher to give all his time to the school. It is a very difficult matter for him to get an attendance for 200 teaching days in the year, and outside of that there would be absolutely nothing to do. In any change to made in the policy on this particular reserve, I would suggest that it be in the form of an Instructor in gardening and farming. The Church purchased 25 acres of land and about [illegible] of this is very good agricultural land and well adapted for gardening. I think that a fine object lesson might be made for the Indians by having a first class gardener, but to put a Missionary and Teacher among a handful of Indians would be more of an object lesson to the Indians in the way of getting them.

We have a telegraph plant there and a very nice home, outbuildings, Church and School-house, and if any arrangement can be made whereby a second employee can be obtained, he can be made in the way of Industrial training and object lessons to the Indians, and I would strongly favor such a move, but to put a man in charge of the Mission work and a teacher in charge of the school would be an outlay on the part of the Church and State that I do not think could be justified.

Yours sincerely,

T. Ferrier

T.F./ M.C.B.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
AUG 10 1915

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

295667/1

2 letters

Ottawa, July 24, 1915.

Rev. Sir,-

I beg to advise you that Mr. Inspector Cairns in a recent report on the Koksilah Day School states that in his opinion the teacher should give all his time to the school.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Methodist Indian Schools,
Brandon, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

295-667-1

REV. JAMES ENDICOTT, D.D.
GENERAL SECRETARY FOREIGN MISSIONS
REV. JESSE H. ARNUP, B.A.
ASSISTANT SECRETARY FOREIGN MISSIONS
R. H. H. FUDGER
HONORARY TREASURER
MR. W. G. WATSON
DEPUTY TREASURER

THE MISSIONARY SOCIETY OF THE METHODIST CHURCH, CANADA

GENERAL BOARD OF MISSIONS
WESLEY BUILDING: 299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO, ONT.
CABLE ADDRESS, "WESLEYANA, TORONTO"

REV. JAMES ALLEN, M.A.
GENERAL SECRETARY HOME MISSIONS
REV. C. E. MANNING
ASSISTANT SECRETARY HOME MISSIONS
REV. F. C. STEPHENSON, M.D.
SECRETARY
YOUNG PEOPLE'S FORWARD MOVEMENT
MR. JAS. N. SHANNON
ACCOUNTANT

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 28 1916
REGISTRY

Treasurer's Office

January 21st, 1916.

486933

Sir:

I beg to enclose herewith Quit Claim Deed from the Methodist Church in Canada to His Majesty King George V, as represented by the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, of the lot at Koksilah, B. C., on which the school building was erected by the Indian Department. This document has been executed by the Rev. S. D. Chown, D. D., the General Superintendent of the Methodist Church.

Accompanying this you will find certified copies of each of the Resolutions of the Executive Committee and Local Sub-Committee of the General Mission Board, authorising this transfer to be made.

The Quit Claim Deed was forwarded to Rev. T. Ferrier, Brandon, with the letter of the Assistant Deputy and Secretary of the Indian Department, dated December 11th, 1915. The delay in execution is caused by the necessity of some correspondence with Mr. Ferrier and the calling of a Meeting of our Local Committee to authorise the transfer of three-fourths of an acre, the Executive Committee having authorised transfer of only one-fourth of an acre, presumably under a misunderstanding as one acre was intended to be conveyed in all the correspondence which has taken place with this office and with the Department.

Your obedient servant,

Jas. N. Shannon
Asst.
THE METHODIST MISSIONARY SOCIETY

The Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

REV. JAMES ENDICOTT, D.D.
GENERAL SECRETARY FOREIGN MISSIONS

REV. JESSE H. ARNUP, B.A.
ASSISTANT SECRETARY FOREIGN MISSIONS

R. H. H. FUDGER
HONORARY TREASURER

MR. W. G. WATSON
DEPUTY TREASURER

THE MISSIONARY SOCIETY
OF THE METHODIST CHURCH,
CANADA

GENERAL BOARD OF MISSIONS

WESLEY BUILDING: 299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO, ONT.

CABLE ADDRESS, "WESLEYANA, TORONTO"

Treasurer's Office

REV. JAMES ALLEN, M.A.
GENERAL SECRETARY HOME MISSIONS

REV. C. E. MANNING
ASSISTANT SECRETARY HOME MISSIONS

REV. F. C. STEPHENSON, M.D.
SECRETARY
YOUNG PEOPLE'S FORWARD MOVEMENT

MR. JAS. N. SHANNON
ACCOUNTANT

January 21st, 1916.

Extract from Minutes of the Executive Committee of the General Board of Missions of the Methodist Church, April 9th, 1913, Page 233,-

"Koksilah, B. C. - Sale of the property at Koksilah. It was decided that the Secretary in charge of the Foreign Department be directed to sell this property;

That the Secretary of the Foreign Department be authorized to transfer to the Government ¼ acres of land on condition that they erect thereon a schoolhouse for the work of our Mission."

I certify the foregoing to be a correct copy of the Minute referred to.

Jas. N. Shannon
Custodian of Records

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

REV. JAMES ENDICOTT, D.D.
GENERAL SECRETARY FOREIGN MISSIONS

REV. JESSE H. ARNUP, B.A.
ASSISTANT SECRETARY FOREIGN MISSIONS

MR. H. H. FUDGER
HONORARY TREASURER

MR. W. G. WATSON
DEPUTY TREASURER

THE MISSIONARY SOCIETY
OF THE METHODIST CHURCH,
CANADA

GENERAL BOARD OF MISSIONS

WESLEY BUILDING: 299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO, ONT.

CABLE ADDRESS, "WESLEYANA, TORONTO"

Treasurer's Office

REV. JAMES ALLEN, M.A.
GENERAL SECRETARY HOME MISSIONS

REV. C. E. MANNING
ASSISTANT SECRETARY HOME MISSIONS

REV. F. C. STEPHENSON, M.D.
SECRETARY
YOUNG PEOPLE'S FORWARD MOVEMENT

MR. JAS. N. SHANNON
ACCOUNTANT

January 21st, 1916.

Extract from Minutes of the Local Sub-Committee of the Executive Committee of the General Board of Missions of the Methodist Church, January 19th, 1916, Page 94,-

"Koksilah, B. C.,- The Executive Committee in April, 1913, authorized the transfer to the Government of one-quarter acre of land, on condition that they erect thereon a schoolhouse for the work of our Mission.

The schoolhouse has been erected and the deed of transfer made out covering one acre of land instead of one-quarter of an acre. The correspondence on the matter implies the transfer of one acre, the latest information being a letter from Rev. T. Ferrier, dated January 13th, 1916, which makes it clear that one acre was intended, the one-fourth acre applying to the only part of the property which contains good soil.

Authority is now asked for the transfer of the remaining three-fourths of an acre.

The Committee granted authority for the transfer of the additional three-fourths of an acre."

I certify the foregoing to be a correct copy of the Minute referred to.

Jas. N. Shannon
Custodian of Records

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

295667/1

Ottawa, March 6, 1916.

Sir,-

Mr. Dockstader, teacher of the Koksilah Indian Day School, in his report for the year ended December 31, last, states that at the last visit of Inspector R. H. Cairns the question of a janitor was discussed and it was thought that if the position could be given to one of the pupils who regularly attend, with the understanding with the parents that it include such scavenger work as required for toilets, etc., it would be a good policy. He says that during the past the teacher has attended to the sweeping, lighting fires and hiring a scrubwoman at his own expense, as well as having the scavenging work done.

The Department is prepared to allow Mr. Dockstader $25.00 per annum as caretaker of this school and he may make what arrangements he thinks best for having the work done and you will be good enough to inform him accordingly. This amount will be paid quarterly upon the receipt of vouchers forwarded in the usual way.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W. R. Robertson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Duncans Station, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Records 295-667 1

Extract from Teachers Annual Report on the Koksilah Indian Day School for the year ended December 31, 1915.
Original on 160370-22F. B. C.

488063

At the last visit of Inspector R. H. Cairns, the question of a janitor was discussed, and we both thought that if the position could be given to one of the pupils who regulatly attend, with the understanding with the parents that it include such scavenger work as required for toilets, etc., it would be a good policy. During the past the teacher has attended to the sweeping, lighting fires, and hiring a scrubwoman at his own expense, as well as having the scavenging work done. This position could be filled for at least $50.00 per year and would relieve the teacher of a very undesirable and unpleasant occupation, which is realy not his duty. It would furthermore create a better interest in the school by having a janitor appointed by the Dept. from among the families whose children attend most regularly.

Sgd. C. A. Dockstader,
Teacher

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

295667/1

Ottawa, February 4, 1916.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 21st ultimo enclosing Quit Claim Deed from the Methodist Church in Canada to His Majesty King George V. as represented by the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, of the lot at Koksilah, B.C., on which the school building was erected by the Department.

In reply I beg to say that this deed is satisfactory and has been accepted by the Department.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Jas. N. Shannon, Esq.,
Accountant,
The Methodist Missionary Society,
Wesley Building,
299 Queen St., West,
Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

275667-1.

Ottawa, May 17th, 191[illegible].

Sir,-

Recent reports on the Koksilah and Songhees day schools by Inspector Cairns show that the attendance is very small.

While the Department is aware that there is not a very large number of children of school age available for either of these schools, still, it is felt that the attendance should be more regular.

There are good teachers at both schools and the Department will expect you to take immediate action to increase the attendance.

I will expect to hear from you in the near future in regard to the steps you are taking to carry out these instructions.

Your obedient servant

J. D. McLEAN

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

W.R.Robertson, Esq.
Indian Agent,
Duncan's Station, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

29s.667)-1

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, March 13th, 1917.

original on
427000-108

Sir:-

I am in receipt of your report for the months of January and February relative to conditions throughout your Inspectorate; and in reply I beg to say that Constable O'Connell will be written to and instructed to take measures to have the pupils of the Koksilah and Quamichan day schools attend more regularly at the school in future. He will also be told to have oversight of the pupils of other schools in the Cowichan Agency, in order that they may go to school regularly in future.

I may say that the Department is pleased to learn that satisfactory conditions prevail at the Kuper Island School.

The Department approves of your action with respect to the outbreak of small pox at Gateway, Montana. It is hoped that the disease will not spread to the Tobacco Plains Reserve.

Your obedient servant,

Sgn. J.D.McLean.

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W.E.Ditchburn Esq.,
Chief Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Victoria, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Disposal A

427,000-108.

295-66)-1

Copy

Ottawa, March 13th.,1917.

Sir,-

I beg to say that the Department has learned that the attendance at the day schools in the Cowichan Agency, particularly at the Kokailah School and the Quamichan School is far from satisfactory, and therefore, it is desired that you will give particular attention to having the pupils go to school regularly. It is important that they shall take advantage of the arrangements made for their education, and you should impress this fact both upon the parents and the children.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Mr. T. O'Connell,
Constable,
Nanaimo, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

295-667-1

Original on fyle 427000-108

EXTRACT.

Report of Inspector Ditchburn for the months of January and February, 1917.

Southwestern Inspectorate, B.C.

Sir:-

# #

The Koksilah day school was also visited but I found only two pupils present, and Mr. Dockstader said that he did not expect better results until the period of dancing among the Indians was over, which would be in a few days. Constable O'Connell came to Duncan the same day and I instructed him as truant officer to see that all the available pupils were sent to school. I am of the opinion that if a little more firmness were used by both Agent Robertson and Constable O'Connell to see that the children went to school more regularly good results would be obtained. In this particular instance sickness among the children has had a good deal to do with the poor average attendance, but at other times the attendance at this school is not what it ought to be.

# #

Your obedient servant,

Sgn. W.E.Ditchburn

Chief Inspector of Indian Agencies.

The Dputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

295667-2

254 - N- 2

Ottawa, April 16, 1919.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 9th instant, enclosing the March quarter return of the Koksilah Indian Day School, together with a voucher for payment of the teacher's salary.

In reply I beg to say that the Department cannot decide as to the amount of salary due Mr. Dockstader, the teacher, as the school was closed the entire quarter on account of his illness. It is noted that by the returns received that this school has only been open 10 days since the summer holidays, namely, six days in the September quarter and four days in the December quarter, 1918. Full salary has been allowed for the September and December quarters, but before payment of salary for the March quarter can be made it will be necessary for the teacher to forward a certificate from a doctor stating that he was unable to teach on account of illness. You should also state whether he received any authority from you or from the health authorities to close the school during the epidemic of influenza.

It is considered that if this school cannot be kept in operation it might as well be closed. You should furnish a full report concerning the conditions at this point and also state as to the likelihood of the school being open continuously in future, and also, as to the amount of salary you consider Mr. Dockstader should receive for the March quarter. A reply is desired so that the amount of salary due the teacher can be paid before the accounts are closed for the fiscal year 1918-19.

Your obedient servant

Assistant Deputy and Secretary

W. R. Robertson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Duncan's Station, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

295-667

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 9 1919
OTTAWA

Cowichan Agency

Duncans, B. C. May 2nd, 1919.

IN REPLY REFER TO
No. 357 -N-2
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

File No.295,667-2

522706

Sir,—

In reply to yours of the 16th, ultimo, I have the honor to enclose herewith copy of certificate dated February 12, 1919 from Doctor L. H. Johnson, in regard to the health of Rev. C. A. Dockstader, teacher of the Koksilah Indian day school, to say the teacher was threatened with a nervous breakdown.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
MAY 13 1919

I may add that during the month of November and December last while the epidemic of Influenza was so bad among the Indians, Mr. Dockstader worked very hard, visiting, advising and nursing them until he was taken down with the disease himself, although he recovered, he is still suffering from the after effects of the disease.

The school was closed in the last December quarter on the recommendation of the Department's medical officer Dr. W. Dykes, on account of a suspected case of measles in October and an epidemic of Influenza in November and December. There was no sickness among the children during the March quarter.

In regard to amount of salary to be allowed for the March quarter, I consider that one half of grant for the quarter, if allowed would be fair and right.

J. D. McLean, Esq.,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary, Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

IN REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

.....

.....191

(2)

1911,—

As to continuing the school, Mr. Dockstader, re-opened it on the 28th, ultimo. There are 13 children who could attend if their parents are at home, but the children's parents are either Roman Catholic or Shakers.

I will report later, about the end of the present quarter as to the prospects of keeping the school open continuously. I am told an effort is bring made to get a teacher who will attend to school work only.

Your obedient servant

W. R. Robertson

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Cowichan Agency

Duncans, B. C. May 3rd, 1919.

IN REPLY REFER TO
No. 365 -N-2
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

File No.295,667-2

Sir,—

Enclosed herewith please find copy of certificate, from Dr. L. H. Johnson, in regard to the health of Rev. C. A. Dockstader, which was ommitted to be enclosed with my letter of the 2nd, inst, No.357-N-2.

Your obedient servant

Indian Agent.

J. D. McLean, Esq.,

Asst. Deputy & Secretary, Dept. of Indian Affairs

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

W. Dykes, M. D. C. M.
F. R. C. S., Ed.

Duncan, V. I. Feb. 12, 1919.
British Columbia

This is to certify that I to-day examined Rev. C. A. Dockstader, of Koksilah, V. I., I believe that he needs a rest and change of environment. He is on the verge of a nervous breakdown and unless he gets a change and rest very soon he will very probably become much worse.

(Signed) L. H. Johnson, M. D.
Per W. Dykes.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

295667/1

Ottawa, August 12, 1919.

Rev. Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 2nd instant in reference to the number of days the Koksilah school was closed during the past year.

In reply I beg to say that your explanations in regard to this matter are satisfactory. It is hoped that you will be able to keep this school open more regularly during the present year.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. C. A. Dockstader,
Koksilah Indian Day School,
Koksilah, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

295-667-1

Methodist Indian Mission,

Koksilah.B.C. Aug 2. 19.

[redacted] Secretary.

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 9 1919
RECORDS

Dear Sir:-

525975

I am in receipt of a communication from the Indian Agent informing me of a communication which he had received from the Department,and from which the following is an excerpt:-

It is noted by the returns that this school-Koksilah-was only open forty two days in the ~~month~~ June quarter,closed during the entire March quarter,was only open four days during the December quarter last,and six days in the September quarter last,etc etc."

It is only just to myself that I be permitted to make a personal explanation,and to disclaim any personal responsibility for the conditions cited. September quarter is always a difficult one in which to have school at all. The Indians leave here in August for the hop picking,and do not return as a rule until the last of September It is usually the last week in September before there are any pupils here to open school with. December quarter was closed the entire quarter,with the exception of the six days mentioned, by order of the M.H.O for the district on account of Influenza. The bann was not lifted until well on in January for the school. During the entire March quarter and until after Easter in the June quarter I was so ill that it was quite impossible that I should have re-opened the school. As a matter of fact I ~~reopened~~ the school for the sake of getting it going again,although in no condition of health to do it.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I have no authority to engage a substitute while ill,and could not have possibly attended to it even if I had.

I quite recognize the fairness of the attitude of the Department,and agree with them that the school should be kept open whenever children are here to attend it. I think if you will investigate my record for the past several years you will see that I have always been faithful in the discharge of my duties,and that the school has never been closed through any neglect on my part.

I simply wanted to make this explanation as it is not a pleasant think to face during the coming year ,that there should be any feeling of dissatisfaction with my personal actions in the discharge of my duties.

Yours very truly,

C. A. Stocksteader

Methodist Missionary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

295667/2

Ottawa, July 17, 1919.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of the June quarter return of the Koksilah Indian Day School.

It is noted by the returns that this school was only open forty-two days during the June quarter, was closed during the entire March quarter, was only open four days during the December quarter, last, and six days in the September quarter, last. Although the influenza epidemic interfered with the work, still it is considered that this school should have been in operation a greater number of days than it was. It is hoped that, if Mr. Dockstader continues as teacher during the next year, he will be able to keep this school open continuously, as it is not worth while continuing the school unless a great improvement is shown in respect to the number of days it is open. You will be good enough to inform the teacher accordingly.

your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W. R. Robertson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Duncans, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXTRACT

ORIGINAL ON FILE....29667-6.

REPORT OF INSPECTOR CAIRNS ON THE KOKSILAH DAY SCHOOL.

This school has been closed on account of the illness of the teacher. He had a relapse after an attack of the Spanish influenza. School re-opened April 28th. Since that date 15 pupils have been in attendance representing three families.

The teacher thinks that the prospects of the school are good for this year. In the past many pupils from this school have gone to Coqualeetza Industrial school.

The parents seem inclined to send their children to the day school.

Date of Inspection,-May 26th, 1919.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

295667-1

357-N-2.

Ottawa, May 13, 1919.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letters of the 2nd and 3rd instants regarding the attendance and days taught at the Koksilah Indian Day School and enclosing a certificate of health from Dr. L. H. Johnson in regard to the health of the teacher, Rev. C. A. Dockstader.

In reply I beg to say that as the school was closed on account of the illness of the teacher owing to the influenza epidemic which visited the reserve, it is considered that it was through no fault of the teacher that he was unable to carry on his duties during the quarter and a cheque for the full salary due is being sent to the Treasurer of the Methodist Missionary Society, Toronto, to whom payment of the salary for this school is made.

It is noted that Mr. Dockstader resumed duties on the 28th of April last. It is hoped that he will be able to secure a good attendance of all the Indian children of school age during the balance of the school year.

The Department will await your reply at the end of the present quarter as to the prospects of continuing this school after that time.

Your obedient servant

Assistant Deputy and Secretary

W. R. Robertson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Duncan's Station,
B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

295-667 1/

Methodist Indian Mission,

Koksilah,P.C. Oct 1. 19.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 7 1919
RECORDS

"The Secretary"

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa ,Ont.

OCT 8

527913

Dear Sir:-

Having in mind the necessity of increased efficency of the school under my charge ,I am making the following request :-

Acting as I am in the dual capacity of Missionary and teacher on this reserve,I find that it has become very difficult to so divide the two so that they will not clash. It has been somewhat of an annoyance ,and also detrimental to the best interests of the school work. to have the Indians call on me at the school during school hours.

I have tried to so arrange my work so that this will not be necessary, and I have also tried to impress upon them the fact that they must call at other times,but I must say that it has been a most difficult matter to get them to do so. I have thought that if your Department could oblige me by sending me a notice,either printed or typed, stating that from your standpoint you were not favorable to any unnecessary calls at the school during hours , and which I would place in a conspicuous place near the building,it would be of considerable assistance. In any event they would thus understand that I was not acting entirely on my own initiative in discouraging these calls.

Naturally there are legitimate visits that I am always pleased to have from those who may come to visit the school ,as a school. But I am desirious that the other part of my work may be handled out of the regulation hours.

Thanking you in advance for any assistance you can render.

Yours very truly,

E. A. Dockstader

Meth Missionary

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

29-667-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Cowichan Agency

Duncan, B. C. October 13, 1920 ###

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 374-Q-2
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

543699

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 20 1920
RECORDS

Sir,

I beg to enclose herewith a letter dated the 9th, instant from Rev. C. A. Dockstader, teacher of the Koksilah Indian Day School, stating that owing to the absence of the pupils, the school under his charge was not opened during the last September quarter.

Your obedient servant

Indian Agent.

J. D. McLean, Esq.,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary, Dept. Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Methodist Indian Mission,

Koksilah.B.C. Oct 9. 1920.

W.R.Robertson Esq,

Indian Agent,

Duncan,B.C.

Dear Sir:-

I regret to inform you,that, on account of all the pupils of the Koksilah day school being absent at the hop fields with their parents,there will be no school report for the past quarter.

While the children have returned home now,it will not be advisable to re-open the school for another week ,on account of a case of measles in my own family,when the quarintine will be lifted.

Yours very truly,

C. A. Beckett

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES : ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

295667/1

Ottawa, June 15, 1920.

Rev. Sir,-

I beg to inform you that the Rev. R. H. Cairns, Inspector of Schools for the Province of British Columbia, in his report regarding the Koksilah Indian Day School, states that Mr. Dockstader, the teacher, has very little teaching ability and that it is now absolutely necessary, in the interests of the Indian childreh, that he take a normal school course, if he is to do justice to the work. The Inspector recommends a change of policy regarding this school. He states that a qualified teacher should be placed in charge so that the work may be taken up in September and vigorously pushed.

It would seem that a change in teacher at this school is needed and I, therefore, place this matter before you for your consideration.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Methodist Indian Schools,
Brandon, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

295-6 47 1

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 12 1920

Extract from Inspector's Report on the Koksilah School
May 27, 1920. Original on 295667-6

538921

General Remarks.

Mr. Dockstader has very little teaching ability. He was encouraged by the officials of the church to remain in this work. It is now absolutely necessary in the interest of the Indian children that he take a Normal School course if he is to do justice to the work. I hereby recommend a change of policy regarding this school. A qualified teacher should be placed here so that the work may be taken up in September and vigorously pushed. I recommended this some years ago but Mr. Ferrier wanted it postponed till after the war.

R. H. Cairns,

Insp.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUN 11 1920

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

295667/1

Ottawa, October 8, 1919.

Rev. Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 1st instant, and in reply I beg to inform you that the Department is not disposed to accede to your request to prepare a notice to the Indians instructing them to discontinue the making of unnecessary calls at the Koksilah School during the time it is in session. You should point out to the Indians the interference in the work of conducting the classes which their visits on matters others than those pertaining to the school work occasions to yourself and the pupils. It is thought that by exercising firmness with the Indians in this matter you will be able dissuade them from making these unnecessary calls during [redacted] school hours.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. C. A. Dockstader,
Koksilah,
B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

295667 1/

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 5 1921
RECORDS

Rev. T. Ferrier
Superintendent of Methodist
Indian Schools and Hospitals in Canada

Brandon, Man. March 1st, 1921.

549145

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Sir,-

Replying to yours of February 11th, No, 295667/1 re a teacher to succeed Mr. Dockstader at Koksilah, B. C. -

I may say that I have already this matter under consideration and hope to have a suitable supply for this point after the Summer holidays.

Yours sincerely,

T. Ferrier

Industrial School, Brandon.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
MAR 7

TF/GF

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

295667/1

Ottawa, February 11, 1921.

Rev. Sir,-

Mr. Inspector Cairns, who recently visited the Koksilah Indian Day School, states that Mr. C. A. Dockstader, the teacher, is leaving at the end of June, next, on account of ill health. The Inspector states that he hopes an experienced teacher will be secured to succeed Mr. Dockstader.

I am bringing this matter to your attention, in order that you may endeavour to secure a properly qualified teacher for this school upon its re-opening after the summer holidays. The name, qualifications and experience of the teacher nominated by you should be submitted for the consideration of the Department.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Methodist Indian Schools,
Brandon, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

pp. 1

295667-1

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 10 1921
RECORDS

Extract from Inspector's Report on the Koksilah Indian Day School, January 19, 1921. Original on 295667-6.

School

000000000000000

548207

Mr. Dockstader is leaving at the end of the June quarter. His health has been precarious for more than two years. He had a bad attack of influenza. I hope an experienced, well qualified teacher may be secured when the change is made.

R. H. Cairns,

Inspector.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

29867½

Copy original on File: 164513-1

OTTAWA, July 12th, 1921.

Rev. Sir, -

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 5th instant in which you request that Miss Phyllis Gibson, who formerly taught the Bella Coola Indian Day School, be appointed teacher of the Koksilah Indian Day School. In reply, I beg to inform you that the Department will approve of the appointment of Miss Gibson as teacher of this school to begin duties when the school reopens after the holidays.

Regarding the salary to be allowed, I would point out that under the schedule agreed upon, the sum of $600 is provided for a teacher at Koksilah, while Miss Gibson receives $750 per annum at Bella Coola. I will be pleased if you will state the amount of salary which you consider she should receive.

Regarding the appointment of a teacher at Bella Coola, I beg to say that the Department will approve of the appointment of Miss Margaret Fougner, and I will also be pleased if you will state what salary she should be paid. I would point out that Miss Fougner is not a qualified teacher.

As soon as the information regarding the salaries is received, the Indian Agents of the respective agencies in which the schools are located will be informed of the appointments.

In the meantime, you may arrange with the above named teachers to be ready to commence duties when the schools reopen after the holidays.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Rev. T. Ferrier,
Superintendent, Methodist Indian Schools,
Brandon, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

29-667 1

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 30 1922
RECORDS

[redacted]

Dec Indian R.J.F.

Industrial School, Brandon, Man.,
January 17th, 1922.

562097

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Sir,-

I have received to-day a letter from Rev. W. H. Gibson of Koksilah, B. C. re school matters on the Koksilah and Quamichan. He speaks of a meeting that was held in the Agent's office at which were the Inspector Cairns, the Agent, the Roman Catholic priest and himself. You will be receiving reports from Mr. Cairns and your Agent.

I expect to be in Ottawa very soon and would like the privilege of discussing this matter with the Department before any definite action is taken.

Yours sincerely,

J. Ferrier

TF/GL

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

295667-1.

OTTAWA, July 22nd, 1921.

Sir, -

In further reference to your letter of the 6th instant, I beg to inform you that it has been decided to allow Miss Phyllis Gibson, who, you were informed by letter of yesterday's date, was appointed teacher of the Koksilah Indian Day School, a salary at the rate of $750 per annum, together with the bonus at the rate of $150 per annum during the present fiscal year.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W. R. Robertson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Duncan, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

295667-1.

OTTAWA, July 21st, 1921.

Sir, -

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 6th instant, enclosing the resignation of Rev. C. A. Dockstader as teacher of the Koksilah Indian Day School from June 30th, last.

In reply I beg to say that the Department was informed of his resignation by Rev. T. Ferrier, Superintendent of Methodist Indian Schools, and also that Miss Phyllis Gibson, who formerly taught the Bella Coola Indian Day School, is to succeed him when the school reopens after the holidays.

The amount of salary that will be allowed Miss Gibson has not yet been decided. The Department is consulting the church authorities in the matter and you will be advised.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

W. R. Robertson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Duncan, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

295-667

INDIAN OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 12 1921
REGISTRY

At Duncan, B. C.

July 6th, 19 21.

555073

MEMO.

662-R-2

Sir:-

I beg to enclose herewith copy of a letter from Rev. C. A. Dockstader, who has been the teacher in charge of the Koksilah Indian day school, resigning his position to take effect on June 30th, last.

I have been informed that the Methodist Conference has appointed the Reverend W. H. Gibson to take over the Indian Mission work at Cowichan, and it is presumed that he will carry on the duties as school teacher at the Koksilah Indian day school.

I will respectfully recommend that the resignation of Rev. Mr. Dockstader be accepted.

I am,

Your obedient servant,

W. E. Robertson
Indian Agent.

RECEIVED
JUL 12 1921
INDIAN AFFAIRS

J. D. McLean, Esq.,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary, Dept. Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Methodist Indian Mission,

Koksilah, B. C. June 30, 1921.

W. R. Robertson, Esq.,

Indian Agent,

Duncan, B. C.

Dear Sir:-

I beg to formally notify you that my responsibilities in connection with the Koksilah day school terminates with end of present quarter June 30.

Owing to uncontrollable circumstances, and chiefly having regard to the condition of my health, I have found it necessary to secure other occupation.

I fully appreciate the many courtesies extended to me by the Department of Indian Affairs through yourself as Agent, and will ask you to accept my sincere thanks for same.

Yours very truly,

(Signed) C. A. Dockstader.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES : ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

295667-1.

LXD.

Ottawa, February 9. 1922.

Sir:-

I have to acknowledge yours of the 17th ultimo, referring to the education of the Indian children on the Cowichan reserve. I have noted that there are 80 children of school age in the Quamichan, Comeaken, Khenipsen, Clemelemaluts, Somenos and Koksilah bands.

As you may know, at one time there were two day schools for the Quamichan band, under the auspices of the Roman Catholic and Methodist churches. These were closed in 1917 and 1912, respectively, because of poor attendance. There was a Roman Catholic school for the Somenos band which met a similar fate in 1910. There remains now the one Koksilah Indian Day School, with an average attendance of about 10.

I have noted that you have made a careful study of the educational needs on the Cowichan, and the Department is giving earnest consideration to your suggestions. As soon as funds can be provided, we will endeavour to build a day school on the north of the river, between the Quamichan and Comeaken bands. You might inform the Department if we own any school buildings in the vicinity and if any school equipment, such as desks and blackboards, is available. The Department's policy is to allow a church to have the supervision over these day schools, and it is thought that this school to the north of the river should be conducted under the Roman Catholic auspices.

For the requirements of the children to the south of the river, you have recommended the moving of the Koksilah Indian Day School. In reply I wish to state that we have taken up with the Methodist Church authorities the advisability of moving their school to a point near the Koksilah railway station. I believe it would be advisable to have it continue under their auspices. Would you give an estimate of the cost of moving this building and intimate to the Department if its condition would permit of such moving. I understand that it was erected in 1915 and is the property of the Department of Indian Affairs.

Your obedient servant,

Over

Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Alfred H. Lomas, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Duncan, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

295667-1.

Ottawa, February 9, 1922.

Reverend Sir:

I have to acknowledge yours of the 17th ultimo, referring to school matters on the Cowichan reserve, Vancouver Island. In the past the education of the Indian children of the Quamichan, Somenos and Koksilah bands has met with little success, due to poor attendance. Four Indian day schools, two Roman Catholic and two Methodist, have been in operation from time to time. At present there is but one school in operation, the Koksilah Indian Day School, under the auspices of the Methodist church.

Mr. Agent Lomas, of Duncan, B. C., feels that there should be two Indian day schools on the Cowichan reserve and that one should be built on the north side between the Quamichan and Comeaken bands for the Indian children north of the Cowichan reserve: the Khenipson and part of the Clemclemaluts bands would have access to this school.

The Indians south of the river could send their children to the Koksilah Indian Day School if it were moved to a point near the Koksilah railway station. Then it could cater to the needs of the Somenos and Koksilah bands and to the Quamichan and Clemclemaluts who live south of the river.

In view of our agent's report, will you investigate, on behalf of the Methodist Missionary Society, the advisability of moving the Koksilah Indian Day School to a point near the Koksilah railway station. This matter should be attended to without delay, as Mr. Agent Lomas claims the building is in danger of being washed away during high water.

I might add that as soon as the Department can build north of the river, the Roman Catholic church will be asked to secure a teacher, as they have a strong cause at this point.

Your obedient servant,

R.T.F.

Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Rev. T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Methodist Indian Schools,
Brandon, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[redacted] Feb 22 R.T.

29567-1

February 2nd, 1922.

MEMORANDUM REGARDING THE REQUEST OF MR. AGENT LOMAS TO PROVIDE EDUCATIONAL FACILITIES FOR THE RESERVES IN THE COWICHAN ~~AGENCY~~. Bands Qcs.

Quamichan Band ~~Reserve~~: There were formerly two Indian schools in operation ~~on~~ this reserve, viz: the Quamichan day school under the auspices of the R.C. church and the Cowichan under the auspices of the Methodist church. The R.C. school was closed June 30, 1917. The Indians were away from the reserve from April to October of each year and there was a very poor attendance during the winter months. The Methodist school was open for a few years. It was closed June 30, 1912, on account of poor attendance.

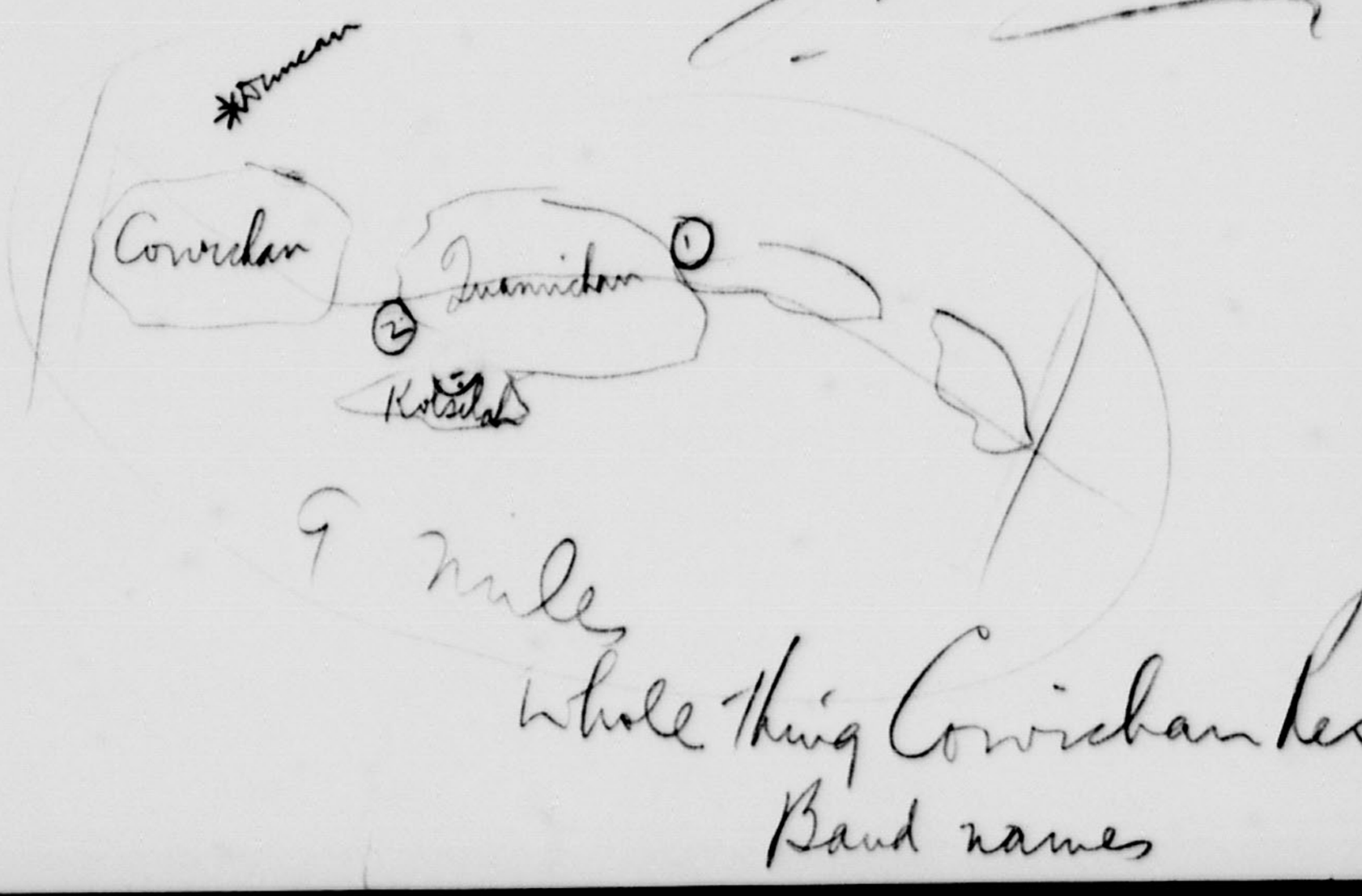
Somenos Band Reserve: A school was opened on this reserve in 1900 and carried on under R.C. auspices. It was closed in 1910 on account of want of interest on the part of the Indians and the poor attendance.

Koksilah Band Reserve: There is at present a school conducted on this reserve under the auspices of the Methodist church. There is an enrolment of 18 and an average attendance of 9. The teacher, Janet H. Gibson, is paid a salary of $750 per annum.

There have never been schools on the Comeaken, Khenipson, or Clemclemaluts ~~Reserves~~. Bands

The latest census returns available are for the year 1916, but it is noted that the agent states there are approximately 80 children of school age on the above reserves. They belong to the Methodist and R.C. denominations.

D. Scott



9 miles

Whole thing Cowichan Res.

Band names

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Cowichan Agency

Duncan, B. C. January 17th, 19 22.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 680-S-2
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 7 1922
RECORDS

29567 1

62604

Sir,—

I have the honor to report the following matter for your information and advice, in regard to the education of Indian children in this Agency, adjacent to Duncans and embracing the Quamichan, Comeaken, Khenipson, Clemclemaluts, Somenos and Koksilah Indian Reserves.

In this area there are approximately eighty children of school age, and the only school being the Koksilah Day School with a capacity of twenty pupils,- and average attendance of nine-. The reason of the small attendance being that this school is situated on an isolated corner of the Reserve, rendering it impossible to get a greater attendance owing to the great distance the children have to walk.

It seems to me imperative that if the children on the above Reservations are to receive an education that a new day school will have to be built at a point to be decided upon, between Quamichan and Comeaken Reserves, on the north side of the Cowichan River, which would give access to the Comeaken, Khenipson, part of the Clemclemaluts children and those on the Quamichan Reserve lying to the north of the River.

I understand that the Methodist Mission Society are about to approach the Department with a view of having the Koksilah Indian day school moved to a point near the Koksilah Railway Station which would then give access to part of the Clemclemaluts, the Somenos, and Koksilah bands and those on the Quamichan reserve, lying to the south of the Cowichan River.

I have made a careful study of this question, and should like to most strongly point out to you, that if the Department see fit to build a new school and move the Koksilah school, that qualified teachers be appointed and that they be absolutely non-sectarian and that no religious instruction be allowed in the schools during school hours.

My reasons for suggesting this are, that in a scattered area as this, that we must insist upon the children attending the school within their reasonable reach, irrespective of their religious followings, and I feel certain that should the Department carry out something along these lines, that both the Protestant and Roman Catholic Institutions would be agreeable. .

Duncan C. Scott, Esq.,
Deputy Superintendent General,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

Place copies of the answer to this on Cowichan (Halt) 12963 1/2
Quamichan (RC) 28434
Somenos (RC) 19419 4 1/2

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

A few days ago the Reverend Father Scheelen, the Reverend Mr. Gibson, and Mr. R. H. Cairns, Inspector of Indian School for B. C. called at my office in regard to schools etc; I made the suggestion that no religious instruction should be given during school hours; to this I think I can safely say that they were agreeable, and to me it seems the only way of getting the children educated and avoiding the long standing grievance that now exists.

Under this head and having regard to the present Koksilah Indian Day School, I should like to point out to the Department that this school is in danger of being washed away yearly during high water. It is situated on an island in the Cowichan River, consisting of about two acres, and during the high water in November last, a considerable portion of the Island was washed away, and the bridge over which the children cross to school was also washed out.

The question might be asked why most of the children are not sent to the Kuper Island industrial school; to this might I say, that this school is at present practically full to its capacity, and I am sorry to say that over fifty per cent of the pupils being from outside this Agency.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Alfred H. Lomas

Alfred H. Lomas,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

295667-1.

OTTAWA, March 16th, 1922.

Reverend Sir, -

I have your letter of the 10th instant, enclosing the resignation of Miss Janet Gibson and the application of her sister for the position of teacher of the Koksilah Indian day school.

In reply I beg to state that the qualifications of Miss Phyllis Gibson are in order, and the Department will approve of her appointment.

Mr. Agent Lomas is being informed accordingly.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Rev. T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Methodist Indian Schools,
Brandon, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

295667-1.

OTTAWA, March 16th, 1922.

Sir, -

I have to inform you that the Department is in receipt of the resignation of Miss Janet Gibson, teacher of the Koksilah Indian day school. This resignation was forwarded along with the application of Miss Phyllis Gibson by the Rev. T. Ferrier, Supt. of Methodist Indian Schools.

The appointment of Miss Phyllis Gibson to the position of teacher of the Koksilah Indian day school is approved. It is understood that her salary will be the same as that received by her sister.

Kindly inform her accordingly.

Your obedient servant,

R.T.F.

Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Alfred H. Lomas, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Duncan, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Rev. T. Ferrier
Superintendent of Methodist
Indian Schools and Hospitals in Canada

295667-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 14 1922
RECEIVED

Brandon, Man. March 10. 22

564464

The Secretary Dept:
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa Ont.

Dear Sir

I enclose find application
of Miss Janet Gibson as teacher
of Kokeilah. also application
of her sister for the position
of Miss Phyllis Gibson as teacher
our Indian School at
Bella Bella B.C. I have
good satisfaction. I have
notified Miss Phyllis that
her application will be
forwarded with the Doctors
& the Dept. will please
kindly notify her.

Yours sincerely
T. Ferrier

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

"The Mission",
Koksilah, B. C.
March 6th, 1922.

Rev. J. Ferriew.

Dear Sir:-

Will you kindly accept my resignation as teacher of Koksilah Indian Day School. I know it is not customary to leave in the middle of a term, but I had put my application in for training as a nurse at the Duncan Hospital, expecting to go there at the end of the summer, instead of which I have received a hurried call. If you will accept my resignation in favor of my sister Phyllis she will take over my duties at the end of March.

I beg to remain
Yours obedient servant,
Janet Agibson.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

"The Mission",
Koksilah. V.I. B.C.
March 6th 1922.

Rev. L. Ferries.
Brandon.

Dear Sir;

I herewith apply for position of teacher of the Koksilah Indian Day School in place of my sister, who wishes to go into training for a nurse.

If you remember I taught the Indian Day School at Bella Coola for some time. Rev. A. Barner and E. H. Cairns, who both visited the school while I was teaching, would no doubt give you any information as to my capability as a teacher.

I am at liberty to start work at once.

I beg to remain
your obedient servant
Phyllis Gibson

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Duncan, B. C.

March 6th. 19 22

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 105-T-2
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Sir,—

I am informed that Miss Janet Gibson is resigning from the Koksilah Day School and that her sister Miss Phyllis Gibson is applying for the position.

Miss Phylis Gibson will be quite acceptable to me, should you see fit to make the appointment. I consider with her past experience in teaching, she should be a great help to us with the Indian children.

Yours faithfully,

Alfred H. Lomas,
Indian Agent.

Rev. T. Ferrier,
Superintendent, Indian Schools,
Brandon, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

295-667-1

Rev. T. Ferrier
Superintendent of Methodist
Industrial Schools and Hospitals in Canada

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 17 1922
RECORDS

Brandon, Man. February 13th, 1922.

563374

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Sir,-

Replying to yours of the 9th No. 295667-1 re schools at Cowichan and Koksilah:

I expect to be out in British Columbia in the month of April and will look into this proposition and report to the Department. In the meantime, I may say that the school at Koksilah may be in danger of being washed by the river, any undermining would hardly occurr in the next ten years. But bank is gradually washing away and will eventually reach the foundation of the building. It all depends upon flood conditions.

Yours sincerely,

J. Ferrier
Industrial School.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 20 1922
RECORDS BRANCH

GD.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

295667-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 28 1922
RECORDS

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 175-T-2
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Duncan, B. C.

March 22nd. 19 22

664934

File No. 295667-1

Sir,—

Having reference to yours of the 9th, February last in regard to Day Schools in this locality, I would say I can get no trace of any school equipment outside of what is now used at the present Koksilah Indian Day School.

It is gratifying indeed to hear that the Department intend giving consideration to my request to build a school near the Quamichan Reserve.

I am endeavoring through the Reverend Mr. Gibson, Methodist Missionary at Koksilah to get the use of a small church at Quamichan for school purposes temporarily, the church in question being practically abandoned by the Methodist Mission.

Having reagrd to the removal of the present Indian Day School at Koksilah, I am afraid that it would be impossible to move this building intact, it being built on solid concrete foundation, and furthermore the road over which it would have to be moved is very narrow and uneven.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
MAR 27 1922

Yours obediently,

Alfred H. Lomas,
Indian Agent.

Russel T. Ferrier, Esq.,
Supt. of Indian Education,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

295667-1.

Ottawa, March 29, 1922.

Sir:-

I have your No. 175-T-2, referring to the day schools on the Cowichan reserve. I have noted that there appears to be no school equipment, other than what is at present in use, and that it would be inadvisable to move the Koksilah Indian Day School to a more central point.

I am hopeful that we may be in a position to build a day school north of the river, on the Quamichan reserve, which will be conducted under Roman Catholic auspices. Would the educational needs for your locality be met, if this school were put in operation and the Koksilah Indian Day School, under Methodist auspices, continued its activities on the present site?

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier

Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

R.T.F.

Alfred H. Lomas, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Duncan, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

295667-1

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 13 1922
RECORDS

Rev. T. Ferrier
Superintendent of Methodist
Indian [redacted] and Hospitals in Canada

Brandon, Man. June 10th, 1922.

568057

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Sir.-

Replyingto your official letter of February 9th #295667-1:

I have recently visited these reserves. The Methodist Missionary Society owns a school building on the north side of the river situated on reserve land. If this is of any value to the Department to start school on the Quamichan Reserve, the Church will be quite willing to give the building which may be removed if not in the best location, without any formal transfer.

The Koksilah school is not in any immediate danger by the floods of the river. It may be safe for many years. The danger is in having the children going to and from the school during high water. If it is thought best to move the building to the village the Methodist Church has a house and lot there that may be obtained providing it has not been sold. It is now up for sale.

Yours sincerely,

T. Ferrier
Rev.

TF/GD

See letter of even date

Extract re Quamichan Reserve file 129638-1

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

295667-1.

Ottawa, June 17, 1922.

Sir:-

Referring to previous correspondence regarding the establishing of school facilities for the children on the Quamichan Reserve, I beg to say that a communication has been received from Rev. T. Ferrier, Superintendent of Methodist Indian Schools, in which he states that the Methodist Missionary Society owns a school building on the north side of the river, situated on reserve land; and that, if this will be of any value for school purposes on the Quamichan Reserve, the church would be quite willing to give it for that purpose. Mr. Ferrier states, further, that if this building is not in the best location, it could be removed without any formal transfer from the church authorities.

I shall be pleased if you will report whether this building would be suitable for school purposes to be conducted for the benefit of the Methodist Indian children residing on the reserve. You should also state whether the present situation of this building is central to meet the requirements of a majority of the children. If not centrally located, but suitable for school purposes, would you recommend that the building be removed to a more central site. I shall be pleased, also, if you will state approximately what it would cost to fit this building up for classroom purposes and, if necessary, to remove it to another location. If this building is utilized, it will be necessary to supply desks, blackboards, etc., and the number and size of the desks and dimensions of the blackboards, with full shipping directions should be given.

We shall be pleased to receive full particulars regarding the above, together with your opinion as to the advisability of utilising this building for the purpose of providing school facilities for the children of the Methodist parents on the reserve. As soon as this information is received, we will be in a position to decide whether we will undertake the expense involved in fitting up the building and furnishing the classroom. I should also like you to state the number of children of school age who are Methodist and would likely attend if the school was opened.

As you have been informed, the Department is giving consideration to the question of erecting a school on this reserve for the benefit of the children of the Roman Catholic faith. As soon as our Supplementary Estimates have been passed, we will be in a position to decide whether a new building for the education of the Catholic children will be erected this year or not.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

A. H. Lomas, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Duncan, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

295667-1

Ottawa, June 17, 1922.

Reverend Sir:-

I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 10th instant, in which you state that the Methodist Missionary Society owns a school building on the north side of the river, which could be used for school purposes for the benefit of the children of the Methodist faith on the Quamichan Reserve.

In reply I beg to say that we are communicating with the local Indian Agent and requesting him to furnish an estimate of the cost of fitting up this building for school purposes, also whether he would recommend that it be removed to a more central location. As soon as his reply is received, we will be in a position to decide as to wehther we can utilise this building or not.

In the meantime, I beg to thank you for the offer of this building without any formal transfer, if required for school purposes.

Your obedient servant,

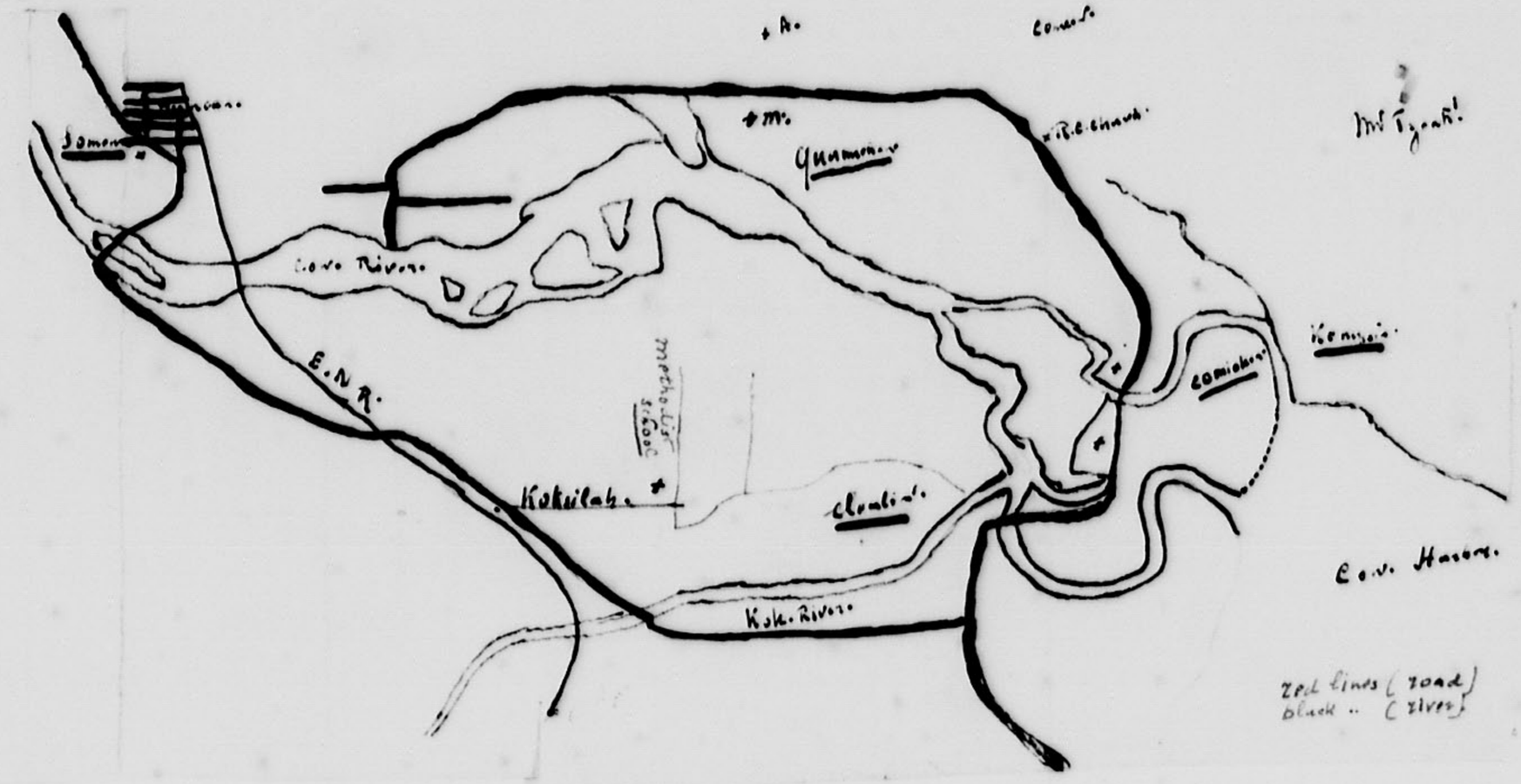
J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. T. Fowler,
Superintendent,
Methodist Indian Schools,
Brandon, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Duncan B.C.
May 22.

Duncan C. Scott, Esq.,
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

568253

Honorable Sir :-

I hereby wish to call the attention of the Indian Department to the fact that there are at present 85 catholic children of school age in the Cowichan district without the benefits of education. Of. on the Somenos reserve near Duncan, there are twenty catholic children of school age only four of these attend more or less regularly a school conducted under the auspices of the Methodist church at Koksilah, at a distance of between two or three miles. On the roll of that school - the only school in the district - are 18 children, all of these, except one, are catholic children.

According to the regulations relating to the education of Indian children, schools under catholic auspices should therefore be erected. I know, time and again complaints have been raised that the Indian day school is not a success. Still I believe the day school will be a success, if the teachers be paid a salary fairly commensurate with the work and the legal provision for compulsory education be enforced. I can assure the Dept. that as missionary I can be counted upon to do all in my power to help in the work of education.

Your obedient servant,
(Rev.) Francis Bosbonnec,
catholic priest.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

295667-1.

Ottawa, July 8, 1922.

Sir:-

Mr. Inspector Cairns, in a report on his recent visit to the Koksilah Indian Day School, recommends that Dr. Watson, the Medical Health Officer, be requested to examine the pupils after the holidays, say October next.

You may arrange with the Doctor to visit this school and make an examination of the pupils, also to furnish a report through your office of any cases requiring special medical attention.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
For Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Alfred H. Lomas, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Duncan Station,
B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

295667-1.

DEPT. OF INDIAN
JUL 7 1922
RECORDS

EXTRACT FROM REPORT OF REV. R. H. CAIRNS, INSPECTOR OF INDIAN SCHOOLS, ON THE KOKSILAH SCHOOL, Dated June 6, 1922.

Original on File 295667-6

I would recommend that Doctor Watson, the Medical Health Officer, be requested to examine the pupils after holidays, say October.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUL 8 1922

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

29867-1

Copy original on file 129635-1.

OTTAWA, June 28th, 1922.

Reverend Sir, -

Replying to your letter of the 23rd instant, I beg to say it is noted that the building which you offered for school purposes on the Quamichan Reserve is not intended to be used for school purposes for the benefit of the children of the Methodist faith, but that the intention of your offer was that this building could be used for the benefit of the Roman Catholic children. (File 829635-1)

It is also noted that the Methodist Church authorities have no intention of requesting the opening of a school on this Reserve, as the one at Koksilah is all that is required.

I may say that we have provision in our Estimates for the building of a new day school for the benefit of the children of the Roman Catholic faith on this Reserve, and we will, therefore, not require the use of the building which you have so kindly placed at our disposal for school purposes.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Methodist Indian Schools,
Brandon, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

~~12767-1.~~

OTTAWA, June 28th, 1922.

Sir, -

In further reference to official letter of the 17th instant, regarding the offer made by the Methodist Church authorities of a building owned by them on the north side of the river, I now beg to inform you that the Department is informed that the offer of this building was made for any purpose that the Department might require, and would be given for the use of carrying on a school for the benefit of the children of the Roman Catholic faith, if so required.

It is not the intention of the Methodist Church to request that a school be carried on under the auspices of their Church on the Quamichan Reserve. It will, therefore, not be necessary for you to furnish a report, as requested in our letter of the 17th instant, regarding the removal of this building to a central site, and have it fitted up for classroom purposes. I may further add for your information that an amount has been provided in our Supplementary Estimates for the current year for the erection of a new day school building on this Reserve for the benefit of the children of the Roman Catholic faith. You will be further advised regarding this matter at a later date.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

A. H. Lomas, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Duncan, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

295667-1.

Ottawa, June 17, 1922.

Very Reverend Sir:-

I have your letter of the 12th instant, enclosing a communication from Rev. Father Boshouwers, Duncan, B. C., with reference to the religion of the children in attendance at the Koksilah Indian Day School, which is conducted under the auspices of the Methodist Church.

In connection with this matter, I beg to say that this school was first opened on or about September first, 1909. A new school building was erected in 1915, on land transferred from the Methodist Church to this Department.

I am requesting Mr. Ferrier, Superintendent of Indian Education, who is at present in British Columbia, to visit this reserve and enquire into the point raised by Rev. Father Boshouwers.

Yours very truly,

Duncan C. Scott

Deputy Superintendent General.

Very Rev. John Welch, O.M.I.,
59 Blackwood St.,
New Westminster, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, June 17, 1922.

Dear Mr. Ferrier:-

I enclose herewith copies of letters received from Rev. Father Welch, O.M.I., New Westminster, B. C., and Rev. Father Boshouwers, Duncan, B. C., regarding the day school on the Koksilah Reserve, which is conducted under the auspices of the Methodist Church. You will observe, from the statement in Father Boshouwers' letter, that he claims all except one of the present enrolment are Catholic children.

Please arrange to visit this reserve, which is near Duncan, B. C., and make enquiry into the point raised by the enclosed letters. For your information, I might state that the school at Koksilah was first started under the auspices of the Methodist Church on or about September first, 1909. A new building was erected in 1915 and is on a site comprising one acre, transferred to this Department by the Methodist Church.

Yours very truly,

Duncan C. Scott

Deputy Superintendent General.

Encl.

Russell T. Ferrier, Esq.,
Supt. of Indian Education,
C/o Coqualeetza Institute,
Sardis, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

298-667 1

59 Blackwood St.,
New Westminster, B.C.
12th June, 1922.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 17 1922

568255

Duncan C. Scott, Esq.,
Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Mr. Scott:-

The Rev. F. Boshouwers, Duncan, B.C., has written asking me to forward you the enclosed communication, and map. I regret that his letter is not type-written, but one important point which he makes clear is, that at Koksilah there is an Indian day school conducted by the Methodist Church. The names of eighteen pupils appear on the roll, and with one exception all the pupils are Catholic.

I shall be pleased if you will ask Mr. Ferrier to enquire into the situation.

I have the honour to remain,

School started about Sept. 1/09 New Bldg erected in 1915

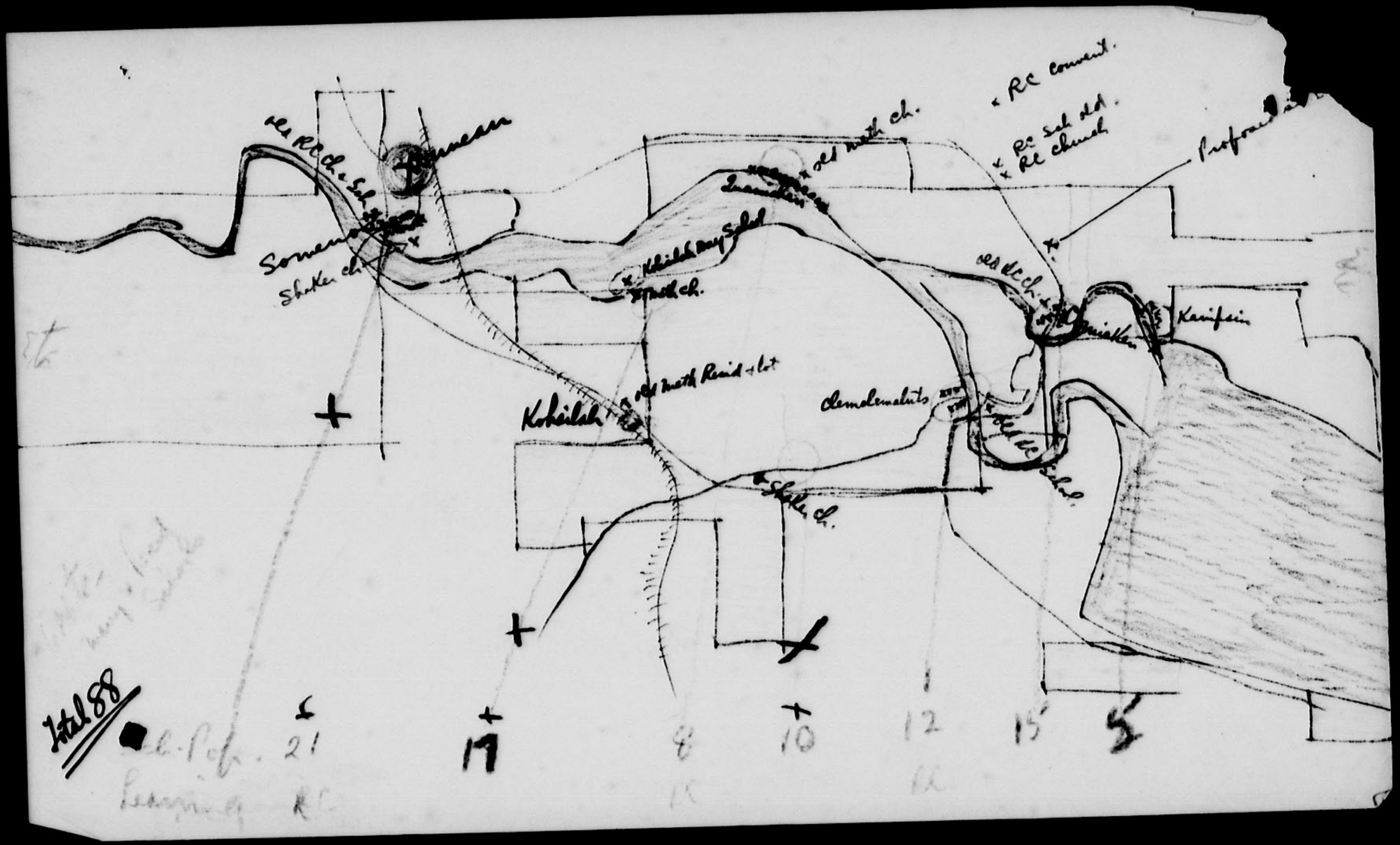
Yours respectfully,

J. Mech. O.M.I.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Present School.

RCs + Agt admitted that
the 18 on roll there were

4	Meth. 6
3	Pentecostal. 6
3	R.C. 6
	18

Recent
1 in NE
to SW under

In addition 18 more
not attending
Langley RC

Total 62 92 2000

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(2)

[illegible] Bishop's with - RC

will - allow ~~straight~~ under

such with - insts whatever

Powers / visitation by the

missionaries — acceptable

- RC is without sanction

/ his Lordship

R.C. request 2 schools

+ RC Children one NE

+ the S.W.

Somehow would be probably

right.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES : ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Copy on 128434 — 295667-1

Rev. T. Ferrier
Superintendent of Methodist
Indian Schools and Hospitals in Canada

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 25 1922
RECORDS

Brandon, Man. August 21st, 1922.

571085

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Sir,-

Regarding the Day Schools at Quamichan and Koksilah, B.C. :

I understand the Department has been considering making these two schools undenominational. Inasmuch as the Roman Catholics and the Methodists are the two religious bodies concerned and for some time past the only school operated for the two Reserves being at Koksilah under the management of the Methodist Church, I would agree to the proposal of undenominat-ional schools being established providing a Roman Catholic teacher is engaged for the Quamichan children and a Protestant teacher engaged for the Koksilah Reserve.

In agreeing to this arrangement we do so with the hope that all Protestant children on the Quamichan side will attend the school with the Roman Catholic teacher, and that all Roman Catholic children on the Koksilah side will attend the school with the Protestant teacher.

COPY
Placed on
File 295667-1

Yours sincerely,

T. Ferrier

TF/GD

SCHOOLS BRANCH
AUG 22 1922

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

295667-1.

Ottawa, Sept. 18. 1922.

Very Reverend Sir:-

I have to refer again to your letter of June 12th, enclosing a communication from the Rev. Father Boshouwers, of Duncan, B. C., with reference to the religion of the children in attendance at the Koksilah Indian Day School which has been conducted under the auspices of the Methodist Church.

As I intimated to you in my communication of this file number, of June 17th, I asked the Superintendent of Indian Education to visit the reserve and enquire into the point raised by you and the Rev. Father. Our officer reports that the children attending the Koksilah Indian Day School are both Protestant and Roman Catholic and that the school should be conducted along the undenominational lines. The present Teacher, Miss Phyllis Gibson, will remain in charge for the coming academic year, but it will not be part of her duties to give religious instruction of any kind.

If it is your wish that the Roman Catholic pupils at the Koksilah Day School receive religious instruction, the Department will be pleased to arrange for our agent to set aside an hour a week when Father Boshouwers could meet the children of your faith. The Methodist Church Missionaries would be given a similar opportunity to direct the religious training of the Protestant children in attendance. In the event of this arrangement the children, upon admittance to the school, will have to be classified as Roman Catholic or Protestant.

oc1

R.J.T.

I trust that this arrangement to conduct the Koksilah Day School in an undenominational manner will be satisfactory to you and to the Rev. Father Boshouwers.

Yours truly,

Duncan C. Scott

Deputy Superintendent General.

Very Rev. John Welch, O.M.I.,
59 Blackwood St.,
New Westminster, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

295667-1.

Ottawa, Sept. 18, 1922.

Very Reverend Sir:-

I have to refer again to your letter of June 12th, enclosing a communication from the Rev. Father Boshouwers, of Duncan, B. C., with reference to the religion of the children in attendance at the Koksilah Indian Day School which has been conducted under the auspices of the Methodist Church.

As I intimated to you in my communication of this file number, of June 17th, I asked the Superintendent of Indian Education to visit the reserve and enquire into the point raised by you and the Rev. Father. Our officer reports that the children attending the Koksilah Indian Day School are both Protestant and Roman Catholic and that the school should be conducted along the undenominational lines. The present Teacher, Miss Phyllis Gibson, will remain in charge for the coming academic year, but it will not be part of her duties to give religious instruction of any kind.

If it is your wish that the Roman Catholic pupils at the Koksilah Day School receive religious instruction, the Department will be pleased to arrange for our agent to set aside an hour a week when Father Boshouwers could meet the children of your faith. The Methodist Church Missionaries would be given a similar opportunity to direct the religious training of the Protestant children in attendance. In the event of this arrangement the children, upon admittance to the school, will have to be classified as Roman Catholic or Protestant.

D.C.S.
R.J.T.

I trust that this arrangement to conduct the Koksilah Day School in an undenominational manner will be satisfactory to you and to the Rev. Father Boshouwers.

Yours truly,

Duncan C. Scott

Deputy Superintendent General.

Very Rev. John Welch, O.M.I.,
59 Blackwood St.,
New Westminster, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

295667-1

Ottawa, Sept. 18, 1922.

Reverend Sir:-

I have to acknowledge your letter of the 21st ultimo, referring to the future policy in connection with the Quamichan and Koksilah Indian Day Schools, near Duncan, B. C. As you are aware, the Superintendent of Indian Education visited this reserve this summer and, after a conference at which the Indian Agent, the Inspector of Indian Schools and Roman Catholic and Methodist Church representatives were present, it was decided that the Koksilah School should be classed as undenominational. The present Teacher, Miss Phyllis Gibson, will remain in charge, but there should be no religious instruction offered to the pupils in attendance by her.

The Department believes that all the Protestant children resident in the vicinity are close enough to this school to attend. It is understood that the Roman Catholic children who are nearer the Koksilah than the Quamichan School will also attend the first mentioned class.

I might inform you that the Department is erecting a day school on the Quamichan Reserve, close to the Indian Village of Comeaken . As all the children in this vicinity are Roman Catholic, this school will be conducted under the auspices of that church.

I have noted that you would agree to both schools being undenominational; but the Department has ruled that the Koksilah School, due to the mixed population, should be undenominational and that the Quamichan School, which could have no Protestant children - as there are none living in the vicinity, should be Roman Catholic. Mr. Indian Agent Lomas is being informed of this decision and we are asking him to communicate with Rev. Mr. Gibson and the Rev. Father Boshouwers.

D.C.S.

R.T.F.

Yours truly,

Duncan C. Scott

Deputy Superintendent General.

Rev. T. Ferrier,
Superintendent,
Methodist Indian Schools,
Brandon, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

295667-1.

Ottawa, October 11, 1922.

Dear Father Welch:-

I have your letter of the 5th instant, enclosing a communication signed by the Rev. Father Boshouwers, of Duncan, B. C., and endorsed by His Lordship the Bishop of Victoria, referring to the desire of the Roman Catholic Church in connection with the management of the Koksilah Indian Day School, formerly conducted under Methodist auspices. I have noted that it is your request that no religious instruction be offered the pupils in attendance at the above mentioned school, and I wish to assure you that our agent will be informed of your wishes, and will arrange for the classes to be carried on in a strictly undenominational manner.

I would suggest that you intimate to Father Boshouwers the desirability of having the Roman Catholic children attend this school if it is nearer to their homes than the new school being erected at Quamichan.

You might inform the resident missionary that if conditions continue to warrant the erection of another day school on the Somenos Reserve, near Duncan, this will receive the serious consideration of the Department.

Yours very truly,

R.J.T: dcl.

Duncan C. Scott

Deputy Superintendent General.

Very Rev. John Welch, O.M.I.,
59 Blackwood St.,
New Westminster,
B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

295667-1.

Ottawa, October 11, 1922.

Sir:-

I have to refer further to the subject matter of official letter, of this file number, of the 18th ultimo. A communication has been received from Very Rev. John Welch, O.M.I., of New Westminster, B. C., intimating that it is the desire of the Rev. Father Boshouwers and His Lordship the Bishop of Victoria that the Koksilah Indian Day School be conducted, for the time being, on strictly undenominational lines.

Please direct the teacher to exercise every care in this matter. No instruction or exercises that could be considered religious should be offered to the pupils in attendance.

Your obedient servant,

R.T.R. Oct

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Alfred H. Lomas, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Duncan Station,
B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

295667-1

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 10 1922
RECORDS

59 Blackwood Street,
New Westminster, B.C.
5th October, 1922.

573007

Duncan C. Scott, Esq.,
Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Mr. Scott:-

In reply to your communication dated 21st September, No. 295667-1, re Kohsilah School, I am enclosing a letter from Father Francis, and endorsed by Bishop Macdonald, in which it is requested that no religion at the present time be taught in the Kohsilah School, under present circumstances they consider this to be the best arrangement.

You will note that an application is made by them for a day school at Somenos.

Yours respectfully,

J. Welch. O. M. I.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
OCT 11 1922

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Mr Ferrier

Duncan,
Vancouver Island, B.C.
Sept. 1922

573005

The Honorable Duncan C. Scott,
Deputy Minister of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa

Honorable Sir:-

May I direct the attention of the Indian Department to the following:

At a meeting held at Duncan, B. C., Mr. Russell Ferrier presiding, it was decided that a Catholic school be built at Komiaken for the children residing on the Komiaken, Chenepson, Tlemlimilits, Quamichan reserves.

It was also proposed that the present Kohsilah school -- until now under the auspices of the Methodist Church -- be made either a public school with no religious instruction or a neutral school with religious instruction to be given at stated times after school hours by priest or minister to children belonging to their respective denominations --- this proposed chnage to be made, as of the eighteen children on the school roll, only six are Methodists, or claimed to be so by the Methodist missionary, the remaining children being Catholics.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

The approval of this proposition was left to the decision of His Lordship, the Bishop of Victoria. With regard to this school, may I add that the Kohsilah school was built under false pretenses. At the time of the erection, only a small number of the children on the roll were Methodists, and there was no prospect whatever of an increase in the future, as time has proved. Again this school was built, the local Indian agent not even having been consulted, as Mr. Robertson can testify. Again it was built in an out-of-the-way part of the district, hardly accessible, necessitating the building of a bridge to reach the school; this bridge has already been swept away by the floods of the Cowichan River, and so will ~~the~~ *he* -- sooner or later -- the school itself. Mr. Ferrier will give you a verbal detailed report on this.

May I ask the Department that a school under Catholic auspices be built next springon the Somenos reserve near Duncan. On that reserve there are to-day 21 (twenty-one) children of school age, all Catholic children, of those only five or six attend at times the Kohsilah school. Again, these same children are continually exposed to danger: for to reach the school they are forced to climb over half a dozen fences, cross the railway track and the railway bridge. In case of accident, who will be held responsible?

May I ask the Department that the Kohsilah school be made temporarily a strictly public school with no religious instruction whatever; for we hope also to get one day a Catholic school around Kohsilah. I trust to receive a favorable reply.[redacted]

Yours,

Rev. Francis Bourgeois, O.M.I.

Southeast
Cowichan
Agency
10419-4

I endorse the foregoing application
+ Alexander MacDonald
Bishop of Victoria

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

295667-1.

Ottawa, Sept. 18, 1922.

Sir:-

I have to enclose, for your information, copy of a communication addressed to the Very Rev. John Welch, O.M.I. You will note Department's action in connection with the Koksilah Indian Day School. Kindly inform the interested missionaries and give instructions to Miss Gibson, the Teacher.

R.J.T.

Encl.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Alfred H. Lomas, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Duncan Station,
B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-1, part 1)

(This form to be used only by Doctors on salary.)

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS—MEDICAL REPORT

Name of Band Pupils.- Koksilah Indian Day School,

Population of Band

Births during Month

Deaths during Month

Name of Physician H. N. Watson

Address of Physician Duncan, B. C.

Month reported on October, 1922

Total Miles Travelled

Date of each Visit		NAME OF PATIENT	DISEASE	RESULT	REMARKS
1922		Examination of pupils at	Koksilah Indian Day School.		
Oct.	31	Ethel Thorne		Fit	
		Louisa Modiste		Fit	
		Sarah Modiste		Fit	
		Gladys Williams		Fit	
		Hazel Williams		Fit	
		Edgar Williams		Fit	
		Louisa Williams		Fit	
		Chas. Williams		Fit	
		Johnny Modiste		Fit	
		Raymond Modiste		Fit	
		It was arranged to have absentee pupils call at my office for medical inspection.			

I hereby certify that this is a true report of attendance.

H. N. Watson M.D.

Form No. 15½

152-8A-1

295667-1.

102-U-2.

OTTAWA, Dec. 4th, 1922.

Sir: -

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 25th ultimo, enclosing report of Dr. H. N. Watson regarding the health of the pupils in attendance at the Koksilah Indian Day School.

In reply I beg to say it is noted that the health of the pupils present in the school on the day of the doctor's visit was satisfactory.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Alfred W. Lomas, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Duncan, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

295-667-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 1 1922
BROCKS

Duncan, B. C.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 102-U-2
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

575421

November 25th, 1922

No.295667-1

Sir,—

In reference to yours of the 8th, July last, I beg to enclose herewith report received from Dr. H. N. Watson on the health of the pupils in attendance at the Koksilah Indian Day School.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
DEC 2 1922

Your obedient servant,

(Alfred H. Lomas)
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152 - 8A - 1

REV. JAMES ENDICOTT, D.D.
GENERAL SECRETARY FOREIGN MISSIONS
REV. JESSE H. ARNUP, B.A.
ASSISTANT SECRETARY FOREIGN MISSIONS
MR. W. G. WATSON
HONORARY TREASURER

THE MISSIONARY SOCIETY OF THE METHODIST CHURCH CANADA

GENERAL BOARD OF MISSIONS
WESLEY BUILDINGS: 299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO, ONT.
CABLE ADDRESS, "WESLEYANA, TORONTO"

REV. C. E. MANNING, D.D.
GENERAL SECRETARY HOME MISSIONS
REV. A. LLOYD SMITH, M.A., B.D.
ASSISTANT SECRETARY HOME MISSIONS
REV. F. C. STEPHENSON, M.D.
SECRETARY
YOUNG PEOPLE'S FORWARD MOVEMENT

R
DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 2 1924
RECORDS

TF.MT

May 1st, 1924.

Dear Sir:

I have received word that Miss Phyllis Gibson, teacher at Koksilah, is resigning as teacher at the end of the June quarter. I believe she is about to be married, so that her services will be no longer available for that School. I have very much pleasure in nominating for the position Miss Maud Barner, who has completed her Senior Matriculation in the Province of Alberta, which is fully equivalent to the second class standing.

I might mention that Miss Barner is a daughter of the Rev. Arthur Barner, who is doing such valuable work among our Indian people.

Trusting that this nomination may meet with the approval of the Department,

Yours sincerely,

J. Ferrier

The Secretary,
The Department of Indian Affairs,
O t t a w a, Ont.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
MAY 3 1924

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-8A-1.

Ottawa, May 5, 1924.

Sir:

The Department has been informed by the Superintendent of Methodist Indian Schools that Miss Phyllis Gibson, teacher of the Kokeilah Indian Day School, has resigned as from the 30th proximo. The Methodist Church representative nominated a successor, but he was informed that this school was now undenominational and that the appointment would be left with the Department's local officers. Please communicate with Mr. Inspector Cairns and arrange for a suitable successor, as from September first, next. Salary at the same rate as has been allowed Miss Gibson will be paid to a properly qualified incumbent.

Inasmuch as the best boarding arrangements can be made with the missionary living near the school, it might be advisable to secure an incumbent who would be willing to make arrangements to live in that home. However, the school is purely undenominational and you and Mr. Cairns will be expected to engage the best teacher available, irrespective of his or her church affiliation. The conduct of the school will continue to be guided by our general regulations and by my No. 295667-1 of September 18th and October 11th, 1922.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Alfred H. Lomas, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
DUNCAN. B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-8A-1.

Ottawa, May 5, 1924.

Reverend Sir:

I have your letter of the first instant, from the Methodist Mission Rooms, in which you announce the resignation of Miss Phyllis Gibson, teacher of the Koksilah Indian Day School, as from the 30th proximo. I regret that the Department cannot accept your nomination for this school, as it is undenominational. Please see official letter of September 18, 1922, in this connection.

I am writing to Mr. Indian Agent Lomas, of Duncan, B. C., requesting him, in conjunction with Mr. Inspector Cairns, to arrange for a new teacher. And I am suggesting that inasmuch as the best boarding arrangements can be made with the Methodist missionary, an incumbent be found who would be welcome in that home.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Rev. T. Ferrier,
Superintendent,
Methodist Indian Schools,
Brandon, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-8a-1

INDIAN OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS.
JUL 2 1924
RECORDS

At Duncan, B. C.

June 25th, 19 24

R

Sir:-

I beg to enclose you herewith copy of resignation of Miss Phyllis K. Gibson as teacher of the Koksilah Indian Day School, to-gether with application of Miss G. Maud Barner of Calgary for the position, for your consideration. From information I have to hand I feel that Miss Barner is thoroughly compitent to fill the position and have pleasure in recommending her. You will find enclosed, copy of communication received from Mr. Cairns, Inspector of Schools, also recommending Miss Barner.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 2 1924
SCHOOLS BRANCH

Your obedient servant,

(Alfred H. Lomas)
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(Copy)

1140- 16th, Ave, N. W.

Calgary, Alta,

30th, May, 1924.

A. H. Lomas, Esq.,
Duncan, B. C.

Dear Sir:-

Having heard that there is a vacancy in the Koksilah Indian School, I herewith make application for the position of teacher for the coming year.

I shall be 19 years of age in January, 1925, I hold a Junior Matriculation Certificate and am about to write for my Senior Matriculation.

I enjoy good health and if appointed to the position I will do all in my power to give satisfaction.

Yours faithfully,

(Signed) G. Maud Barner.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES : ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(Copy)

Indian Office,
402 Holden Bldg.
Vancouver, B. C.
June 19, 1924.

Alfred H. Lomas, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Duncan, B. C.

Dear Mr. Lomas:-

This acknowledges the receipt of your letter of the 4th, June regarding the resignation of Miss Phyllis Gibson, as teacher of the Koksilah Indian Day School.

With reference to the application of Miss G. Maud Barner for the position rendered vacant by the resignation of Miss Gibson, I have the following facts, Miss Barner is in her nineteenth year; she holds a Junior Matriculation Certificate and I am conveinced that she would be a faithful and efficient teacher. I have very much pleasure in recommending her for the position.

It will be necessary for either you or me to send her name forward to the Department at Ottawa for confirmation.

Yours sincerely,

(Signed) R. H. Cairns.
Inspector of Indian Schools.

P. S. Salary $800 per annum.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES : ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(Copy)

Koksilah, B. C.

May 31st, 1924.

Mr. Lomas,
Indian Agent,
Duncan,

Dear Sir:-

I herewith tender my resignation as teacher of the Indian Day School, Koksilah, this to take effect on the first July, 1924.

I would like to thank you for the kindness you have shown to me in my work and know you will continue the same to my successor.

Your obedient servant,

(Signed) Phyllis K. Gibson,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-8A-1.

Ottawa, July 3rd, 1924.

Sir:

I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 25th ultimo, enclosing copy of the resignation of Miss Phyllis K. Gibson as teacher of the Koksilah Indian Day School, together with the application of Miss G. Maud Barner for the position for the next school year.

In reply I beg to say that the resignation of Miss Gibson is accepted.

With reference to the application of Miss Barner, I beg to say it is noted that this girl is only 19 years of age and that she has no professional qualifications. The Department will approve of her temporary appointment, her retention in the position to depend upon the success which she achieves. As she is not a qualified teacher, we can only allow salary at the rate of $700 per annum, together with the bonus provided by law. Payment of both salary and bonus is based on ten teaching months in the year. As you were informed in official letter of May 5th, last, salary at the same rate as was allowed Miss Gibson would only be paid to a properly qualified incumbent.

You will be good enough to inform Miss Barner of her appointment, and arrange with her to take up duties when the school re-opens after the summer holidays on or about September 2nd, next. Please inform the Department as to whether she accepts or not.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

A. H. Lomas, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Duncan, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(Copy)

1140- 16th, Ave. N. W.

Calgary, Alta,

21st, July, 1924.

A. H. Lomas, Esq.,
Duncan, B. C.

Dear Sir:-

I have received your letter of July 16th, informing me of my appointment as teacher of the Koksilah Indian Day School at a salary of $700 per annum plus bonus. This is very acceptable to me.

Will you kindly inform me as to the date of opening of the school.

Sincerely Yours,

(Signed) G. Maud Barner.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-8a-1

INDIAN OFFICE

At Duncan, B. C.

July 28th, 19 24.

438-W-2

Your File No. 152-8A-1.

Sir:-

Having reference to yours of the 3rd, instant in regard to application of Miss G. Maud Barner for teacher of the Koksilah Indian Day School, I now beg to enclose you herewith copy of letter to-day received from Miss Barner accepting the position of teacher to that school at a salary of $700 per annum plus the Bonus.

Your obedient servant,

(Alfred H. Lomas)
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

132-8A-1

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 28 1925
RECORDS

EXTRACT FROM INSPECTOR'S REPORT ON THE KOKSILAH INDIAN DAY SCHOOL, DECEMBER 10, 1924.

Name..... Miss Maud G. Barner

Success..... Just fair, all work elementary Needs Normal School training.

Suggestion..... I suggested that she organize classes. She was teaching the individual.

x x x x x

GENERAL REMARKS.

This school at the present time is recruiting for the residential schools. It will continue to do so for some time. We should get for teacher next year some one that has had special training for junior work.

R. H. Cairns,
Inspector of Schools.

SCHOOLS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-8A-1.

Ottawa, January 29th, 1925.

Sir:

Referring to the report on your inspection of the Koksilah Indian Day School regarding the work that is being performed by Miss Maud G. Barner, the teacher, I beg to say it is noted that the success achieved by her is not very satisfactory. Miss Barner is young and inexperienced and, if an improvement is not shown, it would be desirable to obtain the services of a fully qualified teacher after the end of the present school year.

The Department will leave this matter in your hands, and if you desire, in the interest of the work, that a change be made, you should give due notice to Miss Barner that her services will not be required after the end of June, next.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

R. H. Cairns, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Schools,
Room 402, Holden Building,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

6th May 1925. 428 Helmcken St
Victoria B.C.

To whom it may concern.

I have great pleasure in recommending Miss J. Archibald for the position of Teacher. She holds a certificate secured in Nova Scotia She has years of experience in Class Room work and she has served with great acceptance in one of the Indian Residential Schools, namely Red Deer where I was Principal. She has a fine personality and sterling Christian Character.

Very sincerely
Arthur Barner

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

The Mission
Nakwilah B. C.
5th May. 1925

Mr. A. W. Lomas
Indian Agent
Duncan B. C

Dear Sir:-

I herewith tender my resignation as teacher of the Nakwilah Indian Day School, to take effect on June 30th 1925.

Sincerely Yours
Maud Bariner

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15 Carleton St.,
Halifax, N.S., Apr. 23/25

Mr. Lomas,
Duncan, B.C.

Dear Sir:

If you have not yet secured a teacher for the Nokisilah Indian School, would you consider an application from me? I had a letter a few days ago from Mrs. Barner, telling me they would be needing a teacher after the summer holidays. I had some experience with Indian children at the Red Deer

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Industrial School,
when Rev. M. Baner was
Principal there, and at [redacted] at
the Indian Institute at Portage
La Prairie four years ago.
Since then I taught school for
a couple of years in Alberta.
I have a Nova Scotia teacher's
license, second class, and have
taught for a number of years
in my native Province.
I would be pleased to hear from
you if you have not yet engaged
any one.

Yours very truly,
Josephine Archibald

As I am leaving Halifax in
a few days for a visit in
Boston on my way to the
West, my address for the
next two months will be.

123 Union St.,
South Weymouth,
Mass., U.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-8a-1

INDIAN OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 15 1925
RECORDS

At Duncan, B.C.

May 9th 19 25

R

95/permanent

Sir:-

I beg to enclose you herewith resignation of Miss Maud Barner, as teacher of the Kokoilah Indian Day School, also enclose application of Miss Josephine Archibald for the position together with recommendation of the Reverend Arthur Barner, Superintendent of Indian Missions.

In connection with teacher for this school I should like to point out that it is practically necessary for the teacher to board at the Methodist Mission, the school being on this property and quite a distance from other White settlers, therefore it is felt that the feelings of Reverend and Mrs Gibson of the Methodist Mission should be considered. In taking the matter up this afternoon with Mr. Gibson, he stated that he and Mrs Gibson would be pleased to board and lodge Miss Archibald, should she receive the appointment, and at the same time from information he has as to abilities of Miss Archibald as a teacher, was pleased to highly recommend her for the position. I would therefore most respectfully request that the Department give her application serious consideration.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
MAY 16 1925

Your obedient servant,

(Alfred N. Jones)
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-8A-1.

Ottawa, May 16, 1925.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 9th instant, enclosing the resignation of Miss Maud Barner as teacher of the Koksilah Indian Day School, to take effect at the end of the present academic year, viz.: June 30th, and enclosing an application from Miss Josephine Archibald for the position, together with a recommendation from Rev. Arthur Barner.

In reply I have to say that the Department will accept the resignation of Miss Barner, to take effect on the date mentioned.

Relative to the appointment of Miss Archibald, it is noted that she has a Second Class Nova Scotia Teacher's License and has had several years' experience. The Department will approve of her appointment, to begin duties when the school re-opens after the summer holidays, next. The total salary allowed her will be at the rate of $95.00 per month for the ten teaching months in the year. We note that, as it is necessary for the teacher to board at the Methodist Mission, the missionary and his wife will board and lodge Miss Archibald.

We are informing Mr. Inspector Cairns of the approval granted for the appointment of Miss Archibald.

Your obedient servant,

H.B. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Alfred H. Lomas, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Duncan, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES : ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-8A-1.

Ottawa, May 16, 1925.

Sir:

Mr. Agent Lomas has forwarded the resignation of Miss Maud Barner as teacher of the Koksilah Indian Day School, to take effect at the end of the present academic year - June 30th, next. He has forwarded also the application of Miss Josephine Archibald for the position, to succeed Miss Barner. Miss Archibald has a Nova Scotia License, Second Class, and has had several years' experience.

The Department is accepting the resignation of Miss Barner and approving of the appointment of Miss Archibald, to begin duties when the school re-opens after the summer holidays, next. The total salary allowed Miss Archibald will be at the rate of $95 per month for the ten teaching months in the year.

As it is necessary for the teacher of this school to board at the Methodist mission, the missionary and his wife state that they will be pleased to board and lodge Miss Archibald.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

R. H. Cairns, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Schools,
Room 602, Holden Bldg.,
Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-8a-1

INDIAN OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 15 1926
RECEIVED

At Duncan, B. C.

February 9th, 1926.

732-Y-2

Sir:-

I regret very much to inform you of the sudden death of Miss Archibald, teacher of the Koksilah Indian Day School on the 5th, instant.

I am taking the liberty of placing a temporary teacher in the school to carry on until such time as a successor has been appointed to fill the position, and am taking the matter up with Mr. R. H. Cairns, Inspector of Schools.

Might I ask on the suggestion of the Reverend Mr. Gibson, Methodist Missionary here that a cheque for wages due be made out in favor of Miss Eugene Archibald, sister of the deceased, and would it be wrong in asking that she be allowed wages until the 15th, of the present month. My reason for asking this is that I am informed by Mr. Gibson that Miss Afchibald had no Estate and her sister particularly hard up, not having sufficient to defray funeral expenses.

Pay to Feb 15 if necessary adjust Substitute salary payment to write us P.S.S. Draw cheque favor agent in trust

Your obedient servant,

(Alfred H. Lomas)
Indian Agent.

Russel T. Ferrier, Esq.,
Superintendent of Indian Education,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-8A-1.

[redacted]

732-Y-2.

Ottawa, February 16th, 1926.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 9th instant, informing the Department of the death, on the 5th instant, of Miss Josephine Archibald, teacher of the Koksilah Indian Day School. In reply I beg to say that the death of this teacher is very much regretted. A cheque in payment of her salary to the 15th instant will be sent you in trust. You should give the proceeds of this cheque to the sister of the deceased.

It is noted that you have placed a temporary teacher in charge of the school to carry on until such time as a successor is appointed. Please state the name, qualifications, experience, and the salary of the substitute teacher appointed by you, and also state the date on which she began duties.

It is hoped that Mr. Inspector Cairns and yourself will be able to obtain the services of a qualified teacher to take charge of this school at an early date. The name, qualifications and experience of the teacher appointed by the Inspector and yourself should be forwarded for the approval of the Department.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

A. E. Lomas, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Duncan, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-8A-1

INDIAN OFFICE

At.....Duncan,..B.....C.....

.....February..25,.....19...26

797-Y-2

Your No.152-8A-1.

SCHOOLS BRANCH MAR 4 1926

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS MAR 3 1926 RECORDS

Sir:-

I beg to acknowledge receipt of yours of the 16th, instant in connection with the Koksilah Indian Day School.

Miss Margaret Dockstader has been appointed temporary teacher and commenced her duties on the 15th, day of February.

With the consent of the Department, I would strongly suggest that she be allowed to carry on the duties as subtitute until the end of present term. It is thought she would make an able successor to Miss Archibald having had a great deal to do with Indians, both Mr. Cairns and myself consider this would be advisable. Mr. Cairns will look into progress of her work previous to summer holidays and if satisfactory, the appointment could be made permanent.

Miss Dockstader has a British Columbia Second class Teacher's certificate, and is a daughter of Rev. C. A. Dockstader, who some years ago was Missionary at Koksilah.

It has been assumed that Miss Dockstafer would receive salary at the rate of $95.00 for the teaching months, similar to rate allowed late Miss Archibald. Miss Dockstader assumed her duties as teacher on the 15th, instant.

Your obedient servant,

(Alfred H. Lomas)
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-8A-1.

797-Y-2.

Ottawa, March 4th, 1926.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 25th ultimo, informing the Department that Miss Margaret Dockstader has been appointed temporary teacher of the Koksilah Indian Day School to succeed the late Miss Josephine Archibald, and that she began duties on the 15th ultimo. It is noted that Miss Dockstader has a British Columbia Second Class Teacher's Certificate, and that both Mr. Inspector Cairns and yourself consider that her services will be satisfactory until the end of the present school year.

In reply I beg to say that the Department will approve of the temporary appointment of Miss Dockstader, her retention in the position to depend upon the success which she achieves in her work. The salary allowed her will be at the rate of $95 per teaching month.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

A. H. Lomas, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Duncan, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-8A-1.

Ottawa, March 4th, 1926.

Sir:

I beg to inform you that the Department is approving of the temporary appointment of Miss Margaret Dockstader as teacher of the Koksilah Indian Day School. Mr. Agent Lomas states that he consulted you regarding her appointment, which you had concurred in. The salary allowed will be at the rate of $95 per teaching month from the 15th ultimo, the date on which she began duties.

The retention of Miss Dockstader in the position will depend upon the success which she achieves in her work, as shown by your report on the occasion of your next inspection of this school, which we understand from Mr. Agent Lomas will be made previous to the summer holidays, next.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

R. H. Cairns, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Schools,
Room 602, Holden Building,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152 - 8a - 1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 28 1926
RECORDS

Duncans

July 22nd 1926 19

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No 333 A 3
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUL 29 1926

R

Sir,

Refering to my letter of the 25th February last in connection with the appointment of Miss Margaret Dockstader as temporary Teacher in the Kokailah Indian Day School, I have now pleasure in informing you that Miss Dockstader has for the past few months carried on her duties in a most efficient manner and pupils advancing well. I have therefore great pleasure in recommending that her appointment be made permanent.

Your Obedient Servant
(Alfred H Lomas)
Indian Agent

Th Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



333 A 3.

152-8A-1.

Ottawa, July 29th, 1926.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 22nd instant, in which you recommend that Miss Margaret Dockstader, who has been acting as temporary teacher in the Koksilah Indian Day School, be appointed permanently for the next school year.

In reply I beg to say it is noted that Miss Dockstader, during the period of her temporary appointment, performed her duties in a most efficient manner, and the Department will, therefore, be pleased to approve of her appointment for the next school year, beginning September 1st. The salary allowed her will be at the same rate as she has previously been paid, viz. $95 per teaching month.

Please inform Miss Dockstader accordingly, and arrange with her to resume duties when the school reopens after the present summer holidays.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

A. H. Lomas, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Duncan, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-84-1.

Ottawa, July 29th, 1926.

Sir:

I beg to refer you to official letter of March 4th, last, relative to the temporary appointment of Miss Margaret Dockstader as teacher of the Koksilah Indian Day School. Mr. Agent Lomas, of Duncan, B.C., now recommends that her appointment be made permanent. He states that during the past few months she has carried out her duties in a most efficient manner and that the pupils have advanced under her charge. The Department is approving of her appointment for the next school year, with salary at the same rate as previously paid her, viz. $95 per teaching month.

We are informing Mr. Agent Lomas of the approval granted for Miss Dockstader's appointment for the next school year.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

R. H. Cairns, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Schools,
Room 602, Holden Building,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES : ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(Copy)

786- 40th, Ave. E.
S. Vancouver, B. C.
July 4th, 1927.

A. H. Lomas, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Duncan, B. C.

Dear Sir:-

I hereby tender my resignation as teacher of Koksilah Indian Day School.

Thanking you for your courtesy.

Yours truly,

(Signed) Margaret Dockstader.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-8a-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 19 1927
RECORDS

Duncan, B. C.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 806-11-3
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

July 12th, 19 27

Sir,—

I beg to enclose you copy of resignation to-day received from Miss Margaret Dockstader, resigning her position as teacher of the Koksilah Indian Day School. Miss Dockstader is leaving with her parents to reside in the United States.

B.C. 2nd doc

I will take the matter as to her successor, up with Mr. Cairns, Inspector of Indian Schools, and the Reverend W. H. Gibson, Indian Missionary at Koksilah.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUL 19 1927

Yours obediently,

(Alfred H. Lomas)
Indian Agent.

Russell T. Ferrier,
Superintendent, Indian Education,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-6A-1.

X

806-B-3.

Ottawa, July 19th, 1927.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 12th instant, enclosing copy of the resignation of Miss Margaret Dockstader, teacher of the Koksilah Indian Day School. In reply I beg to say that the resignation of Miss Dockstader is accepted.

It is noted that you are taking up the matter of a successor to Miss Dockstader with Mr. Inspector Cairns and Rev. W. H. Gibson, the Indian missionary at Koksilah. It is hoped that you will be able to nominate the services of a qualified teacher to begin duties when the school reopens after the present summer holidays. The name, qualifications and experience of the teacher whom you secure should be forwarded for the approval of the Department.

Sept 2/27
Should not have been referred to Supt
PAA

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

AFM.

A. H. Lomas, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Duncan, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Metropolitan United Church.

VICTORIA, B. C. August 16, 1927

Dear Mr. Gibson:-

I am told you are in need of a teacher for your Indian School, I have learned that Miss Anna Cliff is available for a school. She is a delightful sort of lady, comes of a most estimable family, and is a member of our Church in Victoria, and of excellent Christian character. She has knowledge of music, vocal and instrumental, holds a First Class Certificate, and has finished her Normal Training. She is of kindly disposition and good with children. I think you might secure her services and I am asking her to write you making application for the position. You would do well to secure her services.

Yours sincerely,

(Signed) W. J. Sipprell.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1803 Belmont Ave,
VICTORIA, B. C.
Aug. 19, 1927.

A. W. Lomas, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Duncan, B. C.

Dear Sir:-

I hereby make application for the position of teacher in the Indian School. I have heard from Dr. Sippell of the vacancy and enclose his recommendation.

I have completed my year at the Victoria Normal School and hold a first class certificate, I also have the Teachers' Diploma for the McLean Method of Muscular Movement Writing and the Strathcona Trust Physical Training Certificate. I am also capable of teaching singing.

I remain,

Yours sincerely,

(Miss) Anna M. Cliff.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-8a-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

SCHOOLS BRANCH
SEP 2 1927
R

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Duncan, B. C.,
August 25th, 1927.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 31 1927
RECORDS

981-B-1

Your No.152-8A-1.

Sir:-

I beg to enclose herewith application from Miss Anna M. Cliff, for the position of teacher of the Koksilah Indian Day School, to-gether with recommendation from Rev. W. J. Sipprell, Pastor, Metropolitan United Church.

Rev. W. H. Gibson, Missionary at Koksilah, after a personal interview, strongly recommends Miss Cliff for the position.

I would respectfully ask that the appointment of Miss Cliff be confirmed. It will be noted that she had a First Class Teaching certificate, as well as other qualifications.

Your obedient servant,

(Alfred H. Lomas)
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-dA-1.

X

CXII

Ottawa, September 2, 1927.

Sir:

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 25th ultimo, enclosing application of Miss Anna M. Cliff for appointment as teacher of the Koksilah Indian Day School. In reply I beg to say that the Department approves of her appointment, and she will be allowed salary at the rate of $95 a teaching month. Please advise the exact date on which she began duties at this point.

I regret that when writing to you on July 19th, you were inadventently instructed to consult the local missionary with reference to securing a teacher. When you are placing Miss Cliff in charge of the school, you should be guided by the instructions contained in official letter of October 11th, 1922.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

A. H. Lomas, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Duncan, B.C.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-8a-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

R

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 8 1931
RECORDS

Duncan, B. C.

June 29th, 1931.

497-1-3

Sir:-

I beg to advise you that I am just in receipt of a letter from Miss Anna Cliff, tendering her resignation as teacher of the Koksilah Indian Day school.

VICT. 31

Your obedient servant,

H. Graham.

(H. Graham)
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

(Copy sent to,
Gerald H. Barry, Inspector of Indian Schools for B. C.
Victoria, B. C.)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-8A-1.

826-1-3.

Ottawa, August 1, 1931.

Sir:

I have to acknowledge your letter of the 25th instant, nominating the services of Miss Ella Creighton as teacher of the Koksilah Indian Day School, to succeed Miss Cliff for the coming academic year, and stating the qualifications which she possesses. In reply I have to say that the Department will approve of the appointment of Miss Creighton, to begin duties when the school re-opens after the present summer holidays. The salary allowed her will be at the rate of $95 per teaching month.

It is noted that Mr. Inspector Barry assisted in the selection of Miss Creighton from a number of applicants and that he approved of her appointment. Please inform Miss Creighton of the approval granted for her appointment and arrange with her to take up duties when the school re-opens on or about September first, next.

Your obedient servant.

A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

H. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Duncan, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-8A-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 31 1931
RECORDS

Duncan, B. C.

July 25th, 1931.

626-I-3

R

Your File No.152/8A/1

SCHOOLS BRANCH
AUG 1 1931

Sir-

I have your letter of the 7th, instant authorizing me to obtain applications for the position of teacher to succeed Miss Cliff at the Koksilah Indian Day School, and to confer with Mr. G. H. Barrie Inspector of Indian Schools for the Province.

I beg to state that I immediately got in communication with Mr. Barrie, and he had 60 odd applications on hand. He picked out four that he considered the best, and asked me to come down and interview them, which I did yesterday. I have now much pleasure in recommending that Miss Ella Creighton, 225 Quebec Street, Victoria be appointed. Her rating is as follows, at present she has a second class certificate, and is being granted her first class in September. age 19 years, and a member of the United Chuch. Personality, excellent, attitude,- good, general teaching standard,- excellent.

826.
95

I trust the Department will approve of her selection.

Your obedient servant,

H. Graham.

(H. Graham)
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-84-1

Ottawa, July 7, 1951.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 29th ultimo, informing the Department that Miss Anna Cliff, teacher of the Koksilah Indian Day School, has tendered her resignation. In this connection I have to say that the resignation of Miss Cliff is accepted as from June 30th, last.

It will be necessary to obtain the services of a qualified teacher to succeed Miss Cliff, and I have to request that you will secure applications and, after consulting Mr. G. H. Barry, Inspector of Indian Schools for British Columbia, let the Department have your recommendation. This matter should receive your early attention, in order that a teacher can be obtained in due time to begin duties when the school reopens after the present summer holidays.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. Mackenzie,
Secretary.

H. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Duncan, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-8A-1

R E P O R T O N T H E K O K S I L A H S C H O O L

October 28, 1932

...ion of the Teacher ..... United Church

...s religion taught in the school during school hours... No, but the teacher has the children say the Lord's Prayer according to the Protestant version.

SCHOOLS BRANCH NOV 22 1932

Number of pupils	21
Catholic pupils	19
Protestant pupils	2
Pagan pupils	0
Somenos pupils	17

Somenos children of school age who do not attend any school.. 13

Thos memo. left at Dept. by Bishop Murray - Nov/32

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-8A-1.

Ottawa, November 22, 1932.

Sir:

The attention of the Department has been drawn to the religious denomination of the pupils attending the Koksilah Indian Day School. It is stated that the number of pupils who attend is 21, 19 of whom are Catholic and 2 Protestant.

This school has been conducted as an undenominational one from September, 1922. It was understood that it would be conducted on strictly undenominational lines, no religious instruction of any kind being given the pupils. Please advise the teacher accordingly.

I have to request that you will furnish a report as to the religious belief of the pupils at present attending. You should state whether you would recommend that the school be conducted under Roman Catholic auspices and a teacher of that denomination appointed as from, say, the beginning of the next school year. If there are only a few Protestant pupils, arrangements might be made to have them placed in a residential school.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

H. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Duncan, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-8a-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

SCHOOLS BRANCH
DEC 7 1932

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Duncan, B. C.

November 30th, 1932.

746-L-3

Your No.152-8 A-1.

Sir:-

I have yours of the 22nd. instant re. the Koksilah Indian Day School, and asking for a report upon it. I have just obtained from Reverend Mr. Miller, the United Church Missionary, the list of pupils attending this school who are registered in the baptismal book and belonging to the United Church. Out of 21 pupils registered, eight of these are bona fide members of the United Church.

This school is running very satisfactorily, with an excellent teacher, and considering the distance that the majority of the children have to travel, the attendance is very good. Only a day or two ago I was asked by some of the parents to look over the trail, with a view to having a few planks supplied in order to make the trail more passable.

Under the circumstances, I would not consider for a minute recommending any change in this school, as the parents of all the pupils are well satisfied, and the teacher doing real good work.

I have instructed the teacher that no religious instruction of any kind must be given.

Your obedient servant,

H. Graham.

(H. Graham)
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

152-8A-1

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 23 1933
RECORDS

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Duncan, B. C.

May 18th, 1933.

339-N-3

Your No. 13-152-66

Sir:-

On February the 13th, last the Department approved of Lease No.289, to a Chinaman Hop Wo, on the property of Abraham Johnny's, Cowichan Indian Reserve No.1.

Last week this Chinaman came to me with his son Roy, aged about 11 years, asking for permission to be allowed to have this boy go to the Koksilah Indian Day School, as he found it too far to send him to the public school.

I have interviewed the teacher Miss Creighton and she advised me that she was only too willing to have this boy, and that she has room for him. Miss Creighton also thinks that this Chinese boy who is quite clever, will be a good thing to have among the Indians, and show them how well and quickly the chinese learn, and will give the others an incentive to work.

I would like to recommend that this child be allowed to go to this school.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUN 1 1933

Your obedient servant,

H. Graham.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs
OTTAWA.

(H. Graham)
Indian Agent,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-6A-1.

Ottawa, June 1, 1933.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 16th instant, recommending that permission be granted a Chinese boy to attend the Koksilah Indian Day School. It is noted that the teacher is willing to have this boy attend and that there is accommodation for him.

In reply I have to say that you are in a better position to decide whether the Indians themselves would have any objection to the attendance of a Chinese boy with their children. If there is no objection on the part of the Indians and the teacher is willing to accept him, this Department would agree to his attendance. The matter will be left in the hands of the teacher and yourself to decide. If this boy is allowed to attend, his name should not be included on the quarterly returns of attendance of Indian children.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

H. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Duncan, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Duncan B.C.
Jan. 8, 1936

Mr. P. Phalen
Superintendent of education
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa. Ont

Dear Sir

Father Scheelen, an old missionary to the Cowichans Indians, and now a resident of Saanich B.C. told me that on the 17 of July 1922 he himself made an agreement with Mr. Gibson, at that time Methodist Minister at Koksilah, by which both of them were entitled to go and teach religion to the children of their respective church, at the Koksilah school after school hours. Both of them agreed to this, because, if I am not mistaken, there were not enough methodist children to keep up the school and also because it was impossible to the Goverment to grant a needed catholic school at Somenos and Koksilah.

The agreement was oral. It was made in the presence of Mr. Ferrier, Mr. Cairns and Mr. Lomas, in the IndianOffice at Duncan, on the above mentionned date.

As Mr. Graham does not think that he can rely enough on Father Scheelen's testimony to let me act according to the agreement, I am trying to locate records of this agreement. In the Indian Office, at Duncan, the records show that the meeting took place on the above mentionned date, and that were present all those mentionned by Father Scheelen; but no record is to be found of the agreement. Nothing also in Victoria.

As the agreement, was not official, but was agreed to, if not suggested by Mr. Ferrier, the only place were it could be recorded, would be in Mr. Ferrier's diary.

Mr. Graham agreed that as long as the agreement was never official, it would be better not tomake any official request for its acknowledgment. He left it entirely to me to write to you and ask if there is any record of the agreement in your office.

Trusting that you will give this matter your kind attention, I am adding afew words, yet more personal. Best wishes to you and your family, from a young priest, you have met at Kuper Island during your last visit.

Truly yours Father L Lauzon

Missionary to the Cowichans Indians

Catholic Rectory

Duncans.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-8A-1.

Ottawa, January 13, 1936.

Dear Sir:

The Department is in receipt of a letter from Rev. Father Lauzon in connection with allowing religious instruction for the Roman Catholic pupils at the Koksilah Indian Day School after school hours.

In this connection I enclose, for your information, copy of official letter of September 15, 1922, to Very Rev. John Welch, O.M.I., also copy of official letter of the same date to the former Agent, Mr. Alfred H. Lomas, with which was enclosed a copy of letter to Very Rev. John Welch.

Please arrange to have the instructions contained in these letters carried out.

Yours truly,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

ENC.

H. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Duncan, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Box 455.

Duncan, B. C.

Feb. 22, 1936.

Mr. H. Graham,
Indian Agent,
Duncan, B. C.

Dear Mr. Graham:-

Re- the Department letter dated January 3. 1936, No.152-8A-1 allowing religious instruction for Roman Catholic pupils at the Kokailah Indian Day School.

Aside from the Lord's Prayer in the morning religion has not been a part of the school curriculum. Up to date there has been no difference made between children of the different denominations and it is probable that with the introduction of these classes some difficulties may arise.

These instructions would be given after school hours meaning the Roman Catholic children would have to remain an extra hour until four o'clock. Seeing the majority of the children live at a distance of approximately two miles from the school it would mean them getting home very late. The children in the primary grades would probably not attend these classes as they are dismissed at two-thirty.

This instruction would be a drawback to the school routine. The school must be cleaned and the work for the following day prepared and put on the blackboard. When could this be done if the classroom was in use after school?.

I trust that some arrangements can be made where a class can be held that would not conflict with the school routine.

Sincerely,

(Signed) Ella M. Creighton.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-8A-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Duncan, B. C.

February 24th, 1930.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 28 1930
RECORDS

826-1-3

Sir:-

I beg to acknowledge receipt of Departmental letter No. 152-8A-1, dated January 3rd, last, in connection with the application of the Roman Catholic Missionary here to be allowed to give religious instruction to the Roman Catholic children attending the Kuhulah Indian Day School.

I took the matter up with both the Missionary and Miss Creighton the teacher at Kuhulah Indian Day School, and told them to discuss the matter between themselves, and to advise me that arrangements they came to.

Miss Creighton, however, quite evidently thinks that the Roman Catholic children should have their religious instruction from the Missionary, finds it very difficult to arrange her work so that the Missionary can come in to the school at the proper time. Miss Creighton pointed out to me that the younger children get out at half past two, which is far from that hour of the Roman Catholic denomination could have to hang around the school until three o'clock, and then be kept in again for another hour to get religious instruction. She also mentioned that there are times when the children are punished and have to remain in for a short time after school hours, and also the teacher herself has to often keep the school in session to prepare her next day's work on the black-board, which usually takes her close on to an hour, and this would mean that all the children would have to remain in for four o'clock, when the Missionary arrived.

I might mention that when the arrangement was originally made, as per copy of Departmental letter dated September 12, 1929, it was prior to the erection of the Cowichan Indian Day School here, which is under the auspices of the Roman Catholic Church, but there are a number of Roman Catholic children attending the Kuhulah Indian Day School which for many years has been run according to Departmental instructions as an undenominational lines.

I am enclosing copy of letter just received from Miss Creighton on the subject, and I would be glad of the Department's comment on this.

Your obedient servant,

H. Graham

(H. Graham)
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152-8A-1

EX'D.

Ottawa, March 4th, 1936.

Dear Sir,-

The Department is in receipt of your 946-T-3 of the 24th ultimo, with reference to the application of the Catholic missionary to be allowed to give religious instruction to the Catholic children attending the Koksilah Indian Day School.

As you were informed in official letter of January 13th, there was a definite agreement made in 1922 that religious instruction for the Catholic pupils attending the Koksilah School would be allowed after school hours.

You should, therefore, interview the Catholic missionary, ascertain which day of the week he wishes to give religious instruction and then inform the teacher of the Koksilah School that the Catholic pupils are to be kept in the school that day until four o'clock, in order that the instruction may be given.

Yours truly,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

H. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Duncan, B. C.

PP/O'M.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXTRACT FROM REPORT OF MR. G. H. BARRY, INSPECTOR OF INDIAN SCHOOLS, DATED MARCH 31, 1936, ON HIS INSPECTION OF THE KOKSILAH INDIAN DAY SCHOOL.

Original on No. 152-8A-6 EX D.

Arrangements have now been made between the teacher and local Roman Catholic Missionary for a Catholic Priest to teach Religion to the Catholic children for an hour after 3 P.M. on Tuesdays. This arrangement has been made in accordance with the agreement arrived at in 1922 or thereabouts and following the receipt of definite instructions on the matter from the Department of Indian Affairs, Ottawa. The arrangement has been explained in detail to me by teacher and Priest and I consider that it ought to work well in this school.

EXTRACT FROM LETTER OF MR. G. H. BARRY, INSPECTOR OF INDIAN SCHOOLS, DATED MARCH 31, 1936, ACCOMPANYING HIS REPORT OF INSPECTION OF THE KOKSILAH INDIAN DAY SCHOOL.

I have the honour to forward herewith my report on the Koksilah Indian Day School, Cowichan Agency, which I inspected this morning, March 31st. Previous to my inspection I had a long conference with Mr. Indian Agent Graham with respect to the Indian day schools in his agency, and particularly with regard to the Department's instructions relative to the giving of religious instruction by the local Catholic Priest at this Koksilah Indian Day School. This conference took place yesterday, but I had to wait till this morning to inspect the school as the teacher was ill yesterday and could not go to school.

After my inspection of the school this morning I met the local United Church Missionary for a few minutes.

Very good progress is being made at the Koksilah Indian Day School, and I have every reason to think that the good work being done by Miss Creighton will continue. While she was not entirely happy with regard to the giving of religious instruction after school by the Catholic Priest, as it involved some changes in her usual procedure of cleaning the school, etc., I am quite confident that the Department's instructions will be properly carried out. I am very pleased that this matter of instruction for the Catholic children has now been arranged for as mentioned in my report. My inspection this morning was mainly with a view to seeing just what arrangements had been made to comply with the Department's instructions in this matter.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Koksilah #1 152-8a-1

Received Sept.

EX'D.

EXTRACT FROM LETTER FROM FATHER H. LOUZON, CATHOLIC RECTORY, TZOUHALEM, B. C., dated July 29, 1936.

-8-

Original on 152-8-1.

11 1936

RECORDS

xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx

Re Religious Instruction at the KOKSILAH DAY SCHOOL. Answering my letter of the 8 Jan., Mr. Phelan on the 13 Jan., 1936, sent me a copy of a letter to Rev. J. Welch, Ottawa, Sept. 18, 1922, regulating the matter. Here again, I would like to have a few informations. The letter says that "the school should be conducted along the undenominational lines". Is there any positive rules made by the Department regarding such schools or are rules made for each case.

The actual teacher is having the Lord's prayer said, thus following what is done in the schools of the Province. Is that according to the agreement? This matter was referred to the local Agent, who apparently could not reach any decision.

x x x x x x x x

P. S. - Religious instructions at Koksilah. I have been going there after school hours. But I noticed that children are not very willing to stay after school time. Moreover the teacher is taking some children home in her car; of which ride they are deprived when they have to stay. The situation would be worse yet if general transportation was practised. So, if the agreement regarding religious instruction sould stand for, I would ask for a certain time during school hours.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-8A-1

EX'D.

Ottawa, October 7th, 1936.

Dear Sir,-

In official letter of March 4th, last, you were instructed to make the necessary arrangements for religious instruction of the Catholic children attending the Koksilah Indian Day School. Subsequently, a report received from Inspector Barry stated that it had been agreed to have this instruction between the hours of 3 and 4 P. M. on Tuesday of each week. Please let me know if this arrangement is in effect at the present time and if it meets with the approval of the Catholic missionary, Rev. H. Lauzon.

When replying, please let me know the number of Catholic children attending this school.

Yours truly,

A. F. MacKenzie.

A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

H. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Duncan, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Catholic Rectory

Tzouhalem B.C.

November, 4, 1936

Dear Sir:

Here is my answer to your question of whether or not the actual agreement for religious instruction to the catholic children, attending the Koksilah School, is meeting with my approval.

As you remember, the actual arrangement was accepted, only because we could not agree on the meaning of the agreement. But it was understood that the matter could be brought up again.

I have noticed that this arrangement, is not enabling me to reach all the children of the Catholic Faith, as the younger ones are entitled to leave the school before that time, and as I can not see that it is the duty of the teacher to keep those children in school after the regular time.

Furthermore it still seems to me, that according to the text of the agreement, one would be entitled to "an hour", during the regular School Time.

I therefore ask for an arrangement, that would realise the purpose of the agreement, which is to enable the Catholic Priest and the United Church Minister to give religious instructions to all the children of their respective Faith.

Regarding the point of the agreement, concerning the teacher, I am not asking to have it put into effect at present.

Trusting that this statement will answer the purpose of the inquiry by the Department, I would ask you to send a copy to the Secretary of Indian Affairs at Ottawa.

Sincerely yours.

Father L Lanzon

Missionary to the Cowichan Indians

Tzouhalem, B.C.

COWICHAN AGENCY
NOV 5 1936
DUNCAN, B. C.

H.Graham
Indian Agent
Duncan
B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-8A-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

609-V-3

Duncan, B. C.

November 6th, 1936.

Your No.152-8A-1.

Sir:-

In reply to your letter of October 7th, re. arrangements made with the Roman Catholic Missionary, Reverend H. Lauzon for the privilege of giving religious instruction to the Roman Catholic children attending the Koksilah Indian Day School, between the hours of 3 and 4 p. m. on Tuesday of each week.

I might say that this has been taken advantage of since granted last year, but according to Reverend Father Lauzon's letter which I am enclosing, he thinks that this should be changed and an hour taken up, during school hours, which I am afraid if granted will interfer with the work, as the teacher finds now that she has difficulty in getting through the work.

The following is the standing of the children attending this school at the present moment, Protestants- 14, Roman Catholics, 9.

Your obedient servant,

H. Graham.

(H. Graham)
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs.
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-2A-1.

EX'D.

Ottawa, November 13, 1936.

Dear Sir:

The Department is in receipt of your letter of the 6th instant, enclosing letter received from Rev. Father Lauzon with regard to the religious instruction of the Catholic children attending the Koksilah Indian Day School. It is noted that Father Lauzon is not fully satisfied with the hour that has been set aside for this purpose.

On January 13th, last, you were forwarded a copy of official letter of September 16th, 1922. In the third paragraph of the latter letter it was distinctly understood by all parties concerned that arrangements would be made for religious teaching at this school both by the Catholic and Protestant missionaries. To settle a matter of this kind satisfactorily there must be mutual co-operation between all parties, and the Department expects you, as Indian Agent, to make arrangements with the teacher and the missionaries for an hour which will meet the convenience of the latter.

Yours truly,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

H. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Duncan, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-8a-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Duncan, B. C.

December 7th, 1936.

845-V-3

Your No.152-8A-1.

Sir:-

In reply to Departmental letter dated Nov. 13th, regarding the Roman Catholic Priest giving religious instruction in the Koksilah Indian Day school, for an hour each week, I beg to advise you that I have had Reverend Father Lauzon and Miss Creighton, the teacher in this afternoon, and it was definitely decided that every Friday afternoon from 2 to 3 p. m. was to be given over for the teaching of the Roman Catholic children by the Priest.

Your obedient servant,

H. Graham.

(H. Graham)
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES : ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-8A-1.

Ottawa, December 16, 1936.

Dear Sir:

The Department is in receipt of your letter of the 7th instant, and we have noted the arrangements made by you for religious instruction at the Koksilah Indian Day School.

Yours truly,

A. F. MacKenzie.

H. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Duncan, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

RADIO

EX'D.

15/5/37.

9:25 A.M.

TEACHER KOKSILAH SCHOOL SICK APPENDIX REQUEST PERMISSION TO EMPLOY SUBSTITUTE FOR PERIOD OF HER ABSENCE WILL CONSULT INSPECTOR BARRY AND CHURCH OFFICIALS IF AUTHORITY GIVEN.

D. M. MCKAY.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-8a-1

NAVAL RADIO

Via Esquimalt May 1[illegible] 37

Department of [illegible]
Indian Affairs Branch
MAY 17 [illegible]
RECORDS

Secty Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Teacher Koksilah day school sick appendix.

Request permission to employ substitute for period or her absence. Will consult Inspector Barry and church officials if authority given 14.57/14

D.M.MacKay

Phoned to Hunter 297

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CLASSES OF SERVICE

DAY MESSAGES
DAY LETTERS
NIGHT MESSAGES
NIGHT LETTERS

DEPARTMENT NATIONAL DEFENCE RADIOTELEGRAPH SERVICE

ADMINISTERED BY DIRECTOR OF SIGNALS—OTTAWA

TELEGRAPH, CABLE AND RADIO CONNECTIONS TO ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD

152-8a-1

NUMBER	SENT TO	SENT BY	REC'D BY	TIME SENT	TIME FILED	CHECK
						E Y'D.

SEND THE FOLLOWING MESSAGE SUBJECT TO THE TERMS ON THE BACK HEREOF:—

Ottawa, May 19, 1937.

D. M. MacKay, Esq.,

Indian Commissioner,

Victoria, B. C.

CONSULT INSPECTOR BARRY AND CHURCH OFFICIALS AND ARRANGE SUBSTITUTE TEACHER FOR KOKSILAH SCHOOL

T. R. L. MACINNES.

Phoned. 3.47 P.M.

D. Sigs.—G. F. 4
1M pads of 100—6-33 (6534)
H.Q. 82-20-5

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

826-1 CLOSED

FROM 29/1/07

TO 19/5-/37

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6400)

File 826-1, part 1	Cowichan Agency - Koksilah Protestant School - General Administration. 1907 - 1937
File 826-1, part 2	Cowichan Agency - Koksilah Protestant School - General Administration. 1937 - 1947
File 826-3, part 1	Cowichan Agency - Koksilah Protestant School - Teachers' Salaries. 1923 - 1946
File 826-5, part 1	Cowichan Agency - Koksilah Protestant School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1933 - 1939
File 826-5, part 2	Cowichan Agency - Koksilah Protestant School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1939 - 1943
File 826-5, part 3	Cowichan Agency - Koksilah Protestant School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1943 - 1947
File 826-5, part 4	Cowichan Agency - Koksilah Protestant School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1947 - 1940 - 1950
File 826-11, part 1	Cowichan Agency - Koksilah Protestant School - Vocational Training. 1937 - 1948

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 826-1

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CROSS REFERENCE
152-8A-1

KOKSILAH
DAY SCHOOL
GENERAL

CENTRAL REGISTRY	P.A. OR B.F.	DATE	INITIALS	REFERRED TO	FOR REMARKS (If purpose for which referred cannot be expressed on one line, add minute to file, and enter here "With Minute")	INITIALS	DATE
26/10				E1	26482	PL	26/10
8/4	BF	11-9-49	A-M.	E	Aff	SM	18/8
2/10	BF	20/10		E1	14954	CR14	23/8
	PA	2/11	AM	E1	not B7	SM	20/10
6/11	PA	3/11	AM	E7	Amtess ss.		
17/11	PA	17/11	AM	E7	see B7 file	CR14	16/11
	PA	25/11		E	14125	CR14	26/11
	PA	2/12		E6	Enclosed		
	BF	22/5		E	Extract	SM	5/8
	Cancel	B1	E.		Note B7	SM	2

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-1, part 2)

No. 152-8A-1

VOL.2 VOL.1 CLOSED

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

KOKSILAH DAY SCHOOL

GENERAL

STA[illegible]

COWICHAN STATION, B. [illegible]

June 15th, 1937.

Indian Department.
Cowichan Agency.

In a/c With (Mrs) Margery Sherman Dr.

TERMS						
		To 10 teaching days as substitute teacher at Kuteliah Indian day school, at $4.00 per day during attendance May 27th to June 11th, 1937 both dates inclusive.			72	00

Margery Sherman

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NAVAL RADIO (PHONE)

Ottawa

D.M. MacKay, Esq
Indian Commissioner
Victoria BC

Consult Inspector Barry and Church Officials
and arrange substitute teacher for Koksilah schoo

15.50/19

T.R.L. MacInnes

PH C

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voucher No. 250
[redacted]38

CANADA

"2

Authority, Departmental Telegram dated May 19[redacted] to Ind. Commissioner Mr. McKay

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Cowichan Agency

PAY TO: Mrs Margery Sherman,

ADDRESS: Cowichan Station, B. C.,

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
		To [illegible] teaching days at substitute to-date at Kuper Isl. Indian Day School at $4.00 per day, for period May 17th, to June 11th, /37 both dates inclusive, at $4.00 per day.	72	00
		(During serious illness of the regular teacher Miss Creighton, who returned to duty on the 14th, instant)		
		TRIPLICATE FOR FILE 22:9:37 Voucher and duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.		
		TOTAL	72.00	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H. Graham.
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-8A-1

CANADA

EX'D.

Letter No. 334-X-3

Office of the Cowichan *Indian Agency,*

Duncan, B. C. June 17th, 19 37

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 250 *amounting to $* 72.00 *in favour*

of Mrs Margery Sherman.

for substitute teacher, Koksilah Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter/Tel. Telegram *dated* May 19th, 1937 to Indian Commissioner Mr. MacKay.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
JUN 22 1937
RECORDS

Your obedient servant,

H. Graham

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-8A-1

WELFARE AND TRAINING SERVICE

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Ottawa, December 16, 1937.

MEMORANDUM FOR FILE:

In official letter of December 16, 1937, on File 152-11-1, the Department approves the transfer of Miss Florence Perry from the Bella Bella Day School to the Koksilah Indian Day School at a salary of $95.00 a teaching month, effective January 1, 1938.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-8A-1

Ottawa, December 16, 1937.

Dear Sir:-

EX'D.

The Associate Secretary of the Board of Home Missions advises that they have received a telegram from Dr. George Wilson, their Superintendent in British Columbia, stating that Inspector Barry and yourself recommend three changes in teachers in British Columbia schools.

I enclose for your information a copy of our reply to Dr. Dorey and would appreciate if you would advise Indian Agent Graham regarding the changes at Koksilah and Nanaimo. I am writing direct to Indian Agent Gillett.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Major D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
Box 5,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-8A-1

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

15/3/1489.

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P. O. Box 8,
Vancouver, B.C.,
21st Dec., 1937.

Dear Sir:-

I am in receipt of your letter of the 16th December, File 152-8A-1, approving of the following transfers and appointment, effective January 1st, 1938:-

Miss Ella Creighton: Transferred to Nanaimo Indian Day School.

Miss Florence Perry: Transferred to Koksilah Indian Day School.

Miss Louise Jessop: Appointed to Bella Bella Indian Day School.

Mr. Indian Agent Graham has been informed of the changes at Koksilah and Nanaimo Indian Day Schools.

Yours faithfully,

D. M. MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

GHB/HN

R. A. Hoey, Esq.,
Supt. of Welfare and Training,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, ONT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voucher No. 12.
193[redacted]39.

Cowichan Agency.

CANADA

"No. 76-06-199"

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Miss E. L. Perry.

ADDRESS Duncan,

B. C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
		To cash paid to Eleanor Prevost for substituting as teacher at the Koksilah Indian Day School for one day, in the absence of Miss E. L. Perry, who was suffering from Laryngitis - The certificate in support of this, signed by Dr. H. M. Watson, is attached.	$4.	00.
		TOTAL	$4.	00.

No. "1"

Received from ..... 19..

the sum of ..... *Dollars*

100

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

.....
Acting Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voucher No. 12.
193[redacted]39.

Cowichan Agency.

CANADA

"No. 76-06-199"

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

PAY TO.....Miss E. L. Perry.....

ADDRESS.....Duncan.....

.....B. C.....

.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	To cash paid to Eleanor Prevost for substituting as teacher at the Koksilah Indian Day School for one day, in the absence of Miss E. L. Perry, who was suffering from Laryngitis. The certificate in support of this, signed by Dr. H. H. Watson, is attached.	$4.00
	TOTAL	$4.00

No. _____

April 6 1938

Received from Miss L. Perry

the sum of four 100 Dollars

for 1 days Teaching

Eleanor Prevost

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

D. C. Caldwell
acting Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voucher No. 12.
19[redacted]39.

Cowichan Agency.

CANADA

"No. 76-06-199"

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

PAY TO Miss F. L. Perry.

ADDRESS Duncan,

B. C.

.....

DATE.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	To cash paid to Eleanor Prevost for substituting as teacher at the Koksilah Indian Day School for one day, in the absence of Miss E. L. Perry, who was suffering from Laryngitis - The certificate in support of this, signed by Dr. H. N. Watson, is attached.	$4.00
	TOTAL	$4.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J. H. Caldwell
acting Agent

FORM No. 566

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

G. W. SISSETT, M.D., C.M.
H. N. WATSON, M.D.
D. S. McHAFFIE, M.D.
C. H. SEEVOR-POTTS, M.D.

P.O. BOX 115
TELEPHONE 333

Apl. 32

DUNCAN
VANCOUVER ISLAND
BRITISH COLUMBIA

Wm Graham
The Indian Agent :—

Dear Sir This is to certify that
Miss F. L. Perry suffered
from Laryngitis Apl. 5th 1938
to April 8 1938 & was
under my care

Yours Truly
H. Watson M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES : ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. _____

April 6 1938

Received from Miss L. Perry

the sum of four 100 Dollars

for 1 day teaching

Eleanor Prevost

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-8A-1
380-Z-3.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

R

Office of the Cowichan *Indian Agency,*

Duncan, B. C. April 26th., *19* 38.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 12.,

amounting to $ 4.00 *in favour*

of Miss F. L. Perry,

for Cash paid to Eleanor Prevost, as teacher relieving at the Koksilah Indian Day School, for one day, while Miss Perry was ill and under the doctor's care. April 1938.
This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No...... *dated*.....

Your obedient servant,

I D Caldwell

acting Indian Agent

The Secretary,
of Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-8A1

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 15/3/9718.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C.

June 12, 1939.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
JUN 16 1939
REGISTRY

Dear Sir:

Re Your File 152-8-1.

I have to refer to Mr. Hoey's letter of April 18th regarding the attendance of Chinese and other non-Indian children at the Koksilah Indian Day School.

In 1933 Mr. Indian Agent Graham applied to the Department for authority to have the Chinese boy attend the Koksilah School. The Department raised no objection on that occasion, as will be seen from the Department's reply to Mr. Graham, copy of which is attached. I am forwarding herewith reports from Inspector Barry, Mr. Indian Agent Moore and Miss Perry, teacher at Koksilah School, on the subject of the attendance of the children in question at Koksilah. These reports are all favorable to these children continuing at Koksilah, and under the circumstances it might be as well to permit them to do so.

Yours faithfully,

D. M. MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Encl
/AC

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

P. .Box 444
Vancouver, B.C.

June 7, 1939.

Major D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O.Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Dear Major MacKay:-

With reference to Departmental letter 152-8-1 of April 18th 1939 dealing with the attendance at the Koksilah Indian Day School of certain Chinese pupils, it would now appear to be certain that the Department did give permission to Indian Agent Graham for the attendance of at least one Chinese boy, see Departmental letter 152-8A-1 dated June 1st 1933.

It happens from time to time that what are here described as Halfbreed children live on the Indian Reserves for some quite good reason. These pupils are living outside Provincial School Districts and there is no ~~other~~ place for them to seek an education other than the local Indian Day School. The Chinese children of Hop Wo live on a rented part of the Indian Reserve outside Provincial School Koksilah District and are doing very well in the Indian Day School.

The attendance of Chinese pupils at the Koksilah Indian Day School was reported in my letter of November 27th 1936 when forwarding a report on this school, and also in my report of April 16th 1937, March 23rd 1938, and December 12th 1938. The children are doing well, have purchased their own supplies and even brought to school their own home made desks. They are better behaved than the average pupil and give no extra work of any great extent to the teacher. I would most certainly request that they be permitted to continue attendance at the Koksilah Indian Day School while living on the Reserve.

Though I do not know the facts in the case of the Barker children I take it that they are living on the local Indian Reserve and are in fact at least partly of Indian blood. I think that they might well be permitted to continue attendance for the present.

Yours very truly,

Gerald H. Barry
Indian Schools, B.C.

Ins

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Your File:
15/3/9309.

107-C-4.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Duncan, B. C.

May 19th. 1930.

Dear Sir:-

In reply to your letter of the 15th. inst. and previous correspondence, file number above noted with reference to white and Chinese children attending the Day schools in this Agency, I beg to submit below a list of the children doing so.

Kathleen Parker,	14 years.	White.	Songhees School.
Fred. Parker.	12 "	"	" "
George Parker.	7 "	"	" "
Pansy Hop Wo.	14 "	Chinese	Koksilah School
Poppy Hop Wo.	12 "	"	" "
Oswald Hop Wo.	10 "	"	" "
Irene Georgeson.	10 "	Halfbreed	" "

I am attaching herewith a letter from the Teacher of the Koksilah Indian Day School which I trust you will find self explanatory, and in view of her remarks I am not prepared to recommend that they be excluded from the school at this time. I refer to the Chinese children above listed as it would appear as if they are a help, rather than a hindrance, to the other pupils. I also think that the case of the halfbreed pupil might be held in abeyance too.

I enclose also a copy of a letter from the Department dated June 1st. 1923 which deals with this question.

Your obedient servant.

D.M.MacKay, Esq.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.
P. O. Box. 70.
Vancouver, B. C.

(R.H.Moore)
Indian Agent.

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
VANCOUVER, B. C.
MAY 20 1930

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(C O P Y)

No.152-8A-1.

Department of Indian Affairs

Canada

Ottawa, June 1st, 1933.

Sir:-

I have your letter of the 18th, instant, recommending that permission be granted a Chinese boy to attend the Koksilah Indian Day School. It is noted that the teacher is willing to have this boy attend and that there is accomodation for him.

In reply I have to say that you are in a better position to decide whether the Indians themselves would have any objection to the attendance of a Chinese boy with their children. If there is no objection on the part of the Indians and the teacher is willing to accept him, this Department would agree to his attendance. The matter will be left in the hands of the teacher and yourself to decide. If this boy is allowed to attend, his name should not be included on the quarterly returns of attendance of Indian children.

Yours obedient servant,

(Signed) A. F. MacKenzie.

Secretary.

H. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Duncan, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(C O P Y)

Box 455,

Duncan, B.C.,

May 5, 1939.

Mr. R. H. Moore,
Indian Agent,
Duncan, B.C.

Dear Mr. Moore,

In reply to your letter of April 28th, re the children other than Indians attending the Koksilah Indian Day School, I am permitting four children to attend.

Three of them are Chinese, Pansy (age 14) Poppy (age 12) and Oswald (age 10) Hop Wo children of a Chinese farmer, who, is, I believe, renting land on the reserve. The other one is Irene Georgeson (age 10) halfbreed daughter of Mr. Wm. Georgeson of Saanich, B.C., and whose mother (deceased) was a Koksilah woman.

I have admitted these children by verbal consent of former Indian Agent, Mr. Graham, with the understanding that they should obtain their own supplies, and in no way be dependent on the department. This has been strictly followed, and they are in no way hindering my work with the Indian children.

These four children are all attending with a good reason. Mr. Georgeson felt that since Irene was more Indian than white, and that for her own happiness and progress in work, she would be better in an Indian school. She is a bright happy youngster, has brought her own books and desk so as to be able to attend. She is no trouble in discipline or attendance. I feel she is a decided help in the class.

The Chinese children are attending because they are so far from the white school. They, also, have brought their own books and desks. They are very keen pupils and have had almost perfect attendance. I find that they provide enough competition in class work to spur the Indian children on to more neat and a accurate work. I find the Chinese and Indians get along nicely socially, and I think it is good for the Indians to meet children of another race. It brings up many lessons in good sportsmanship.

Personally I would like to keep them as pupils in this school, for they are not taking up any more of my time during school hours, using supplies, or taking up any desks supplied by the

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Department for the Indian children, but they are, in my opinion, an asset to this school.

Trusting that this information is satisfactory,

Very sincerely yours,

"Florence L. Perry"

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
55-152
I.A.D.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
MAY 8 1939
RECORDS

Duncan, B.C., May 1st, 1939.

AGENT'S REPORT ON COWICHAN AGENCY FOR APRIL 1939.

x x x

With further reference to the matter mentioned in my report last month about children other than Indians attending some of the day schools in this agency and the statement made by me that the Department was aware of the practice and approved of it in certain cases. I would respectfully refer you to Official letter number 152-8 A-1 and dated June 1st, 1933. You will please see that this letter dealt with the case of a chinese pupil and the ruling was that it was largely left in the hands of the teacher. As requested by the Commissioner in a recent letter on the matter, I will submit shortly a list of all children, other than Indians, attending these schools, as well as a copy of the letter quoted above.

x x x

R. H. Moore.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-8-1

EXD.

Ottawa, April 18, 1939.

Dear Sir:

I am enclosing herewith, for your information, copy of a letter sent forward by the Department to Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for British Columbia.

Yours truly,

Encl.

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

R. H. Moore, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Duncan, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-8-1

Ottawa, April 18, 1939.

Dear Sir:

Indian Agent R. H. Moore, in his monthly report on the Cowichan agency, states: -

> "One matter which concerns me a great deal is the matter of White and Chinese children attending the day schools on the Cowichan Indian reserve. These children are the offspring of some of the renters of this reserve, but why their renting privileges should include the education of their children is beyond me. I understand that the Department has knowledge of this and approved of it on certain conditions, but I wish to bring the question to your attention again. I will give the whole question careful study during the next month and if I feel that there should be a change in the policy I will so advise".

I was somewhat disturbed to learn that there are White and Chinese children attending Indian day schools in the Cowichan agency. There is nothing on file here to indicate that the attendance of these children was approved by the Department at any time. In any event, it is exceedingly difficult to administer day schools at which White and Indian children are enrolled. There always appears to be difficulty with respect to attendance, the payment of fees for tuition, etc.

The Indian school population of the Dominion is increasing at the rate of approximately 300 pupils per annum, and we are finding it very difficult indeed to secure the funds necessary to provide accommodation for the Indian pupils of the country. In view of these facts,

I am -

Major D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B. C.,
P. O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B. C.

COPY sent to Indian Agent Moore,
Duncan, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I am of the opinion that the accommodation at Indian schools should be reserved for Indian children. In very exceptional cases this regulation might be modified but only on the recommendation of the Indian agent and in the case of British Columbia the Indian Commissioner.

I am sending forward a copy of this communication to Indian Agent Moore.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-8-1

INDIAN ORIGINAL ON 25752

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch. APR 13 1939 RECORDS

Duncan,B.C.,April 3rd,1939.

AGENT'S REPORT ON COWICHAN AGENCY FOR MARCH 1939.

x x x

One matter which concerns me a great deal is the matter of white and Chinese children attending the day schools on the Cowichan Indian Reserves. These children are the offspring of some of the rentors of this reserve, but why their renting privileges should include the education of their children is beyond me. I understand that the Department has knowledge of this and approved of it, on certain conditions, but I wish to bring the question to your attention again and I will give the whole question careful study during the next month and if I feel that there should be a change in the policy, I will so advise.

x x x

R.H.Moore.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-8A-1

Ottawa,
May 5, 1938.

EX'D.

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of your voucher No. 12 covering payment made by Miss Perry for substitute teacher at the Koksilah Indian Day School.

It is not the practice of the Department to employ a substitute teacher when the regular teacher is only absent for a day or so. No authority was given Miss Perry to employ a substitute and under these circumstances the voucher which you forwarded cannot be paid.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

J. D. Caldwell, Esq.,
Acting Indian Agent,
Duncan, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES : ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-8A-1

EXL

Ottawa, June 19, 1939.

Re: Attendance of White and Chinese Children at Indian Day Schools

Dear Sir:

I have for acknowledgment your letter of the 12th instant and also certain letters relating to the above noted subject, enclosed therewith.

In your letter you state: "These reports are all favorable to these children continuing at Koksilah, and under the circumstances it might be well to permit them to do so".

I was not aware of departmental letter dated June 1, 1933, in which permission was granted a Chinese boy to attend the Koksilah school. In any event, this letter should not be interpreted to mean that white or Chinese children are permitted to attend Indian day schools, unless their attendance has been authorized by the Agent, and in the case of British Columbia, by the Indian Commissioner.

You are no doubt aware that a year or two ago a regulation was approved by the Minister and passed, whereby half-breed children are no longer eligible for enrolment at residential schools. In view of this regulation, white or Chinese children should not be encouraged to attend our schools, except in exceptional cases and then only on the recommendation of the agent, approved by yourself. It has occurred to me, also, that it might be well to have this recommendation in the case of each school approved at the beginning of each academic year.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Major D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P. O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES : ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Koksilah Indian Day School

This school was previously reported on in my survey report on small schools. Since then arrangements have been made to have the new school bus take two trips to and two trips from the school daily. The attendance has thus been increased and therefore no change is suggested at the present time.

Miss Perry continues to do very good work with the children and the school is a success.

	Average Quarterly Attendance		
	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40
September	9.4	15.5	13.4
December	12.1	21.7	30.8
March	13.0	17.1	26.9
June	10.7	14.0	?

This school was last inspected on April 10th and I was delighted with the progress being made.

Some Roman Catholic children continue to attend this school as their parents are so much delighted with what Miss Perry has done for the children.

Inspector Burry's report

See letter June 1/40
50-1-1

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES : ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa,
July 24, 1940.

Reverend Sir:

Indian Commissioner MacKay has made a very exhaustive study of the situation at the various day schools in British Columbia and as a result he recommends that some of them be only operated for an eight-month period. His reason for this recommendation is that on certain reserves practically all the Indians are absent both in the month of June and the month of September each year.

As a result of Commissioner MacKay's recommendations it has been decided to operate the Ste. Catherine's School and the Koksilah School for an eight-month period only during the academic year 1940-41. The former school is conducted under the auspices of the Catholic Church and the latter under United Church auspices. You will, therefore, note that during the coming academic year the Koksilah School will only be in operation for the period October 1, 1940, to May 31, 1941.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Rev. Geo. Dorey, D.D.,
Associate Secretary,
Board of Home Missions,
United Church of Canada,
299 Queen St. West,
Toronto 2, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-8A-1

Ottawa,
July 24, 1940.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of July 3 regarding the day schools conducted under the auspices of the United Church the Department approves the operation of the Koksilah Indian Day School during the coming academic year for a period of eight months only; namely, from October 1, 1940, to May 31, 1941. Please advise those interested accordingly.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Major D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-8A-1

Ottawa,
July 24, 1940.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Koksilah Indian Day School
No. 826

During the coming academic year the above-mentioned school will only be in operation for an eight-month period; namely, from October 1, 1940, to May 31, 1941.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-8a-1

#1

REV. D. C. MacGREGOR, D.D.
CHAIRMAN

1 Rec'd
2 Answered

Board of Home Missions

The United Church of Canada

299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO 2, ONTARIO

REV. ROBERT B. COCHRANE, D.D.
SECRETARY

REV. GEORGE DOREY, D.D.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

REV. MALCOLM C. MACDONALD, B.A.
[redacted]
ASSISTANT SECRETARY

JULY 26, 1940

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUL 30 1940
REGISTERED

Attention of Mr. Philip Phelan

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Phelan:

I have your letter of July 24th notifying us of the change in the Koksilah School from nine months to eight months. I presume the present teacher has been notified that for 1941 her term will end on May 31st.

Would it be possible for us to have a copy of the Report which Commissioner MacKay has made on various Day Schools in British Columbia on which he bases his recommendation? I may say that I am not for a minute questioning his Report, but someone will want to know on what our action is based in some case, and it would, I think, be advantageous to us if we could have this Report. It will, however, if you desire be kept strictly confidential.

Yours sincerely,

Hy Dorey

GD:BJ

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES : ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-8A-1

Ottawa, August 8, 1940.

Dear Doctor Dorey:

EX'D. G

With reference to your letter of the 26th ultimo, Indian Commissioner MacKay wrote as follows regarding the Koksilah School:-

> "Children from this district leave the local Indian reserves with their parents for seasonal employment toward the end of May and do not return until about the end of September. I do not believe that the school should be kept open either in June or September".

Yours very truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Reverend George Dorey, D.D.,
Associate Secretary,
Board of Home Missions,
United Church of Canada,
299 Queen Street West,
Toronto 2, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES : ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[illegible] OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Duncan, B. C.
August 6th. 1940.

Your File:
15/3/6951. July 30th. 1940.

Dear Sir:-

In reply to your letter of the 30th. inst. regarding the operation of the Koksilah Indian Day School for an eight month period, I wish to advise that I have today received the following communication from Miss F.L.Perry, Teacher of the School, which I trust you will find self explanatory:

1459 Vining St.
Victoria, B. C.
July31st. 1940.

Mr R.H.Moore,
Indian Agent,
Duncan, B. C.

Dear Mr Moore:

Kindly accept my resignation as teacher of the Koksilah Indian Day School.

I wish to thank you and the Officials of the Department forall the courtesies extended to me in the past.

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
AUG 8 1940
VANCOUVER, B. C.

Yours sincerely;

Signed: "Florence L. Perry."

Kindly advise in connection with a new teacher for this school.

Yours obediently;

D.M.MacKay, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner for B. C.
P. O. Box. 70.
Vancouver, B. C.

R.H.Moore
(R.H.Moore)
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-8a-1

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 15/3/7148
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. August 9, 1940.

Dear Sir:

I enclose herewith letter received from Mr. Indian Agent Moore, advising that Miss Perry, teacher of the Koksilah Indian Day School, is resigning. As this is for the purpose of being married, I would recommend acceptance of the resignation and that the United Church authorities be asked to make a nomination of a new teacher.

Kindly advise the salary rate for this school.

Yours faithfully,

For D.M.MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

:GR

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
AUG 14 1940
REGISTERED

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-8A-1

Ottawa,
August 15, 1940.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Koksilah Indian Day School
No. 826

The Department has received and accepted the resignation of the teacher, Miss Perry, effective immediately. No further salary payments should be made to her.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-8A-1

Ottawa,
August 15, 1940.

Dear Sir:

I have your letter of the 9th instant enclosing resignation of Miss Perry as teacher of the Koksilah Indian Day School. Please advise her that her resignation is accepted. I am communicating with the Board of Home Missions of the United Church of Canada with a view to having them nominate a successor. Salary will be allowed the teacher of this school at the rate of $95.00 a teaching month.

Yours truly,

C

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Major D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-8A-1

Ottawa,
August 15, 1940.

EX'D.
G

Dear Doctor Dorey:

Miss Perry, teacher of the Koksilah Indian Day School, has tendered her resignation effective immediately in view of the fact that she intends being married in the near future.

It would be appreciated if you would nominate a qualified teacher to take charge of this school for the eight-month period during which it will be in operation during the academic year 1940-41.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rev. Geo. Dorey, D.D.,
Associate Secretary,
Board of Home Missions,
United Church of Canada,
299 Queen St. West,
Toronto 2, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-8A-1

Copy sent to Major MacKay

Ottawa,
August 26, 1940.

Dear Sir:

On the nomination of the Board of Home Missions of the United Church of Canada the Department has approved the transfer of Miss Saidie Dougall from the junior room of the Kispiox Indian Day School to the Koksilah Indian Day School for the academic year 1940-41. She will be allowed salary at the rate of $95.00 a teaching month and, as you are aware, this school will be in operation for an eight-month period; namely, from October 1, 1940, to May 31, 1941. Please give Miss Dougall every possible assistance.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. R. H. Moore,
Indian Agent,
Duncan, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-8-1

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
75-152

File

Duncan, B.C.
May 31st, 1941.

Sir:

I beg to submit herewith a general report for the month of May covering the affairs in the Cowichan Agency.

x x x

On account of the large number of Indians leaving this agency for the U.S.A. berry fields, it has meant that the attendance at all the day schools showed a decided drop in the attendance. In previous years, the families of those Indians doing longshoreing did not go away because they had work at home, and they helped to keep the attendance up. This year however, practically all the Indians left who did not have steady employment and took their families with them.

x x x

R.H. Moore
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch
Ottawa.

(RG 10 Volume 6400, File 826-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

152-8a-1

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Duncan, B. C.,
November 7, 1941

NOV 10 1941

Via Air Mail

Dear Sir:

I have just received information from Miss Sadie Dougall, teacher of the Koksilah Indian Day School, and Mr. P. G. Corcoran, manual training instructor at the St. Catherine's School, and two of the Sister teachers of the St. Catherine's School have not yet received their salary cheques for October. The Reverend Sister Mary Sheila, principal of the St. Catherine's School, received her salary cheque but the other two did not.

As a delay in the receipt of these cheques has meant considerable inconvenience to Miss Dougall and Mr. Corcoran, I would request that the Department be good enough to investigate the cause of the delay and have the cheques sent at the earliest possible moment.

Obediently yours,

R. H. Moore

(R.H.MOORE)
Indian Agent

cheques mailed Nov 10/41

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES : ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-8-1

File

ORIGINAL ON 75-152

COWICHAN INDIAN AGENCY.
Duncan, B.C.
November 30th. 1941.

Sir:

I beg to submit herewith a general report covering the affairs of this Agency for the month of November 1941.

x x x

The attendance at all the Day Schools in the Agency has been quite good this year, although the Indians were late in returning to their reserves this Fall owing to the unusual demand for workers in practically every field of labor. all of which had a tendency to keep down the attendance average during the first two or three weeks after the opening of the schools.

x x x

The Secretary
Indian Affairs Branch
Ottawa.

R.H. Moore,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-8A-1

Ottawa,
November 12, 1941.

AIR MAIL

Dear Sir:

I have your letter of the 7th ultimo with reference to non-receipt of certain cheques. I regret that there was a slight mixup in the October pay list and as a result the cheques for the teachers mentioned in your letter did not leave Ottawa until Monday of this week.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. R.H. Moore,
Indian Agent,
Duncan, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-8A-1

Ottawa,
May 13, 1942.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Koksilah Indian Day School
No. 826

This school will close for the current academic year at the end of May and no further payment of salary should be made after that date.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 215-3-9468
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C.

July 25, 1942.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUL 29 1942
REGISTERED

Dear Sir:

I enclose herewith Mr. Indian Agent Moore's letter of the 24th instant together with copy of the resignation of Miss Sadie Dougall as teacher of the Koksilah Indian Day School.

It would be appreciated if the Department would request the Woman's Missionary Society of the United Church to nominate a new teacher for this position.

Yours faithfully,

For D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

:KT
Enc.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-8A-1

Ottawa,
July 30, 1942.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 25th instant, you may advise Miss Sadie Dougall that the Department accepts her resignation as teacher of the Koksilah Indian Day School.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Major D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa,
July 30, 1942.

Dear Doctor Dorey:

The Department has just received and accepted the resignation of Miss Sadie Dougall as teacher of the Koksilah Indian Day School. It would be appreciated if you would nominate a qualified teacher to take charge of this school for the academic year 1942-43. Salary is allowed at the rate of $95.00 a teaching month, plus bonus of 11%. This school will be in operation from October 1, 1942, to May 31, 1943.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rev. Geo. Dorey, D.D.,
Associate Secretary,
Board of Home Missions,
United Church of Canada,
299 Queen St. West,
Toronto 2, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Koksilah #1 152-8a

REV. A. LLOYD SMITH, D.D.
CHAIRMAN

Board of Home Missions

The United Church of Canada

299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO 2, ONTARIO

REV. ROBERT B. COCHRANE, D.D.
SECRETARY

REV. GEORGE DOREY, D.D.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

REV. MALCOLM C. MACDONALD, B.A.
ASSISTANT SECRETARY

August 1st, 1942.

Attention Mr. R. A. Hoey.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
AUG 3
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Mr.Hoey:-

I have yours of July 30th advising of the resignation of Miss Sadie Dougall at the Koksilah Indian School. I am communicating with our representatives in British Columbia asking them to confer with Major MacKay and to let us have a nomination to send forward to you. I just want to say that it is the practice of Mr.Bunt to talk these matters over with the Commissioner in British Columbia and whilst this is an informal conference, it seems to work all right.

Yours sincerely,

GD/HL

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-84-1
162-15-1

Ottawa, November 27, 1942

REGISTERED

D.M.MacKay, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
P.O.Box 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

We are sending you herewith Dominion of Canada cheques in favour of the undermentioned persons, being refund of Retirement Fund accounts:

Cheque No.	In favour of	Amount	District
22892	Sadie Dougall	$88.52	Kiksolah
22903	I.Leith	43.00	Kitimat

If you have an address for these teachers will you kindly forward the cheques to them. If, however, you are unable to locate them kindly return the cheques to this office.

L.W.McCutcheon
Chief Treasury Officer.

/B

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES : ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFIC[redacted] THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Duncan, B. C.

November 21st. 1942.

Dear Sir:-

I would ask for the necessary authority to allow all the Indian Day Schools in this Agency to open at 9.30 a.m. instead of a half hour earlier as at present. This will then be in keeping with most of the white schools who do not commence until 9.30 during the winter months. The period of/#9.30 a.m. I would ask to prevail until the end of the Easter holidays next Spring.

Yours obediently;

R.H.Moore

(R.H.Moore)
Indian Agent.

D.M.MacKay, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.
Vancouver, B. C.

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
NOV 23 1942
VANCOUVER, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-8-A-1

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

[redacted]

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 215-3-1424
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

Department of Mines & Resources
Ind an Affairs Branch
NOV 30 1942
REGISTERED

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. November 26, 1942.

Dear Sir:

I enclose herewith Mr. Indian Agent Moore's letter of the 21st instant requesting authority to change the opening of the Indian Day Schools from 9 a.m. to 9:30 a.m., in keeping with the practice of the White schools in the district during the winter months.

Providing the teaching hours of the school are not curtailed, it appears to me that there should be no objection to such change. It would be appreciated if you would kindly authorize me to make the change in this Agency and any other schools that may make a similar request during the winter months.

Yours faithfully,

D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

:KT

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Enc.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-8A-1

EX'D.
A

Ottawa,
December 4, 1942.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner, P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the 26th ultimo, the Indian day schools in the Cowichan Agency may change the time of opening from 9 a.m. to 9:30 a.m. It is noted that this is the practice followed by white schools in the district during the winter months.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Duncan B.C.
Nov. 13, 1942

Mr. Moore,
Indian Agent.

Dear Sir:

I am a pupil of St. Catherine's School. I am in the eighth grade for the second year. I am very interested in High School. I thought if I had two years of grade eight. I would be able to go to High School

I told the Principal, Sister Mary Sheila. that I wanted to go to High School. Sister told me that all her time was taken up. that she could not possibly teach me grade eight school work. Sister also told me that I had to buy my own books and I thought all Indian Day Schools were supplied with books, from grade one to grade eight. Sister told me that I was old enough to quite school. Telling me that I should just be a good Indian girl

I went to see Mrs. Miller. The Koksilah Indian Day School Teacher. To ask her if she is willing to teach me my eighth grade, she consented and so I want to be transfered

(Signed) Janet Williams

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Duncan, B. C.

November 27th. 1942.

TO WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

We, the undersigned, Henry Williams and Maggie Williams, members of the Cowichan Band of Indians and the parents of Janet Williams 16 years, hereby request that the necessary permission be granted by the Indian Affairs Branch to allow our daughter Janet to transfer from the St. Catherine's Indian Day school to the Koksilah Indian Day school, in order that she may undertake the necessary studies preparatory to writing High School Examinations next Spring.

Signed: Henry Williams
Henry Williams.

R. St. Hogg

Maggie Williams
Maggie Williams.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

St. Catherine's Indian Day School,
Duncan, B.C.
Nov. 20, 1942

Mr. R.H.Moore, Indian Agent,
Duncan, B.C.

Dear Mr. Moore:

Re: Janet Williams

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 12th instant in reference to the above named pupil.

Replying to your request for information on Janet's previous education I would say she runs a poor chance of covering in a satisfactory manner the work required for Grade Eight.

As St. Catherine's School follows a Vocational Training program, the time allotted to class work is naturally limited. Therefore, a pupil of Grade Eight standard in this school cannot compete with pupils following the B. C. Program in preparation for high school. Moreover, this school operates only eight months a year.

While Janet has a good head she is wanting in perseverance. She figures well in arithmetic, grammar, spelling and art but lacks background in social studies, literature and science.

In her letter of application for transfer she states that I told her that she would have to buy her own books if she took eighth grade. This is a misleading statement. These books could have been requisitioned had she expressed a desire at an earlier date to study for high school but since she began only at the end of October there would have been no choice left but to purchase the books required for the grade.

Knowing from experience the work and time required to prepare pupils for high school entrance I cannot see my way clear to put Janet through starting at this late date and closing school in May.

NOV 24 1942
VANCOUVER, B. C.

Sincerely yours,
Sister Mary Sheila
Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Duncan, B. C.
November 23rd. 1942.

Dear Sir:-

I beg to attach hereto a letter which I received from a pupil of St. Catherine's School called Janet Williams 16 years asking that she be permitted to transfer from St. Catherine's Indian Day School to the Koksilah Indian Day School so that she can study with a view to passing her Entrance examination next summer, preparatory to going to High School. I also attach a copy of a letter received from the Rev. Sister Mary Sheila, Principal of St. Catherine's school regarding this matter which I trust you will find self explanatory, and from which it would appear as if the Principal does not wish to accept the responsibility of teaching Entrance subjects to some of her pupils at this late date, for various reasons.

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
NOV 24 1942
VANCOUVER, B.C.

Janet Williams belongs to one of the best and most respected Indian families in the Agency, she is a cousin of Muriel Williams who is attending the Duncan High School, and strange to say Janet used to be a class mate of Muriel's, but a grade lower, when she went to Koksilah School and where she stayed until St. Catherine's opened when she was transferred there. Muriel stayed on at Koksilah and is now at least three grades ahead of Janet. My own opinion is that Janet has the ability and if there were others in the same school that had as much ambition as Janet and were in the same grade as she is I believe that Janet would show that she has perseverance. It is easy to understand why a pupil would lack perseverance at times when she is all alone in a class. At the present time there are two or three other pupils studying for their Entrance Examinat-ions at Komsilah Indian Day School, and I personally believe that it might be a good thing if Janet were permitted to transfer there and continue her studies. Is she is not permitted to do this I am afraid that she will quit school altogether, and it can do no harm to give her a chance and see how she does at her exams, it will not cost any more and one extra will not make any difference to the Teacher, and I would so recommend.

Yours obedient[illegible]

R. Moore

D.M.Mackay, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.
Vancouver, B.C.

(R.H.Moore)
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Your File:
215-3-1416.
November 25/42.

Duncan, B. C.

November 27th. 1942.

Dear Sir:-

In reply to your above noted letter, I herewith attach in duplicate, as requested, the written consent of the parents of Janet Williams to the application of Janet- already submitted- to transfer to the Koksilah Indian Day School from the St. Catherine's Indian Day school.

Yours obediently;

R. H. Moore

(R.H.Moore)
Indian Agent.

D.M.MacKay, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.
P. O. Box. 70.
Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-8a-1

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 215-3-1605
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. December 5, 1942.

DEC 9 1942
RECEIVED

Dear Sir:

I enclose herewith a file of correspondence received from Mr. Indian Agent Moore in which an Indian girl, a pupil of St. Catherine's Indian Day School, applies for a transfer to Koksilah Indian Day School in order that she may prepare for high school entrance examination. As St. Catherine's School is under Roman Catholic auspices and Koksilah Indian Day School is undenominational, having both Catholic and Protestant children, I advised Mr. Moore that it would be necessary to have an application for this transfer from the parents of this girl and this is also enclosed.

It will be noted in the last paragraph of the Reverend Principal's letter of the 20th ultimo that she cannot see her way clear to put this girl through the entrance course for the reason that the School closes in May. Under the circumstances, I would recommend that the necessary permission be given to Miss Janet Williams to continue her studies at Koksilah Day School for the term ending in June.

Yours faithfully,

D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

:KT

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-8A-1

Ottawa,
December 11, 1942.

EXD
A

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner, P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

I have your letter of the 5th instant, enclosing correspondence with reference to Janet Williams' desire to transfer from the St. Catherine's to the Koksilah Day School.

In the first place I was surprised at the letter written by Sister Mary Sheila to Indian Agent Moore. As you will recall, I wrote to you on November 14 and pointed out that the average attendance at this school for several months past has been extremely small. As a matter of fact the last report received in the fall of 1941 indicated that Sister Sheila had only 22 pupils in her class of whom 4 were in Grade 8. Sister Sheila states in her letter that one of her reasons for not wishing to allot the necessary time for Grade 8 is that the St. Catherine's School follows a vocational programme. May I point out that manual training is an integral part of the British Columbia course of studies and the Department, therefore, cannot understand why this manual training should interfere with the Grade 8 standard.

On the other hand we have reviewed the returns and they indicate that, while Janet Williams attended school regularly during the March quarter, she only attended 12 days during the months of April and May and during that period was absent for 19 days. It might be concluded from this information that she is not particularly interested in school work. In view of the information given regarding Janet Williams and the difficulty of understanding why the Grade 8 course cannot be provided in the St. Catherine's School, the

p.t.o.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa,
December 11, 1942.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner, P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

I have your letter of the 5th instant, enclosing correspondence with reference to Janet Williams' desire to transfer from the St. Catherine's to the Koksilah Day School.

In the first place I was surprised at the letter written by Sister Mary Sheila to Indian Agent Moore. As you will recall, I wrote to you on November 14 and pointed out that the average attendance at this school for several months past has been extremely small. As a matter of fact the last report received in the fall of 1941 indicated that Sister Sheila had only 22 pupils in her class of whom 4 were in Grade 8. Sister Sheila states in her letter that one of her reasons for not wishing to allot the necessary time for Grade 8 is that the St. Catherine's School follows a vocational programme. May I point out that manual training is an integral part of the British Columbia course of studies and the Department, therefore, cannot understand why this manual training should interfere with the Grade 8 standard.

On the other hand we have reviewed the returns and they indicate that, while Janet Williams attended school regularly during the March quarter, she only attended 12 days during the months of April and May and during that period was absent for 19 days. It might be concluded from this information that she is not particularly interested in school work. In view of the information given regarding Janet Williams and the difficulty of understanding why the Grade 8 course cannot be provided in the St. Catherine's School, the

p.t.o.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Department hesitates to approve the transfer of the girl from that school to Koksilah. Possibly the matter could be allowed to stand until you have had an opportunity of visiting the St. Catherine's School as requested in my letter of November 11.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-8a-1

COPY

Duncan, B.C. 152-22-1

January 21st. 1943.

D.M. MacKay, Esq., Indian Commissioner for B.C. Vancouver.

This is to inform you that Mrs. Miller, Teacher of the Koksilah Indian Day School, telephoned me this morning at 7 o'clock to let me know that she was unable to attend school today on account of illness, having contracted a chill during the first two days of this week which has settled in her arms and legs.

I have just now received a telephone call from St. Catherine's School informing me that there are only 30 pupils present today, on account of the weather conditions, and I took the liberty to instruct the Principal to keep the school closed tomorrow as there does not appear to be any sign of the weather breaking, and if the Koksilah School will not be open it will just be a waste of money to have the bus run-and also a waste of fuel-for such a small attendance.

It is hoped that the weather will be back to normal again by Monday next and travel by bus will not be as hazardous as at present. Trusting that my action will be approved.

(Sgd) R.H. Moore,

(R.H. Moore)
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-2-8a-1

File

COPY
REMOVAL ON
15-2-22-1

Vancouver, B.C. Jan. 22, 1943.

AIR MAIL

Re. St. Catherine's and Koksilah Day Schools

The Secretary, Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa, Ontario.

The attached letter from Mr. Indian Agent Moore is forwarded for your information.

The action taken by Mr. Moore with respect to St. Catherine's School is considered in order in view of the unusually severe weather conditions which is the reason for the small attendance.

Perhaps I should add that all public schools in Vancouver and surrounding municipalities have been closed since Monday last and are not likely to reopen until the weather improves.

(Sgd) D.M. MacKay

D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 215-2322.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

152-8A-1

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. 25th Jan., 1943.

L. W. McCutcheon, Esq., Chief Treasury Officer,
Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

Your Files Nos. 152-8A-1
" 162-15-1

With reference to your letter of November 27th last, enclosing Dominion of Canada cheques for the undermentioned persons, being refund of Retirement Fund accounts, I wish to advise that the cheques have been dealt with, as follows:-

Cheque #22892 - Sadie Dougall - Cheque handed to Miss Dougall and receipt obtained.

Cheque #22903 - I. Leith - Cheque sent to Miss Leith at Souris, Man., through Mr. Acting Indian Agent Levelton, who received an acknowledgment of same.

D.M.MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

HN

JAN 30 1943

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152 - 8a - 1

File

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
25-152

Duncan, B.C.,
March 1st, 1943.

REPORT FOR THE MONTH OF FEBRUARY, 1943.

x x x

Owing to the severe cold and deep snow it was considered advisable to close some of the day schools for a few days, especially on the reserves where the children had long distances to walk. School affected were St. Catherines, Koksilah and Tsartlip. The attendance at all schools could be considered satisfactory. Although there is still room for improvement, which, in my opinion, will not be obtained without the appointment of a permanent truant officer.

x x x

R.H. Moore,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

152-8a-1

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Duncan, B. C.
September 16th. 1943.

Indian Affairs Branch, Mines & Resources. Ottawa.

Several of the Indian Day School Teachers have requested me to get a copy of the Provincial Programme of Studies for Rural schools, which our Teachers might be able to use to advantage in the Indian Day Schools.

I took the matter up with Provincial Dept. of Education and they advise that these Programmes are available to us at the rate of 85¢ per copy.

Please be good enough to authorise this expenditure, for our six Day schools, making a total sum required of $5.10.

(R.H.Moore)
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-8A-1.

EX'D.
A.

Ottawa,, September 24th, 1943.

Mr. R. H. Moore, Indian Agent, Duncan, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the 16th instant, you may purchase six copies of the British Columbia Programme of Studies for Rural Schools. It is noted that these can be obtained for 35 cents a copy. Please forward a voucher, in duplicate, for payment.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

D. Lipscombe

Koksilah B.C.
Jan 10th 1944

W.K. H. Moore
Indian Agent Duncan

Dear Mr Moore:—
As you know I have three children aged eight eleven and thirteen years.
They have been attending St Catherine Indian School some of the time. At present time they are at home and they are loosing too much time from school
One reason for this is, That the river is high and I can not get them across it. This condition will be this way more or less until the winter and spring rains stop.
We are located much nearer to Kokesilah Indian Day school which is within easy walking distance. If my childrens will be given permission to attend that school they will be able to attend school regularly, which I wish very much to have them do.
I feel it is my privilege to send my children to the Kokesilah Indian Day school if I know that they are going to get the school works and training there that I want them to have.
As I feel about it they will get it there, and I am anxious to get them in school there just as soon as possible. Hoping this will be a simple reason.

Yours truly
David Page.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Forwarded through the Office of Indian Commissioner for B.C.

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE.....

Duncan, B. C.

January 13th. 1944.

Indian Affairs Branch, Mines & Resources. Ottawa.

I beg to attach hereto in duplicate a letter which I have received from David Page, and Indian of the Cowichan Band, (Khenipsen) requesting permission to transfer his children from the St. Catherine's Indian Day School to the Koksilah Indian Day School, both of which are on the Cowichan I.R No. 1. for the reasons given.

At present, and ever since the St. Catherine's school opened, Pages' children have either had to cross the Cowichan River to get to school or else walk through the woods to get the bus at the Clemclemlutz village. It can be said that these children could walk to the end of the bus-line which is right at the Koksilah School but this would mean that they would have to leave home before 8 a.m. in the school days and would not get back home again until after 4 p.m. The worst feature of this would be that they would be walking the entire distance of 1½ miles in the dark mornings.

These are all R.C. children and transfer of them from the St. Catherine's school to the Koksilah school cannot be given without the consent of the Department.

If permission is given for them to attend Koksilah school they can leave home in the morning at 8.30 or even later to get to school on time. Your early consideration of this matter will be appreciated.

R.H.Moore

(R.H.Moore)
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

3-11-1.

Jan. 19, 1944.

R. H. Moore, Esq., Indian Agent, Duncan, B. C.

I have your letter of January 13th forwarding a letter from David Page of the Cowichan Band wherein he applies for permission to have his children transferred from the St. Catherine's Indian Day School to the Koksilah Indian Day School for the reasons stated.

Before submitting the matter to the Department for consideration, I should appreciate your own definite recommendation and would also request that you discuss this matter with the Principal of St. Catherine's School and advise me of her views with respect to the suggested transfer of these children to Koksilah.

D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

/KT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Duncan, B. C.

January 24th. 1944.

3-11-1
Jan. 19/44.

Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B. C. Vancouver.

In reply to your above noted letter, and further to mine of the 13th. instant, I beg to attach hereto in duplicate a letter which I received from the Rev. Principal of the St. Catherine's Indian Day school as you requested in connection with the transfer of the children of David Page to the Koksilah Indian Day school, and which I trust you may find self explanatory.

You will please note that I explained in the second paragraph of my previous letter the very point which Sister Mary Sheila raises about the Page children walking to Koksilah school early enough to catch the bus at 8.30 a.m. to go to St. Catherine's.

As this request has been made by the father of the children concerned and as I know of no good reason why his children ~~why his children~~ should be prevented from going to a non-denominational school, such as Koksilah Indian Day school is, I would so recommend.

R.H.Moore

(R.H.Moore)
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES : ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ST. Catherine's Indian School,
Duncan, B.C.
January 22, 1944

Mr. R. H. Moore,
Indian Agent,
Duncan, B.C.

Re: Evelyn, Hardy and Eleanor Page.

Dear Mr. Moore,

I am in receipt of your letter with the enclosed copy of David Page's letter requesting a transfer for the above mentioned to attend the Koksilah School.

David Page gives as reason for the transfer of his children the high river during the winter and spring rains which prevents them from crossing it to catch the bus. He states also, that they are within easy walking distance of the Koksilah School.

If the children can walk to the Koksilah School can they not meet the bus there on its return trip to St. Catherine's?

If this is not allowable then a transfer will be necessary as we are not out to retard the school progress of the children but to help them.

Sincerely yours,

Sister Mary Sheilas
Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-8a-1

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 3-11-1.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

JAN 1944 REGISTERED

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. 26th Jan., 1944.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

I beg to enclose herewith copy of an application from David Page of the Cowichan Band and of the Roman Catholic faith, requesting permission for his children to attend Koksilah Indian Day School. I am also enclosing copies of correspondence with Mr. Indian Agent Moore in this connection, from which it would appear to be preferable for these children to attend the Koksilah School.

In view of the circumstances outlined by Mr. Moore, I would recommend the transfer for your approval.

D. M. MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

-HN

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES : ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-8A-1

Ottawa,
February 1, 1944.

E.A.D.
A.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner, P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

I have your letter of the 26th ultimo, with reference to the request of David Page to allow his children to attend the Koksilah Indian Day School instead of the St. Catherine's Indian Day School. It has been decided to grant this request and you may so inform Indian Agent Moore.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Copy for 152-8A-1

152-8A-9

Ottawa,
August 1, 1944.

AIR MAIL

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner, P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

I have your letter of the 27th ultimo, with reference to the Koksilah Indian Day School. The Department has very carefully considered your letter and, subject to the conditions mentioned in the third paragraph, we approve Mr. Moore's suggestion and also authorize an expenditure of $250.

In approving the suggestion we have done so with some misgivings. We are not especially enthusiastic about moving the Koksilah school so close to the St. Catherine's School. However, as there are a number of Protestant children attending the Koksilah School, the Department would probably be subject to some criticism if we did not provide a school for them. It will be necessary for either Agent Moore or yourself to arrange with the Principal of the St. Catherine's School for the children from Koksilah to receive vocational instruction at the former school. This arrangement should be very carefully watched as we are hopeful that within a reasonable time the pupils who have attended Koksilah could be absorbed into the St. Catherine's School where the attendance has not been as large or as regular as we had hoped.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 3-11-2.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

152-8A-1

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C.

August 3, 1944.

AIR MAIL.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

I enclose herewith Mr. Indian Agent Moore's letter of the 24th instant, advising that Mrs. R. M. Miller, teacher at Koksilah Indian Day School has resigned her position to which she was appointed under authority of your letter of August 13th, 1942, (file 152-8A-1.)

It is understood that Miss Hill our teacher at Campbell River has made application to the United Church for a transfer to the Koksilah school and that Mrs. Waywell, who was in charge of the Indian Day School at Ahousaht last term is interested in succeeding Miss Hill at Campbell River. These applications are being dealt with by the local office of the United Church and, no doubt, the Department will be advised by the Toronto office of the church as to their wishes in the matter.

/M
Encl.

D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-8A-1

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
SEP 15 1944
REGISTERED

Duncan, B. C.
Sept. 8th. 1944.

Indian Affairs Branch, Mines & Resources. Ottawa.

I have received a request from Miss Jean Hill, Teacher of the Koksilah Indian Day School, to approach the Department with a view of procuring a musical instrument for use in her school, preferably a reed organ.

Miss Hill is quite a talented musician and has had considerable experience in a musical way and I feel that it is toobad if we do not take advantage of her talents and provide the opportunity for her to pass them on to the children under her charge.

I may say that this is the only school in the Agency that is not equipped with either an organ or piano and I believe that the parents of the children in attendance feel that the pupils are being deprived of much enjoyment and valuable training.

I would recommend that favourable consideration be given to this request and think that it may be possible to pick up a good second hand organ at one of the sales held locally, or from an Auctioneer's sales room in Victoria. These instruments usually bring anywhere from $50.00 to $75.00 each at the sales. If approval is given to this request I would suggest that you send me a cheque for $75.00 so that if and when the opportunity offers I may have the available cash to make the purchase. Any funds left over will be returned immediately.

R.H. Moore

(R.H.Moore)
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa,
August 7, 1944.

Dear Doctor Dorey:

In forwarding the resignation of Mrs. R.M. Miller, teacher of the Koksilah Indian Day School, effective July 1, 1944, Indian Commissioner MacKay writes as follows:

"It is understood that Miss Hill our teacher at Campbell River has made application to the United Church for a transfer to the Koksilah school and that Mrs. Waywell, who was in charge of the Indian Day School at Ahousaht last term is interested in succeeding Miss Hill at Campbell River. These applications are being dealt with by the local office of the United Church and, no doubt, the Department will be advised by the Toronto office of the church as to their wishes in the matter."

When you hear from your office in Vancouver no doubt you will communicate with us regarding the above schools.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Rev. Geo. Dorey, D.D.,
Associate Secretary,
Board of Home Missions,
United Church of Canada,
299 Queen St. West,
Toronto 2, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES : ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-8a-1

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

OCT 14 1944
REGISTERED

AIR MAIL.

Duncan, B. C.
October 11th. 1944.

Indian Affairs Branch, Mines & Resources. Ottawa.

Re: Virginia Jones: Tseycum Band. 14 years.

I have just had a visit from the above noted girl who was a pupil at St. Catherine's Indian Day School last year, for permission for her to transfer to Koksilah Indian Day School. The facts of the case follow:

While this girl is a member of the Tseycum Band, her mother was a Cowichan girl who married into the former Band, but only lived with her husband for 3 months. Apparently the marriage took place when the girl was under age and the necessary consent of her parents was not received. At all events, the child has lived most of the time with her grandmother on the Cow. I.R. and originally attended the Koksilah School. Later she went to live with the grandparents on the father's side and of course had to leave Koksilah school and owing to the fact that she was a Catholic was sent to Kuper Is. Res. School. The next year she returned to the Cow. I.R. and on account of her religion I told her that shewould have to go to St. Catherine's school, which she did last year. Now, she has just returned to the Cow. I.R. after being away fishing and wants to go to the Koksilah School because the school is only ½ a mile awayfrom her present home and her half brother and cousin attend Koksilah School and go home at noon hour for their lunch, or dinner, and her grandmother wants this grandaughter to do the same so that they will all get their dinner in the middle of the day. I dont usually refer these matters to the Dept. as I tell the Indians that they cannot change schools. However, I think an exception could be made in this case and as she is not the only Catholic attending the Koksilah School, which is actually non-denominational, I cannot see where there would be any harm in having all the children from the same house attend the same school. Please advise.

(R.H.Moore) Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-8A-1

Ottawa, September 16, 1944.

Mr. R. H. Moore, Indian Agent, Duncan, B. C.

I have for acknowledgement your letter of the 8th instant, in which you recommend the purchase of a musical instrument, preferably a reed organ, for the Koksilah Indian Day School.

While this is a somewhat unusual request, in view of the critical days in which we find ourselves, nevertheless, the Department is disposed to accept your recommendation, if a second hand instrument can be secured. It would be more convenient to us, however, if you sent forward the regular voucher for the amount immediately after the purchase. If this suggestion is not a practical one, you might write to us again.

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-8A-1

Ottawa,
October 14, 1944.

Mr. R.H. Moore, Indian Agent, Duncan, B.C.

Re: Virginia Jones - Tseycum Band

I desire to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 11th instant and to state that it will be acceptable to the Department if you make the arrangements necessary for the attendance of the above-noted Indian pupil at the Koksilah Indian Day School.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES : ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152-8a-1

Duncan,B.C.,June 30, 1945.

JUNE QUARTER REPORT- COWICHAN AGENCY.

X X X

EDUCATION

All schools closed at the end of the month and I am of the opinion that a better than average attendance resulted this past quarter. Not so many of theparents took their children with them to the U.S.A. before closing date this year which was the principal cause.

X X

R. H. Moore.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-2a-1

[redacted] File

ORIGINAL ON
75-152

REPORT ON COWICHAN INDIAN AGENCY FOR THE MONTH NOVEMBER, 1944.

xx xx xx

Schools are quite well attended generally, although in some instances attendance of some of the older pupils are inclined to be irregular. This can be accounted for by the fact that there is so much work available for teen age boys and girls in the canneries that they try and sneak in for a day or two each week, or work after school hours and then forget to get up out of bed the following morning. There are so many day schools now that it takes up a great deal of time and delays the other work of the Agency accordingly.

xx xx xx

R.H. Moore,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES : ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Duncan, B.C.
September 8th. 1945

Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C. Vancouver.

Re: Children of Richard Thorne (Widower) Roll 34.
Semenos Band, Cowichan Band.

The following named children of the above noted have just returned to this Country, and their reserve, from the U.S.A. where they have been for the past two and a half years, and are staying with their Uncle, Chuck Thorne on the Cowichan I.R.

Gordon Thorne:	14 years.
Charlotte Thorne.	12 "
Gertrude Thorne	8 "

Their father, is still in the U.S. working in the shipyards and as their mother is dead there is no one to look after the children except their Aunt & Uncle: Mr & Mrs Chuck Thorne, and who are doing so.

These children are R.C's. as are the children of their Uncle, Chuck, who are attending the Koksilah Indian Day School, and it is his wish to have them attend the Koksilah school too along with his own children. However, Gordon & Charlotte went to St. Catherine's before they went to the U.S. and I do not wish to accept the responsibility for allowing them to go to Koksilah School, unless approval is given by the Dept. I told their Uncle this morning that in my opinion they should go to St. Catherine's but he informed me that Koksilah was supposed to be a nondenominational school and it would be much more satisfactory for them to attend the same school as his own children and then they could all do their home work together and would get along better. He was definitely opposed to them going to St. Catherine's. I told him that I would ask for a ruling from the Dept. so he said that pending that he would send them to Koksilah Indian Day School. Kindly advise in this regard

(R.M.Moore) Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 3-11-1
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Air Mail

152-8a-1

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

Indian Affairs & Northern Development
Indian Affairs Branch
SEP 14 1945
REGISTERED

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. Sept. 11, 1945.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

I am forwarding herewith a copy of a letter from Mr. Indian Agent Moore regarding application for admission of three children of Richard Thorne, widower, Roll 34, Somenos Band, Cowichan Agency, to the Koksilah Indian Day School.

In the absence of the father, who is employed in the United States, the children are being looked after by Mr. and Mrs. Chuck Thorne who have children of their own attending the Koksilah Indian Day School.

It will be observed from the Agent's letter that two of Richard Thorne's children were enrolled at St. Catherine's School before they left for the United States some two and a half years ago.

It would appear as if Mr. and Mrs. Chuck Thorne are anxious for these children to attend the Koksilah School along with their own and from the information submitted by the Agent I see no objection to this arrangement. The Department's decision in the matter at an early date would be appreciated.

D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

/KT
Enc.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES : ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

File: 152-8A-1

Ottawa, 14th September, 1945.

A I R M A I L

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
P.C. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the 11th instant, the Thorne children may attend the Koksilah Indian Day School.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES : ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

File 1-2-8a-1

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
75-1-2

QUARTERLY REPORT ENDING SEPTEMBER 30th, 1945, ON COWICHAN AGENCY

XX XX XX

Education: All the Day Schools reopened on the 4th of this month and attendances were above average with the exception of St. Catherine's. For some reason or other a lot of the parents don't like sending their children to this school, too much religion taught is the principal complaint, and pressure has to be constantly maintained to keep their children going. Many applications for transfer from St. Catherine's to the Koksilah school has been received in the Office, one or two of which have already been referred to the Department for consideration. I look for a much improved attendance this year however and hope that the prejudice of the Indians against St. Catherine's will eventually pass off. Kuper Island will be full as soon as the Indians return from the fishing grounds and can send their children back.

XX XX XX

R.H. Moore,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY

St.Catherine's Indian Day School,
Duncan, B. C.
September 27, 1945.

Mr. R.H.Moore, Indian Agent,
Indian Office,
Duncan, B. C.

Dear Mr. Moore,

RE: CHILDREN OF GABRIEL BARTLEMAN

Last September Rilla Mae Bartleman was registered at St. Catherine's School. Because of delicate health, it was considered wiser to keep the child at home until this term.

On enquiry as to her present absence, I am told she is attending the Kokelam Public School.

Would you kindly see into this matter and advise me accordingly.

Very truly yours,

Sister Mary Sheila (sgd.)
Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY

St.Catherine's Indian Day School,
DUNCAN, B. C.
September 22, 1945.

Mr. R.H.Moore, Indian Agent,
Indian Office, Duncan, B.C.

Dear Mr. Moore,

Re: TRANSFER OF DICK THORN'S CHILDREN

I received a copy of the letter sent to Miss Jean Hill, teacher of the K'ksilah Indian Day School, informing her that the Department had approved the transfer of the above mentioned children from St.Catherin's School to the Koksilah Indian Day School.

I would refer you to letters in reference to the children of David Page, Alphonse Billy, and others. When a transfer was applied for, I was notified as the Principal of the school, and asked by the Department to give reasons for or against. In the case in question, I have not been consulted.

I would appreciate an explanation as to why my approval is needed for the transfer of some and not for others. It seems to me that if the children can be moved back and forth from one school to the other at will, then we are leaving the way clear for future trouble.

From my point of view, I cannot see the necessity for a transfer for the above mentioned children unless a satisfactory explanation can be given.

Very truly yours,

Sister Mary Sheila (sgd.)

Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES : ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[redacted] THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

DUNCAN, B. C.
Sept. 24, 1945.

Major D.M.MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C., Vancouver.

Attached, in duplicate, please find a letter received from Sister Mary Sheila, Principal of St. Catherine's Indian Day School, in which she takes exception to the transfer of the Dick Thorne children from St. Catherine's to the Kokailah Indian Day School, although this transfer was approved by the Department.

Would you be good enough to either let me have your comments on this matter or refer it to the Department for me.

I am also attaching, in duplicate, copy of another letter received from the above mentioned principal, regarding the children of Gabriel Bartleman. In this case, Gabriel does not live on Indian Reserve, although he is residing in the Kokailah District, and as far as I am aware he is at liberty to send his children to whatever school he pleases, especially since the Department is contributing nothing toward the cost of educating the children.

I would, however, also appreciate comment on the letter about the Bartleman children also.

R. H. Moore

R.H. MOORE,
Indian Agent.

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
SEP 25
VANCOUVER, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Duncan, B. C.
Sept.26,1945.

Major D.M.MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C., Vancouver.

Kindly refer to my letter of September 24th regarding the transfer of the Dick Thorn children from St. Catherine's Indian Day School to Kokaileh Indian Day School, and the letter I enclosed from Sister Mary Sheila, Principal of the first mentioned school.

I have now received a letter from Rev. Father L.Clair, Superior of the Tsouhalem Catholic Rectory, Duncan, also protests at the transfer of these children. I am enclosing his letter in duplicate for your information, and would appreciate hearing from you on the matter.

R.H. MOORE,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY

TZOUHALEM CATHOLIC RECTORY,

Duncan, B. C.

September 24, 1945.

Mr. R.H.Moore,
Duncan, B. C.

Dear Sir:-

The three children of Richard Thorne, Gordon, Charlotte and Gertrude, I have been informed, are now attending the Kokaish Indian Day School with the approval of the Department after they had been registered at St.Catherine Indian Day School.

To say the least, I find this approval very strange. These children are R.C. from R.C.Parents and according to the Indian Act should attend a school of their denomination. As they have lost their Mother, the normal place for them would have been Kuper Island Boarding School. And if no place was available for them presently, they should have returned to St. Catherine's.

I am aware of the fact that they are living with their uncle Chuck Thorne, and that he was the one to request their transfer. The reasons put forward, in my estimation are of a negligible nature, and if the Department allows transfers on such grounds, from one school to another, especially as is the case of R.C. children to a non denominational school, the Department is surely giving occasion to difficulties of all kinds, and complicating in no small measure, the educational work amongst the Indians.

I would therefore appreciate it if you would ask the Department for a reconsideration of the matter, and for another decision.

Yours truly,

Lucien D. LeClair
S.V.M.
Sup.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C O P Y

[redacted]-11-1

Oct. 1, 1945.

R. H. Moore, Esq., Indian Agent, Duncan, B.C.

With reference to your letters of September 24th and 26th regarding the attendance of the Dick Thorne children at the Koksilah Indian Day School, I would advise that your letter of September 8th was submitted to the Department but although I did state that I could see no objection to this arrangement no definite recommendation was made. The Department's approval of their admission was likely based on the assumption that the children were not enrolled at the St. Catherine's School following their return from the United States and, consequently, there could be no objection to their admission to Koksilah, particularly as their legal guardian, Chuck Thorne, was definitely opposed to their going to St. Catherines. If our understanding of this matter is correct, I would suggest that you discuss the matter with Sister Mary Sheila, pointing out that the children were not pupils of St. Catherine's School and, consequently, it appeared unnecessary to discuss with her their application for admission to the Koksilah School.

With reference to the children of Gabriel Bartleman, our views in this matter coincide with your own as it is considered that Gabriel has a right to send the children to any school he chooses providing the cost of educating them is not a charge to this Department.

D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

-KT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Name	Entry	Left
Evangeline	Jan 22/40	May 22/42-completed 16th yr.
Alfreda	" "	Apr 4/44 - " " "
Gordon	" "	May 31/43
Charlotte	" "	May 26/43
Gertrude	Jan 10/44	Apr 4/44

The last three were pupils at St. Catherine's School until their parents, who were engaged in the shipyards in the States, sent for them.

Moreover - "If it appears unnecessary to discuss the question of their admission to Koksilah"-why then was it necessary to obtain a transfer?

This question regarding the above mentioned family is not a personal matter, but a question of principles, and consequently I deem it reasonable to see this matter rectified.

Yours very truly

"Sister Mary Sheila"

Principal

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C O P Y

St. Catherines Indian Day School
Duncan, B.C.
November 6, 1945.

Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
Department of Mines and Resources,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Dear Major MacKay,

Re: Transfer of Dick Thorne's children

I would ask you to refer to my letter of September 22nd, written to Mr. R. H. Moore, Indian Agent, in regard to the transfer of the above mentioned children from St. Catherine's Indian Day School to Koksilah Indian Day School.

On November 5th I wrote Indian Agent J. D. Caldwell with regard to the same letter, copy of same enclosed. The following is a quotation from Mr. Caldwell's letter in reply to mine of November 5th:

> "In reference to your letter of even date regarding the transfer of the Dick Thorne children to the Koksilah Indian Day School, I would advise that your letter of Sept. 22nd last was sent to the Commissioner who advised that he sent the application to the Department without any recommendation, and the ruling Ottawa gave was likely based on the knowledge that these children were not enrolled at your school at the time - or immediately prior- to the date of their enrollment at Koksilah I.D. School. Furthermore, their guardian Chuck Thorne was opposed to their attending your school. Furthermore, I discussed this question with you at your school following receipt of the Commissioner's letter and pointed out that as the children were not pupils of your school it appeared unnecessary to discuss the question of their admission to Koksilah."

The clause -" as the children were not pupils of your school." - is absolutely erroneous. The whole family were pupils here over quite a period of time as the following statement will prove:

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES : ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY

3-11-1

November 19, 1945

J. D. Caldwell, Esq., Acting Indian Agent, Duncan, B.C.

I enclose herewith copy of a letter dated the 8th instant received from the Reverend Principal of St. Catherine's Indian Day School re admission of the Thorne children to Koksilah Day School, and would request that you advise her of its receipt at this office and that communications in respect to the administration of the school should be directed through your office with the request that they be brought to my attention if she deems such action necessary.

It appears to me that as the Department has already approved of the admission of the children in question to Koksilah School following the representations made by Agent Moore in his letter of September 8th, that before we proceed further we should obtain a definite statement in writing as to the wishes of their father, Richard Thorne, in the matter, and I would request that you secure this as soon as possible.

Personally I am inclined to question the advisability of Sister Sheila making an issue of this question in view of the dissatisfaction expressed by some of the Cowichan Indians on several occasions with the staffing of this school with members of a religious order. If the matter is pressed by the Reverend Sisters it will, in my opinion, almost certainly result in the crystallization of expression of opposition that up to the present has not become organized.

D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

;EW
Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES : ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY

3-11-1

December 6, 1945.

J. D. Caldwell, Esq., Indian Agent, Duncan, B.C.

I have your letter of December 4th in connection with your communication of November 21st addressed to Rev. Father LeClair dealing with the transfer of the children of Richard Thorne to the Koksilah school.

It would appear to me that Father LeClair may not have been fully informed as to the action taken by this office in connection with this matter and I would request that you advise him of the facts and of our understanding of the matter and let me have a reply to my letter of November 19th as soon as possible.

-EW

D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Hunslow Washington
Dec. 6, 1945

J. D. Caldwell,
Indian Office
Duncan, B.C.

Dear Sir.

In answer to your letter asking advice to which school I prefer for my children, Gordon Charlotte and Gertrude.

My wishes are that they go on attending the Kokesilah Indian Day School, as they have been since school opened.

Yours Very Truely
Richard Thorne

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[redacted] THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

File 3-11-1
Dec. 6/45

Duncan, B.C.
Dec. 11/45

Major D.M.MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Re; Children of Richard Thorne

In reply to your letter of the 6th instant with reference to the transfer of the Children of Richard Thorne to the Koksilah I.D.School.

I will call on Father LeClair and further advise him in connection with the matter although I am quite sure he was advised. As requested in your letter of the 19th I am enclosing a letter just received from Richard Thorne in which he states it is his wish that the children attend Koksilah Indian Day School

JDC/FD

J. D. Caldwell,
A/Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

File: 152-8A-1

Ottawa, 20th December, 1945.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

I have your letter of the 15th instant with reference to the attendance of the Thorne children at the Koksilah Indian Day School.

I have reviewed the correspondence which you forwarded and I realize the difficulty in having these children attend St. Catherine's School in view of the wishes of the father and uncle. In the last sentence of your letter you mention the general policy of the Department with reference to the religious auspices under which children should be educated. I feel we should adhere to this policy very strictly and I certainly hope that the Thorne case will not be treated as a precedent.

The situation at the St. Catherine's School is another case which should be very carefully reviewed as soon as we secure the services of a new Inspector. If the staff at this school is not satisfactory I will have no hesitation in interviewing the Mother General of the Sisters of St. Ann and make certain that an efficient and qualified staff will always be in charge of this school. From an educational standpoint, the St. Catherine School should be a great deal better than the Koksilah Day School and this is said with no intention of reflecting on the teacher of the Koksilah School. After all the latter is only a one-room, ungraded school.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

[redacted]

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 3-11-1
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

152-8A-1

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

DEC 19 1945
REGISTERED

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. December 15, 1945.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Your File 152-8A-1

I have to refer to your letter of September 14th, 1945, regarding the matter of the attendance of the Thorne children at the Koksilah Indian Day School.

Following receipt of your letter the Indian Agent was advised accordingly. This action on our part has met with considerable opposition from the Reverend Principal of St. Catherine's Indian Day School and Reverend Father LeClair of the local R.C. Mission. A copy of the correspondence relating to the subject is enclosed herewith for your information and in case you wish to give the matter further consideration.

In view of the wishes of the father of the child, Richard Thorne, and the uncle, Chuck Thorne, with whom the children are residing at the present time, I cannot see any satisfactory reason why they should not continue attending the Koksilah School. It is recognized that the general policy of the Department is to have Indian children attend a school of the religion to which they belong, but exceptions have been made and I should say as time passes more consideration shall likely be given to the wishes of the parents in such matters.

D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

/EW
Encls.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY FOR FILE NO. 156-6-1

152-3A-1 (W.T. 1)

Ottawa, 18 December 1946.

E/X'D.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re:- Koksilah Indian Day School, No. 826
and Cape Mudge Indian Day School, No.805

It has been decided to transfer Miss Jean Hill from Koksilah Indian Day School, No. 826, to the Cape Mudge Indian Day School, No. 805, effective Jan. 1, 1947, at a salary of $125.00 a teaching month.

Mrs. Ruth M. Miller has been appointed teacher of the Koksilah Indian Day School effective Jan. 1, 1947, at a salary of $125.00 a teaching month. Mrs. Miller formerly taught at the Koksilah School to July 1, 1944, at which time she gave up duties.

for Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C O P Y 152-8A-1

Original on 152-8-1 (W T)

Ottawa, October 18, 1946.

Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, British Columbia.

Former Cowichan Indian Day School EXH. A.

I have for answer your letter - 3-11-1 - of September 27, which has necessitated a considerable review of old files in order to thoroughly investigate this whole matter.

In a letter of June 2, 1944, Mr. Moore stated that there was not available in his office a copy of the survey made of this site in 1937. Therefore I am enclosing an extra copy which I discovered on one of our old files. If you so desire this can be forwarded to him. It is understood that in 1938 the Board of Home Missions of the United Church of Canada offered to transfer this property to the Department for school purposes. I enclose a copy of the letter dated July 18, 1938, which was received by the Department at that time. It was decided, in view of the recommendation of the then Indian Agent, Mr. Graham, that nothing should be done in this regard. Would you now wish that the United Church be approached regarding the transfer of this property to the Department?

It is felt that the old Cowichan School is unsatisfactory for use as a school for the following reasons:-

(a) The lighting in this school is very poor and does not meet the required standards.

(b) The question of transporting the United Church children to this school will probably necessitate the contracting for additional bus service.

..... (c)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(c) As pointed out in a previous letter (our 152-8A-1 of August 1, 1944), the Department is not enthusiastic about moving the Koksilah Day School to within such a short distance of the St. Catherine's Day School.

It is not our desire to enter into a long correspondence over this matter and we concur in your recommendation that this whole question of the transfer be held in abeyance until your Inspector of Schools has an opportunity to pass on the proposal.

In view of the heavy expenditures of recent months, it is regretted that we are unable to provide the funds necessary to re-shingle the roof of this school, as requested.

Encl.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

E OF THE
AN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE.....

Duncan, B. C.,
October 15, 1947.

Major D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
Post Office Box 70,
VANCOUVER, B. C.

I wish to quote a letter which I recently received from Dr. Beevor-Potts regarding a child living with its Uncle and Aunt, Pat and Amelia Charlie, on the property adjoining the Koksilah School and about two hundred yards from the school itself. Dr. Beevor-Potts letter reads as follows:

"Re: Doris George"

"This youngster is fit to go to school, however, as the parents live at Koksilah I would suggest that she be allowed to attend the Koksilah Indian Day School"

Signed: "C. H. Beevor-Potts, M.D."

As this child is an R.C. I maintained that she should go to St. Catherine's Indian Day School and so informed the guardians. However, they claim that, as she is a timid child, has never been to school before, and only 6½ years of age, they prefer her to attend the school next door, as it means that she is away from home at least one hour less each day than if she had to go to St. Catherine's by bus.

I wrote to Sister Mary Sheila to get her reaction to this but she said "NO" -- that Doris should go to St. Catherine's and she would not give her consent to her attending Koksilah.

I am, therefore, referring the matter to the Department -- through you -- for a ruling. The sensible thing in my opinion is to allow her to go to Koksilah, there are other R.C.'s there and the child can go home for a hot meal at noon.

R. H. ~~MOORE~~
Indian Agent

RHM:EL

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 3-11-1
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

152-8a-1

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. Oct. 20, 1947.

Airmail:

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

Enclosed is a letter from Mr. Indian Agent Moore requesting a ruling from the Department concerning the admission of Doris George to the Koksilah Indian Day School, which is operated on undenominational lines.

In view of the recommendation of the doctor and the proximity of the Koksilah Indian Day School to the pupil's home, it is recommended that she be permitted to attend this school.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
OCT 22 [illegible]
REGISTERED

D.M. MacKay
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Encl.

;ms.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-8A-1 (W T)

EX'D.

Ottawa, October 30, 1947.

Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, British Columbia.

We are in receipt of your letter of October 20, file 3-11-1 regarding Doris George.

Sub-section 2 of Section 10 of the Indian Act governs such cases.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

BFN/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

826-1.

Extract from Mr. Arneil's letter
dated April 20.

Koksilah Indian Day School

You will note Mr. Davey reports very favourably with regard to the operation of the school but because of the unusually small classroom space, suggests that an effort should be made to secure the admission of grade 7 and 8 children to the Provincial Junior High School in Duncan.

Superintendent Moore is being requested to make tentative inquiries with regard to the possibility of this being effected.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

VOL. 2

FILE NO. 826-1

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

— INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH —

CLOSED FILE

826-1

FILE NUMBER [redacted] VOLUME 2

SUBJECT GENERAL

KOKSILAH DAY SCHOOL

CORRESPONDENCE FROM JUNE 1937

TO OCT 1947

NO FURTHER CORRESPONDENCE

TO BE PLACED ON THIS FILE

NOTE: For subsequent correspondence relevant to the subject matter of this closed file see

FILE ..... VOLUME .....

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 32c-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6400)

File 826-1, part 1	Cowichan Agency - Koksilah Protestant School - General Administration. 1907 - 1937
File 826-1, part 2	Cowichan Agency - Koksilah Protestant School - General Administration. 1937 - 1947
File 826-3, part 1	Cowichan Agency - Koksilah Protestant School - Teachers' Salaries. 1923 - 1946
File 826-5, part 1	Cowichan Agency - Koksilah Protestant School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1933 - 1939
File 826-5, part 2	Cowichan Agency - Koksilah Protestant School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1939 - 1943
File 826-5, part 3	Cowichan Agency - Koksilah Protestant School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1943 - 1947
File 826-5, part 4	Cowichan Agency - Koksilah Protestant School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1947 - 1940 - 1950
File 826-11, part 1	Cowichan Agency - Koksilah Protestant School - Vocational Training. 1937 - 1948

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliotheque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-3, part 1)

NO. 152-8A-3A

Department of Indian Affairs

19....

Kokailah Day.

Salary Payments

PROVINCE BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED JUNE 30, 1923. 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Phyllis K. Gibson	KOKSILAH	$750 00	$187 50	

REMARKS:—

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

W. J. B.

16. 7. 23.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of BRITISH COLUMBIA

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES SEPTEMBER 30, 1923.

For Quarter ended 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Phyllis K. Gibson	KOKSILAH	$750 00	$75 00	

Make Ck. payable and send to "Treasurer, Methodist Missionary Society, Methodist Mission Rooms, Toronto, Ont."

No. of school days in quarter

No. days school was open

No. holidays

Grant asked for

Remarks:

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the above is correct.

W. J. B.
19. 10. 23.

Supt. or Agent.

NOTE—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF [redacted] BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1923. 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Phyllis K. Gibson	KOKSILAH	$750 00	$225 00	

REMARKS :—

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

M. J. B.
21. 1. 24.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED MARCH 31, 1924. 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Phyllis K. Gibson	KOKSILAH	$750 00	$225 00	

Make Ck. payable and send to "Treasurer ... Victoria, Can."

6270

REMARKS :

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

24. 3. 24.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KOKSILAH

5-4-24..... (no date)

Miss Phyllis Gibson resigning June 30, 1924.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE [redacted]

BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED JUNE 30, 19 24. 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Phyllis K. Gibson	KOKSILAH	$750 00	$225 00	

Make Ck. payable and send to Treasurer, Methodist Missionary Society, Mail to Aldi Mission Toronto, Ont.

REMARKS :

EXAMINED and found correct.

[signature]

28. 7. 24.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-8A-3

Copy original on file 152-8A-1.

Ottawa, July 3rd, 1924.

Sir:

I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 25th ultimo, enclosing copy of the resignation of Miss Phyllis K. Gibson as teacher of the Koksilah Indian Day School, together with the application of Miss G. Maud Barner for the position for the next school year.

In reply I beg to say that the resignation of Miss Gibson is accepted.

With reference to the application of Miss Barner, I beg to say it is noted that this girl is only 19 years of age and that she has no professional qualifications. The Department will approve of her temporary appointment, her retention in the position to depend upon the success which she achieves. As she is not a qualified teacher, we can only allow salary at the rate of $700 per annum, together with the bonus provided by law. Payment of both salary and bonus is based on ten teaching months in the year. As you were informed in official letter of May 5th, last, salary at the same rate as was allowed Miss Gibson would only be paid to a properly qualified incumbent.

You will be good enough to inform Miss Barner of her appointment, and arrange with her to take up duties when the school re-opens after the summer holidays on or about September 2nd, next. Please inform the Department as to whether she accepts or not.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

A. H. Lomas, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Duncan, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 1924. 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
G. Maud Barner	KOKSILAH	$700 00	$70 00	

Draw ck. in favour of

Teacher

and send to
A. H. Lomas, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Duncan,
B. C.

REMARKS:

Miss Barner appointed Sept. 1, 1924. at salary of $700.00

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

15, 10, 24,

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES : ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1925. 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
G. Barner	KOKSILAH	$700 00	$210 00	

Draw ck. in favour of teacher

and send to
A. H. Lomas, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Duncan, B. C.

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and found correct

19, 1, 25.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED MARCH 31, 1925.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Maud G. Barnes	KOKSILAH	$700 00	$210 00	

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and found correct.

15, 4, 25.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

.....

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED JUNE 30, 1925. 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Maud G. Barner	KOKSILAH	$850 00	$255 00	

REMARKS:—

As the bonus has been discontinued salary has been increased from April 1st by $150.00 for the ten teaching months.

EXAMINED and found correct.

15- 7 - 25.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-8A-3.

152-8A-1.

C O P Y

Ottawa, May 16, 1925.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 9th instant, enclosing the resignation of Miss Maud Barner as teacher of the Koksilah Indian Day School, to take effect at the end of the present academic year, viz.: June 30th, and enclosing an application from Miss Josephine Archibald for the position, together with a recommendation from Rev. Arthur Barner.

In reply I have to say that the Department will accept the resignation of Miss Barner, to take effect on the date mentioned.

Relative to the appointment of Miss Archibald, it is noted that she has a Second Class Nova Scotia Teacher's License and has had several years' experience. The Department will approve of her appointment, to begin duties when the school re-opens after the summer holidays, next. The total salary allowed her will be at the rate of $95.00 per month for the ten teaching months in the year. We note that, as it is necessary for the teacher to board at the Methodist Mission, the missionary and his wife will board and lodge Miss Archibald.

We are informing Mr. Inspector Cairns of the approval granted for the appointment of Miss Archibald.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Alfred H. Lomas, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Duncan, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Mission House 826-3
Nonsilah V. I
B.C
Aug 10th

To W.S. Cooper
Supt. of Indian Education
Sir/.



I wish to draw your attention to what appears to be a great hardship and unfairness to the teacher at this place and no doubt what I say will apply to all schools working under the same plan

It is a question of the paying teachers quarterly instead monthly. as are public schools do in B.C.

Our Teacher. (Miss Cooper) taught: April. May and June (when the school closed for summer holidays) and now calls on us the 10th of August she has not yet received her salary. Therefore she has not been paid for work done in April. Surely a long time for a girl to have to wait for her pay

As you know Miss Cooper has left us. but until Teacher has been appointed. & will start on Sept. 1st at the end of that month she will receive one month Salary & then nothing more until Jan. 1926

Could the Teachers not be paid monthly? It would make things a lot easier for them

I trust that yours are keeping well.

Kindest regard
Yrs. W. Henderson Gibson

CK no 1900 for $225 and - teacher
Ps G. H. Lundy Duncan B.C
Salary 17/25

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES : ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-8A-3.

[redacted]

Ottawa, August 17, 1925.

Dear Mr. Gibson;

I have your letter of the 10th instant, with reference to salary payments at the Koksilah Indian Day School. I find that Miss Barner's salary cheque for the June quarter, amounting to $225, was sent to her in care of Mr. Indian Agent Lomas on July 17th. She should have received it some weeks ago.

I regret that it will not be possible to pay teachers of Indian schools monthly. This question has been the subject of considerable correspondence and much deliberation. Salary is paid at the end of the September, December, March and June quarters, as soon as the school returns, properly certified by the Indian agent, reach the Department.

Yours very truly,

Russell T. Ferrier

Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

R.A.,

Rev. W. H. Gibson,
Koksilah,
B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES : ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-8A-3

INDIAN OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 17 1925
RECORDS

[redacted]

At Duncan. B. C.

August 11th 19 25

6-Y-2

Sir:-

I beg to make enquiry in regard to salary cheque due to Miss Maud G. Barner, teacher of the Koksilah Indian Day School, for the quarter ended June 30th, last. I am informed that the same has not yet been received by her.

RECEIVED

Your obedient servant,

(Alfred H. Lomas)
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-8A-3A

6-Y-2.

Ottawa, August 20th, 1925.

Sir:

I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 11th instant, with reference to the non-receipt by Miss Barner of her June quarter salary.

In reply I beg to say that this school was formerly conducted under the auspices of the Methodist Church, and during that period the salary of the teacher was sent to the Treasurer of the Methodist Missionary Society. As the school is now classed as undenominational, the cheque for the teacher's salary has recently been sent direct to her. When drawing the salary for the June quarter for the Koksilah School, it was overlooked that the cheque should be drawn in favour of the teacher, and it was sent instead to the Treasurer of the Methodist Missionary Society. I am today writing him and requesting that he forward to you a cheque for $255 in favour of Miss Barner.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier

Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

A. H. Lomas, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Duncan, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES : ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-8A-3A

[redacted]

Ottawa, August 20, 1925.

Rev. Sir:

Indian Education Cheque No. 1900 for $825 sent to you on July 17th, last, included the following payments: -

Hartley Bay School.....$285
Kitselas Day School.....$285
Koksilah Day School.....$255.

It was through error that the amount of $255 for the teacher of the Koksilah School was included in the above cheque and sent to you. As you are aware, the salary of this teacher is now being paid by the Department direct to her. Please arrange to have a cheque for $255 drawn in favour of Miss Maud G. Barner and sent to Mr. A. H. Lomas, Indian Agent, Duncan, B.C.

I trust this mistake will not cause you too much inconvenience and that you will assist us by adjusting the matter as soon as convenient.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier

Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

The Treasurer,
Methodist Missionary Society,
Methodist Mission Rooms,
Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-8A-3A.

Ottawa, August 21st, 1925.

Dear Mr. Gibson:

With reference to your letter of the 10th instant, regarding Miss Barner's salary cheque for the quarter ending June 30th, last, I find upon investigation that the information furnished in my letter of the 17th instant was inaccurate. Miss Barner's salary has been sent direct to herself at the end of each quarter, but through inadvertence the amount due her for the quarter ending June 30th, last, was sent to the Treasurer of the Methodist Missionary Society, Toronto. I wrote him yesterday, and drew this matter to his attention, and requested him to immediately forward a cheque for $255 in favour of Miss Barner to Mr. Agent Lomas.

Yours very truly,

Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Rev. W. H. Gibson,
Koksilah,
B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES : ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

REV. JAMES ENDICOTT, D.D.
GENERAL SECRETARY FOREIGN MISSIONS
REV. JESSE H. ARNUP, B.A.
ASSISTANT SECRETARY FOREIGN MISSIONS
MR. W. G. WATSON
HONORARY TREASURER
MR. D. A. DUNLAP
DEPUTY TREASURER

THE UNITED CHURCH OF CANADA
THE MISSIONARY SOCIETY OF THE METHODIST CHURCH, CANADA

GENERAL BOARD OF MISSIONS
WESLEY BUILDINGS: 299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO, ONT.
CABLE ADDRESS "WESLEYANA, TORONTO"

REV. C. E. MANNING
GENERAL SECRETARY HOME MISSIONS
REV. A. LLOYD SMITH, M.A., B.D
ASSISTANT SECRETARY HOME MISSIONS
REV. F. C. STEPHENSON, M.D.
SECRETARY
YOUNG PEOPLE'S FORWARD MOVEMENT
MR. JAS. N. SHANNON
ACCOUNTANT

Treasurer's Office

August 21st,
1 9 2 5.

Mr. Russell T. Ferrier,
Superintendent of Indian Education,
Department of Indian Affairs,
O t t a w a, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

I have your favor of the 20th instant, asking that an error in forwarding $255.00 to this office for the teacher at Koksilah School be rectified by sending a cheque for the amount to Miss Maud G. Barner. In reply would say that a cheque is being forwarded to her address to-day.

Miss Barner's present address is Toronto, as Mr. Barner is moving his family to this city and they are on their way - if not already here.

Yours faithfully,
W. J. Watson
Treas.

JNS.MT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 1925. 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Josephine H. Archibald	KOKSILAH	$950 00	$95 00	

REMARKS:

Miss Archibald appointed teacher at salary of $95.00 month. Began Sept. 1, 1925.

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT. 14, 10, 25.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31 1925.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY		AMOUNT DUE		ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Josephine H. Archibald	KOKSILAH	$950	00			
				$285		

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

13-1-26

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31 1926.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY		AMOUNT DUE		ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Archibald						
Josephine Hwuss	Koksilah	$950	00			
				$142	50	(Pd. for 1½ months)

Note:- Mk. Ck. payable and send to:
A.H. Lomas (In trust)
Indian Agent,
Duncan, B.C.

REMARKS:—

Paid to Feb. 15, 1926
Josephine Hwuss
in Feb/26

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

16, 2, 26.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

March 3, 1926.

Memorandum.

In a letter dated February 25, 1926, Mr. Agent Lomas states that:-

"Miss Margaret Dockstader began duties at the Koksilah Indian Day School on February 15, 1926. Salary at rate of $95.00 per teaching month.

95.00
47.50
142.50

(Initialed)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st, 1926

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Margaret Dockstader	Koksilah Day	$950 00		
			$142 50	(Pd. for 1½ months).

REMARKS: --

Miss Margaret Dockstader began duties at the Koksilah Indian Day School on February 15, 1926, as successor to Miss Josephine Archibald (deceased). Salary at rate of $95.00 a month.

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

19, 4, 26

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th, 1926

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Margaret Dockstader	Koksilah Day	$950 00	$285 00	

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

9. 7. 26

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-8A-3

- COPY -

(Original on # 152-8A-1.)

[redacted]

333 A 3.

Ottawa, July 29th, 1926.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 22nd instant, in which you recommend that Miss Margaret Dockstader, who has been acting as temporary teacher in the Koksilah Indian Day School, be appointed permanently for the next school year.

In reply I beg to say it is noted that Miss Dockstader, during the period of her temporary appointment, performed her duties in a most efficient manner, and the Department will, therefore, be pleased to approve of her appointment for the next school year, beginning September 1st. The salary allowed her will be at the same rate as she has previously been paid, viz. $95 per teaching month.

Please inform Miss Dockstader accordingly, and arrange with her to resume duties when the school reopens after the present summer holidays.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

A. H. Lomas, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Duncan, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30th 192 6

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY		AMOUNT DUE		ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Margaret Dockstader	KOKSILAH DAY	$950	00			
				$95	00	

REMARKS: --

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

20, 10, 26.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st, 1926.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Margaret Dockstader	KOKSILAH DAY	$950 00	$285 00	

REMARKS: --

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

13/1/27.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF [redacted] BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st, 1927.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Margaret Dockstader	KOKSILAH DAY	$950 00	$285 00	

REMARKS: --

EXAMINED [illegible] and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

16/4/27.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th, 1927.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Margaret Dookstader	KOKSILAH DAY	$950 00	$285 00	

REMARKS: --

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

12/7/27.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

-- COPY -- (Original on # [illegible]-1.)

981-B.

Ottawa, September 2, 1927.

Sir:

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 25th ultimo, enclosing application of Miss Anna M. Cliff for appointment as teacher of the Koksilah Indian Day School. In reply I beg to say that the Department approves of her appointment, and she will be allowed salary at the rate of $95 a teaching month. Please advise the exact date on which she began duties at this point.

I regret that when writing to you on July 19th, you were inadvertently instructed to consult the local missionary with reference to securing a teacher. When you are placing Miss Cliff in charge of the school, you should be guided by the instructions contained in official letter of October 11th, 1922.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

A. H. Lomas, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Duncan, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK SAFETY FIL

PROVINCE [redacted] BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30th, 1927.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Anna M. Cliff	KOKSILAH	$950 00	$95 00	

REMARKS: --

Miss Anna M. Cliff appointed teacher with salary at the rate of $95 a teaching month. Began duties September 1st, 1927.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

EXAMINED and found correct.

.....

19/10/27.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st, 1927.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY		AMOUNT DUE		ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Anna M. Cliff	KOKSILAH	$950	00			
				$285	00	

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

31/12/27.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st, 1928.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Anna M. Cliff	KOKSILAH	$950 00	$285 00	

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

12/4/28.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th, 1928.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Anna M. Cliff	KOKSILAH	$950 00	$285 00	1216 Richardson St., Victoria, B.C.

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and found correct.

.....

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

12,

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30th, 192 8.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY		AMOUNT DUE		ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Anna M. Cliff	KOKSILAH	$950	00			
				$95	00	

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

11/10/28.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF [redacted] BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st. 1929.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Anna M. Cliff	KOKSILAH	$950 00	$285 00	

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

12/1/29.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st, 1929.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY		AMOUNT DUE		ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Anna M. Cliff	KOKSILAH	$950	00			
				$285	00	

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

11/4/29.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF [redacted] BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th, 19 29.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Anna M. Cliff	KOKSILAH	$950 00	$285 00	

Koksilah, B.C.

REMARKS:—

[redacted] and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

11/7/29.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF [redacted] BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30th, 1929.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Anne M. Cliff	KOKSILAH	$950 00	$95 00	

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

12/10/29.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st, 1929.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Anna M. Cliff	KOKSILAH	$950 00		
			$285 00	

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

10/1/30.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st, 1930. 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Anna M. Cliff	KOKSILAH	$ 950. 00	$285. 00	

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

12-4-30

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

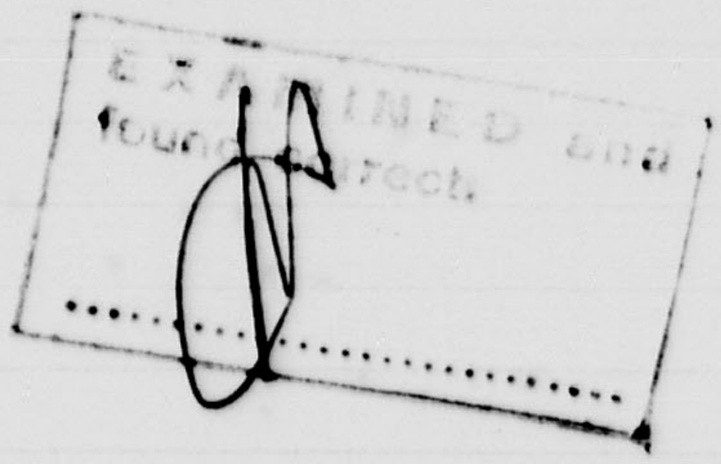
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th, 1930.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Anna M. Cliff	KOKSILAH	$950 00	$285 00	

REMARKS:—



I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

11/7/30.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30th. 19 30.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY		AMOUNT DUE		ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Anna M. Cliff	KOKSILAH	$950	00	$95	00	

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

14/10/30.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st, 1930.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Anna M. Cliff	KOKSILAH	$950 00	$285 00	

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

5/1/31.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st. 1931.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Anna M. Cliff	KOKSILAH	$950 00	$285 00	

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

17/4/31.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th, 1931.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Anna M. Cliff	KSKSILAH	$950 00	$285 00	

REMARKS: --

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

9/7/31.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-8A-3.

C O P Y

Original on...152-8A-1.

626-1-3.

Ottawa, August 1, 1931.

Sir:

I have to acknowledge your letter of the 25th instant, nominating the services of Miss Ella Creighton as teacher of the Koksilah Indian Day School, to succeed Miss Cliff for the coming academic year, and stating the qualifications which she possesses. In reply I have to say that the Department will approve of the appointment of Miss Creighton, to begin duties when the school re-opens after the present summer holidays. The salary allowed her will be at the rate of $95 per teaching month.

It is noted that Mr. Inspector Barry assisted in the selection of Miss Creighton from a number of applicants and that he approved of her appointment. Please inform Miss Creighton of the approval granted for her appointment and arrange with her to take up duties when the school re-opens on or about September first, next.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

H. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Duncan, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30th, 1931.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Ella Creighton	KOKSILAH	$950 00	$95 00	

REMARKS: --

Miss Ella Creighton appointed teacher with salary at the rate of $95 a teaching month. Began duties September 1st, 1931.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

EXAMINED and found correct.

.....

16/10/31.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-8A-3

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Duncan, B. C.

November 16th, 1931.

175-J-3

Sir:-

On behalf of Miss Ella Creighton, teacher of the Koksilah Indian Day School, I beg to make application for a cheque in her favor, for $142.50 being one half of her salary for the quarter that will end December 31st, next.

Miss Creighton's circumstances are such that she is in need of this money, and I would respectfully recommend that a cheque be forwarded for her.

Under date of January 6, 1930, Mr. Commissioner Ditchburn advised this office that where recommended by the Agent, that the Department is willing to make such advance as applied for above.

Your obedient servant,

H. Graham

(H. Graham)
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st 19 31.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Ella Creighton	KOKSILAH	$950.00		
	Advance		$125.00	

REMARKS: --

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

26/11/31.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st. 19 31.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY		AMOUNT DUE		ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Ella Creighton	KOKSILAH	$950	00			
				$285	00	
	Less Advance			125	00	
	Bal. due			$160	00	

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

7/1/32.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st, 1932.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Ella Creighton	KOKSILAH	$950 00	$285 00	

REMARKS: --

EXAMINED and found correct.

.....

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

8/4/32.

.....

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE [redacted] BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th, 19 32.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Ella Creighton, Koksilah, B.C.	KOKSILAH	$950 00		
			$285 00	
	Less 10%		28 50	
	Amount due		$256 50	

REMARKS: --

182/260.

I certify that the services specified in this account have been satisfactorily performed, that they were necessary in the interest of the public, and that the charges made are in accordance with contract or agreement authorized by .....
or, if not by contract, the charges are fair and just. No item in this account has been previously certified by me for payment. I request payment.

.....

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

12/7/32.

.....

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES : ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE [redacted] BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30th. 1932.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Ella Creighton,	KOKSILAH	$950 00		
			$95 00	Box 204, Duncan, B.C.
	Less 10%		9 50	
	Amount due		$85 50	

Vote 201.
Agency 152/260.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

13/10/32.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st. 1932.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Ella Creighton,	KOKSILAH	$950 00		
			$265 00	
	Less 10%		26 50	
	Amount due		$238 50	

Vote 201.
Agency 152/260.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay

29/12/32.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE of BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st, 1933.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Ella Creighton, Box 204, Duncan, B. C.	KOKSILAH	$950 00		
			$285 00	
	Less 10%		28 50	
	Amount due		$256 50	

Vote 201.
Agency 152/260.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

20/4/33.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF [redacted] BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th, 1933.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Ella Creighton, 241 Belleville St., Victoria, B.C.	KOKSILAH	$950 00		
			$285 00	
	Less 10%		28 50	
	Amount due		$256 50	

Vote 188.
School 826.
Allot. 260.
E. R. 213.

Box 422 Duncan,

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

12/7/33.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF [redacted] BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30th, 1933.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Ella Creighton, Box 422, Duncan, B. C.	KOKSILAH	$950 00		
			$95 00	
		Less 10% -	9 50	
		Amt. due -	$85 50	

REMARKS: --

Vote 188.
School 826.
Allot. 260.
E. R. 778.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.
J.K.D.Jr.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

13/10/33.

.....

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st, 1933.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Ella Creighton, Box 422, Duncan, B. C.	KOKSILAH	$950 00	$285 00	
	Less 10%		28 50	
	Amount due		$256 50	

Vote 188.
School 826.
Allot. 260.
M. R. 1131.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

1802

5/1/34.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st, 1934.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Ella Creighton	KOKSILAH	$950 00		
			$285 00	
	Less 10%		28 50	
	Amount due		$256 50	

Send cheque to H. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Duncan, B. C.

Vote 188.
School 826.
Allot. 260.
E. R. 1131.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

H. G. Graham

.....

19/3/34.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[redacted]

158-8A-1

Ottawa,
August 7, 1944.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Koksilah Indian Day School
No. 826

The Department has received and accepted the resignation of the teacher, Mrs. R.M. Miller, effective July 1, 1944, and no further payment of salary should be made to her.

for Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES : ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-8A-1

Ottawa,
August 19, 1944.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Kokailah Indian Day School
No. 826

Miss Jean Hill has been appointed teacher of this school, effective September 1, 1944. Salary will be allowed her at the rate of $100 a teaching month, plus bonus. Miss Hill formerly taught at the Campbell River School, No. 855. I enclose copy of letter of appointment. A new T.D. 1 form will be forwarded to you shortly.

for Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-8A-1 (W.T. 1)

Ottawa, 30 December 1946.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Koksilah Indian Day School
No. 826

With reference to the second paragraph of our memorandum of Dec. 13, I enclose Staff Questionnaire Form for Mrs. R.M. Miller who has been appointed teacher of this school effective Jan. 1, 1947, at a salary of $125.00 a teaching month.

Mrs. Miller can be classed as single without dependents. Consequently T.D. 1 Form is not required.

for Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 826-3 DORMANT

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

KOKSILAH

DAY SCHOOL

SALARIES DORMANT

CROSS REFERENCE

152-8A-3

CENTRAL REGISTRY	P.A. OR B.F.	DATE	INITIALS	REFERRED TO	FOR REMARKS	INITIALS	DATE
		(If purpose for which referred cannot be expressed on one line, add minute to file, and enter here "With Minute")					
						L.	5-7-70

PUBLIC ARCHIVES RECORDS CENTRE
DEPOT DES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
OTTAWA

222061

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6400)

File 826-1, part 1	Cowichan Agency - Koksilah Protestant School - General Administration. 1907 - 1937
File 826-1, part 2	Cowichan Agency - Koksilah Protestant School - General Administration. 1937 - 1947
File 826-3, part 1	Cowichan Agency - Koksilah Protestant School - Teachers' Salaries. 1923 - 1946
File 826-5, part 1	Cowichan Agency - Koksilah Protestant School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1933 - 1939
File 826-5, part 2	Cowichan Agency - Koksilah Protestant School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1939 - 1943
File 826-5, part 3	Cowichan Agency - Koksilah Protestant School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1943 - 1947
File 826-5, part 4	Cowichan Agency - Koksilah Protestant School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1947 - 1940 - 1950
File 826-11, part 1	Cowichan Agency - Koksilah Protestant School - Vocational Training. 1937 - 1948

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 1)

NO. [redacted] CLOSED

Department of Indian Affairs

826-5

VOL. 1

KOKSILAH DAY SCHOOL

BUILDINGS, ACCTS. &C.

Vote No. .....

Voucher No.304
1933-34

CANADA

"Allot-2"

Treaty No. .....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Cowichan Agency

Kokailah School.

To ..... "The Canoe" .....

Koksilah, B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	Mails for emergency repairs to Kokailah Indian Day School.	.50

Vote 158
School Number 826
Allot 243
C. B. No. 3851

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.

TOTAL, .50

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H. Graham
Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-8A-5

CANADA

Letter No. 608-M-3

Office of the Qu'Appelle Indian Agency,

Balcarres July 12 1913

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 206,

amounting to $ 50.00 in favour

of "The Queen"

for Medal for Freedom Medal Instructions.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated

Your obedient servant,

H. Graham.

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-1A-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Duncan, B. C.

September 5th, 1933.

947N-3
Your No..... 152-18 A-4.

Sir:-

In reference to Departmental letter dated the 10th, August last. Miss Creighton, Teacher of the Koksilah Indian Day School has just called in connection with hand towels applied for in her requistion of the 28th, July last, and not mentioned in your letter. She advises that they are in urgent need of towels at the school and asks for authority be granted to purchase.

Your obedient servant,

H. Graham

(H. Graham)
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-8A-5.

E.D.

947N-3.

Ottawa, September 13, 1933.

Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 5th instant, I beg to say that you may purchase 10 yards of towelling for use at the Koksilah Indian Day School.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

H. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Duncan, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COWICHAN MERCHANTS, LIMITED

DEPARTMENTAL STORE

DUNCAN, B. C., SEP 1933 19

SOLD TO DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

KOKSILAH DAY SCHOOL

DUNCAN B C

CREDIT TERMS:—ALL ACCOUNTS ON MONTHLY SETTLEMENT PLAN ONLY AND DUE WHEN RENDERED
INTEREST WILL BE CHARGED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

DATE	ITEMS	CHARGES	CREDIT	PAY LAST AMOUNT IN THIS COLUMN
	BROUGHT FORWARD			
	SEPT 1933			
6	1/2 BAL O CEDAR POLISH		25	
	2 BROOMS	1 00		
	12 L SOAP	1 00		
	ABOVE PER MISS CREIGHTON		2 00	4 5
23	10 YDS TOWELLING			
	ABOVE PER MISS CREIGHTON	2 75		7 25

AUDITED
FOR PAYMENT
OCT 24 1933
ACCOUNTS BRANCH
DEPT. INDIAN AFFAIRS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voucher No. 518

Authority No. 152-8A-4
Dated August 10, 1933
Authority No. 152-8X-5 No. .....
Dated Sept. 13. 1933 Treaty No. .....

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

(Cowichan Agency)

To ..... Cowichan Mercantile Ltd., ...

Koksilah Indian Day School ..... Duncan, B.C. .....

.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
		7	25
	TOTAL,	7	25

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
and sent to Ottawa

188
826
287
236

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

..... *Agent*

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-8A-5

Ottawa, November 9th, 1933.

Sir,-

The Department is in receipt of Inspector Barry's report regarding his visit to the Koksilah Indian Day School on the 10th ultimo.

He states that the toilets require cleaning. Please give this matter your immediate attention.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

H. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Duncan, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES : ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXTRACT FROM REPORT OF INSPECTOR BARRY DATED OCTOBER 10, 1933, ON HIS INSPECTION OF THE KOKSILAH INDIAN DAY SCHOOL.

Original on 152-8A-6.

The toilets require some attention, the buckets require to be emptied. It is certainly difficult to see why I should have to report this condition at the very start of a new school year.

- - - - -

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-8A-5.

252-0-3.

Ottawa, October 31, 1933.

Sir:

I have your letters of the 24th instant, and in reply I have to say that the Department will approve of an expenditure, not exceeding the sum of $2.00 per month, in the purchase of milk and cocoa to provide a hot drink for the pupils of the Koksilah Indian Day School during the winter months and also an expenditure of approximately $1.00 in the purchase of a kettle. Further, you may arrange for the purchase of two No. 3 single school desks. They should be of the same type as those at present in use in the school. The above purchases should be made from firms on the approved list. You may also purchase a sheet iron protector for the stove, at a cost of approximately $3.00.

Please obtain itemized accounts, in triplicate, covering the above authorized expenditures. These, you should attach to proper voucher forms, certify in the usual manner and forward for payment. The accounts covering the supplies for the midday meal should be forwarded from time to time.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

H. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Duncan, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SCHOOLS BRANCH
OCT 31

152-8a-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 30 1933

Duncan, B. C.

October 24th, 1933.

252-0-3

Sir:-

Miss Creighton, teacher of the Koksilah Indian Day School, has asked if a grant of approximately $2.00 per month can be allowed again this year, to purchase milk and cocoa to provide a hot drink for the pupils, for the winter months, as nearly all the children bring their lunch. This is similar to authority granted last year, in Department letter dated November 30th, No.152-8A-5. She also asks that she be allowed to expend approximately $1.00 in the purchase of a kettle.

I would like to recommend that authority as askee above be granted.

Your obedient servant,

H. Graham.

(H. Graham)
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs.
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-8a-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 30 1933
RECORDS

Duncan, B. C.

October 24th, 1933.

250-C-3

Sir:-

On visiting the Koksilah Indian Day School to-day I found every seat in the class room filled and two couples sitting to-gether in a single seat, and I would like to apply for two No.3, desks, which the teacher thinks will be sufficient.

Now that the school is filled to capacity, the teacher finds that she is very short of black board space, and asks for two black boards, nine feet by three, which I would like to recommend.

The stove in this school has been so badly located, being placed over in one corner, with the result that the children in the far end do not get the benefit of the stove that they should, and I had decided to move the stove out into the centre of the room, but in doing this it will require a sheet iron protector at a cost of about $3.00, which I would like permission to purchase, as it is absolutely necessary, otherwise the children near the stove would be too warm.

Your obedient servant,

H. Graham

(H. Graham)
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES : ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-8a-5

SCHOOLS BRANCH
OCT 19 1933

CANADA

OCT 19 1933
RECORDS

Letter No. 176-0-3

Office of the Cowichan *Indian Agency,*

October 13th. *19* 33

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 518 ,

amounting to $ 7.25 *in favour*

of Cowichan Merchants Ltd.,

for Koksilah Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 152-8A-4 *dated* August 10, 1933
152-8A-5 September 13th. 1933

Your obedient servant,

H. Graham

Indian Agent.

TREASURY,
INDIAN AFFAIRS.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COWICHAN MERCHANTS, LIMITED

DEPARTMENTAL STORE

DUNCAN, B. C., OCT 1933 19

SOLD TO DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

DUNCAN B C KOKSILAH SCHOOL

CREDIT TERMS:—ALL ACCOUNTS ON MONTHLY SETTLEMENT PLAN ONLY AND DUE WHEN RENDERED
INTEREST WILL BE CHARGED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

DATE	ITEMS	CHARGES	CREDIT	PAY LAST AMOUNT IN THIS COLUMN
OCT	1933 BROUGHT FORWARD			
27	0 CEDAR MOP PER E CREIGHTON	1 50		
	1 TIN STOVE POLISH	15		1 65

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voucher No. 586.

1933- 1934

CANADA

"Allotment"
Authority No. 152-8A-4 Vote No. .....
Dated October 18/33 Treaty No. .....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

(Cowichan Agency)

To Cowichan Lumber Ltd.,

Kokailah School. Duncan, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
		1 65
	Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.	
		TOTAL, 1 65

AUDITED FOR PAYMENT
NOV 17 1933
ACCOUNTS BRANCH
DEPT. INDIAN AFFAIRS

Vote..... 158
School Number..... 826
Allot..... 28
C. R. No..... 1139

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H. Graham.
..... Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-8A-5

CANADA

Letter No. 375-0-3

Office of the Cowichan Indian Agency,

November 8th 19 33.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 586,

amounting to $ 1.65 in favour

of Cowichan Merchants Ltd.,

for Koksilah Indian Day School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 152-8A-4 dated October 18/33

Your obedient servant,

H. M. Graham

Indian Agent.

AUDITED
FOR PAYMENT
NOV 17 1933
ACCOUNTS BRANCH
DEPT. INDIAN AFFAIRS

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TELEPHONE 29

P. O. BOX 241

DUNCAN, B. C., Nov 1 19 39

M Department of Indian Affairs
Duncan BC

IN ACCOUNT WITH

D. R. HATTIE

FARM AND GARDEN IMPLEMENTS AND TOOLS OF ALL KINDS

BUILDERS' SUPPLIES, NEW STONE BOARD LIME AND CEMENT

Oct 31	1 Galv Steel Stove fender Duty with frame For Koksilah School	2 50
	Ordered by Mr Graham	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Authority No. 152-8A-5
Dated Oct. 3rd. 1933

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

Voucher No. 608

1933- 1934

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Canadian Agency

To Mrs. E. J. Hall

Duncan B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
		2 50
	TOTAL,	2 50

Vote 188
School Number 826
Allot 274
E. F. No 473

AUDITED FOR PAYMENT
NOV 17 1933
ACCOUNTS BRANCH
DEPT INDIAN AFFAIRS

for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H. Graham
Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-8A-5.

Ottawa, December 13, 1933.

Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 4th instant, I beg to say that, in view of the increased attendance at the Koksilah Indian Day School, the Department will allow $2.75 a month for the serving of a hot drink to the pupils.

As you were informed in official letter of October 31st last, the hot drink should only be served during the winter months.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

H. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Duncan, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

SCHOOLS BRANCH
DEC 13 1933

152-8a-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Duncan, B. C.

December 4th, 1933.

551-C-3
Your No.152-8A-5

Sir:-

In reference to your letter dated the 31st. October granting an expenditure of $2.00 a month as applied for to purchase milk and cocoa to make a hot drink for the pupils of Koksilah Indian Day School, Miss Creighton has just reported that with the increased attendance she finds it impossible to keep the cost down to $2.00 a month, and she asks that a further 75 cents per month be granted.

Miss Creighton has done her utmost to keep the cost down to the minimum, but as this school has such a good average attendance now she finds that the $2.00 authorized will not cover the cost of cocoa and milk reuuired.

I would like to recommend that this grant be increasee to $2.75 per month as requested.

Your obedient servant,

H. Graham.

(H. Graham)
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs.
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES : ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-8A-5

CANADA

Letter No. 385-0-3

Office of the Cowichan *Indian Agency,*

November 8th, *19* 33.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 608 ,

amounting to $ 2.50 *in favour*

of Mr. D.R. Hattie - Duncan B.C.

for Fender for Stove - Koksilah Indian Day School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 152-8A-5 *dated* October 21st 1933

ACCOUNTS
FOR PAYMENT
NOV 17 1933
ACCOUNTS BRANCH
DEPT INDIAN AFFAIRS

Your obedient servant,

H. Graham

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-1A-5

SCHOOLS BRANCH MAR 14 1934

CANADA

R

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS MAR 13 1934 RECORDS

Letter No. 197-1-3

Office of the Cowichan *Indian Agency,*

Duncan, B.C. March 6 *19* 34.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 943 ,

amounting to $ 2.75 *in favour*

of Bragg's Bakery,

for Kokaillah Indian Day School,

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 152-1A-5 *dated* Dec. 13th. 1933.

Your obedient servant,

H. Naliam.

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voucher No. 943

Authority No. 152-8A-5
Dec. 13th. 1933

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

1933- 1934

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

(Co-Athen Agency)

To .....Angus Delory.....

.....Duncan B.C.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
		2	75

Vote.....188.....

School Number.....826.....

Allot.....282.....

E. R. No.....1138.....

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached

for Accountant to pay.

14-3-34

TOTAL, 2 75

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H. Graham

.....Agent

Form 82

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT month of Feb 1914

To Indian Agent

Duncan

In Acct With Wiggs Bakery

TERMS Duncan

We have supplied
Indian School
with the following

2 lb Cocoa		50
10 lb sugar		78
30 small Milk	@ 1	50
		2 75

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUE
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-8A-5

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 12 1934
RECORDS

Letter No. 190-I-3

Office of the Cowichan *Indian Agency,*

March 5th. *19* 34

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 247 ,

amounting to $ 1.75 *in favour*

of Cowichan Merchants Ltd.,

for Kokailah Indian Council

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 152-8A-4 *dated* Feb. 16th. 1934

Your obedient servant,

H. Graham.

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voucher No. 927

1933- 1934

Authority No. 152-8A-4
Dated Feb 16th. 1934.

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

7 31

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

(Cowichan Agency)

Koksilah Indian Day School. To Cowichan Merchants Ltd'y

Duncan B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
		1 75
	TOTAL,	1 75

Vote.....188.....

School Number.....826.....30
125 287

Allot.....209.....

E. R. No...1128.....1139

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached

for Accountant to pay.

14-3-34

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H. Graham

..... Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COWICHAN MERCHANTS, LIMITED

DEPARTMENTAL STORE

DUNCAN, B. C., 19

SOLD TO DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS Robsulat

DUNCAN B C FOR INDIAN DAY SCHOOL

CREDIT TERMS:—ALL ACCOUNTS ON MONTHLY SETTLEMENT PLAN ONLY AND DUE WHEN RENDERED
INTEREST WILL BE CHARGED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

DATE	ITEMS	CHARGES	CREDIT	PAY LAST AMOUNT IN THIS COLUMN
	BROUGHT FORWARD			
'03 1954				
27	6 FELS NAPHTHA SOAP	30	287	
	DOOR MAT	1 33	209	1 75+

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-8A-5

CANADA

Letter No. 991-0-3

Office of the Cowichan *Indian Agency,*

February 7th. *19*. 34

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 873 ,

amounting to $ 2.75 *in favour*

of Mr. J.C. Grace

for Koksilah Day School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 152-8A-5 *dated* December 13th. 1933.

Your obedient servant,

H. Naboes

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Jan 1 1934

Duncan
B.C

To Indian Agent Duncan

Dear Sir,

we have supplied the Indian School with the following goods to the Value of $2.75

2 lbs	Cocoa	.50
30	small rolls	1.50
10 lbs	Sugar	.75
		$2.75

Yours Truly
Hoggs Bakery

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voucher No. 873

1933- 1934

CANADA

Authority No. 152-8[illegible]-5 Vote No. .....

Dated Dec.13.1933 Treaty No. .....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

(Cowichan Agency)

To.....[illegible]....

.....Duncan, B.C.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
		2	75

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.
16-2-34

TOTAL, 2 75

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H. Graham

.....

Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JAN 18 1934

N-2-8A-J

RECEIVED
JAN 16 1934
RECORDS

CANADA

Letter No. 779-0-3

Office of the Duncan Indian Agency,

Duncan, B. C. Jan. 10th, 1934

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 768; 774,

amounting to $ 4.00; 4.00 in favour

of Barber & Holdcroft,
Cowichan Merchants, Ltd.

for Christmas treat, Songhees Day School
" " Koksiluh Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 152-11-5 dated November 23rd, 1933.

Your obedient servant,

H. Graham.

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COWICHAN MERCHANTS, LIMITED

DEPARTMENTAL STORE

DUNCAN, B.C., DEC 1933 19

SOLD TO KOKSILAH INDIAN DAY SCHOOL

DUNCAN B C DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

CREDIT TERMS:—ALL ACCOUNTS ON MONTHLY SETTLEMENT PLAN ONLY AND DUE WHEN RENDERED
INTEREST WILL BE CHARGED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

DATE	ITEMS	CHARGES	CREDIT	PAY LAST AMOUNT IN THIS COLUMN
	BROUGHT FORWARD			
DEC 1933				
20	1 BOX JAP ORANGES	75		
	16 LB CANDY	3 25	4 00	4 00+

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No. .....

Treat No. .....

Voucher No. 774
1933-34

"Allot No. 2"

Authority [illegible] Dated Nov. 23 1933

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Kokailah Indian School To ..... Thomas, Ltd.

Agent, B. C. .....

.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	Christmas treat for pupils Kokailah Indian School.	$4.00
	TOTAL,	$4.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H. Graham
.....
Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-6A-5

SCHOOLS BRANCH JAN 11 CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS JAN 9 1934

Letter No. 734-0-3

Office of the Cowichan Indian Agency,

Duncan, B. C. Jan. 3rd. 19 34

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 745,

amounting to $ 2.75 in favour

of Bragg's Bakery

for for hot drink for pupils at Kokulah Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 152-6A-5 dated December 13th, 1933.

Representative of the Treasury JAN 17 1934 DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Your obedient servant,

H. Graham.

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

Month of Dec 1913

Mr. Indian Agent

Dunn

In Acct With Haggis Bekens

TERMS

Dunn

		Indian School			
		Supplies			
Dec	11	10 lbs Sugar		75	
		2 lbs Coffee		50	
		15 Small Milk		75	
			2	00	
Dec	20	1 lb Cocoa		25	
		5 Large Milk		50	
		Total	2	75	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voucher No.745

1933-34

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Authority No.152-8A-5, Dated December 13th, 1933.

To ..... Bragg's Bakery, ...

Koksilah Indian School

Duncan, B. C. .....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	Supplies for hot drink for pupils	2.75

ITED
AYMENT
16 1934
UNTS BRANCH
INDIAN AFFAIRS

Vote 1 5 8

School Number 3 2 6

Allot 3 2 7

R. No. 1 1 3 9

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.

TOTAL, 2.7

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H. Graham.

..... Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-8A-5

CANADA

Letter No. 610

Office of the Agent Cowichan Indian Agency,

Duncan, B.C. Dec. 14, 1933.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 683; 694; 697

amounting to $ 2.00; .89½; 14.33 in favour

of Grace's Bakery; Cowichan Merchants, Ltd.
Smiths Tait Foundry, Ltd.

for Koksilah Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 152-8A-5 dated October 31st, 1933.

Your obedient servant,

H. Graham.

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ANTHES-TAIT FOUNDRY LIMITED

CAST IRON SOIL PIPE AND FITTINGS

SCHOOL DESKS

FOUNDRY AND OFFICE 26TH AVENUE AND NANAIMO ROAD

FILE No. 677

BINDER No.

LEDGER FOLIO

SOLD TO

VANCOUVER, B. C. Nov 23 rd 193 3

The Department Of Indian Affairs
Duncan.
B.C.

TERMS: Net 30 Days VIA C.P & E.N Freight Prepaid to Kokaiiah Indian Day School Duncan. B.C.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	AMOUNT	TOTAL
	Letter 21-11-33. 479-0-3			
2 1/3	Crown School Desks	6.84	13.68	
	Less 5%		.68	
			13.00	
	Tax 6%		.78	
			13.78	
	Freight		.55	
				$ 14.33

AUDITED FOR PAYMENT DEC 21 1933 ACCOUNTS BRANCH DEPT. INDIAN AFFAIRS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voucher No. 697
1933-34
Authority No.152-8a-5-

"Allot No.2"

Vote No.....
Treaty No.....

dated Oct.31, 1933.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Cowichan Agency

Kokailah Indian Day Schools To Mathes-Tait Foundry, Limited.

26th. Avenue & Nanaimo Road,

VANCOUVER, B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	2 No.3 desks delivered to Kokailah, B. C.	14.33
	TOTAL,	$14. 33

Vote..... 188
School Number..... 826
Allot..... 2
E. R. No..... 1178

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H. Graham
.....
Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COWICHAN MERCHANTS, LIMITED

DEPARTMENTAL STORE

DUNCAN, B. C., NOV 1933 19

SOLD TO DEPT OF INDIANS

DUNCAN B C KOKSILAH SCHOOL

CREDIT TERMS:—ALL ACCOUNTS ON MONTHLY SETTLEMENT PLAN ONLY AND DUE WHEN RENDERED
INTEREST WILL BE CHARGED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

DATE	ITEMS	CHARGES	CREDIT	PAY LAST AMOUNT IN THIS COLUMN
NOV 1933	BROUGHT FORWARD			
27	1 KETTLE MISSE CREDITON	89		9(

AUDITED FOR PAYMENT
DEC 21 1933
ACCOUNTS BRANCH
DEPT. INDIAN AFFAIRS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voucher No.694
1933-34

Vote No. .....

Allot No.2a

Treaty No. .....

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Authority for [illegible] dated Oct. 31st 1933.

Kokoilah Day School — Cowichan Agency

Cowichan Merchants, Ltd.

DUNCAN, B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	1- Kettle for Kokoilah Indian Day School....	.89

Vote..... 558
School Number..... 836
Allot..... 28
Ex R. No..... 1136

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant's [illegible]

TOTAL, .89

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H. Graham
Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

Month of Nov 1933

Indian Agent

Duncan

In Acct With Mary's Bakery

TERMS Duncan

		To Supplies for Indian School				
		10 lbs sugar		75		
		8 lbs lard		50		
		15 small milk		75		
				2 00		

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voucher No.684
1933-34

CANADA

"Allot No.4"

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Authority No.152-8A-5
Dated Oct.31/33

Kokoilah Indian Day School.

Cowichan Agency

To.....Wragg's Bakery,.....

DUNCAN, B. C.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	As detailed to make hot drink for pupils of Koksilah Indian Day School, for November, 1933.	2.00

AUDITED FOR PAYMENT
DEC 21 1933
ACCOUNTS BRANCH
DEPT. INDIAN AFFAIRS

Vote..... 158
School Number..... 826
Appl..... 282
C.P. No..... 1138

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant's copy.

TOTAL, 2.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H. Graham
.....
Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

Month of March 1914

Indian Agent

Duncan

In Acct With Waggs Dahy

TERMS

Duncan

Mar	19	Supplies Indian School				
		2 lb Cocoa		50		
		10 lb Sugar		75		
		30 Small Milk	1	50		
			2	75		

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voucher No. 1059

1933- 1934

Authority No.152-8A-5
Dated Dec.13th. 1933

Vote No. .....

Treaty No.....

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

(Cowichan Agency)

Kokeilah School

To.....Wraggs Bakery,.....

.....Duncan B.C.....

.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
		2	75

Vote.....188.....

School Number.....826.....

Allot.....282.....

E. R. No.....1138.....

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

13.4.34

Voucher in duplicate detached

for Accountant to pay.

TOTAL. 2 75

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H. Graham

.....

Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-8A-5

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 10 1934
RECORDS

Letter No. 411-P-3.

Office of the Cowichan *Indian Agency,*

April 5th. 19.34

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 1059 ,

amounting to $ 2.75 *in favour*

of Wraggs's Bakery- Duncan B.C.

for Koksilah Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 152-8A-5 *dated* December 13th. 1933.

Your obedient servant,

H. Graham

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COWICHAN MERCHANTS, LIMITED

DEPARTMENTAL STORE

DUNCAN, B. C., APR 1934 19

SOLD TO THE KOKSILAH INDIAN SCHOOL
DUNCAN B C

CREDIT TERMS:—ALL ACCOUNTS ON MONTHLY SETTLEMENT PLAN ONLY AND DUE WHEN RENDERED
INTEREST WILL BE CHARGED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

DATE	ITEMS	CHARGES	CREDIT	PAY LAST AMOUNT IN THIS COLUMN
	BROUGHT FORWARD			
APRIL 1934				
23	1/2 GAL O CEDAR PER MI SS CREIGHTON	2 50		2 50

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voucher No. 717.
1934-35

"Allot. No. 2"

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

Authority No. 152-Sa-4.....dated October 19th., 1934.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Cowichan Agency.

To Cowichan Merchants, Limited.

Duncan, B. C.

Koksilah Indian Day School.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	B. K. Polish November.	15.

Vote.....176
School Number.....826
Allot.....287
E. R. No.....2372
TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.
14-12-34

TOTAL, ---- 15

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H. Graham
Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COWICHAN MERCHANTS, LIMITED

DEPARTMENTAL STORE

DUNCAN, B. C., NOV 1934 19

SOLD TO DEPT OF IND AFFAIRS

DUNCAN B C KOKSILAH INDIAN DAY SCHOOL

CREDIT TERMS:—ALL ACCOUNTS ON MONTHLY SETTLEMENT PLAN ONLY AND DUE WHEN RENDERED
INTEREST WILL BE CHARGED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

DATE	ITEMS	CHARGES	CREDIT	PAY LAST AMOUNT IN THIS COLUMN
	BROUGHT FORWARD			
NOV 1934				
3	1 B K POLISHER E C EIGHTON	15		15¢

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-8A-5

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 13 19
RECORDS

Letter No. 831-Q-3.

Office of the Duncan, B. C. *Indian Agency,*

November 6th. *19.* 34.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 612, ,

amounting to $ 2.75 *in favour*

of Wragg's Bakery

for Supplies for Kokailah Indian Day School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 152-8A-5 *dated* October 18th. 1934.

Your obedient servant,

H. Graham.

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voucher No. 612.
1934-35

Allot. No. 2.

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

Authority No. 152-8A-5 ..... dated October 18th. 1934.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Cowichan Agency

To ..... Wragge's Bakery .....

..... Duncan, B.C.

.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
	Supplies for Kokoilah Indian Day School.	2	75

Mar-31-35

Vote 176

School Number 806

Allot. 282

E. R. No. 2018

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

13-11-34

Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.

TOTAL, 2 75

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H. Graham

..... Agent

Form 82

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Agent
Duncan

Duncan
V.I.

Dear Sir,
we have supplied the Indian School with the following Goods $2.75:

2 lbs	Bacon	50
10 lbs	Sugar	65
32	Small Milk	$1.60
		$2.75

Yours Truly

J. B. Waugg
Waggs Bakery
Duncan

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-8A-5

Ottawa, October 18th, 1934.

Sir,-

With reference to your 680-Q-3 of the 10th instant, I beg to say that you may authorize Miss Creighton, teacher of the Koksilah Indian Day School, to expend an amount not exceeding $2.75 a month in the purchase of milk and cocoa to provide a hot drink for the pupils. It is understood that the serving of the hot drink will commence on November 1st and continue until March 31st, 1935.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

H. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Duncan, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-8A-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Duncan, B. C.

October 10th, 1934.

680-2-3

Sir:-

Miss Creighton, teacher of the Koksilah Indian Day School has asked if a grant of $2.75 per month for five months starting November 1st, next, can be allowed again this year, to purchase milk and cocoa to provide a hot drink for the pupils. Nearly all the children bring their lunch, and a hot drink during the lunch hour certainly helps greatly during the Winter season.

I would like to recommend that authority be granted to cover this expenditure.

Your obedient servant,

H. Graham

(H. Graham)
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES : ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-8A-5

CANADA

Letter No. 652-8-3

Office of the Cowichan *Indian Agency,*

October 5th. *19* 34

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 527 ,

amounting to $ .25 *in favour*

of Mr.D.R.Hattie.

for Rope for Koksilah Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 152-8A-5 *dated* July 31st. 1934.

Your obedient servant,

H. Graham.

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voucher No.527

Authority No.32152-8A-5
Dated July 31st. 1934.

1934- 1935

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

(Cowichan Agency)

Koksilah Indian Day School To Mr. D.R.Hattie.

Duncan B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
		25

Vote.....176

School Number.....826

Allot.....287

C. R. No.....2372

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

16-10-34

Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to D.Y.

TOTAL, 25

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H. Raham.
Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TELEPHONE 20

P. O. BOX 241

DUNCAN, B. C. Oct-1 1934

M [redacted] Department of Indian affairs
Duncan B C

IN ACCOUNT WITH

D. R. HATTIE

GENERAL HARDWARE
FARM IMPLEMENTS

GYPROC WALL BOARD
BUILDERS' SUPPLIES

Sept. 25-37 Set 1/4" Pipe for Tokeelah Indian School		25-
		25-

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-8A-5

CANADA

R

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 10 1934
RECORDS

Letter No. 480-8-3

SEP 10

Office of the Cowichan Indian Agency,

September 4th 1934.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 412, 413, & 424,

amounting to $ 3.00, 5.00 & 11.35 in favour

of Eveline Williams, Mr.J.L.Miller & Mr.D.R.Hattie,

for Koksilah Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 152-8-5 dated July 31st. 1934.

Your obedient servant,

H. Graham

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voucher No. 422.

1934-1935

Authority No. 152-8-5
Dated July 31st. 1934.

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

(Cowichan Agency)

To Evelina Williams,
c/o Indian Office,
Duncan B.C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
		For 2 days work at Koksilah Indian Day School, cleaning interior of school.	3	00

Vote ..... 176 ...
School Number ..... 826 ...
Allot ..... 243 ...
E. R. No ..... 2373 ...

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay. 10-9-34

TOTAL, 3 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H. Graham
Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voucher No. 413.

1934- 1935

Authority No.152-8-5
Dated July 31st. 1934.

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

(Cowichan Agency)

To ..... Mr. W. M. Miller .....

Koksilah B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
		5	00

Vote 176

School Number 826

Allot 243

E. R. No. 2373

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

10-9-34

Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.

TOTAL, 5 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H. Graham

Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Kokoilah, B. C.

Aug. 28th, 1934.

Mr. M. Graham,
Indian Agent,
Duncan, B. C.

To 22 days labor at Kokoilah Indian Day School, - fencing cleaning toilets, and tree cutting.....$5.00

J. L. Millard

J. L. Millard

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voucher No. 424

Authority No. 153-8-5
Dated July 31st. 1934.

1934-1935

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Mr. D. R. Hattie,
Duncan B.C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
			11	35

Vote 176
School Number 826
Allot 243
E. R. No. 2373

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
10-9-34
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

TOTAL, 11 35

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H. Graham
Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TELEPHONE 29 P. O. BOX 241

DUNCAN, B. C., Sept. 1 1934

M Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

IN ACCOUNT WITH

D. R. HATTIE

FARM AND GARDEN IMPLEMENTS AND TOOLS OF ALL KINDS

BUILDERS' SUPPLIES, NEW STONE BOARD LIME AND CEMENT

Aug 27	4 lbs wire fence Staples (galv)	40
"	1 Roll 4 Point Barb wire	3 60
"	2 Gallons floor Oil	2 20
"	1 Oil Sprayer	50
"	1 Gall Oil Stain	3 80
"	1 Brush Cedar Oil	50
"	1 Paint Brush	30
		11 30

Koksilah School

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-8A-5.

242-Q-3.

Ottawa, July 31, 1934.

Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 23rd instant, I beg to say that you may expend an amount not to exceed $25.00 in making necessary repairs at the Koksilah Indian Day School.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

H. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Duncan, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-8A-5

242-Q-3

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 28 1934
RECORDS

Duncan. B.C.

July. 23rd. 1934

Sirs.

Miss Ella Creighton Teacher of the Koksilah Indian Day School reports, that gutters round the School needed attention as they were leaking very badly, and that the floor of schoolroom required oiling, and the walls staining or varnishing.

The fence round the play ground also required attention.

I have examined these and found things as she reports.

I think a roll of barbed wire would be about the best thing to keep the cattle out of the playground.

I would like to suggest that a sum of about $25 be expended in putting this school in shape.

OR 1

Yours obediently.

H. Graham.

(H.Graham)
Indian Agent.

The Secretary.
Dept. of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa. Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-8A-5

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 16 1934
RECORDS

Letter No. 811-P-3

Office of the Cowichan *Indian Agency,*

Duncan, B. C. May 11th, 19 34

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 91 *,*

amounting to $ 2.50 *in favour*

of Cowichan Merchants, Limited.

for O'Cedar for Koksilah Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 152-8A-14 *dated* April 10th, 1934.

Your obedient servant,

H. Graham.

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voucher No. 91
1934-35

"Allot No. 2"

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

Authority No. 152-8A-4 ..... Dated April 10th, 1934.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Cowichan Agency

Koksilah Indian
Day School

To ..... Cowichan Merchants., Ltd. .....

Duncan, B. C. .....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	O'Cedar	2. 50

Vote ..... 176...
School Number ..... 826...
Allot ..... 287....
E. R. No. 2024

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
17-5-34
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant's use

TOTAL, 2 50

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H. Graham
..... Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-8A-5

CANADA

DEC 11 1934

RECORDS

Letter No. 77-R-3

Office of the Cowichan *Indian Agency,*

December 5th *19.34.*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 717 ,

amounting to $ --15¢ *in favour*

of Cowichan Merchants Ltd.,

for B. K. Polish, Koksilah Indian Day School November.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 152-8A-4 ***dated*** October 19thl 1934.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE 531 P. O. BOX 213

DUNCAN, B. C. Nov 19

M. Dept of Indian Affairs
Ucluelet

IN ACCOUNT WITH

CHAS. GRASSIE

AUTO REPAIRS
GAS AND OILS

BLACKSMITH HORSESHOEING

Nov 10	basket ball nets	2 00
		2 00

COWICHAN AGENCY
DEC 1 1934
DUNCAN, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voucher No. 702
1934-35

"Allot. No. 2"

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

Authority No. 152-8A.4. .....dated November 1st. 1934.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Cowichan Agency

To .....Chas. Graneie.....

Koksilah Indian Day School

.....Duncans, B. C.....

.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	. Basket ball rings.	3 00
	November	

Vote.....176
School Number.....826
Allot.....287
E. R. No.....2372

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
14-12-34
Voucher in duplicate detached

TOTAL, 3 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H. Graham
.....
Agent

Form 82

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-8A-5

CANADA

Letter No. 72-R-3.

Office of the Cowichan Indian Agency,

December 5th. 1934.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 702,

amounting to $ 3.00 in favour

of Chas. Grassie,

for Basket Ball Rims. November.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 152-8A-4 dated November 1st. 1934.

Your obedient servant,

H. Graham

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

month of Nov 1934

M Indian Agent Duncan

In Acct with Kragg's Bakery Duncan

Terms

Nov 28					
		We have supplied the Indian school with the following goods-			
		10 lb sugar.			65
		2 lbs cocoa			50
		32 small milk		1	60
				$2	75

Jos. Kragg Prop

COMMISSIONER AGENT
DEC 3 1934
VICTORIA B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voucher No. 703
193[illegible]35

CANADA

"Allot. No.2"

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

Authority No. 152-34-5 dated October 18th. 1934.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Cowichan Agency

To ..... Wragg's Bakery, ...

Kokwilah Indian Day School

..... Duncan, B. C. .....

.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	Supplies for Lunch for pupils (hot drink)	
	November	2 75

Vote..... 176

School Number..... 826

Allot..... 282

E. R. No..... 2603

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

12.12.34

Voucher in duplicate detached

for Accountant to pay.

TOTAL, 2 75

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H. Graham.

..... Agent

Form 82

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-8A-5

CANADA

DEC 11 193
RECORDS

Letter No. 73-R-3

EX'D.

Office of the Cowichan Indian Agency,

December 5th. 19..34.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 703,

amounting to $ 2.75. in favour

of Wragg's Bakery.

for Supplies for Koksilah Indian Day School. November.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 152-8A-5 dated October 18th 1934.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE 180 — Duncan Grocery Limited — STATION ST.

Successors to

Duncan Grocery

DRIVER BROS.

Duncan, B.C. December 1934

Mr. Miss Geraghty

Kokelah School

ALL ACCOUNTS DUE AND PAYABLE 1ST OF EVERY MONTH

DATE	PARTICULARS	DEBIT	CREDIT
Dec 17	2 Box Jap. Oranges	150	
	10 " Peanuts	100	
	10 lbs Candy	150	
		400	

COPELAND-CHATTERSON LIMITED BRAMPTON, ONT. 6431-30

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voucher No.799

1934-35

Vote No. .....

"Allot No.2"

Treaty No. .....

Authority No. 15076 dated Jan. 24, 1934.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Cowichan Agency.

Koksilah Indian Day School.

To ..... Duncan Grocery.

DUNCAN, B. C.

.....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
		Candy- Oranges, etc, for Christmas treat for pupils of Koksilah Indian Day School, Dec, 1934.	$ 4	00
		TOTAL,	$4.00	

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
16-1-35
Voucher and duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H. Graham

..... Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TELEPHONE 29 P. O. BOX 241

DUNCAN, B. C., Jan 2 1935

M Dept of Indian Affairs
Duncan

IN ACCOUNT WITH

HATTIE'S HARDWARE

GENERAL HARDWARE
FARM IMPLEMENTS

GYPROC WALL BOARD
BUILDERS' SUPPLIES

Foundation
Cobble Hill Indian School

Dec 24	1/3 gals 1124 Kalsomine		45
	1 lb Staples		15
Dec 15	2 Pr shelf Brackets		70
			1 33

COWICHAN AGENCY
JAN 3 1935
DUNCAN, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voucher No.809
1934-35

Vote No. .....

"Allot No.2"

Treaty No.....

Authority No.152-8A-5 Dated July 31, 1934.

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Koksilah Indian Day School Cowichan Agency

To .....Hattie's hardware, ...

Duncan, B. C.

.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	Wire netting and brackets for repairs- at Koksilah Indian Day School	1.33
	TRIPLICATE FOR FILE 16-1-35 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.	
	TOTAL,	$1.33

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H. Graham .....

Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-84-5

CANADA

Letter No. 264-R-1

Office of the Cowichan Indian Agency,

Duncan, B. C. Jan. 9, 19 35.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 809,

amounting to $ 1.33 in favour

of Hattie's Hardware

for Re. supplies for Kokailah Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 152-84-5 dated July 31st, 1934.

Your obedient servant,

H. Graham.

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

month of Jany 1935

M Indian Agent

Duncan B.C.

In Acct with Whagg's Bakery

Terms _____ Duncan B.C.

Jany	9					
		Dear Sir me have supplied the Indian School with				
		2 lb Boeua		50		
		20 lbs Sugar	$ 1	20		
		21 small milk @ 5¢	$ 1	05		
			$2	75		
		J. C. Whagg Prop				

CANADIAN AGENCY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voucher No. 882.
1934-35

Allot. No. 2.

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

CANADA

Authority No. 152-8A-5 dated October 18th. 1934.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Cowichan Agency.

To ..... Trustee

Duncan, B. C.

Koksilah Day School

.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	No's drinks for pupils, Koksilah Day School.	2 75
	January, 1935	
	TRIPLICATE FOR FILE 12.2.35 Voucher in duplicate detached	
Mar-31		
	TOTAL,	2 75

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H. Graham

..... Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-8A-5

CANADA

Letter No. 471-R-3.

Office of the Cowichan Indian Agency,

Duncan, B. C., Feby. 4th., 19 35.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 882.,

amounting to $ 2.75. in favour

of Wragg's Bakery.

for Hot drinks for pupils, Koksilah Day School, Jan./35.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 152-8A-5. dated October 18th., 1934.

Your obedient servant,

H. Graham.

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COWICHAN MERCHANTS, LIMITED

DEPARTMENTAL STORE

DUNCAN, B.C., 19

SOLD TO DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

DUNCAN B C KOKSILAH INDIAN DAY SCHOOL

CREDIT TERMS:—ALL ACCOUNTS ON MONTHLY SETTLEMENT PLAN ONLY AND DUE WHEN RENDERED
INTEREST WILL BE CHARGED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

DATE	ITEMS	CHARGES	CREDIT	PAY LAST AMOUNT IN THIS COLUMN
	BROUGHT FORWARD			
JAN 1935 19	3 1/2 OIL CLOTH PER TEACHER	1 68		1 68
31	6 DN CUPS	1 50		
	BRUSH	35	1 85	3 53

COWICHAN AGENCY
FEB 8 1935
DUNCAN B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No. .....

. Voucher No.926 "Allot No.2" Treaty No.....

1934-35

Authority No. 152c 8ar Dated June 9th 1935.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Cowichan Agency.

Koksilah Indian Day School

To.....Cowichan Merchants, Ltd.....

.....DUNCAN, B. C.....

.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1935 Jan.	Supplies for Koksilah Indian Day School	3	53
	TOTAL.,	3	53

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant's copy.

100

28/1/35

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H. Graham

.....

Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-8A-5

CANADA

INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 20 1935
RECORDS

Letter No. 575-R-3

Office of the Cowichan *Indian Agency,*

Duncan, B. C. Feb. 15 19 35.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 926 ,

amounting to $ 3.53 *in favour*

of Cowichan Merchants, Ltd.

for Supplies- Koksilah Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 152-8A-4 *dated* Jan. 9th, 1935.

Your obedient servant,

H. Halliday

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TELEPHONE 29 P. O. BOX 241

DUNCAN, B. C., Feb. 1935

M Dept of Indian Affairs

Duncan

IN ACCOUNT WITH

HATTIE'S HARDWARE

GENERAL HARDWARE
FARM IMPLEMENTS

GYPROC WALL BOARD
BUILDERS' SUPPLIES

No Reclam	Ind	School	
5	1 Granite Water Pail		2 10

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-8a-5

CANADA

Letter No. 994-R-3

SEC. LETTERS RECEIVED
APR 15 1935
RECORDS

Office of the Cowichan Indian Agency,

Duncan, B. C. April 8th, 19 35.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 1127,

amounting to $ 2.25 in favour

of Wragg's Bakery

for Hot drink for pupils- Koksilah Indian School.
March, 1935.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 152- 8 A-5 dated Oct. 18th, 1934.

Your obedient servant,

H. Graham

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vouxher No.1127
1934-35

Authority No.152-8 A-5

"Allot No.2"

Dated Oct.18, 1934.

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Cowichan Agency.

Kokuilah Indian Day School.

To Wragg's Bakery,

Duncan, B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	Sugar, Cocoa and Milk, for hot drink for pupils at Koksilah Indian Day School, March, 1935.	2.75
	TOTAL,	$2.75

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
16.4.35
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to [illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H. Graham
.....
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

Month of Mar 1935

Mr Indian Agent

Duncan

In Acct with Waggs Bakery.

Terms

Indian School · Koksila

		20 lbs Sugar	$1.	20		
		2 lbs Cocoa		50		
		21 Tins milk	1.	05		
			$2.	75		

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-8A-5

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 11 1935
RECORDS

Letter No. 701-R-3.

Office of the Cowichan Indian Agency,

March 4th. , 19 35.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 973. ,

amounting to $ 2.10 in favour

of Hattie's Hardware.

for Granite water pail for Koksilah Indian School. Feby/35.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 152-8A-4. dated Jany.9th. 1935.

Your obedient servant,

H. Graham.

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voucher No. 973.
1934/35.

Allot. No. 2.

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

Authority No. 152.8 A-4 ..... dated Jan. 9/35.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Cowichan Agency

To ..... Hattie's Hardware, ...

Koksilah School.

Duncan, B. C. .....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	1 granite water pail for Koksilah Indian Day School. Feby/35.	2 10
	TRIPLICATE FOR FILE 13.3.35 Voucher in duplicate detached 1 : Accountant to pay.	
	TOTAL,	2 10

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H. Nahan .....
Agent

FORM No. 586

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COWICHAN MERCHANTS. LIMITED

DEPARTMENTAL STORE

DUNCAN, B. C., APR 1935 19

SOLD TO DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

DUNCAN B C KOKSILAH INDIAN DAY SCHOOL

CREDIT TERMS:—ALL ACCOUNTS ON MONTHLY SETTLEMENT PLAN ONLY AND DUE WHEN RENDERED
INTEREST WILL BE CHARGED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

DATE	ITEMS	CHARGES	CREDIT	PAY LAST AMOUNT IN THIS COLUMN
	BROUGHT FORWARD			
APRIL 1935				
23	6 LIFEBUOY SOAP	50		50

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voucher No. 72.
1935/36.

"Allot. No.2"

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

Author[redacted] dated April 2/1935.....No.152-8A-4.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Koksilah Indian Day School. Cowichan Agency.

To Hattie's Hardware,

Duncan, B. C.

.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
	1 S. B. Axe, for Koksilah Indian Day School. April, 1935.	2	00
	TOTAL,	2	00

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.
14-5-35

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H. Graham
.....
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TELEPHONE 29 P. O. BOX 241

DUNCAN, B. C., 19

M Department of Indian Affairs

Duncan

IN ACCOUNT WITH

HATTIE'S HARDWARE

GENERAL HARDWARE
FARM IMPLEMENTS

GYPROC WALL BOARD
BUILDERS' SUPPLIES

Kokailah School

13 1 S.B.Axe		2 00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-8a-5

CANADA

Letter No. 194-S-3.

MAY 13

Office of the Cowichan *Indian Agency,*

Duncan, B. C May 8th., 1935.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 71; 72; ,

amounting to $ --50¢; 2.00; *in favour*

of Cowichan Merchants Limited; Hattie's Hardware;

for Lifebuoy Soap and 1 S. B. Axe for Koksilah Indian Day School, April, 1935.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 152-8-4 *dated* April 2nd, 1935.

Your obedient servant,

H. Graham

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voucher No.71.
1935/36.

"Allot. No.2"

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

Authority dated April 2/35.....No.152-8A-4.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Cowichan Agency.

Koksilah Indian Day School To Cowichan Merchants, Limited.

Duncan, B. C.

.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	Lifebuoy Soap, for Koksilah Indian Day School.	- 50¢
	April, 1935.	
	TOTAL,	- 50¢

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
14-5-35
Voucher in duplicate detached
for accountant's dep.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H. Graham
.....
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152 - 8a - 5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 22 1935
RECORDS

Duncan, B. C.

May 16th, 1935.

264-S-3

Sir:-

I regret having to report that the recent flood in the Cowichan river did considerable damage around the Koksilah Indian Day school. The foot bridge leading to the school which is of truss construction, partly washed out and will have to have repairs done to it, as one of the piers washed out completely. The bridge is 110 feet long, and I managed to get it propped up until such time as the water drops, so that work could be done on it, and as the water is now receding very fast, I have an Indian who says he can repair the same at a cost of about $25.00.

The school building itself leaked very badly, with the result that the water came in and made a bad mess of the walls. which to-gether with the wood work in the hall should be re-kalsomined and stained and the front steps require to be repaired and painted and the two toilets were almost completely demolished by the storm, and they will have to be partly rebuilt as well ~~as well~~ as shingled. As this building was put up in 1915 it is only natural that it will require some repairs, especially after weathering a storm like we had. I have estimated that it will take about $50.00 to cover the cost of repairs required around this school, that is provided the roof does not have to be re-shingled.

Your obedient servant,

H. Graham.

(H. Graham)
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-8A-5.

Ottawa, May 23rd, 1935.

Sir:

With reference to your 264-8-3, I beg to say that you may have the necessary repairs made to the Koksilah Indian Day School. It is noted that the cost of these repairs will not exceed $75.

The materials should be purchased from firms on the approved list, and Indian labour should be employed.

Your obedient servant,

T. R. L. MacInnes,
Acting Secretary.

H. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Duncan, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE TELEPHONE 292
HOUSE TELEPHONE 121 L

DUNCAN, B. C., May 1938

Mr. H. Graham Indian Agent

IN ACCOUNT WITH

ARMOUR BROS.

Auto Express, Furniture Removing, Pianos, Etc. **Coal and Wood Supplies**

May 14th	Blackboard etc. from Stn. to Kokeilah Indian School with extra help	1 50

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voucher No.174
1935/36

"Allot. No.2"

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

Authority No.152-8A-4.....dated April 2nd., 1935.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Cowichan Agency

Koksilah Indian Day School.

To.....Armour Bros.,.....

Duncan, B. C.,.....

.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
	To hauling, Black Board from Express office to Koksilah Indian Day School, with extra help. May./35.	1	50
	TRIPLICATE FOR FILE 19-6-35 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.		
	TOTAL,	1	50

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H. Graham.....

.....Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-8A-5

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 18 1935
RECORDS

Letter No. 411-S-3

Office of the Cowichan *Indian Agency,*

Duncan, B. C., June 11th, *19*35.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 174 ,

amounting to $ 1.50 *in favour*

of Armour Bros.,

for Hauling Blackboard from Express Office to Koksilah Indian Day School, May, 1935. (with extra help)

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 152-8A-4 *dated* April 2nd, 1935.

Your obedient servant,

H. I. Nalham.

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

H. Graham
Indian Agent
Duncan

Box 252
Duncan.
BC
June 7/35

Dear Sir:-

I beg to quote the following prices for the transportation of Indian school pupils.
For the return round trip to both schools, Kakzilah via the Flats to Tzouhalem, sixty dollars a month.
For the transportation of pupils to & from Kakzilah school, forty dollars a month.
Should I be awarded the later contract the overhead expences, insurance ect would be equal to that involved in the contract for the combination trip, hence the seemingly higher figure.
I will be willing to provide a serviceable conveyance, acceptable to you should I be awarded either of these contracts.

Respectfully. W. H. Hawkes.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Duncan, B. C.

April 6th, 1935.

We, the undersigned, and being the parents of children attending the Koksilah Indian Day School, residing at the Somenos Indian village, Cowichan I.R.No.1, hereby petition the Department to provide transportation facilities for our children to and from school.

Owing to the great distance by road, our children all have to walk by the trail, which necessitates them crossing the Railway bridge on the Cowichan River- which is always more or less dangerous; and then there is always the trouble of the trail flooding during all the season of high water in the River.

Mrs. Ed. Williams
Mr. C. Thorne
Mrs. Henry Williams
Mr. W. Louie
H. Thorne
R Thorne
Mrs Geo Campbell
Adam Jimmy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Children from Somenos Indian village-

enrolled at Koksilah Indian Day School.

Muriel Williams	- 10	Ebner Thorne	- 9
Peter Williams	- 6	* Eugene Thorne	- 6.
Norman Thorne	- 13	Evangeline Thorne	9
Geraldine Thorne	- 12	Alfreda Thorne	7
Earle Williams	- 11	* Jackie Jimmie	7.
Janet Williams	- 8	* Percy Campbell	8
* Kenneth Williams	- 6		
* Adelene Louie	- 8		

* These children are not yet enrolled in the Koksilah Indian Day School but would be if transportation was provided

E. A. Greig Hlow.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES : ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-8A-5

399-S-3

COPY

COPY
ORIGINAL ON
File 152-8-5

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 18 1935
RECORDS

Duncan,B.C.,June 10th, 1935.

Sir:

I herewith beg to enclose two petitions from different Indians praying that the Department provide transportation for their children to the Koksilah and the Cowichan Indian Day Schools. 14 Children

There are a number of children living at the Somenos village, Cowichan Indian reserve, at Duncans, that go to both these schools. Reverend Father Neway and Mr.Neary, the teacher at Cowichan Day School have been transporting the children to the Cowichan Day School, but the other children that go the Koksilah Day school have had to walk, and in doing so have a dangerous railway bridge to cross over, as well as having a swollen River to contend with in the winter time, with the result that when the weather is bad the parents refuse to sent them to school. The bridge is exceptionally dangerous, especially in snowy and frosty weather.

You will see from the petitions that there are 14 children for each of these schools, but five of those down on the list of the Cowichan Day School live at Quamichan, more than half way to the school. There are a number of other children at Clemclemaluts that do not attend school, that could be picked up, and thus augment the number stated in the petitions.

I have delayed in forwarding these petitions until I could get what I considered a fair offer to do the work. The Vancouver Island Coach Lines wanted between $7.00 and $8.00 per day, which would amount to over $140.00 per month, and Mr. Kyle who runs a Taxi service asked $120.00. I considered both these figures far too high.

You will see from Reverend Father Neway's letter that he and Mr. Neary have offered to do the work for $15.00 a piece, and I am enclosing a letter also from a Mr. W.H. Hawkes who has a bus, and he has offered to do the Koksilah school for $40.00 a month, or the two of them for $60.00. I consider this offer very fair and just, as this man would go right around, and thus pick up the children before mentioned at Clemclemaluts. $30 each per month

I think the time has come, in order to assure regular attendance that transportation should be provided, and I would be glad if the Department would give this matter favourable consideration.

Your obedient servant,

H. Graham.
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

-- COPY --

152-8A-5.

(Original on # 152-8-5.)

Ottawa, August 7, 1935.

Sir:

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your 399-8-3 of June 10th, last, with reference to providing transportation for children attending the Koksilah and Cowichan Indian Day Schools.

The recommendation contained in your letter has received very careful consideration, but, owing to lack of funds, the Department is not prepared to authorize this year the expenditure that would be necessary to pay the wages of a person to transport the children to the schools mentioned. You may, however, bring up the matter again next year, and it will receive further consideration before the commencement of the academic year 1936-37.

Your obedient servant,

T. R. L. MacInnes,
Acting Secretary.

H. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Duncan, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TELEPHONES:
SAWMILL 888
TOWN YARD 78

C. STONE, Manager

HILLCREST LUMBER CO., LTD.

P. O. BOX 466

Duncan, B. C. August 3. 193 5

Kokstlah Indian School

Kokstlah, B.C.

Hauled by

Accounts due and payable by 15th of month.

7% interest charged on Overdue Accounts.

				Feet	@	
1	M	No. 2 Shingles		1	2.75	2.75
1	Pc.	2x6-10	Cedar	10		
4	"	1x4-12	S4S Fir	16	94	
1	"	1x12-12	S4S Cedar	12	3	1.50
3	"	4x4-14	Rough Cedar	56	16.00	
2	"	2x4-16	S4S No. 2	22 - 46	17.00	50
3	"	2x4-12	"	24		
14	"	1x12-12	S4S Cedar	168	1.80	
2	"	1x6-12	S4S Fir	12	16.00	2.88
2	"	2x6-12	D.D.	24 Lin. ft.		24
1	"	1x4-12	(Parting Strip)	12 Lin. ft.		12
5	lbs	2½"	Nails	5	9 @ 5¢	45
4	"	4"	"	4		
2	"	3"	Finish		2 @ 7¢	14
						9.08
			Sales Tax on $ 8.49			.51
						$9.59

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voucher No. 311.
1935/36

"Allot. No. 2" Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

Authority No. 152-8A-5 ... dated May 23rd., 1935.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Cowichan Agency

To Hattie's Hardware,

Koksilah Indian Day School.

Duncan, B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	To supplies re repairs to Koksilah Indian Day School, July, 1935.....	13 97
	TRIPLICATE FOR FILE 16-8-35 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.	
	TOTAL,	13 97

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H. Graham
..... *Agent*

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TELEPHONE 29 P. O. BOX 241

IN ACCOUNT WITH

HATTIE'S HARDWARE

GENERAL HARDWARE
FARM IMPLEMENTS

GYPROC WALL BOARD
BUILDERS' SUPPLIES

DUNCAN, B. C., July 19 30

M Dept of Indian Affairs
Duncan
Kakulah Day School

15	1- 3½" Paint Brush	100
24	2 Cream Alabastine	140
	2 Cream Alabastine	140
	1 Alabastine brush	100
	1 Gal White Paint	150
	1 Gal Gray Paint	485
	4 Doz 3/4 10 Screws	70
26	4 Lbs Alabastine	140
	½ Gal Floor Oil	55
	3/8" 1/4" Rope	17
		1397

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voucher No.314
1935-36

"Allot No.2"

Vote No.

Treaty No.

Authority No.152-8A-5

CANADA

Dated May 23rd,.1935.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Cowichan Agency.

Koksilah Indian Day School

To Hillcrest Lumber Co.

Duncan, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
	Shingles Lumber, etc, for repairs to Koksilah Indian School, July, 1935.	9	59
	TOTAL,	$9	59

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.
16.8.35

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H. Graham.
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voucher No. 687
1935/36

No. 287

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

Authority No. 152-8A-5 ..... dated October 16th., 1935.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Cowichan Agency.

Koksilah Indian Day School.

To ..... Wragg's Bakery. .....

Duncan, B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	Cocoa, etc. used to make hot drink for the children of Koksilah Indian Day School. November, 1935.	$2.75

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher to be supplied detached
for Account to pay.
20.12.35.

TOTAL, $2.75

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H. Graham.
..... Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

Duncan Nov. 30 19 35

M Indian Department.

In Acct with Wragges Bakery.

~~DUNCAN, B. C.~~

Terms

		Indian School Kakasilah				
Bread		2 lbs Rogers			50	
		20 lbs Sugar			90	
		21 lbs Lard			1 05	
					2 95	
		~~Total~~			~~2 95~~	

152-8A-5

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 20 1935
RECORDED

Letter No. 220-T-3

Office of the Cowichan *Indian Agency,*

Duncan, B. C. Nov. 15th, 19 35.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 614 ,

amounting to $ 1.60 *in favour*

of Cowichan Merchants, Limited.

for Supplies for Koksilah Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 152-8A-4A *dated* Oct. 11/35.

Your obedient servant,

H. Graham.

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voucher No. 614.
1935/36

"Allot. No. 2"

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

Authority No. 152-8A-44 ..... dated Oct. 11th. 1935.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Cowichan Agency.

To Cowichan Merchants Limited,

Duncan, B. C.

Koksilah Indian Day School

DATE	SERVICE		AMOUNT	
	Emergency supplies, (Chloride of lime)	.30		
	Trowel and hammer,	1.30	$1.	60
	for Koksilah Indian Day School			
	October, 1935.			

COWICHAN MERCHANTS, LIMITED

DEPARTMENTAL STORE

DUNCAN, B. C., OCT 1935 19

SOLD TO DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

DUNCAN B C KOKSILAH IND AN DAY SCHOOL

CREDIT TERMS:—ALL ACCOUNTS ON MONTHLY SETTLEMENT PLAN ONLY AND DUE WHEN RENDERED
INTEREST WILL BE CHARGED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

DATE	ITEMS		CHARGES	CREDIT	PAY LAST AMOUNT IN THIS COLUMN
	BROUGHT FORWARD				
OCT 1935					
18	1 TROWEL	35			
	HAMMER	95	1 30		
	PER TEACHER E CREIGHTON				1 30
21	# 2 PKT KL CHLORIDE OF LIME		30		1 60
	emergency supplies				

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-8A-5

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 13 1935
RECORDS

Letter No. 185-T-3.

Office of the Cowichan Indian Agency,

Duncan, B. C. November 8th., 19 35.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 596.,

amounting to $. 7.54 in favour

of Buckerfield's Limited,

for Bone fertilizer, Koksilah Indian Day School, October 1935.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 152-8A-4 dated August 2nd., 1935.

Your obedient servant,

H. Graham.

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voucher No. 596
1935/36.

"Allot No. 2"

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

Authority No. 152-8A-4 dated August 2nd., 1935.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Cowichan Agency.

To Buckerfield's Ltd.,

Duncan, B. C.

Koksilah Indian Day School.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	Bone Fertilizer.... October, 1935. for Koksilah Indian Day School.	75¢
	TOTAL,	75¢

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
14-11-35.
Voucher in duplicate detached for accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H. Graham.

.....
Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM 8 50M-8-34

REQ. NO. _____

INVOICE NO. _____

HAY
GRAIN
FLOUR
FEED
FERTILIZER
SEEDS

HEAD OFFICE:
FOOT OF ROGERS ST.
PHONE HIGHLAND 5400

"BETTER FEEDS"

Buckerfield's LTD.

P. O. BOX 110 VANCOUVER, CANADA

CABLE ADDRESS:
"BUCKFIELD"
VANCOUVER

PHONE
HIGHLAND 5400

Duncan B C October 18 1935

M Kokelah Indian Day School

% Indian Dept. Duncan B C

QUANTITY	SIZE		WEIGHT	PRICE	AMOUNT
10	lbs	Bone Fertilizer	10		.40
10	lbs	4-10-10 Fertilizer	10		.35
					.75

Signed by Miss E Creighton

No. 16623

COMICHAN AGENCY
DUNCAN B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-8-A-5

CANADA

R

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 16 1935
RECORDS

Letter No. 4-T-3

Office of the Cowichan *Indian Agency,*

Duncan, B. C. Oct. 12 *19* 35.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 521 *,*

amounting to $ .75 ¢ *in favour*

of H. Graham.

for Cash paid for cartage school supplies.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. ..... *dated* .....

Your obedient servant,

H. Graham.

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voucher No. 521

1935-36

CANADA

Allot No. 2

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Cowichan Agency.

To H. Graham,

Indian Agent,

Duncan, B. C.

DATE		SERVICE		AMOUNT	
		To petty cash expenditures.			
Sept.	3	Cash paid to C. H. Armour, for cartage on shipment of school supplies for Cowichan and Koksiah Indian Day School, from Station to Indian Office.....	826		.25
Oct.	7	Cash paid to Island Freight service, cartage on sanitary towels for Koksilah Indian Day School...from Smith, Davidson & Wright, VICTORIA B. C.	826		25.25
	7	Cash paid to Island Freight Service cartage on case of sanitary towels for Cowichan Indian Day Schools, from Victoria, B. C.	807		.25
		TRIPLICATE FOR FILE 17-10-35 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.			
		TOTAL,			75

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H. Graham

.....

Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-54-5

Ottawa, October 16, 1935.

Sir:

With reference to your 983-S-3 of the 9th instant, I beg to say that you may authorize the teacher of the Koksilah Indian Day School to expend an amount not exceeding $2.75 a month in the purchase of milk and cocoa to provide a hot drink for the pupils.

It is understood that a hot drink will be served from November 1, 1935, to March 31, 1936.

Your obedient servant,

T. R. L. MacInnes

T. R. L. MacInnes,
Acting Secretary.

H. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Duncan, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

152-8A-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 14 1935
RECORDS

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Duncan, B. C.

October 9th, 1935.

983-8-3

Sir:-

On behalf of Miss Creighton, teacher of the Koksilah Indian Day School, I beg to ask for authority covering an expenditure of $2.75 per month, for five Winter months starting November 1st, next, in order to purchase milk and cocoa to provide a hot drink for the pupils at lunch time.

I would like to recommend that this authority be granted, it being similar to authority granted last year in letter dated October 18th, 1934- file No. 152- 8A- 5.

Your obedient servant,

H. Graham.

(H. Graham)
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-8A-5

R

CANADA

Letter No. 976-S-3

Office of the Cowichan *Indian Agency,*

Duncan, B. C., October 9th., *19*35.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 595, *amounting to $* 8.60 *in favour of* Smith, Davidson & Wright, Ltd., *for* Paper Towels and paper towel fixtures, for Koksilah Indian Day School. October, 1935.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 14 1935
RECORDS

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter No. 152-8A-4 *dated* September 18th., 1935.

Your obedient servant,

H. Graham.

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voucher No. 505
1935/36

"Allot. No. 2"

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

Authority No. 152-8A-4.....dated September 18th., 1935.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Cowichan Agency.

To ...Smith, Davidson & Wright, Limited,

Kokuilah Indian Day School.

...Victoria, B. C.....

.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	1 case paper towels, $3.40 case	
	2 only paper towel fixtures, 2.60 each 5.20	8 60
	for Kokuilah Indian Day School.	
	October, 1935.	
	TRIPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay. 17.10.35	
	TOTAL.	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H. Nahan.

.....
Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NO CLAIMS ALLOWED UNLESS MADE WITHIN TEN DAYS AFTER RECEIPT OF GOODS

WE CANNOT BE RESPONSIBLE FOR GOODS SENT BY MAIL OR FOR ENCLOSURE

SMITH, DAVIDSON & WRIGHT, LIMITED

WHOLESALE PAPER DEALERS
—AND—
MANUFACTURING STATIONERS

TELEPHONES { EMPIRE: 7166
" 7167

531-533 YATES STREET,
VICTORIA, B. C.

373

Oct. 7, 1935

SOLD TO

Dept. of Indian Affairs,
(Kahwilah Indian Day School)
Duncan, B. C.

ACCOUNT NO.

TERMS Net 30 days

CONVEYANCE Freight

Memo Ref. #152-84-4 Sept. 18/35

1 Case Paper Towels, Acme Senior	3.40 Case	3.40
2 only Paper Towel Fixtures, Green Public Service	2.60 Each	5.20
		8.60

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-8A-5

CANADA

Letter No. 929-S-3

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 8 1935
RECORDS

Office of the Cowichan *Indian Agency,*

Duncan, B. C., October 2nd., *19*35.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 480 ,

amounting to $ 3.10 *in favour*

of Cowichan Merchants, Limited.

for 1 mop, 2 brooms, 1 comb for Koksilah Indian Day School. September, 1935.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 152-8A-4 *dated* August 2nd. 1935.

Your obedient servant,

H. Raborn.

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voucher No. 480
1935/36.

"Allot. No. 2"

Vote No. .....
Treaty No. .....

Authority No. 152-0A-4 ..... dated August 2nd, 1935.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Cowichan Agency

Kokailah Indian Day School.

To ..... Limited.

Duncan, B.C.

.....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
		2 Hop, 2 breech, 1 cent, for the Kokailah Indian Day School, September, 1935.	3	10
		TOTAL,	3	10

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
10. 10. 35
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H. Graham
.....
Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COWICHAN MERCHANTS. LIMITED

DEPARTMENTAL STORE

DUNCAN, B. C., SEP 1935 19

SOLD TO DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

DUNCAN B C KOKSILAH INDIAN DAY SCHOOL

CREDIT TERMS:—ALL ACCOUNTS ON MONTHLY SETTLEMENT PLAN ONLY AND DUE WHEN RENDERED
INTEREST WILL BE CHARGED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

DATE	ITEMS	CHARGES	CREDIT	PAY LAST AMOUNT IN THIS COLUMN
	BROUGHT FORWARD			
SEP T1935				
3	1 MOP E GREIGHTON	1 30		1 30
	2 BROOMS	1 30		2 80
27	1 OOMS E GREIGHTON	30		3 10

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-8A-5

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 24 1935
RECORDS

Letter No. 851-S-3

Office of the Cowichan *Indian Agency,*

SCHOOLS BRANCH
SEP 25 1935

Duncan, B. C., September 18th., *19* 35.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 436 ,

amounting to $ --40¢ *in favour*

of Cowichan Merchants Limited.

for Rope for Flag Pole, Koksilah Indian Day School. Sept. 1935.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. ..... *dated* .....

Your obedient servant,

H. Graham.

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voucher No. 436.
1935/36

"Allot. No. 2"

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Cowichan Agency.

Koksilah Indian Day School

To ..... Cowichan Merchants Limited.

Duncan, B. C. .....

.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	Rope for flag pole, Koksilah Indian Day School.------	40
	August 24th., 1935.	
	TOTAL,	$40

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to use.
23-9-35

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H. Graham.
.....
Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COWICHAN MERCHANTS, LIMITED

DEPARTMENTAL STORE

DUNCAN, B. C., AUG 1935 19

SOLD TO DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

DUNCAN B C KOKSILAH INDIAN DAY SCHOOL

CREDIT TERMS:—ALL ACCOUNTS ON MONTHLY SETTLEMENT PLAN ONLY AND DUE WHEN RENDERED
INTEREST WILL BE CHARGED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

DATE	ITEMS	CHARGES	CREDIT	PAY LAST AMOUNT IN THIS COLUMN
	BROUGHT FORWARD			
AUGUST 1933				
24	1 1/2 LB ROPE	40		
	PER MR H GRAHAM	XX		40

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-8a-5

Letter No. 782-S-3

CANADA

R

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 12 1935
RECORDS

Office of the Cowichan *Indian Agency,*

Duncan, B. C., Sept. 7th, 19 35.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
SEP 12 1935

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 385., 386., 387., 397.,
12.25; 10.50; X
amounting to $ 10.50; $17.10 *in favour*

of W. Mawbey; H. Towns,; Wm. Towns, Hillcrest Lumber Co. Ltd.

for Expenses in connection with re-shingling Job Koksilah Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 152-8A-5 *dated* Aug. 19th. 1935.

Your obedient servant,

H. Graham.

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voucher No. 397

1935-36

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

Authority No. 352 dated Aug. 29, 1935.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Koksilah Indian Day School.

Cowichan Agency.

To Hillcrest Lumber Co. Ltd.

Duncan, B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	Shingles for Koksilah Indian Day School job, August, 1935.	17.10
	* TRIPLICATE FOR FILE 12-9-35 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.	
	TOTAL,	17.10

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H. Graham.

Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TELEPHONES:
SAWMILL 2[illegible]
TOWN YARD 75

C. STONE, Manager

HILLCREST LUMBER CO., LTD.

P. O. BOX 486

Duncan, B. C. Sept. 6 1935

Indian Agent.

Duncan

Hauled by

Accounts due and payable by 15th of month.

7% interest charged on Overdue Accounts.

Kokeilah Indian School

		Feet	@	
Aug 27				
	4 M No. 1 xxx Shingles			15.00
	12 lbs Shingle Nails.			1.20
				16.20
	Sales Tax on 15.00			.90
				$17.1[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voucher No. 385

Vote No. .....

1935-36

Treaty No. .....

Authority No. 152 & An. 5 Dated Aug. 19, 1935.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Kokoilah Indian Day School.

Cowichan Agency.

To W. Mawbey,

C/o Indian Office,

DUNCAN, B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1935 Aug.	To 3½ days labour at $3.50 per day, in connection with re-shingling roof, Kokoilah Indian Day School.	12.25

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached 12.9.35

for Accountant to pay.

TOTAL, $12.25

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H. Graham.

Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No. .....

Voucher No. 387
1935-36

Treaty No. .....

Authority No. 152- Enc 5

CANADA

Dated Aug. 19, 1935.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Kokoilah Indian Day School.

Cowichan Agency.

To ..... Wm. Towns, Esq.,

C/o Indian Office .....

DUNCAN, B. C. .....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1935 Aug.	To 3 days labour at $3.50 per day, work in connection with re-shingling roof at Kokoilah Indian Day School.	10.	50
	TOTAL,	$10.	50

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.
12-6-35

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H. Graham.
..... Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voucher No. 386

Vote No. .....

1935-36

Treaty No. .....

Authority [illegible] Dated Aug. 29, 1935.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Cowichan Agency.

Koksilah Indian Day School.

To H. Towns, Esq.,

C/o Indian Office,

DUNCAN, B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1935 Aug.	To 3 days labour at $3.50 per day, in connection with re-shingling roof- Koksilah Indian Day School.	$10.50
	TRIPLICATE FOR FILE 12 Sept 35 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.	
	TOTAL,	$10.50

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H. Graham.

Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-8A-5.

654-S-3.

Ottawa, August 19, 1935.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 5th instant, enclosing vouchers for payment in connection with repairs to the Koksilah Indian Day School.

In this connection I have to say that payment of the voucher which you submitted, to the amount of $79.56, is being made.

Concerning the condition of the roof of the school building, I have to say that you may incur an expenditure not exceeding the sum of $50.00 in the supplying of shingles to reshingle the whole of the south side of the roof. You should arrange for purchase from a firm on the approved list and also for the labour in carrying out the work. Please have the roof repaired and placed in good condition, at an early date, and, when the work is completed to your satisfaction, you should forward an itemized account, in triplicate, covering the cost of the shingles, nails and other material required, and accounts, in triplicate, for the labour. The number of days or hours employed should be definitely stated, and also the rate paid.

E.R. 3608

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

H. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Duncan, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-8A-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Duncan, B. C.

August 5th, 1935

654-S-3

Your No.152-8A

R
DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 10 1935
RECORDS

SCHOOLS BRANCH
AUG 13 1935

Sir:-

As authorized by Departmental letter dated May 23rd, 1935, I now beg to enclose the following vouchers, in connection with repairs to the Koksilah Indian Day School,-

Voucher No.308	J. W. Mawbey	21.00
Voucher No.309	W. Towns	21.00
Voucher No.310	H. Towns	14.00
Voucher No.311	Hattie's Hardware	13.97
Voucher No.312	Hillcrest Lumber Co.	9.59
		$79.56

I regret to say that I had to over expend by a few dollars the amount authorized- namely $75.00.

This school was built in 1914, and when we came to make repairs, we found things in a worse condition than we had expected. For instance, the two toilets had to be completely re-built, and the steps were in a worse condition than anticipated, and the walls of the school room were so badly stained that we had to give them two coats of kalsomine, all of which took time.

When I first reported on this building, the roof to me looked perfectly good, but after the shingles dried out, during the very hot weather, we examined the same, and found the whole south side was just like a seive, you could see day-light through it all over, but this of course will take up to a certain exent in the wet weather, but I am much afraid that it is going to leak more or less in various places, and as this school has been built now 21 years, it is time for them to be renewed, and in order to make a proper job, the whole of the south side would require to be done, and this would necessitate taking off the old shingles and replacing with new ones, at an estimated cost of about $50.00, and I would like to recommend if at all possible that this be done.

The rest of the school is now I think in a very creditable condition.

Your obedient servant,

H. Graham

(H. Graham)
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voucher No.308
1935/36.

"Allot.No.2"

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

Authority No.152-28 -5.....Comm..dated May 23rd, 1935

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Koksilah Indian Day School

To J. W. Mawbey,
C/o Indian Office,
Duncan, B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	To 6 days labor at $3.50 per day.	
	re repairs to Koksilah Indian Day School.	
	July, 1935.	21.00
	TRIPLICATE FOR FILE 16.8.35 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.	
	TOTAL,	21 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H. Graham
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voucher No.309
1935/36

"Allot. No.2"

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

Authority No.152-8A-5.....dated May 23rd., 1935.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Cowichan Agency.

To ..... W. Towns,

Koksilah Indian Day School.

C/o Indian Office,

.....Duncan, B. C.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	To 6 days labor at $3.50 per day, re repairs to Koksilah Indian Day School, July, 1935.	21.00

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
16-8-35
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

TOTAL, 21 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H. Graham
.....
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voucher No.318
1935/36

"Allot. No.2".

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

Authority No.152-8A-5.....dated May 23rd, 1935.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Cowichan Agency.

To.....H. Towns.....

C/o Indian Office.....

Koksilah Indian Day School.

Duncan, B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	To 4 days labor at $3.50 per day. re repairs to Koksilah Indian Day School. July, 1935.	14 00
	TRIPLICATE FOR FILE 16.8.35 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.	
	TOTAL,	14 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H. Graham

.....
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-8A-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 18 1935
RECORDS

CANADA

Letter No. 438-T-3

Office of the Cowichan *Indian Agency,*

Duncan, B. C. December 12th., *19* 35.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 687 ,

amounting to $ 2.75 *in favour*

of Wragg's Bakery.

for Cocoa, etc. to make hot drink for children of Koksilah Indian Day School. November, 1935.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 152-8A-5. *dated* October 16th. 1935.

Your obedient servant,

H. Graham.

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

month of Dec 1915.

M Indian School

Kokanlak

In Acct with Maggie Baker

Terms _____ Duncan

2 lbs Cocoa		1	50
20 lbs Sugar	@	1	15
22 Tins Milk	@	1	10
		2	75
~~Xmas Treat~~			
~~100 Indians~~	@	~~1~~	~~00~~
~~20 Packages~~	@	~~1~~	~~00~~
~~Total~~		~~4~~	~~75~~

John Tait

Jr Maggie

Maggie Baker

Duncan

B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voucher No. 815.
1935/36.

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

Authority No. 152-8A-5 ..... dated October 16th., 1935.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Cowichan Agency.

To ..... Wragg's Bakery, ...

Koksilah Indian Day School.

..... Duncan, B. C. .

.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	Cocoa, milk, etc. for hot drink for pupils, Koksilah Indian Day School. December, 1935.	$2.75

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
22-1-36
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

TOTAL, $2.75

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H. Graham.
..... Agent

FORM No. 508

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-8A-5

CANADA

Letter No. 653-T-3

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 20 1936
RECORDS

Office of the Cowichan *Indian Agency,*

Duncan, B. C. January 14th., 19 36.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 815. ,

amounting to $ 2.75 *in favour*

of Wragg's Bakery,

for Cocoa, Milk, etc. for hot drink for pupils of Koksilah Indian Day School, December, 1935.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 152-8A-5. *dated* October 16th., 1935.

Your obedient servant,

H. Graham.

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COWICHAN MERCHANTS, LIMITED

DEPARTMENTAL STORE

DUNCAN, B. C., JAN 1936 19

SOLD TO DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

[illegible] B C HOKSILAH INDIAN SCHOOL

CREDIT TERMS:—ALL ACCOUNTS ON MONTHLY SETTLEMENT PLAN ONLY AND DUE WHEN RENDERED
INTEREST WILL BE CHARGED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

DATE	ITEMS	CHARGES	CREDIT	PAY LAST AMOUNT IN THIS COLUMN
	BROUGHT FORWARD			
JAN 1936				
30	GAL FLOOR OIL	90		
	CONTAINER	35		
	8 LIFEBUOY SOAP	65		
	2 CHLOR OF LIME	30		
30	CONTAINER RETURNED		95	1 90
			35	1 45

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES : ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voucher No. 916.
1935/36.

CANADA

Vote No. .....
"No. 287"
Treaty No. .....

Authority No. 152-8A-4 ..... dated January 8th., 1936.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Cowichan Agency.

To ..... Cowichan Merchants, Limited,

..... Duncan, B. C.

Koksilah Indian Day School.

.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	Floor oil, soap, etc. for Koksilah Indian Day School. January/36.	$2.45
	TRIPLICATE FOR FILE 12.2.36 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.	
	TOTAL,	$2.45

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H. Graham.
.....
Agent

FORM No. 586

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-8a-5

Letter No. 839-T-3.

CANADA

Office of the Cowichan *Indian Agency,*

Duncan, B. C., February 7th., 19 36.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 916.,

amounting to $ 1.45 *in favour*

of Cowichan Merchants, Limited.

for Floor oil, etc. for Koksilah Indian Day School. Jany/36.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 152-8A-4. *dated* January 8th., 1936.

Your obedient servant,

H. Hall

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

Month of Jan 1936.

Mr Indian on behalf
Kahdielah

In Acct with Haggs Bakery
Duncan B.C

Terms We have supplied the following goods

Jan	11	2 lbs cocoa		50	
		20 lbs Sugar	@	20	
		21 Tins Milk	@	1 08	-
				2 78	-

Yours Truly
J.C. Haggs
Duncan B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voucher No. 912.
1935/36.

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

Authority No. 152-8A-5 ..... dated October 16th., 1935.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Cowichan Agency.

To ..... Treas'r's Bakery, ...

Koksilah Indian Day School.

..... Duncan, B. C. .....

.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	Cocoa, etc., for hot drink for pupils of Koksilah Indian Day School. January, 1936.	$2.75
	TOTAL,	$2.75

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate attached
for Accountant to pay.
12.2.36

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H. Graham.
..... Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-8a-5

CANADA

Letter No. 834-T-3.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 13 1936

Office of the Cowichan *Indian Agency,*

Duncan, B. C., February 7th., 19 36.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 912. ,

amounting to $ 2.75 *in favour*

of Wragg's Bakery.

for Cocoa, etc. hot drink for pupils of Koksilah Indian Day School, January, 1936.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 152-8A-5. *dated* October 16th., 1935.

Your obedient servant,

H. Graham.

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-8A-5.

COPY.

EX'D.

Ottawa, February 24, 1936.

MEMORANDUM:

Dr. McGill.

With reference to enquiry regarding Indian children being driven to Nanaimo Indian Day School, I wish to advise that this service was commenced in March, 1930. Previous to that time a number of children attending the Nanaimo School were transported free of cost by a mining company's train. The mine was closed in March, 1930, and the train discontinued. At that time the Department authorized the transportation of some ten children to the Nanaimo School whose homes were a distance of approximately six miles from the school. The amount allowed for this service is $60 a teaching month, or a total of $600 for the ten months in the academic year.

Last June, Mr. Agent Graham wrote the Department suggesting that transportation be provided for the children attending the Koksilah and Cowichan Day Schools. He states that the children living at a distance from both these schools could be transported to the schools each day at a cost of $60 a month. Owing to the fact that no provision had been made in our Appropriation for the fiscal year 1935-36 for this expenditure, Mr. Graham was advised at that time that the amount requested could not be provided. He was instructed to again communicate with the Department before the schools reopen on September 1, 1936, at which time it was decided to give the request further consideration.

J. D. Sutherland

Actg. Supt. of Indian Education.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

Mount Currie 19 26

M Indian Agent

Duncan

In Acc't with Maggie Bakery

Terms 2.75 Duncan

Dec		Received from Indian School at				
19		Mt Sicker with $2.75				
		following goods				
		20 lbs sugar		1	15	
		3 lbs bacon			75	
		17 small rolls			85	
				2	75	
		Yours Very Truly				
		J. C. Shaw				
		Maggie Bakery				
		per Duncan				
					3	25

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voucher No. 1014.
1935/36.

Vote No. .....

"No. 282"

Treaty No. .....

Authority No. 152 82-5 dated October 16th., 1935.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Cowichan Agency.

To ..... Bruce's Bakery,

Kokailah Indian Day School.

Duncan, B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	Cocoa, etc. for hot drink - children of Koksilah Indian Day School, February, 1936.	$2.75

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
14.2.36
Voucher in duplicate attached
for Accountant to pay.

TOTAL, $2.75

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

.....
Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-8A-1

CANADA

H.X'D.

MAR 11 1988

Letter No. 38-U-3.

Office of the Cowichan Indian Agency,

Duncan, B.C. March 6th., 19 36.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 1014.,

amounting to $2.75 in favour

of Wragg's Bakery.

for Cocoa, etc., for hot drink, children of the Koksilah Indian Day School. February, 1936.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated

Your obedient servant,

H. Graham.

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

Month of March 1926

Mr Indian Agent

In Acct with Duncan

Terms _____ Kaagis Lahum

Duncan

Dear Sir,

We have supplied the Indians School at Kaltah, B.C. with the following Goods

15	lbs Lard	@	9¢
2	lbs Coffee		50
27	Small mill saws	@	30
			2 75

Your Trade

J. C. Kaagis

Kaagis Lahum

Duncan

2 6

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voucher No. 1167.
1935/36.

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

Authority No. 102. 33-5- Oct-16/35.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Cowichan Agency.

To ..... Wragge's Bakery, ...

Kokailah Indian Day School.

Duncan, B. C.

.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	Cocoa, etc. to make hot drink for school children at Kokailah Indian Day School March, 1936.	$2.75

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
14. 4. 36
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

TOTAL. $2.75

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H. Graham.
.....
Agent

FORM No. 586

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COWICHAN MERCHANTS, LIMITED

DEPARTMENTAL STORE

DUNCAN, B. C., APR 1936 19

SOLD TO DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

~~SUB-SUB~~ ~~D C~~ INDIAN DAY SCHOOL KOKSILAH

CREDIT TERMS:—ALL ACCOUNTS ON MONTHLY SETTLEMENT PLAN ONLY AND DUE WHEN RENDERED
INTEREST WILL BE CHARGED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

DATE	ITEMS	CHARGES	CREDIT	PAY LAST AMOUNT IN THIS COLUMN
	BROUGHT FORWARD			
APRIL 22	1936 DUSTPOLISH			
	6 SHEEN	15		
	PER TEACHER MISS E CREIGHTON	30		
	6 CHEESECLOTH	45		93

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voucher No. 58.
1936/37.

"No. 287"

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

Authority No. 152-8A-4.....dated April 15th, 1936.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Cowichan Agency.

To.....Cowichan Mercantile, Limited.

Koksilah Indian Day School.

Duncan, B. C.

.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	Men's Mush pollish, etc. Koksilah Indian Day School.	.93
	April, 1936.	
	(per teacher, Miss M. Creighton.)	
	TRIPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay 12.5.36	
	TOTAL.	.93

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H. Graham

.....Agent

FORM No. 586

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-8a-5

CANADA

Letter No. 510-U-3.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 11 1936
RECORDS

Office of the Cowichan *Indian Agency,*

H.D.

Duncan, B. C. May 6th., 1936.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 58.,

amounting to $ 93¢ *in favour*

of Cowichan Merchants, Limited.

for Supplies for Koksilah Indian Day School, April. 1936.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 152-8A-4 *dated* April 15th., 1936.

Your obedient servant,

H. Graham

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
119-152

152-8a-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 25 1936
RECORDS

File

February 25th, 1936.

MEMORANDUM:

The Honourable The Superintendent General.

EX'L.

Referring to the memorandum from your office of February 24th, enclosing letter from J. S. Taylor, M. P., and twenty questions in regard to the Cowichan Agency, I beg to submit the following information:-

x x x

13. TRANSPORTATION TO SCHOOL. - The distance is three miles to Koksilah and it is a dangerous route for children in winter. A bus transports the Indian children in Nanaimo, $50.00 monthly being paid for the service.

ANS. - With reference to enquiry regarding Indian children being driven to Nanaimo Indian Day School, I may say that this service was commenced in March, 1930. Previous to that time a number of children attending the Nanaimo School were transported free of cost by a mining company's train. The mine was closed in March, 1930, and the train discontinued. At that time the Department authorized the transportation of some ten children to the Nanaimo School whose homes were a distance of approximately six miles from the school. The amount allowed for this service is $60.00 a teaching month, or a total of $600. for the ten months in the academic year.

Last June, Mr. Agent Graham wrote the Department suggesting that transportation be provided for the children attending the Koksilah and Cowichan Day Schools. He states that the children living at a distance from both these schools could be transported to the schools each day at a cost of $60.00 a month. Owing to the fact that no provision has been made in our appropriation for the fiscal year 1935-36 for this expenditure, Mr. Graham was advised at that time that the amount requested could not be provided. He was instructed to again communicate with the Department before the schools reopen on September 1, 1936, at which time it was decided to give the request further consideration.

x x x

H. W. McGill, M. D.,
Deputy Superintendent General.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NO CLAIMS ALLOWED UNLESS MADE WITHIN TEN DAYS AFTER RECEIPT OF GOODS

WE CANNOT BE RESPONSIBLE FOR GOODS SENT BY MAIL OR FOR ENCLOSURE

SMITH, DAVIDSON & WRIGHT, LIMITED

WHOLESALE PAPER DEALERS
—AND—
MANUFACTURING STATIONERS

1520

TELEPHONES { EMPIRE: 7166
" 7167

531-533 YATES STREET.
VICTORIA, B. C.

SOLD TO

Department of Indian Affairs,
Duncan, B. C.

Aug. 28-1936

ACCOUNT NO.

TERMS Net 30 Dys.

CONVEYANCE Train

House (Koksilah Indian Day School,
C/o Indian Agent, Duncan, B.C.)

13/25 Cs. Acme Towels, Senior	4.03 Cs.	2.10

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voucher No. 435.
1936/37.

Vote No. .....

"No. 207"

Treaty No. .....

Authority No. ..... 152-8A-4. Dated July 20/36

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Cowichan Agency.

Kokailah Indian Day School.

To ... Smith, Davidson & Wright, ... Limited,

Victoria, B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	Acct. Jewels, Cur Kokailah Indian Day School.	82.50
	August, 1936.	

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

10-9-36

Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.

TOTAL, 82.50

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H. Graham.
Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-8A-5

CANADA

Letter No. 200-V-3.

REX'D

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 9 1936
OTTAWA

Office of the Cowichan *Indian Agency*

Duncan, B.C., September 4th, 19 36.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 435.,

amounting to $ 2.10. *in favour*

of Smith, Davidson & Wright.

for Acme Towels, for Koksilah Indian Day School, August, 1936.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 152-8A-4. *dated* July 20/36.

Your obedient servant,

H. Graham.

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voucher No. 476.
1936/37

CANADA

"No. 259"

Voucher No.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Cowichan Agency

To.....Roger Smith,.....

Kokeilah Indian Day School

C/o Indian Office.

Duncan, B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	To cleaning toilet at Kokeilah Indian Day School, September 1936.	$1.50

TRIPLICATE FOR FILES
30.9.36
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

TOTAL, $1.50

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H. Graham
.....Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-2-8a-5

CANADA

Letter No. 288-V-3.

EX'D

Office of the Indian Agent Cowichan Indian Agency,

Duncan, B. C. September 24th., 1936.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 476.,

SEP 29 1936 RECEIVED

amounting to $ 1.50 in favour

of Roger Smith

for cleaning toilet at Koksilah Indian Day School Sept./36.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. ..... dated .....

Your obedient servant,

H. Graham.

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-8A-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 13
RECORDS

Duncan, B. C.

October 7th, 1936.

398-V-3

Sir:-

On behalf of Miss Creighton, teacher of the Koksilah Indian Day School, I beg to ask for authority covering an expenditure of $2.75 per month, for the five Winter months, starting November 1st, next, in order to purchase milk and cocoa to provide a hot drink for the pupils at lunch time.

I would like to recommend that this authority be granted, it being similar to authority granted last year in Departmental letter dated October 16th, File No.152-8 A-5.

Your obedient servant,

H. Graham.

(H. Grahem)
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs.
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-8A-5

Ottawa, October 15, 1936.

Dear Sir,-

With reference to your letter of the 7th instant, you may expend an amount of $2.75 per month, for the period November 1st, 1936, to March 31st, 1937, in purchasing the supplies required to serve a hot drink to the pupils of the Koksilah Indian Day School.

Yours truly,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

H. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Duncan, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES : ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COWICHAN MERCHANTS, LIMITED

DEPARTMENTAL STORE

DUNCAN, B.C. SEP 1936 19

SOLD TO INDIAN DEPT

DUNCAN B C KOKSILAH INDIAN DAY SCHOOL

CREDIT TERMS: ALL ACCOUNTS ON MONTHLY SETTLEMENT PLAN ONLY AND DUE WHEN RENDERED
INTEREST WILL BE CHARGED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

DATE	ITEMS		CHARGES	CREDIT	PAY LAST AMOUNT IN THIS COLUMN
	BROUGHT FORWARD				
SEPT 1936					
1	1 GAL. FLUOR OIL	90			
	STOVE LIFTER	15	68		
	2 BROOMS	1 80			
	6 LIFEBUOY SOAP	54	2 34		2 99
	PER TEACHER MISS CREIGHTON				

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voucher No. 980.
1936/37.

"No. 237"

Voucher No.....

Authority No. 152-8A-4.....dated July 20th., 1936.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Cowichan Agency.

Kokoilah Indian Day School.

To Cowichan Merchants, Limited,
Duncan, B. C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
		Cleaning supplies, for Kokoilah Indian Day School. Sept. 1936.	2.99

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
6: 2:37
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

TOTAL, $2.99

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H. Graham.
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-8A-5

Letter No. 396-V-3

REX'D.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 15 1936
RECORDS

Office of the Cowichan Indian Agency,

Duncan, B. C. Oct. 7th, 19 36.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 540,

amounting to $ 2.99 in favour

of Cowichan Merchants Ltd.

for Supplies for Koksilah Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 152-8A-4 dated July 20, 1936.

Your obedient servant,

H. Graham.

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

Result of Inst 1936

M. Indian Agent-

Duncan

In Acct with Kaagis Colony

Terms _____ " Duncan

B-C

Dear Sir we have supplied the Residential School with the following food

20 lb. sugar	1	15
2 lb. Cocoa		50
22 tins milk	@	10
		2 25

Jas. Teel
Pt. Hardy
Kaagis Colony
Queen Charlotte Is
B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voucher No. 757.
1936/37.

Voucher No.....

"No. 282"

Authority No. 152-8A-5.....dated October 15th., 1936.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Cowichan Agency.

To.....Wragge...Rabary.....

Koksilah Indian Day School.

..Duncan, B. C.....

.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	Cocoa, etc. for hot drink for the pupils of Koksilah Indian Day School. November, 1936.	$2.75
	TOTAL,	$2.75

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.
16-12-36

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H. Graham
.....
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-8a-5

CANADA

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
DEC 15 1936
RECEIVED

Letter No. 872-V-3...

Office of the Cowichan *Indian Agency,*

Duncan, B. C., December 10th., *19*36.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 757,

amounting to $ 2.75 *in favour*

of Wragg's Bakery,

for Cocoa, etc. to make hot drink for children at Koksilah Indian Day School, November, 1936.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 152-8a-5. *dated* October 15th. 1936.

Your obedient servant,

H. Graham.

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TELEPHONES:
SAWMILL 26
TOWN YARD 75

C. STONE, Manager

HILLCREST LUMBER CO., LTD.

P. O. BOX 426

Duncan, B. C. Nov. 9th 1936

Indian Agent
Duncan

Hauled by Armour

Accounts due and payable by 15th of month.

7% interest charged on Overdue Accounts.

To: Mission House - Koksilah	Feet	@	
4 pcs 2x2-7 545	13	16	20
2 " - 6 -			
16 lin 1x2 -	16 lin	½	8
15 pcs. 1x6-7 #3 Cl. T+G.	52	20	1.04
2/6 2/7 1x2 DD.	9	30	27
½ 1x3 -	2	30	6
Bdles 2/7 2/6 3/5 3/4 1x3 short E.G. Hlg	80	20	1.60
			3.25
8% Sales Tax			26
			3.51
2 pr. 4" "T" Hinges		25¢ pr.	50
2 catches		25¢ pr	50
1 lb 2½" fin. nails		7	7
			1.58
plus Hlg			

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voucher No. 774. 1936/37.

"No. 213"

Voucher No.....

Authority No. 152-83-4.....dated July 20th., 1936.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Cowichan Agency

To.....Hillcrest Lumber Company, Limited,

Koksilah Indian Day School.

Duncan, B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	Lumber, etc. for cupboard.	14 53
	Koksilah Indian Day School.	
	November, 1936.	
	TRIPLICATE FOR FILE 14.12.36 Voucher to be numbered and detached for Accountant to pay.	
	TOTAL,	14 53

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H. Graham

Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE TELEPHONE 292
HOUSE TELEPHONE 121 L

DUNCAN, B. C., Dec 5th 19

M[illegible] H. Graham ~ Indian Agent

IN ACCOUNT WITH

ARMOUR BROS.

Auto Express, Furniture Removing, Pianos, Etc. **Coal and Wood Supplies**

Indian Day

Nov. 9th Lumber from Hillcrest Yard to ~~Industrial~~ School-Kokstah 1.0

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voucher No. 773.
1936/37.

Voucher No.....

"No. 290"

Authority No. 152-8A-4.....dated July 20th., 1936.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Cowichan Agency.

To.....Armour Bros.,.....

Koksilah Indian Day School. Duncan, B. C.

.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	To hauling lumber from Hillcrest yard to Koksilah Indian Day School. November, 1936.	$1.00

152-8A-5

EX'D.

CANADA

Letter No. 902-V-3.

Office of the Cowichan *Indian Agency,*

Duncan, B. C., December 11th., *19* 36.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 773; 774; 775.

amounting to $ 1.00; 4.58; 4.00 *in favour*

of Armour Bros.; Hillcrest Lumber Co.; C. A. Cornett.

for hauling, lumber and labour, for cupboard at Koksilah Indian Day School. November, 1936.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 152-8A-4 *dated* July 20th., 1936.

Your obedient servant,

H. Graham.

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Koksilah, B. C.

Nov. 26, 1936.

To, Indian Department,

In Account with,

ROGER SMITH-

1936 Nov.	To 2 days labour- building cupboard- at Koksilah Indian Day School, at $2.00 per day.....	4.00

I, Roger Smith hereby assign above money coming due to me, to C. A. Cornett of Koksilah, B. C.

Roger Smith

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voucher No. 775. "No. 250" Voucher No.....

1937.

CANADA

Authority No. 152-8A-4.....dated July 20th., 1936.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Cowichan Agency.

To.....C. A. Cornett,.....

Koksilah Indian Day School. .....Koksilah,.....B. C.

.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	To 2 days labour - building cupboard,	$4.00
	at Koksilah Indian Day School @ $2.00 per day.	
	November, 1936.	
	"Assignment by Roger Smith to	
	C. A. Cornett, Koksilah, B. C. "	
	17.12.36	
	TRIPLICATE FOR FILE	
	Voucher in duplicate detached	
	for accounting to date	
	TOTAL,	$4.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H. Graham
.....
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Copy sent to,-
Mr.Roger Smith,
Koksilah, B.C.

152-8A-5B

REC'D.

December 28, 1936.

WITH CHEQUE

Dear Sir,-

I inclose cheque No. 35347 for $4.00 drawn in favour of Mr.Roger Smith in payment of his account for two days' labour building cupboard at Koksilah Indian Day School.

Yours truly,

L.W.McCutcheon
Chief Treasury Officer.

C.A.Cornett,Esq.,
Koksilah, B.C.

HMG/S

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

_____ 19__

M_____

_____

In Acct with _____

Terms _____ _____

Voucher No. 876.
1936/37.

"No. 287".

Voucher No.....

Authority No. 152-8A-5.....dated October 15th., 1936.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Cowichan Agency.
Wm. [illegible]'s Bakery,
Duncan, B. C.

Koksilah Indian Day School.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	To cocoa, etc. to make hot drink for the children at Koksilah Indian Day School, December, 1936.	$2.75
	16-1-37	
	TOTAL,	$2.75

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H. Graham.
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

_____ 19____

M_____

In Acct with _____

Terms _____

152 - 8a - 5

CANADA

Letter No. 37-193.

Office of the Cowichan Indian Agency,

Duncan, B.C., January 1st., 19 37.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 875.,

amounting to $ 2.37 in favour

of Bragg's Bakery.

for Oranges and candy for Christmas treat, at Koksilah Indian Day School, December, 1936.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 15-11-5. dated November 24th., 1936.

Your obedient servant,

H. Graham.

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voucher No. 875.
1936/37.

Voucher No. .....

"No. 267"

CANADA

Authority No. 152-11-5.....dated November 24th., 1936.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Cowichan Agency.

To.....Francis Dickey.....

Koksilah Indian Day School.

.....Duncan, B. C.....

.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	Oranges and Candy for the Christmas Treat.	$2.37
	at the Koksilah Indian Day School.	
	December, 1936.	
	16-1-37	
	TOTAL,	$2.37

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H. Maliaw

.....Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-8a-5

CANADA

Letter No. 138-W-3.

O.V.

Office of the Cowichan Indian Agency,

Duncan, B. C., January 8th., 1937.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 876., ,

amounting to $ 2.75 in favour

of Kraus's Bakery.

for 2.75 Cocoa, etc. to make hot drink for the children at Kokoilan Indian Day School. December, 1936.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 15-8-5 dated October 15th., 1936.

Your obedient servant,

H. Graham

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES : ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COWICHAN MERCHANTS, LIMITED

DEPARTMENTAL STORE

DUNCAN, B.C. DEC 1936 19

SOLD TO DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

DUNCAN B C KOKSILAH INDIAN DAY SCHOOL

CREDIT TERMS: ALL ACCOUNTS ON MONTHLY SETTLEMENT PLAN ONLY AND DUE WHEN RENDERED
INTEREST WILL BE CHARGED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

DATE	ITEMS	CHARGES	CREDIT	PAY LAST AMOUNT IN THIS COLUMN
DEC 1936	BROUGHT FORWARD			
12	5 CANDY PER TEACHER	85		85
14	2 LB CANDY	70		
	3 PEANUTS	30		
	TIN BRAWN	25		
	1 LB C M BUTTER	32		
	1 YD BREAD	21	1 78	2 63

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voucher No. 889.
1936/37.

Voucher No.....

"No. 287"

Authority No. 152-11-5.....dated November 24th., 1936.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Cowichan Agency.

To.....Cowichan Mercahants, Limited,

Koksilah Indian Day School.

.....Duncan, B.C.....

.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	Supplies for Christmas Treat, for Koksilah Indian Day School December, 1936.	$2.63
	TOTAL,	$2.63

19.1.37

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H. Graham.
.....
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-8A-5.

Ottawa, February 8, 1937.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the first instant, it is regretted that your voucher No. 540 was inadvertently overlooked. Arrangements are being made to forward at once a cheque for $2.99 to Cowichan Merchants Limited.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

H. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Duncan, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES : ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-8A-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Department of Indian Affairs
FEB 0 1957
RECORDS

327-W-3

Duncan, B. C.

February 1st, 1932.

Sir:-

The Cowichan Merchants, Limited here have just advised me that they have not received payment of their account for $2.99 covering supplies for the Koksilah Indian Day School, this account was forwarded from this office on the 7th, of October last under voucher No.540.

Would you kindly have enquiries made and advise me.

Your obedient servant,

H. Graham.

(H. Graham)
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-8A-5

EX'D.

CANADA

Letter No. 176-W-3.

Office of the Cowichan *Indian Agency,*

Duncan, B. C. January 12th., *19* 37.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 889.,

amounting to $ 2,63. *in favour*

of Cowichan Merchants, Limited.

for Supplies for Christmas Treat, for the Koksilah Indian Day School, December, 1936.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 152-11-5 ***dated*** November 24th., 1936.

Your obedient servant,

H. Graham.

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

_____ 19____

M_____

_____

In Acct with _____

Terms _____ _____

Voucher No. 979.
1936/37.

Voucher No.....

"No.282"

Authority No. 152-8A-5.....Dated October 15th., 1936.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Cowichan Agency.

To.....Bengla Bakery.....

Koksilah Indian Day School.

Duncan, B. C.

.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	Cocoa, etc. to make hot drink for the children at the Koksilah Indian Day School, January, 1937.	$2.75
	TOTAL,	$2.75

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H. Graham.
.....
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-8a-5

CANADA

Letter No. 367-W-3

Office of the Cowichan Indian Agency,

Duncan, B.C., February 9th., 19 37.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 979., ,

amounting to $ 2.75. in favour

of Wragg's Bakery.

for Cocoa, etc. for hot drink, children of Koksilah Indian Day School, January, 1937.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 152-8A-5 dated October 15th., 1936.

Your obedient servant,

H. Raley.

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voucher No. 985.
1936/37.

Voucher No.....

"No. 283"

Authority No. 152-8A-4.... CANADA .....dated January 6th., 1937.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Cowichan Agency.

To Cowichan Merchants, Limited,

Duncan, B. C.

Koksilah Indian Day School.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	6 yds. Table cloth, for Koksilah Indian Day School, January, 1937.	$2.64
		16.2.37
	TOTAL,	$2.64

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

.....
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COWICHAN MERCHANTS, LIMITED
DEPARTMENTAL STORE

DUNCAN, B.C. JAN 1937 19

SOLD TO DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

DUNCAN B C KOKSILAH INDIAN DAY SCHOOL

CREDIT TERMS:—ALL ACCOUNTS ON MONTHLY SETTLEMENT PLAN ONLY AND DUE WHEN RENDERED
INTEREST WILL BE CHARGED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

DATE	ITEMS	CHARGES	CREDIT	PAY LAST AMOUNT IN THIS COLUMN
JAN 1937	BROUGHT FORWARD			
15	6 TABLE CLOTH			
	PER TEACHER MISS CREIGHTON	264		2 64 *

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-8a-5

EXH.

CANADA

Indian Affairs & Northern Development
Indian Affairs Branch.
FEB 15 1937

Letter No. 379-W-3.

Office of the Cowichan *Indian Agency,*

Duncan, B. C., February 10th, *19* 37.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 985,

amounting to $ 2.64, *in favour*

of Cowichan Merchants Limited.

for 6 yds. table cloth, for Koksilah Indian Day School. January, 1937.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 152-8A-4 *dated* January 6th, 1937.

Your obedient servant,

H. Graham.

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

month of Feb 1937

Mr Indian Agent

Duncan

In Acct with Wragge's Bakery

Terms _____

Duncan B.C.

Feb						
		Dear Sir we supplied				
		The Indian School at Kakaiolus				
		with the following goods.				
		1				
		20 lb Sugar	@	20		
		2 lb tobacco		50		
		21 Tomatoes	@	05		
					2	75
		Yours Truly				
		J A Wragge				
		Wragge's Bakery				
		Duncan				
		B.C.				

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voucher No.....

Voucher No. 1138.
[illegible]6/37.

"No. 282"

Authority No. 152-8A-5.....dated October 15th., 1936.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Cowichan Agency.

To.....Wreyn'n Roberts.....

Koksilah Indian Day School.

.....Duncan, B.C.....

.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	Cocoa, etc. to make hot drink for the children at Koksilah Indian Day School. February, 1937.	$2.75
	TOTAL,	$2.75

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.
24.3.37

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H. Malam
.....
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-8A-5

CANADA

Letter No. 638-W-3.

Office of the Cowichan *Indian Agency,*

Duncan, B. C., March 16th., *19* 37.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 1138.

amounting to $ 2.75 *in favour*

of Wragg's Bakery.

for Cocoa, etc. to make hot drink for the children at Koksilah Indian Day School, February, 1937.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 152-8A-5 *dated* October 15th., 1936.

Your obedient servant,

H. Graham

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
MAR 22 1937
RECORDS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

[redacted] 19[illegible]

M[illegible]

In Acct with [illegible]

Terms [illegible]

[illegible]						
		[illegible]				
		9 lb. [illegible]		50		
		20 lb. [illegible]		1	20	
		9 [illegible]		1	05	
				2	75	
		[illegible]				
		[illegible]				
		[illegible]				
		[illegible]				
		[illegible]				
		[illegible]				
		[illegible]				
		[illegible]				

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voucher No. 1211.
1936/37.

Voucher No.....

"No. 282"

Authority No. 152-8A-5.....Dated October 15th., 1936.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Cowichan Agency.

To.....Nanaimo, Dakota.....

Kokoilah Indian Day School.

.....Mear...., B. C.....

.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	In cocoa, etc. to make hot drink for the children at Kokoilah Indian Day School. March, 1937	$2.75
	DUPLICATE FOR FILE. Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay. 10.4.37	
	TOTAL,	$2.75

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H. Graham
.....Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-8a-5

CANADA

Letter No. 280-W-3

DEPT. OF MINES & RESOURCES
Indian Affairs Branch
APR 7 1937
RECORDS

Office of the Cowichan *Indian Agency,*

Duncan, B.C. April 2nd *19*37.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 1211,

amounting to $ 2.75 *in favour*

of Kenneth Bakery

for Cocoa, etc. for hot drink for children at Koksilah Indian Day School, March, 1937.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 152-8A-5 *dated* October 15th, 1936.

Your obedient servant,

H. Graham.

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-8a-5

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 829-X-3

Department of Mines and Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
OCT 6 1937
RECORDS

Duncan, B. C.

October 1st. 1937

Sir:-

On behalf of Miss Creighton, teacher of the Koksilah Indian Day School, I beg to ask for authority covering an expenditure of $2.75 per month, for the five Winter months, starting November 1st, next, in order to purchase milk, cocoa, etc, to provide a hot drink for the pupils at lunch time.

I would like to recommend that this authority be granted, it being similar to authority granted last yearunder Departmental letter dated October 15, File No.152-8A-5.

R

Your obedient servant,

H. Graham.

(H. Graham)
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources.
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-8a-5

HX'D.

O t t a w a,
October 11, 1937.

Dear Sir:-

With reference to your letter of the 1st instant, you may expend an amount of $2.75 for the five months beginning November 1st, in order to purchase supplies required to serve a hot drink to the pupils attending Koksilah Indian Day School.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

D.V.
T. Rich

H. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Duncan, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES : ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COWICHAN MERCHANTS LIMITED

DEPARTMENTAL STORE

DUNCAN, B.C. September 1937

SOLD TO Dominion Government,
Dept. Indian Affairs,

CREDIT TERMS:—ALL ACCOUNTS ON MONTHLY SETTLEMENT PLAN ONLY AND DUE WHEN RENDERED
INTEREST WILL BE CHARGED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS
PAYMENTS MADE AFTER THE FIRST OF THE SUCCEEDING MONTH ARE NOT SHOWN ON THIS STATEMENT

DATE	ITEMS		CHARGES	CREDIT	PAY LAST AMOUNT IN THIS COLUMN
	BROUGHT FORWARD				
1	24 Toilet Paper	1.00			
	2 Brooms	1.10	2.10		$ 2.10
	KOKSILAH INDIAN SCHOOL				

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voucher No. 579.

19[illegible]38.

"No. 20-0299"

Cowichan Agency.

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

PAY TO.....Cowichan Nurseries, Limited,.....

ADDRESS.....Duncan,.....

Authority No.152-87-4. ..... B. C.

Dated July 21st.
1937.

.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	[illegible] and 2 bags, for the	32.10
	Koksilah Indian Day School. September -937.	
	TRIPLICATE FOR FILE 13-10-37 Voucher in duplicate detached for Assessment to pay	
	TOTAL	32.10

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H. Graham
.....
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-8a-5

Letter No. 861-X-3.

CANADA

Letter No.....

Office of the Cowichan Indian Agency,

Duncan, B. C., October 5th., 19..37.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 579. RX'D.

amounting to $ 2.10 in favour

of Cowichan Merchants Limited.

for Toilet paper and 2 brooms for Koksilah Indian Day School, September, 1937.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 152-8A-4 dated July 21st. 1937.

Your obedient servant,

H. Graham

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE 23 DUNCAN, B. C. Sept 193/

M. Indian Agent

Duncan

IN ACCOUNT WITH

PHIL. JAYNES

GENERAL HARDWARE AND BUILDING SUPPLIES

Stoves, Ranges and Household Necessities - China and Glassware
Fishing Tackle, Ammunition, etc.

SOLE AGENT SHERWIN-WILLIAMS PAINTS AND VARNISHES

ALL ACCOUNTS MUST BE PAID BY 15TH OF MONTH FOLLOWING — 8% INTEREST ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

DATE	DESCRIPTION	DR.	CR.	BAL.
	Koksilah School			
Sept 1	1 Mop	1 00		
10	1 Ck Paper Towels	5 00		
		6 00		

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voucher No. 584.
1937/38.

"No. 20-0299"

Cowichan Agency.

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

PAY TO..... Phil. Jaynes,

ADDRESS..... Duncan, B. C.

Authority No. 152-82-4.
dated July 21st., 1937.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	1 Mop and 1case of Paper Towels for the Koksilah Indian Day School, September, 1937....	$6.00
	14.10.37	
	TOTAL	$6.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H. Graham
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-8a-5

Letter No. 872-X-3.

CANADA

EX'D.

R

Letter No.

Office of the Cowichan *Indian Agency,*

Duncan, B. C., October 6th., *19*37.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 584. ,

amounting to $ 6.00. *in favour*

of Phil. Jaynes.

for 1 mop and 1 cs. paper towels. Koksilah Indian Day School. September, 1937.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 152-8A-4. *dated* July 21st., 1937.

Your obedient servant,

H. Nalaus.

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE 180 STATION STREET

DUNCAN GROCERY

LIMITED

DUNCAN, B. C. November 193 7

M Dept of Indian Affairs

Duncan

All Accounts Due and Payable 1st of Every Month

DATE	Koksilah Indian Day School	DEBIT	CREDIT
1	2 cocoas	50	
	sugar 10 lbs.	65	
	milk 16 tins	1 60	
		2 75	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQ

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voucher No. 925.
1937/38.

"No. 20-0207"

Cowichan Agency.

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

PAY TO Duncan Creamery Limited.

ADDRESS Duncan.

Authority No. 152-82-4, B. C.
dated December 3rd., 1937.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
		10 lbs. L. B. Soap. for Kakaliah Indian		
		Day School. December, 1937.	--.	90
		24-2-38		
		Voucher & Complete Returned for Accountant to pay.		
		TOTAL	--.	90

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H. Graham
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE 180 STATION STREET

DUNCAN GROCERY
LIMITED

DUNCAN, B. C. December 31 1937

M Department of Indian Affairs

Duncan

All Accounts Due and Payable 1st of Every Month

Koksilah Indian Day School
To Account Rendered

14	10 lbs L.B. Soap		90

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-8a-5

682-Y-3.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
JAN 24 1938
RECORDS

Letter No......

Office of the.....Cowichan.....***Indian Agency,***

Duncan, B.C., January 17th., ***19***38.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos924.....,

amounting to $...2.75.....***in favour***

of.....Duncan Grocery Limited.....

for.....Cocoa, etc, to make hot drink for the children at Koksilah Indian Day School, December, 1937.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No....152-8A-5.....***dated***.....October 14th., ...1937.

Your obedient servant,

H. Graham.

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
of Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voucher No. 924.
1937/38.

"No. 20-0207"

Cowichan Agency.

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

PAY TO.....Duncan Grocery Limited.....

ADDRESS.....Duncan.....

.....B. C.....

Authorized October 11/37.
Letter No. 152-8A-5.

.....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
		Cocoa, etc. to make hot drink for the pupils		
		at Kokoleh Indian Day School, for December, 1937...	$2.	75.
		24-1-38		
		Voucher in duplicate detached		
		for Accountant to pay		
		TOTAL	$2.	75.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H. Graham
.....Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE 180 STATION STREET

DUNCAN GROCERY

LIMITED

DUNCAN, B. C. ~~December 31~~ 1937

~~MDepartment of Indian Affairs~~

~~Duncan~~

All Accounts Due and Payable 1st of Every Month

Kokailah Indian Day School
To Account Rendered

14	1 cocoa		25
	20 sugar	1	25
	25 milk	1	25
		2	75

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-8a-5 685-Y-3.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No......

Office of the.....Cowichan.....***Indian Agency,***

Duncan,.....B.C.,.....January.17th.,***19***...38.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos......927.....,

amounting to $.....5.00.....***in favour***

of.....Duncan Grocery Limited.....

for.....Supplies for Christmas treat at Koksilah Indian Day School. December, 1937.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No......152-11-5.....***dated***.....November 15th.,.....1937.

JAN 24 1938 RECORDS

Your obedient servant,

H. Graham.

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
of Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voucher No. 927.
193738.

"Hc. 20-1499".

Cowichan Agency.

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

PAY TO.....Duncan Grocery Limited.....

ADDRESS.....Duncan,.....

.....B. C.....

Authority No. 152-11-5.
Dated November 15th., 1937.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
		Supplies for Christmas treat at		
		Koksilah Indian Day School, December, 1937.	$5.	00.
		TRIPLICATE FOR FILE 24-138 Voucher and duplicate detached by Accountant to pay.		
		TOTAL	$5.	00.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H. Graham
.....Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE 180 STATION STREET

DUNCAN GROCERY

LIMITED

DUNCAN, B. C. December 31 1937

M Department of Indian Affairs

Duncan

All Accounts Due and Payable 1st of Every Month

Kokaylah Indian Day School -
To Account Rendered

Children's Christmas Treat

14	Peanuts	2 lbs. @		60
	Candy	7 lbs @ 20	1	40
	Bread	6 loaves.		60
	Butter	2 lbs.		74
	Corned beef	1 Tin		30
	Pickles	1 Jar		20
	Lemonade powder	2 lbs 75		45
	Corned beef	1 Tin		15
	Candy	3 lbs.		66
			5	00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-8A-5

384-Y-3.

CANADA

Letter No.....

Office of the Cowichan Indian Agency,

Duncan, B. C., December 7th, 1937.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 273,

amounting to $ 2.75 in favour

of Duncan Grocery, Limited.

for Cocoa, etc. for hot drink for pupils Kokeilah Indian Day School, November, 1937.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 152-8A-5 dated October 11th, 1937.

Your obedient servant,

H. Graham.

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
DEC 13 1937
RECORDS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voucher No. 773.
19[redacted]38.

"No. 20-0207"

Co'wichan Agency.

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

PAY TO.....Duncan Dairy Limited.....

ADDRESS.....Duncan,.....

.....B. C.....

Authority No.
152-8a-5. dated
October 11th, 1937.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	Supply, etc. of Grade A pasteurized milk for the Hospital	
	of Koksilah Indian Day School. for Nov. 1937.	92.75.
	14-12-37	
	TOTAL	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H. Graham
.....Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-8a-5

683-Y-3.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JAN 24 1938
RECORDS

Letter No.....

H.Y'D.

Office of the Cowichan Indian Agency,

Duncan, B. C., January 17th., 19 38.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 925,

amounting to $ --.90¢ in favour

of Duncan Grocery Limited,

for L. D. Soap for Koksilah Indian Day School. Decr.1937.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 152-8A-4. dated December 3rd., 1937.

Your obedient servant,

H. Graham.

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
of Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE 180 STATION STREET

DUNCAN GROCERY

LIMITED

DUNCAN, B. C. January 1938

M Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

All Accounts Due and Payable 1st of Every Month

DATE	PARTICULARS	DEBIT	CREDIT
	Cowichan Indian Day School		
17	2 Cocoa	50	
	10 Sugar	65	
	3 milk	160	
		275	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIC
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voucher No. 993.
1937/38.

"No. 20-02074.

Cowichan Agency.

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

PAY TO..... Duncan Grocery, Limited,

ADDRESS..... Duncan, B. C.

Authority No. 152-8A-5. dated October 11th., 1937.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
		Cocoa, etc. to make hot drink for the children at the Kokailah Indian Day School. for the month of January, 1938.....	$2.	75.
		IX-2-38		
		TOTAL	$2.	75.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H. Graham per K.C.R.
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152 - 8a - 5 808-Y-3.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Dept. of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
FEB 12 1938
File 808-Y-3

Letter No.....

Office of the Cowichan. Indian Agency,

Duncan, B. C., February 4th., 1938.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 993., amounting to $ 2.75. in favour of Duncan Grocery Limited. for Cocoa, etc. for hot drink for children of the Koksilah Indian Day School, January, 1938.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter No. 152-8A-5. dated October 11th., 1937.

Your obedient servant,

A. Graham

Indian Agent
per K. R

The Secretary,
of Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE 180 STATION STREET

DUNCAN GROCERY

LIMITED

DUNCAN, B. C. Feb 28 1938

M Indian Dept

Per Koksilah Indian School

All Accounts Due and Payable 1st of Every Month

~~To Account Rendered~~

6	soup 3 Tins 3 Vgs	60
1 lb	Cocoa	50
10 lbs	milk	100
10 lbs	Sugar	65
		2.75

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voucher No. 1104.
1937/38.

"No. 20-0207"

CANADA

Cowichan Agency.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

PAY TO.....Duncan Grocery Limited.....

ADDRESS.....Duncan.....

Authority No. 152-8A-5.....B. C.....
Dated October 11th. 1937.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
		Cocoa, etc. to make hot drink for the children		
		at Koksilah Indian Day School. February, 1938.	$2.	75.
		15.3.38		
		Voucher in numbers dated		
		for Accountant to-day.		
		TOTAL	$2.	75.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

C.D. Caldwell
acting Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-8A-5

14-2-3.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. .....

Office of the Cowichan Indian Agency,

FILED.

Duncan, B. C., March 7th., 1938.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 1104.,

amounting to $ 2.75. in favour

of Duncan Grocery Limited.

for Cocoa, etc. to make hot drink for the children at Koksilah Indian Day School. February, 1938.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 152-8A-5. dated October 11th., 1937.

Your obedient servant,

L. D. Caldwell

Acting Indian Agent

The Secretary,
of Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TELEPHONE 29 P. O. BOX 241

DUNCAN, B. C., March 31 1930

Department of Indian Affairs

Duncan

IN ACCOUNT WITH

HATTIE'S HARDWARE

GENERAL HARDWARE
FARM IMPLEMENTS

GYPROC WALL BOARD
BUILDERS' SUPPLIES

Koksilah Indian Day School

18	1	Grey Gorge Axe	1	65	26629

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voucher No. 1182.
1937/38.

"No. 20-0299"

CANADA

Cowichan Agency.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO ..... Hattie's Hardware.

ADDRESS ..... Duncan,

..... B. C.

.....

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
		1 Axe, for Koksilah Indian Day School. (March, 1938).	$1.	65.
		"Emergency Purchase:- following loss of axe, when the school was broken into over the week end, and axe stolen. The whole matter was reported to Police, who investigated."		
		TOTAL	$1.	65.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

C. D. Caldwell.
acting
Agent

FORM No. 586

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-8A-5

205-Z-3.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

DEPARTMENT OF Indian Affairs
APR 4
RECORDS

Letter No.....

Office of the Cowichan *Indian Agency,*

Duncan, B. C., March 28th., *19* 38.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 1182., *amounting to $* 1.65. *in favour of* Hattie's Hardware. *for* 1 axe. for Koksilah Indian Day School. March, 1938.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter No.....dated.....

Your obedient servant,

J. P. Caldwell

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
of Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE 180 STATION STREET

DUNCAN GROCERY

LIMITED

DUNCAN, B. C. March 31 1938

M Department of Indian Affairs

Duncan

All Accounts Due and Payable 1st of Every Month

To Account Rendered

Koksilah Indian Day School

23	2 lbs Cocoa		50
	10 lbs sugar		65
	32 tins milk	1	60
		2	75

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voucher No. 1181.
1937/38.

"No. 20-0207"

Cowichan Agency.

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

PAY TO Duncan Grocery Limited.

ADDRESS Duncan, B. C.

Authority No. 152-8A-5.
Dated, October 11th., 1937.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
		Cocoa, etc. for children at Kokailah Indian	$2.	75.
		(used to make hot drink) Day School.		
		(March, 1938).		
		5.4.38		
		Voucher in duplicate detached for Department to pay.		
		TOTAL	$2.	75.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R D Caldwell
acting Agent

FORM No. 566

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-8A-5 204-Z-3.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development
APR 4 2008
RECORDS

Letter No.....

EX'D.

Office of the Cowichan. *Indian Agency,*

Duncan, B. C., March 28th., 1938.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 1181.,

amounting to $ 2.75. *in favour*

of Duncan Grocery Limited.

for Cocoa, etc. to make hot drink for the children at Koksilah Indian Day School. for March, 1938.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....dated.....

Your obedient servant,

W. H. Caldwell
acting *Indian Agent*

The Secretary,
of Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Office
Duncan, B. C.
April 16th, 1930.

Received from Mrs Robertson, the sum of One Dollar ~~(illegible)~~
($1.00) covering payment for cleaning out toilet~~s~~
Buckets at Kokoilah Indian Day School.

Roger Smith

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voucher No. 9.
1938-1939.

"No. 76-11-999"

Cowichan Agency.

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

PAY TO.....Miss Kate Robertson,

ADDRESS.....Indian Office,

.....Duncan, B. C.

.....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
		To cash paid to Roger Smith for cleaning		
		5 slop buckets at Kakaiolah Indian Day School	$1.	00.
		April, 1938.		
		DUPLICATE FOR FILE		
		Voucher duplicate detached 21.4.38		
		for Accountant to pay.		
		TOTAL	$1.	00.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Kate Robertson

for J. D. Caldwell

Acting Agent

FORM No. 566

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

as.

152-8a-5

348-Z-3.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

EX'D.

R

Office of the Cowichan Indian Agency,

Duncan, B. C., April 16th., 1938.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 9 (1938-1939),

amounting to $ 1.00 in favour

of Miss Kate Robertson,

for cash paid to Roger Smith, for cleaning toilet at Koksilah Indian Day School. April, 1938.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No..... dated.....

Department of Mines and Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
APR 21 1938
RECORDS

Your obedient servant,

Kate Robertson
per D. Caldwell
Acting. Indian Agent

The Secretary,
of Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TELEPHONES:
SAWMILL 86
TOWN YARD 75

C. STONE, Manager

HILLCREST LUMBER CO., LTD.

P. O. BOX 486

Duncan, B. C. May 26th 1938. 193

Department of Indian Affairs.

Duncan. B.C.

Hauled by

Accounts due and payable by 15th of month.

7% interest charged on Overdue Accounts.

		Feet	@		
May 17th	1 pc 2 x 12 - 16 No.1 Com.	32	19	.61	
	3¼" Common Nails.			.10	
				.71	
	8% Sales Tax on Lumber			.05	.76

Supplied for Koksilah Indian Day School
as per requisition.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voucher No. 136.
1938-39.

"No. 76-11-999".

Cowichan Agency.

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

PAY TO.....Hillcrest Lumber Co. Ltd.,.....

ADDRESS.....Duncan,.....

.....B. C.,.....

.....

DATE.....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
		Material for emergency repairs to toilet,		
		at Kakaiolah Indian Day School.	.	76
		(May, 1938.)		

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

10.6.38

Voucher in duplicate detached

for Accountant to pay.

			TOTAL	76

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J. D. Caldwell
Agent

FORM No. 566

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-8A-5

619-Z-3.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
JUN 6 1938
RECORDS

Letter No.....

EX'D.

Office of the Cowichan *Indian Agency,*

Duncan, B. C., May 30th, 1938.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 136.,

amounting to $ --.76¢ *in favour*

of Hillcrest Lumber Company Ltd.,

for Material, emergency repairs to toilet at Koksilah Indian Day School, May, 1938.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No...... *dated*.....

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Regn. 7038

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.....

.....

Order No.....

Duncan, B. C. July 8th., 19 38.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF.....

Cowichan Agency.

VOTE..... Allotment.....

SHIP TO.....

.....

Purpose for which required .....

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price		TOTAL
	Labour and material repairing roof and windows.					$1.25
						$21.25

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
JUL 9 1938
VANCOUVER

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— H. Graham.

APPROVED—

Director

Form 37½—Rec. 7757

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.....

.....

Order No.....

Duncan, B. C. July 8th., 1938.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

Cowichan Agency.

VOTE..... Allotment.....

SHIP TO.....

.....

Purpose for which required Repairs to Koksilah Indian Day School.

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price		TOTAL
	Labour and material repairing roof					
	and windows.					21.25
						$21.25

DEPT. OF MINES & RESOURCES
JUL 9 1938
VANCOUVER, B.C.

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— H. Graham.

APPROVED—

Director

Form 371—Req. 7757

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-2-8-5

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

SEP 30 1938
RECORDS

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 15/3/6029.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. 26th Sept., 1938.

AIRMAIL.

Dear Mr. Hoey:- Your File 152-8-5.

I am forwarding herewith a copy of a letter received from Reverend Father Lauzon, S.M.M., regarding the transportation of pupils to and from the Cowichan Indian Day School. Father Lauzon refers to having discussed this matter with you during your visit to Duncan on June 3rd and 4th. I cannot at the moment recall having taken part in the conversation referred to.

The per capita rate for which Father Lauzon proposes to provide transportation for the Indian children is very reasonable when compared with the rates paid by the local School Boards for transportation of White children in the same area. Father Lauzon's application for authority to transport 30 children at $52.50 per month is recommended for favourable consideration.

Yours faithfully,

D. M. MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

ENCL.

DM/HN

R. A. Hoey, Esq.,
Supt. of Welfare and Training,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, ONT.

#52.50 a month

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY

Catholic Indian Mission
Duncan, B. C.
Sept. 23, 1938.

Dear Major MacKay:-

As you remember, Mr. Hoey at his visit in Duncan, said that if I was able to secure transportation for more children, he would be willing to increase the grant at the actual per capita rate.

Ever since I have tried to get a car, large enough to take ten children at the time. The car I have now the intention of buying was $995.00 till lately. But because they can not sell it, they are willing to let it go at $895.00.

My plan is to trade my Austin for that car. I would have to pay $100.00 over on the trade. More over I would have to spend about $85.00 to equip it according to regulation of the Motor Act.

Here is what I propose to you to be submitted to the Department. At the actual rate per capita, it would amount to $52.50 a month for 30 children. A total for the 9 months remaining of the school year, of $472.40.

Besides after receiving a hint from a friend that the Traffic Department were quite exacting this year, I inquired indirectly, and the result is that I have my doubt as to whether or not I would be allowed to transport the children in my little car. Last year I was told although not by the police Department, that I could do it without any permit as long as it was not for commercial purposes. But now I am told that anyone receiving remuneration of any kind to transport children must have a permit from the Police Department. And I am nearly sure at least according to the written regulation that they would not allow me to take 5 children at the time in the Austin. Most probably I would have to cancel the transportation.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Now this new car I intend to take is a seven passenger Plymouth. The Police Department has seen it and will allow me to carry ten children at the time. I will have all licenses required and the insurance covering a school bus for ten children.

The program will be to take ten children to Koksilah School. I will pick ten more on my way back to the Cowichan School, passing by the lower part of the reserves, and then I will make another trip towards Duncan to get the children I am now transporting.

I would like to start the first week in October. So if there is anything to settle see to it. As long as I get the grant of $52.50 a month I will agree.

I know that it is quite late; but I did not hear about this offer before this week. Could you ask for the answer by wire so that I can put the deal through at the end of next week.

Yours always.

"Father X Lauzon."
S.M.M.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Extract for 152-8A-5

Original on 152-8A-9

Department of Mines and Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
AUG 2 1938
RECORDS

EX'D.

Extract from Doctor Dorey's letter of July 25, 1938.

"Regarding the transfer of the school from its present location to some place near the Somenos Indian Village, we shall no doubt be advised from Mr. Hoey's office. In the meantime, we shall keep the description and the blue print in our files so that if it is needed it can be referred to. If the school remains on the present site and it is found necessary to transfer this 1.35 acres to the Government, I am quite sure that the United Church will be prepared to do so."

(Sgd.) Geo. Dorey.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-8A-5.

EX'D.

Ottawa, July 21, 1938.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your purchase requisition of the 8th instant, in connection with repairs to the Koksilah Indian Day School, you may expend an amount not exceeding $21.25 for labour and material, repairing the roof and windows.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

H. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Duncan, B. C.

COPY SENT COMMISSIONER MacKAY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-8A-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
JUL 19 1938
RECORDS

15/3/4169.

Commissioner's Office,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.,
11th July, 1938.

Sir:

I have the honor to transmit herewith a letter of request received from the Indian Agent, Cowichan Agency, B.C., that authority be obtained for expenditure of the sum of $416.04 for the purpose indicated therein, the amount to be charged to the under-mentioned Vote:-

INDIAN EDUCATION:- (Allot.#76).

General Vote:- (repairing and painting Schools in Cowichan Agency).

B.C. Special Vote:-

The said request is approved for favourable consideration by the Department.

Your obedient servant,

D.M.MacKay.
Indian Commissioner
for British Columbia.

AVH:HN

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

708-364

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TELEPHONE 403R

P.O. BOX 122

WM. DOBSON

PAINTER, PAPERHANGER, DECORATOR

WALLPAPER, GLASS, ETC.

DUNCAN, B.C. Sept 21st 1938

M^r Graham

Indian Agent Duncan

ACCOUNT RENDERED

To repairing roof also repairing broken glass at Koksilah Mission School as per Contract	21.25

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vch [redacted].498
19[redacted]-39

CANADA

" 76-10-691"

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Authority
No.152-8[redacted]-5 INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
Dated July 21st, 1938

PAY TO ..... Mr. Dobson.

ADDRESS ..... P. O Box 122,

Duncan, B. C.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
		To repairing roof, and replacing broken glass, etc, at the Kokaiah Indian Day School, as per contract.	21.	25
		TOTAL	$21.	25

DUPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate attached
for accounting but to pay.

6-10-38.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H. Graham
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COWICHAN MERCHANTS LIMITED

DEPARTMENTAL STORE

DUNCAN, B.C. SEPTEMBER 1938 19

SOLD TO DOMINION GOVERNMENT
DEPT INDIAN AFFAIRS
DUNCAN B C

CREDIT TERMS:—ALL ACCOUNTS ON MONTHLY SETTLEMENT PLAN ONLY AND DUE WHEN RENDERED
INTEREST WILL BE CHARGED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS
PAYMENTS MADE AFTER THE FIRST OF THE SUCCEEDING MONTH ARE NOT SHOWN ON THIS STATEMENT

DATE	ITEMS	CHARGES	CREDIT	PAY LAST AMOUNT IN THIS COLUMN
	BROUGHT FORWARD			
Sep				
20	KOKSILAH DAY SCHOOL			
	1 gal floor oil	.50		
	Bon ami - 2	.30		.80
	1 carton paper towels	6.50		
	6 lifebuoy soap	.50		
	1 m.l. matches	.30		7. 30
				$ 8. 10

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

153-8A-5

Ottawa,
October 17, 1938.

EX'D.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 6th instant you may expend an amount of $2.75 a month for the 5 months commencing November 1, 1938 to provide a hot drink for the pupils attending the Koksilah Indian Day School.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

H. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Duncan, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-8A-5

E OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
OCT 11 1938
RECORDS

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 414-A-4

Duncan, B. C.

October 6th, 1938.

Sir:-

On behalf of Miss F. L. Perry, teacher of the Koksilah Indian Day School, I beg to make application for authority covering an expenditure of $2.75 per month, for the five Winter months, starting November 1st, next, in order to purchase milk, cocoa, etc, to provide a hot drink for the pupils at lunch time.

I would like to recommend that this authority be granted, it being similar to authority granted last year in Departmental letter dated October 25th, 1937, File No.152- 8 A -5.

Your obedient servant,

H. Graham.

(H. Graham)
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-8-5

Ottawa,
October 5, 1938.

Dear Sir:

I desire to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 26th ultimo enclosing a copy of letter received from Rev. X. Lauzon, S.M.M., with reference to transporting pupils to and from the Koksilah and Cowichan Indian Day Schools.

In view of your recommendation the Department will allow Father Lauzon, during the current academic year, an amount of $52.50 a month for transporting these children.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Major D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

AUTO CAMP Indian Specialties 152-8A-5 TEA

Koksilah, B. C. June 30 th, 1933

Ice Crea[illegible]
Candies

~~KOKSILAH AUTO CAMP AND TEA ROOM~~
H. CORFIELD, Proprietor

Department of Indian Affairs,

Duncan, B.C.

To 8 1/2 lbs. Nails .50

The above nails supplied to

Tommy Modiste -- Quamichan Band. for repairs to Indian School.

AUDITED
FOR PAYMENT
JUL 24 1933
ACCOUNTS BRANCH
DEPT. INDIAN AFFAIRS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-8a-5

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
OCT 3 1939
RECORDS

351-A-4

CANADA

R

Letter No.....

Office of the Cowichan Indian Agency,

Duncan, B. C. Sept. 29th, 19 38

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 498 ,

amounting to $ 21.25 *in favour*

of Wm. Dobson

for repairs to Kokailah Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 152-8A-5 *dated* July 21st., 1938.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voucher No. 598.
1938-39.

"No. 76-02-201".

Cowichan Agency.

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

PAY TO.....Cowichan Merchants Limited.....

ADDRESS.....Duncan,.....

Authority No.152-8A-4.
letter dated
August 18th., 1938.

.....B. C.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	To cleaning supplies for Kuper Island Indian Day School.	8.10.
	September, 1938.	
	TOTAL	8.10.

24-10-38.
Voucher in duplicate attached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H. Nelson
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

N-2-fA-5

490-A-4.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
OCT 22 1938
RECORDS

R.

Letter No......

Office of the Cowichan ***Indian Agency,***

H.X.D.

Duncan, B.C., October 17th., 19 38.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 598., ,

amounting to $ 8.10. ***in favour***

of Cowichan Merchants Limited.

for Supplies for cleaning, at Koksilah Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 152-8A-4. ***dated*** August 18th., 1938.

Your obedient servant,

H. Graham.

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
of Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Duncan, B. C.

Nov. 7th, 1938.

Received from H. Graham, the sum of One Dollar ($1.00)
covering payment due me for cleaning out toilets
at the Koksilah Indian Day School, Nov. /38.

Wm Roger Smith

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Cowichan Agency. "No. 76-11-999".

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO H. Graham (Indian Agent).

ADDRESS Duncan.

B. C.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	To cash paid to Roger Smith, for cleaning toilets at the Kokaiah Indian Day School. November, 1938.	$1.00.
	16.11.38	
	TOTAL	$1.00.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H. Graham.
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 7747

VOUCHER NO. 702. 1938-39.

DATE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-84-5

651-A-4.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

NOV 14 1938 RECORDS

Letter No......

Office of the Cowichan *Indian Agency,*

Duncan, B.C., November 9th., *19*38.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 702.,

amounting to $ 1.00. *in favour*

of H. Graham (Indian Agent).

for Cash paid to Roger Smith for cleaning toilets at Koksilah Indian Day School, November, 1938.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No...... *dated*.....

Your obedient servant,

H. Graham

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
of Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE 180 STATION STREET

DUNCAN GROCERY
LIMITED

DUNCAN, B. C. November 1938

M Department of Indian Affairs

Duncan

All Accounts Due and Payable 1st of Every Month

Kokailah Indian Day School
To Account Rendered

9	3 cocoa		45
	Pacific Milk - small	1	65
	10 lbs sugar		65
		2	75

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Cowichan Agency. "No. 76-02-221".

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

PAY TO Duncan Grocery Limited,

ADDRESS Duncan,

B. C.

Authorized by Department
Letter dated October 17th/38.
File No. 152-8A-5.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
		Cocoa, etc. to make hot drink for the children at Kuper Island Indian Day School. November, 1938.	$2.	75.
		Man. Final 2.75 @ mon. 13.12.38		

TOTAL $2.75.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H. Graham
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 7747

VOUCHER No. 79[illegible]-A-4.

DATE December 6th., 1938.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-8A-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No..... 835-A-4

Office of the Cowichan *Indian Agency,*

Duncan, B. C. Dec. 6th, 19 38

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 798 *,*

amounting to $ $2.75 *in favour*

of Duncan Grocery

for Cocoa, etc. for hot drink for pupils, Koksilah Indian Day School, Nov, 1938.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 152-8A-5 *dated* Oct. 17th, 1938.

Your obedient servant,

H. Naliam.

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
of Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form No. 110—25 Pads-4-37-U.E.F.Ltd. 2759

TRANSFER BI

ORDER No.

F. W. WOOLWORTH CO. LIMITED

5, 10 AND 15 CENT STORES

BUYING OFFICES

357 BAY ST., TORONTO 2, ONT.

10 Toronto, Ont.
[illegible]-184 Yonge St.
17 Vancouver, B.C.
[illegible] Granville St.
71 Hamilton, Ont.
27-31 King St. East
70 Montreal, Que.
1245 St. Lawrence St
88 Montreal, Que.
[illegible] St. Cath. St. W.
87 London, Ont.
101 Vancouver, B.C.
[illegible] Hastings St. W
136 Winnipeg, Man.
304 Portage Ave.
172 Ottawa, Ont.
175-178 Sparks St.
178 Quebec, Que.
[illegible] St. Joseph St.
177 Victoria, B.C
205 Halifax, N.S.
431 Barrington St.
215 Brantford, Ont.
242 Kitchener, Ont.
243 Kingston, Ont.
273 Montreal, Que.
239 St. Cath. St. E.
284 Peterboro, Ont.
[illegible] St. John, N.B.
[illegible] Chatham, Ont
[illegible] Stratford, Ont.
[illegible] St. Thomas, Ont.
413 Owen Sound, Ont.
421 Sherbrooke, Que.
433 Galt, Ont.
435 Woodstock, Ont.
443 Ft. William, Ont.
[illegible] Amherst, N.S.
[illegible] Moncton, N.B.
[illegible] Brockville, Ont.
[illegible] St. Hyacinthe, Que.
[illegible] St. John's, Que.
[illegible] Sydney, N.S.
600 Montreal, Que.
1700 Mt. Royal Ave. E.
622 Collingwood, Ont.
627 Glace Bay, N.S.
630 Oshawa, Ont.
631 Montreal, (Verdun) Que.
4040 Wellington St.
650 West Toronto, Ont.
2886 Dundas St. W.

651 Winnipeg, Man.
[illegible] Portage Ave.
662 Toronto, Ont.
[illegible] Queen St. E.
672 Vancouver, B.C.
[illegible] Hastings St. W.
686 Calgary, Alta.
687 Belleville, Ont.
691 Three Rivers, Que.
702 Orillia, Ont.
703 Sarnia, Ont.
707 New Toronto, Ont.
709 Saskatoon, Sask.
710 Regina, Sask.
738 St. Catharines, Ont.
739 Sydney Mines, N.S.
740 Montreal, Que.
4791 Notre Dame St. W., St. Henri
750 Edmonton, Alta.
753 Montreal, Que.
4508 St. Denis St.
754 Quebec, Que.
[illegible]-212 St. John St.
757 Ottawa, Ont.
55-57 Rideau St
762 Brandon, Man.
763 Moose Jaw, Sask.
800 Toronto, Ont.
972 Bloor St. W.
801 Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.
806 Nanaimo, B.C
809 Guelph, Ont.
810 Lindsay, Ont.
811 Fredericton, N.B.
812 New Westminster, B.C.
813 Lachine, Que.
815 New Glasgow, N.S.
826 Cobalt, Ont.
827 Sudbury, Ont.
851 Prince Albert, Sask.
854 Valleyfield, Que.
886 Niagara Falls, Ont.
888 Windsor, Ont.
889 Port Arthur, Ont.

912 Montreal, Que.
3989 Ontario St. E.
914 Barrie, Ont.
915 Kenora, Ont.
916 Lethbridge, Alta.
924 Sorel, Que.
926 Shawinigan Falls, Que.
928 Medicine Hat, Alta.
927 North Bay, Ont.
939 Charlottetown, P.E.I.
954 Welland, Ont.
962 Hull, Que.
975 North Battleford, Sask.
976 Halifax, N.S.
61 Gottingen St.
994 Pembroke, Ont.
1006 Hamilton, Ont.
105 King St. E.
1009 Swift Current, Sask.
1010 Cornwall, Ont.
1011 Toronto, Ont.
453 Danforth Ave.
1026 Joliette, Que.
1041 Grand Mere, Que.
1053 Quebec, Que.
746 St. Valier St.
1071 Weyburn, Sask.
1110 Montreal, Que.
1492-7 St. Cath. St. W.
1142 Yorkton, Sask.
1177 West Toronto, Ont.
1168-1172 St. Clair W.
1188 Timmins, Ont.
1217 Campbellton, N.B.
1272 Portage la Prairie, Man.
1273 Montreal, Que.
6909 St. Hubert St.
1281 Truro, N.S.
1286 Smiths Falls, Ont.
1341 Toronto, Ont.
1492 Queen St. W.
1343 Nelson, B.C.
1360 Midland, Ont.
1377 Toronto, Ont.
2012 Queen St. E.

1435 New Waterford, N.S.
1448 Chicoutimi, Que.
1462 Toronto, Ont.
743 Yonge St.
1493 Toronto, Ont.
2080 Danforth Ave.
1494 Granby, Que.
1517 Kamloops, B.C.
1542 Montreal, Que.
5455 Park Ave.
1543 Jonquiere, Que.
1548 Trail, B.C.
1589 Hamilton, Ont.
403 Ottawa St.
1590 Toronto, Ont.
2468 Yonge St.
1593 Toronto, Ont.
574 Bloor St. W
1626 Montreal, Que.
3036 Mason St.
1644 Montreal, Que.
5782 Sherbrooke St. W.
1693 Drummondville, Que.
1706 West Toronto, Ont.
2271 Bloor St. W.
1709 Kirkland Lake, Ont.
1713 Yarmouth, N.S.
1719 Vancouver, B.C.
2525 Granville St.
1720 Chilliwack, B.C.
1726 Vancouver, B.C.
2409 Main St.
1780 Toronto, Ont.
1466-1468 Yonge St.
1804 Vancouver, B.C.
6095 Fraser Ave.
1805 Vancouver, B.C.
1636 Commercial Drive
1806 St. Jerome, Que.
1817 Walkerville, Ont.
1820 Winnipeg, Man.
600 Main St.
1919 Simcoe, Ont.
1957 Noranda, Que.
1988 Leamington, Ont.
1989 Port Colborne, Ont.
1990 Dauphin, Man.
1991 Penticton, B.C.
1998 Montreal, Que.
2483-91 Notre Dame W.

(177) Victoria, B.C., 12-10-38 193

Sold to Kakwitlah Indian School

Address

Ship via per Bruce J. Perry - Duncan

NOTICE—Examine all goods before signing receipt. No allowances made for Breakages or Shortages after Receipt is signed.

CLERK'S NO.	QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION OF ARTICLES	PRICE	TOTAL
Books	10	Books	15	1 50
Stat	2	Fountain Pencils	15	30
Stat	2	Fountain Pencils	10	20
Stat	1	Pencil Holders	10	10
28	2	Comb sets	10	20
28	2	Nail Files	10	20
Games	4	Games	15	100
28	1	Cuticle Manicure Sets	30	30
22	4	Autographs	20	80
"	1	Tassel - white	10	10
"	1	Cord - Red	10	10
"	2	Seals	05	10
				$5 00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Cowichan Agency.

"No. 76-02-289".

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

EXD.

PAY TO F. W. Woolworth Co. Limited.

ADDRESS (172)

Authorized by Dept. letter dated November 23rd., 1938, File No. 152-1165. Victoria, B. C.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
		To Christmas treat, for the pupils of the Koksilah Indian Day School, December, 1938.	5.	00
		DATE FOR PAY 20.12.38 Voucher in duplicate detached Ex Amherst to pay		
		TOTAL	$5.	00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H. Graham
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 7747

VOUCHER NO. 440 1938-39.

DATE December 19th., 1938.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE 180

STATION STREET

DUNCAN GROCERY

LIMITED

DUNCAN, B. C. December 1938

M Dept of Indian Affairs
Ucluelet

All Accounts Due and Payable 1st of Every Month

DATE	PARTICULARS	DEBIT	CREDIT
12	5 Cocoa @ 15	75	
15	10 milk @ 10	1 00	
15	15 Sugar @ 7½	1 00	
		2 75	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

"76- 02-221"

Cowichan Agency

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

.....

DATE.....

PAY TO.....Duncan Grocery,

Authority
No. 15 dated

Duncan, B. C.

Dated Oct. 17th. 1938

.....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
		Supplies for hot drink for pupils		
		Koksilah Indian Day School.....	$2.	75
		Mar. Final 3.75 mon. 16-1-39.		
		TOTAL	$2	75

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 7747

H. Graham
Agent

VOUCHER No. 927

DATE Jan 7th. 1939

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-8A-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

35-B-4

Letter No.....

Office of the .....Cowichan..... *Indian Agency,*

Duncan, B. C. Jan. 7th, *19*39

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. .....917....., *amounting to $* ....2.75..... *in favour of* .....Duncan Grocery,..... *for* .....Cocoa, Sugar, etc, for hot drink for pupils, Koksilah Indian Day School. *This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter No.* ....152-8 A-5..... *dated* ....Oct. 17th, 1938.....

Your obedient servant,

H. Graham

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 8420

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE 180 STATION STREET

DUNCAN GROCERY

LIMITED

DUNCAN, B. C. January 31 193 9

M Department of Indian Affairs

Duncan

All Accounts Due and Payable 1st of Every Month

Kokaylah Indian Day School

To Account Rendered

16	cocoa		80
	36 tins milk	1	80
	10 lbs sugar		65
		2	75

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

"No. 76-02-221".

CANADA

Cowichan Agency.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

PAY TO..... Duncan Grocery Limited,

ADDRESS..... Duncan,

Authority No. 152-8-5 A
Dated October 27th., 1938. B. C.

.....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
		Cocoa, etc. to make hot drink for the children, at [illegible] Indian Day School.		
		for January, 1939.		$ 2.75.
		Mar Final 2.75	13-2-39	
		TOTAL		$2.75.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 7747

.....
Agent

VOUCHER No. 10[illegible], 19[illegible]-39.

DATE February 6th., 1939.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-8A-5

247-B-4.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
FEB 13 1939

Letter No.....

EXD.

Office of the Cowichan *Indian Agency,*

Duncan, B. C., February 6th., *19* 39.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 1024.,

amounting to $ 2.75. *in favour*

of Duncan Grocery Limited.

for Cocoa, etc. to make hot drink for the children at the Koksilah Indian Day School, January, 1939.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 152-8a-5. *dated* October 17th., 1938.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. Caldwell
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Regn. 7038

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

826-5
152-8A-5 vol 2

CLOSED vol 1

FROM 12/7/33.

TO 6/2/39

178

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6400)

File 826-1, part 1	Cowichan Agency - Koksilah Protestant School - General Administration. 1907 - 1937
File 826-1, part 2	Cowichan Agency - Koksilah Protestant School - General Administration. 1937 - 1947
File 826-3, part 1	Cowichan Agency - Koksilah Protestant School - Teachers' Salaries. 1923 - 1946
File 826-5, part 1	Cowichan Agency - Koksilah Protestant School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1933 - 1939
File 826-5, part 2	Cowichan Agency - Koksilah Protestant School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1939 - 1943
File 826-5, part 3	Cowichan Agency - Koksilah Protestant School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1943 - 1947
File 826-5, part 4	Cowichan Agency - Koksilah Protestant School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1947 - 1940 - 1950
File 826-11, part 1	Cowichan Agency - Koksilah Protestant School - Vocational Training. 1937 - 1948

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

~~152 8A 5~~ ~~VOL 1~~ ~~VOL 2 CLOSED~~

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

826-5

KOKSILAH DAY SCHOOL

VOL 2

BUILDINGS, ACCTS. &C.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 2)

Requisition for School Material

Date February 2 **19** 39

For Koksilah **School** Cowichan **Agency**

NOTE:—Teachers should secure from the Department of Education, of the Province in which the Indian School is located, a list of the text books authorized for use in the white schools. In ordering text books only those authorized in this list should be requested.

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "No. Authorized."

ARTICLES	No. ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	No. REQUIRED	No. AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Pupils desks	10	-	2		Large size # 2
	12	-	3		Medium size # 3 with 1 back seat
					These are necessary
Brooms	1	1937	2		Brooms here are
Oil Sprayer	0	1937	1		now beyond use
Paper towels	6 pkg	1938	1 carton		Oil spray was
Toilet tissue	6 rolls	1938	1 doz		accidentally damaged
1 hammer	1	-	1		beyond use or repair
1 pail	1	-	1		A pail is needed
					for general purpose
					The one on hand
					is used for
					drinking water only

COWICHAN AGENCY
FEB 2 1939
DUNCAN, B.C.

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Florence L Perry

School Koksilah Indian School.

Post Office (nearest) Koksilah B.C.

Express Office (nearest) Duncan B.C.

Province B C

(Miss) F. L. Perry
Teacher.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

I Macdonell
Indian Agent.

FORM No. 99

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-8-5

OFFIC[illegible]THE
INDIA[illegible]NT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 208-B-4

Duncan, B. C.

February 3rd, 1939

Sir:-

I beg to enclose herewith a requisition from Miss F. L. Perry, teacher of the Koksilah Indian Day School, for certain supplies as required for the use of the school under her charge.

In connection with the requisition for desks, I may say that these are required owing to the decided increase in the daily attendance at this school.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. Caldwell

(J. D. Caldwell)
Acting Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES : ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE 180

STATION STREET

DUNCAN GROCERY

LIMITED

DUNCAN, B. C. February 1939 193

M Indian Agent

Duncan

All Accounts Due and Payable 1st of Every Month

To Account Rendered

Koksilah School

27 10 lbs sugar		65
4 lbs cocoa		60
30 tins milk		1 50
		2 75

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES : ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-8-5

E.D.

Ottawa,
February 15, 1939.

Dear Sir:

A request has been received for 2 No. 2 desks and 3 No. 3 desks, also 1 rear No. 3 for the Koksilah Indian day school.

There are no funds available at the present time for the purchase of these desks but payment for them can be made after April 1 from our appropriation for the fiscal year 1939-40. You may, therefore, arrange for the purchase of the desks mentioned and have the account forwarded to us after April 1.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

J. D. Caldwell, Esq.,
Acting Indian Agent,
Duncan, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 326-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-8-5

Ottawa,
February 15, 1939.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 3rd instant enclosing requisition for supplies for the Koksilah school you may purchase 2 brooms, 1 carton of paper towels, 12 rolls of toilet paper, 1 hammer and 1 pail.

Owing to lack of funds it is not possible to purchase the additional desks for this school at the present time. However, I am writing to Commissioner MacKay and authorizing him to arrange for the purchase of these desks after April 1 next.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

J. D. Caldwell, Esq.,
Acting Indian Agent,
Duncan, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COWICHAN MERCHANTS LIMITED

DEPARTMENTAL STORE

DUNCAN, B.C. MARCH 24, 1939. 19

SOLD TO DOMINION GOVERNMENT,
DEPT. INDIAN AFFAIRS,
DUNCAN, B.C.

CREDIT TERMS:—ALL ACCOUNTS ON MONTHLY SETTLEMENT PLAN ONLY AND DUE WHEN RENDERED
INTEREST WILL BE CHARGED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS
PAYMENTS MADE AFTER THE FIRST OF THE SUCCEEDING MONTH ARE NOT SHOWN ON THIS STATEMENT

DATE	ITEMS	CHARGES	CREDIT	PAY LAST AMOUNT IN THIS COLUMN
	BROUGHT FORWARD			
MAR.22 1939	1 PUMP	.60		.60
	for K'Katsah Indian Day School			

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

"No. 76-12-689."

Cowichan Agency

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

PAY TO.....Cowichan Merchants Limited,.....

ADDRESS.....Duncan,.....

Authorized by Departmental letter dated March 11th.1939. File No. 152-8A-5. ..... B. C.

.....

DATE.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	To 1 pump, for use at the Koksilah Indian Day School. (March.1939).	..60¢
	TOTAL	--.60¢

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant's use.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

L. T. Moore
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 8430

VOUCHER No.....1194, 1938-39.

DATE.....March 25th., 1939.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-8A-5

Ottawa,
March 11, 1939.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 3rd instant you may purchase an oil sprayer for use at the Koksilah Indian day school.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

J. D. Caldwell, Esq.,
Acting Indian Agent,
Duncan, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-8A-5

OFF[redacted] THE
INL[redacted]GENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 439-B-4

Duncan, B. C.

March 3rd, 1939.

Your File No.152-8-5

Sir:-

In reference to requsition from Miss Perry, forwarded under cover of letter from this office February 3rd, and the Departmental letter dated February 15th, authorizing the purchase of certain supplies for the Koksilah School, it is noted that no authority was given covering the purchase of an Oil Sprayer, and Miss Perry advises me that this is urgently required, as now they have no means of putting the oil on the floor, and it is now needed very badly.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. Caldwell

(J. D. Caldwell)
Acting Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-8A-5

419-B-4.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

MAR 7 1939 RECORDS

Letter No.....

Sec. of the Cowichan Indian Agency,

Duncan, B.C., March 1st. 1939.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 1100.,

amounting to $ 2.75. in favour

of Duncan Grocery Limited.

for Cocoa, etc. to make hot drink for the children at the Koksilah Indian Day School, February, 1939.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 152-8A-5. dated October 17th. 1938.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. Caldwell

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Requ. 1658

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Cowichan Agency.

"576-02-221".

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

PAY TO..... Dawson Grocery Limited.

ADDRESS..... Duncan, B. C.

Authorized by Department, letter dated October 17/38. File No. 152-8A-5.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
		Cocoa, etc. to make hot drink, for the children at the Cowichan Indian Day School. February, 1939.	$2.75.	
		TOTAL	$2.75.	

DUPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate for Auditor General

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 7747

I. D. Caldwell
Agent

VOUCHER No. 1109. 1938-39.

DATE March 1st., 1939.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-8A-5

595-B-4.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

R

Department of Mines and Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
APR 1 1939
RECORDS

Office of the Cowichan. Indian Agency,

Duncan, B. C., March 25th., 19 39.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 1193,

amounting to $ --.60¢ in favour

of Cowichan Merchants Limited,

for 1 pump, for Koksilah Indian Day School. March, 1939.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 152-8A-5. dated March 11/39.

Your obedient servant,

W. J. Wood

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Requ. 7638

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COWICHAN MERCHANTS LIMITED

DEPARTMENTAL STORE

DUNCAN, B.C. MARCH, 1939 19

SOLD TO DOMINION GOVERNMENT
DEPT INDIAN AFFAIRS
DUNCAN B C

CREDIT TERMS:—ALL ACCOUNTS ON MONTHLY SETTLEMENT PLAN ONLY AND DUE WHEN RENDERED
INTEREST WILL BE CHARGED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS
PAYMENTS MADE AFTER THE FIRST OF THE SUCCEEDING MONTH ARE NOT SHOWN ON THIS STATEMENT

DATE	ITEMS		CHARGES	CREDIT	PAY LAST AMOUNT IN THIS COLUMN
	BROUGHT FORWARD				
	KOKSILAH INDIAN DAY SCHOOL				
Feb.28	2 brooms	1.50			
	1 case towels	6.50			
	12 rolls tissue	.50		8.50	
	1 hammer	1.25			
	1 pail	.50		1.75	10.25

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

"No. 76-02-201".

Cowichan Agency.

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

PAY TO.....Cowichan [illegible], Limited.....

ADDRESS.....Duncan, B. C.....

Authorised by Departmental letter, dated February 15/39. File No. 152-8-5.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	[illegible]	
	Kokaiah Indian Day School, Feby. 1939.	$10.25.
	TOTAL	$10.25.

DUPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R. F. Moore
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 8420

VOUCHER No. 218, 1938-39.

DATE March 20th, 1939.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-8a-5

630-B-4.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
APR 3 1939
RECORDS

Letter No......

Office of the Cowichan. *Indian Agency,*

Duncan, B. C., March 28th., *19* 39.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 1218., ,

amounting to $ 10.25. *in favour*

of Cowichan Merchants Ltd.,

for Cleaning supplies, etc. for the Koksilah Indian Day School. February, 1939.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 152-8-5. *dated* February 15th., 1939.

Your obedient servant,

L. T. Moore

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 7638

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Koksilah, B. C.

March 27th, 1939

Indian Affairs Branch.

In account with.

ROGER SMITH, Indian

1939 March 27/	To cleaning toilets, Koksilah Indian Day School.....	$1.00

Roger Smith

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES : ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Cowichan Agency.

"No. 76-11-999".

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

PAY TO Roger Smith, (Indian).

ADDRESS Koksilah,

B. C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
		To cleaning toilets, at the Koksilah Indian Day School, for March, 1939.	$1.00.
		TOTAL	$1.00.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J. T. Moore
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 8420

VOUCHER No. 1211, 1938-39.

DATE March 28th., 1939.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-2-8a-5 623-B-4.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

R

Indian Affairs Branch APR 2 1939 RECORDS

Letter No.....

Office of the Cowichan. *Indian Agency,*

Duncan, B. C., March 28th., *19* 39.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 1211. ,

amounting to $ 1.00. *in favour*

of Roger Smith.

for Cleaning toilets, at Koksilah Indian Day School. March, 1939

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No...... *dated*.....

Your obedient servant,

R. F. Moore

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 513
Regn. 7635

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

"No. 76-02-201".

Cowichan Agency.

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

PAY TO Lemon, Gonnason Coy. Ltd.,

ADDRESS P. O. Box 564,

Victoria, B. C.

Authorised by Department
letter dated July 13th.1939.
File No. 152-8A-5.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	To 3 pcs. 1 x 4-0 x 600 3 Ply Fir, for the	$7.00.
	Kakaliak Indian Day School	
	(August, 1939).	
	2.10.39.	
	TOTAL	$7.00.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R. T. Moore
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 8420

VOUCHER No. 497. 1939-40.

DATE September 25th., 1939.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ORIGINAL

REFER TO

LEMON, GONNASON CO., LTD.

OUR INVOICE 1...1.

MANUFACTURERS OF LUMBER

OFFICE AND MILLS: 2324 GOVERNMENT ST.

PHONES: OFFICE EMPIRE 7141 AND EMPIRE 7142

OUR JOB ORDER

P. O. BOX 664

VICTORIA, B. C. [illegible] 1920.

YOUR ORDER NO.

YOUR REQUISITION

NAME [illegible]

WHERE DELIVERED:

c/o Vanc. Exhibition, Indian Section.

ADDRESS Department of Indian Affairs.

Via Express.

TERMS ~~Discount 10%~~

CITY Ottawa, Ont.

OFFICE ORDER NO.	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	AMOUNT	TOTAL
0582	3 pcs. ¼ x 4-0 x 6-0 A-ply Fir. Painted Black 1 Side. Koksilah Indian Day School			7.00

DELIVERED BY ~~Express~~

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

"No. 76-02-201".

Cowichan Agency.

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

PAY TO.....Diggon-Hibben Ltd.,

ADDRESS.....1210 Government Street,

Victoria, B. C.

Authorized by Department
letter dated July 13th.,1939.
File No. 152-8A-5.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	To 6 sheets crayon paper .30	.65
	1 pkg. Construction paper .35	
	August, 1939.	
	For Kokoilah Indian Day School Exhibit, Vancouver Fair.	
	2-10-39.	
	TOTAL	.65

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R. J. Woods.
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 8420

VOUCHER No. 498 1939-40.

DATE September 25th., 1939.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

HAROLD M. DIGGON, MANAGING DIRECTOR

PHONE G 8194

Diggon-Hibben Limited

1210 GOVERNMENT ST. VICTORIA, B. C. 1209 LANGLEY ST.

PRINTERS • STATIONERS • BOOKSELLERS • OFFICE FURNISHERS

CUSTOMER'S ORDER .....

Sold to Miss F. I. Perry,
Kokoleh Indian School,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Duncan, B. C.

DATE ..... 10, 1[illegible]

	CHARGE NO.		AMOUNT	TOTAL
	2257 D	6 Sheets Crayon Paper	.05	.30
		1 Pkg. Construction Paper		.25
		for Kokoleh School Exhibit Cowichan Fair		.05

Copy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(Forwarded through Indian Commissioner, D. M. MacKay).

152-8A-5

517-C-4.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUL 24 1939
REGISTERED

Letter No......

Office of the Cowichan ***Indian Agency,***

Duncan, B. C., July 14th., ***19*** 39.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 300; 301. ,

amounting to $ 2.00; 1.70. ***in favour***

of Eddie Elliott: Cowichan Merchants Limited.

for Labor and stove pipe, etc. for Koksilah Indian Day School. June, 1939.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner,
Letter No. 15/3/9811 ***dated*** June 15th., 1939.

Your obedient servant,

R. J. Moore

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
JUL 20 1939
VANCOUVER, B. C.

Form No. I.A. 518
Regn. 7638

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

"No. 76-11-939".

Cowichan Agency.

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

PAY TO..... [illegible], (Indian)

ADDRESS..... C/o. [illegible].

Authorized by D.M.MacKay, Duncan, B. C.
Indian Commissioner, in
letter dated June 15th./39.
File No. 15/3/9811.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
	To one day's [illegible] at [illegible] Indian Day School		
	cleaning stove pipes, and other [illegible]	2	00
	(June, 1939).		
	TRIPLICATE FOR FILE		
	26.7.39		
	Voucher in duplicate detached		
	for Accountant to pay.		
Recommended	TOTAL	2	00

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE
JUL 20 1939
VANCOUVER, B.C.

T. T. Moody
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 7747

VOUCHER No. 300, 1939-40.

DATE July 14th., 1939.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Duncan, B. C., June, 1939.

Dept. of Indian Affairs,

Duncan, B. C.

In account with Eddie Elliott, (Indian)
C/o Indian Office, Duncan, B. C.

June 13th. 1939. To one day labor at Koksilah Indian Day School, taking down and cleaning stove pipes, and putting them up again; and doing small repairs around the school.

$2.00.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. 76-02-29

Cowichan Agency.

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

PAY TO.....Cowichan Reserve Co-op Limited.

ADDRESS.....Duncan, B. C.

Authorized by D.L.MacKay, Indian Commissioner, in letter dated June 15th.1939. File No. 15/3/811.

.....

DATE.....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
		To store bags, etc., for the Kuper Island Day School. June, 1939.	$1.70.	

DUPLICATE FOR FILE

26.7.39

Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.

Recommended.....
for Indian Commissioner for B. C.

TOTAL $1.70.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

.....
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 7747

VOUCHER No. 301, 1939-40.

DATE.....July 14th....., 1939.....

INDIAN AGENCY COMMISSION
JUL 20 1939
VANCOUVER, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COWICHAN MERCHANTS LIMITED

DEPARTMENTAL STORE

DUNCAN, B.C. JUNE, 1939.

SOLD TO DOMINION GOVERNMENT,
DEPT INDIAN AFFAIRS,
DUNCAN, B.C.

CREDIT TERMS:—ALL ACCOUNTS ON MONTHLY SETTLEMENT PLAN ONLY AND DUE WHEN RENDERED
INTEREST WILL BE CHARGED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS
PAYMENTS MADE AFTER THE FIRST OF THE SUCCEEDING MONTH ARE NOT SHOWN ON THIS STATEMENT

DATE	ITEMS	CHARGES	CREDIT	PAY LAST AMOUNT IN THIS COLUMN
	BROUGHT FORWARD			
JUNE 13	PER MR R K MOORE			
	1 doz screws .10			
	½" hooks .05			
	2 l p wire .10			
	1 6" pipe .50			
	1 6" elbow .35			
	1 pc. galv. iron .60			1.70

1SM. 1 39 C.L.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, July 13th., 1932

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 5th. instant, enclosing requisition for supplies for the Koksilah Indian Day Schoo, you may purchase:

2 combs
2 brooms
1 gal. floor oil
12 bars soap
6 yards oil cloth
3 pieces Donna Conna board
½ pt. blackboard paint.

You may also spend an amount not exceeding $5.00 in cleaning windows and scrubbing floors at the school.

A foot-ball will be forwarded to you from the Department.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. Welfare & Training.

R. A. Moore, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Duncan, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-8A-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

445-0-4

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Duncan, B. C.

July 5th, 19

Department of Mines
Indian Affairs Branch
JUL 10 1930
REGISTERED

Sir:-

I beg to enclose herewith form No.37 in triplicate, covering miscellaneous supplies required at the Koksilah Indian Day School.

Your obedient servant,

R. H. Moore

(R. H. Moore)
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

June 30 1939.

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

.....

Order No. .....

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Kokisilah Indians

Day School, Cowichan Agency, Duncan, B.C.

VOTE ..... Allotment .....

SHIP TO .....

.....

Purpose for which required .....

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
	To have windows cleaned				
	and floor scrubbed at				
	the school			5 00	5.00
2	combs (replacement)	✓		25	.50
1	dust pan "	✓		20	.20
2	brooms "	✓		60	1.20
1	gal floor oil "	✓		50	.50
1 doz	Lifebuoy soap "	✓		3 for 25	1.00
6	yds oilcloth "	✓		45	2.70
1	football "			3 00	3.06
1	baseball (new issue			1 25	1.25
1	baseball bat "			1 25	1.25
3	pieces Donna Conna board 1" x 4" x 8' for newsprint. Height approx. 44" (new issue)				4.00
½ pt	blackboard paint "			45	.45
	These are for displaying				
	of school work at the				
	Vancouver exhibition.				

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— (Miss) Florence L. Perry Teacher

APPROVED—

Director

Form 37j— Req. 8038

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-8a-5

231-C-4.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
JUN 15 1939
RECORDS

Letter No. .....

3

Office Cowichan *Indian Agency,*

Duncan, B. C., June 9th, *19* 39.

Sir,

EX'D

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 175,

amounting to $ 50¢ *in favour*

of Cowichan Merchants Ltd.,

for 1 gallon floor oil, for Koksilah Indian Day School. May, 1939.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. ..... *dated* April 22nd, 1939.

Your obedient servant,

R. H. Hoey

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Regn. 7858

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

"No. 76-09-619".

Cowichan Agency.

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

PAY TO Cowichan Merchants Limited.

ADDRESS Duncan, B. C.

Authorised by Departmental letter dated April 22nd., 1939.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	To 1 gallon floor oil, for Kokaileh Indian Day School. (May, 1939).	--.50
	DUPLICATE FOR FILE 17.6.39. Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pass	
	TOTAL	--.50

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W. T. Meade
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 8420

VOUCHER No. 175, 1939-40.

DATE June 9th., 1939.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COWICHAN MERCHANTS LIMITED

DEPARTMENTAL STORE

DUNCAN, B.C.

MAY - 1939

SOLD TO DOMINION GOVERNMENT
DEPT INDIAN AFFAIRS
DUNCAN B C

CREDIT TERMS:—ALL ACCOUNTS ON MONTHLY SETTLEMENT PLAN ONLY AND DUE WHEN RENDERED
INTEREST WILL BE CHARGED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS
PAYMENTS MADE AFTER THE FIRST OF THE SUCCEEDING MONTH ARE NOT SHOWN ON THIS STATEMENT

DATE	ITEMS	CHARGES	CREDIT	PAY LAST AMOUNT IN THIS COLUMN
	BROUGHT FORWARD			
MAY 2	KOKSILAH INDIAN SCHOOL			
	1 gallon flour oil			.80

15M. 1 39 C.L.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES : ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-8A-5

686-B-4.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No......

Office of the Cowichan *Indian Agency,*

Duncan, B. C., March 31st., *19* 39.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 1258., *amounting to $* 2.75. *in favour of* Duncan Grocery Limited.

for Cocoa, etc. to make hot drink for the children at Kokstlan Indian Day School, March, 1939.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter No. 152-8A-5. *dated* October 17th., 1938.

Your obedient servant,

L. T. Moore

Indian Agent

Dept. of Mines & Resources, Indian Affairs Branch. APR 6 1939 RECORDS

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 3420

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE 180 STATION STREET

DUNCAN GROCERY

LIMITED

DUNCAN, B. C. March 31 193 9

M Department of Indian Affairs

Duncan

All Accounts Due and Payable 1st of Every Month

To Account Rendered

Koksilah School - Miss Perry

29	20 lbs suger	1 25
	20 tins milk	1 00
	3 1/3 lbs cocoa	50
		2 75

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Canadian Agency. "No. 76-02-221"

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

PAY TO..... [illegible]

ADDRESS..... [illegible]

Authorized by Departmental letter, dated October 17, 1938. File No. 152-5A-5.

DATE.....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
		[illegible]	[illegible]	
		children at [illegible]		
		March, 1939.		
		TOTAL	82.	75.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILES
Voucher in duplicate delivered for Accountant's use
13-4-39

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

L. L. Moore
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 8430

VOUCHER No. [illegible] 1938-39.

DATE [illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-8A-5

935-C-4.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

EX'D.

Office of the Cowichan Indian Agency,

Duncan, B. C., September 25th., 1939.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 497; 498.,

amounting to $7.00; .65¢ in favour

of Lemon, Gonnason Co. Ltd.; Diggon-Hibben Ltd.

for Supplies for Koksilah Indian Day School. August, 1939.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 152-8A-5. dated July 13th., 1939.

Your obedient servant,

I. T. Moore
Indian Agent

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
OCT 2 1939
REGISTERED

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Regn. 3459

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Duncan, B. C.

Oct. 9th, 1939

(Re. Koksilah Indian Day School)

In account with,

JOSEPH ELLIOTT (Indian)

Oct. 7/39

To killing bats infesting attic at Koksilah Indian Day School, and then cleaning out same, placing screening over openings, etc. $3.25

Joseph Elliott

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Cowichan Agency

CANADA

"76-02-221"

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

PAY TO ..... DUNCAN GROCERY .....

ADDRESS ..... DUNCAN, B. C. .....

Authority:
[illegible]
No. 152-8 - 5.
Dated Oct. 25, 1939

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Jan. 1940.	Sugar, Cocoa, Milk, for the hot drink for pupils of the Kekuliath Indian Day School, January, 1940.	$2.	75
	15.2.40		
	Voucher in order for Accountant to pay.		
	TOTAL	$2.	75

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R. T. Moore
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 9531

VOUCHER No. 980 1939-40

DATE Feb. 8th. 1940.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE 180 STATION STREET

DUNCAN GROCERY

LIMITED

DUNCAN, B. C. January 31 193 40

M Department of Indian Affairs

Duncan

All Accounts Due and Payable 1st of Every Month

DATE	PARTICULARS	DEBIT	CREDIT
	Koksilah Indian Day School		
6	10 lbs sugar	75	
	3 lbs cocoa	45	
	16 tins milk	1 55	
		2 75	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-8A-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No......

Office of the Cowichan ***Indian Agency,***

Duncan, B. C., Feb., 8 **19**40.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 973 ,

amounting to $ 1.00 ***in favour***

of R. H. Moore

for Cash paid for emergency repairs to bellfry, Koksilah Indian Day School.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
FEB 14 1940
REGISTERED

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter No......***dated***.....

Your obedient servant,

R. H. Moore.

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 3420

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

"No. 76-10-691".

Cowichan Agency.

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

PAY TO R. H. Moore (Indian Agent).

ADDRESS C/o. Indian Office,

Duncan, B. C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
		To cash paid to Miles Kinney for labour at Kakailah Indian Day School. Emergency repairs. including fixing bell on tower.....	$2.	00.
		(February, 1940).		
		15.2.40		
		TOTAL	$2.	00.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 9531

R. H. Moore
Agent

VOUCHER No. 973. 1939-40.

DATE February 7th., 1940.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Duncan, B. C.
Feb. 2nd, 1940.

Received from R. H. Moore, Indian Agent, Cash One Dollar ($1.00) in payment for labour at Koksilah Indian Day School, emergency repairs, including fixing bell on tower..... $1.00

Ellen Kinsley

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-8A-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

EXD.

Letter No.....

Office of the Cowichan *Indian Agency,*

Duncan, B. C. Jan. 10th, *19* 40

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 874 ,

amounting to $ 3.65 *in favour*

of Hattie's Hardware,

for Material for manual training class, etc,
Koksilah Indian Day School, Oct. Nov, 1939.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Indian Commissioner

Letter No. 182/3/1626 *dated* Sept. 26th, 1939.

Your obedient servant,

K. F. Moore

Indian Agent

b.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
JAN 18 1940
VANCOUVER, B. C.

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 8420

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(Forward through Commissioner D. M. MacKay)

Squilcian Agency

CANADA

"72-02-201"

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

PAY TO ..... Mattie's Hardware.

ADDRESS ..... Duncan, B. C.

Authority Letter Dated Sept. 26/1939. No. 182/3/1626. from Commissioner MacKay

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
	To material for use of the Manual training and domestic science classes, Kekailah Indian Day School	3.	65
	12.29.40		

Recommended D. M. MacKay
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

TOTAL $3. 65

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 9531

INDIAN COMMISSIONER JAN 10 1940 VANCOUVER B. C.

D. L. Moore
Agent

VOUCHER No. 874

DATE Jan. 10th. 1940.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES : ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TELEPHONE 29 P. O. BOX 241

DUNCAN, B. C., October 19 29.

M [redacted] Dept. of Indian Affairs.

[redacted] Duncan, B. C.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

HATTIE'S HARDWARE

GENERAL HARDWARE
FARM IMPLEMENTS

GYPROC WALL BOARD
BUILDERS' SUPPLIES

Supplies for Kalmilah School.

Oct.	2	1 bottle of turps.	.20
		1 tin of glue.	.25
		1 pot.	1.00
		4 enamel	.60
		1 sheline	.45
Nov.	14	1 turpentine	.20
	15	1 glue.	.25
		4 sandpaper.	.10
			$ 3.05

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-8a-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 05

Office of the Cowichan Indian Agency,

Duncan, B. C. January 10th., 1940.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 859.,

amounting to $ 2.75. in favour

of Duncan Grocery Ltd.

for Cocoa etc. for hot drinks, Koksilah Indian Day School pupils. December, 1939.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 152-8A-5. dated October 25th. 1939.

Your obedient servant,

L. T. Moore.

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Regn. 1070

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

"No. 76-02-221".

CANADA Cowichan Agency.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

PAY TO Duncan Grocery Limited.

ADDRESS Duncan, B. C.

Authority 152-8-A.S.
Dated October 25th. 1939.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	Groceries, &c., to make Xmas drink for the pupils of Kokaiah Indian Day School.	32.75
	December, 1939.	
	18-1-40	
	TOTAL	32.75

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R. T. Moore
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 9531

VOUCHER No. 6[illegible]-1939-40.

DATE January 18th., 1940.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE 180 STATION STREET

DUNCAN GROCERY

LIMITED

DUNCAN, B. C. December 31 1939

M Department of Indian Affairs

Duncan

All Accounts Due and Payable 1st of Every Month

To Account Rendered

Koksiluh Indian Day School

12	12 tins milk	1	08
	10 lbs sugar		75
	6 lbs cocoa		92
		2	75

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Cowichan Agency.

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

PAY TO ..... F. W. Woolworth Co. Limited.

ADDRESS ..... (808). .....

Authority No. 152-8-5 Dated Nov. 21st. 1939. ..... Nanaimo, B. C.

EX'D.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
		Supplies for Christmas treat	$5.	02.
		for the pupils at		
		Kakaloh Indian Day School.		
		December, 1939.		
		G.I.R.		
		TOTAL	$5.	02.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R. F. Moore
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 9531

VOUCHER No. 840. 1939-40.

DATE January 4th., 1940.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DISTRICT OFFICES
OF
NEW YORK COMPANY

ALBANY, N.Y. — DENVER
ATLANTA, GA. — MANI[illegible]. N. Y C.
BOSTON, MASS. — MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.
CHICAGO, ILL. — PHILADELPHIA, PA.
CLEVELAND, O. — ST. LOUIS, MO.
SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.

TRANSFER BILL

F. W. WOOLWORTH CO. LIMITED

BUYING OFFICES
GENERAL ASSURANCE BUILDING
357 BAY STREET
TORONTO 2, ONT.

FOREIGN COMPANIES

F. W. WOOLWORTH CO.
WOOLWORTH BUILDING
NEW YORK, N. Y.

F. W. WOOLWORTH & CO. LIMITED
LONDON, ENGLAND

F. W. WOOLWORTH CO. OF FRANCE
PARIS, FRANCE
CALIS, FRANCE

F. W. WOOLWORTH CO. G.m.b.H.
BERLIN, GERMANY

(808) Nanaimo, B.C., Nov 2 1938

Sold to Dept of Indian Affairs

Address Duncan, B.C.

Ship Via F L Perry for Kakawlah Indian School

NOTICE—Examine all goods before signing Receipt. No allowance made for Breakage or shortage after Receipt is signed.

Form No. 110—U.E.F. Ltd.,4-38

CLERK'S No	Quantity	DESCRIPTION OF ARTICLES	PRICE	TOTAL
	2 only	Story books	24	5.48
	8.	"	15.	120
	1 "	"	24	24
	5.	Mouth organs	05.	25.
	5.	Pencils	05.	25.
	3	Games	15.	45.
	11.		20	60
	3	Bath salts	20	60
	3	Body powders	20	60
				5.02

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-8a-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
DEC 19 1939
REGISTERED

Letter No......

Office of the Cowichan ***Indian Agency,***

Duncan, B. C., December 9th, 19 39.

Sir,

EX'D. A.

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 776 ,

amounting to $ 2.50 ***in favour***

of Mary Ann Modeste

for knitting instruction at Koksilah Indian Day School. November, 1939.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 152-8-11 ***dated*** April 12th, 1938.

Your obedient servant,

W. T. Woods.

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 9970

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. 76-6-129.

CANADA

Cowichan Agency.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

PAY TO ..... Mary ann Modeste.

ADDRESS ..... C/o. Indian Office.

Authority -
Dated April 12/1939.
File No. 152-8-11. ..... Duncan, B. C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
		[illegible]	[illegible]	
		Relief Indigents [illegible]		
		November, 1939		
		2 sessions @ $2.00 per session	4	00
		20-12-39.		
		TOTAL	[illegible]	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R. T. Moore
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 9531

VOUCHER No. [illegible]

DATE [illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Koksilah, B. C.

Dec. 2nd. 1939



To services as knitting instructor, etc.
at Koksilah Indian Day School, during
month of November, 1939.

2½ sessions at $1.00 per session.... $2.50

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES : ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-8a-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

DEC 14 1939

Letter No. 1

Re *of the* Cowichan *Indian Agency,*

Duncan, B. C., December 6th, 19 39.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 754. ,

amounting to $ 2.75 *in favour*

of Duncan Grocery Ltd.,

for cocoa, etc, to make hot drink for the pupils at Koksilah Indian Day School. November, 1939.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 152-8A-5. *dated* October 25th, 1939.

Your obedient servant,

L. F. Moore

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Regn. 9570

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

"76-02-221"

Squiaham Agency

CANADA

Kokaiah Indian Day School

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Authority
No. 152-84-5
Oct. 25/39

PAY TO ..... Duncan Grocery .....

ADDRESS ..... DUNCAN, B. C. .....

.....

.....

DATE .....

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

.....

DATE .....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
		Cocoa, Sugar, Milk, for hot drink for pupils at Kokaiah Indian Day School, Nov. 1939	2.	75
		15.12.39		
		TOTAL	2.	75

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J. F. Moore
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 586
R. 9531

VOUCHER No. 254

DATE Dec. 6th, 1939

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

· PHONE 180 STATION STREET

DUNCAN GROCERY

LIMITED

DUNCAN, B. C. November 30 1939

M Department of Indian Affairs

Duncan

All Accounts Due and Payable 1st of Every Month

DATE	PARTICULARS	DEBIT	CREDIT
	Koksilah Indian School		
20	4 lbs cocoa	60	
	10 lbs sugar	75	
	9 tins milk - large	1 00	
	8 tins milk - small	40	
		2 75	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, October 27, 1939.

Dear Sir:

With reference to requisition of the 19th instant, you may purchase two cases of paper towels for use at the Koksilah Indian Day School.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. R. H. Moore,
Indian Agent,
D u n c a n, B. C

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

152- 4a-5

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

.....

Order No. .....

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

October 19 1939

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Koksilah Indian Day School.

VOTE ..... Allotment .....

SHIP TO Miss F. L. Perry, Koksilah Indian Day School.

Duncan, B. C.

Purpose for which required Use of school pupils.

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
2 Case.	Paper Towelling. (2 cases).	0.	4 5 rolls.		$3.25 per case.

Memo:-

We regret to say that this order was overlooked at the time the teacher put in her Requisition for supplies at the end of the last school term; and we would appreciate having this order sent as soon as possible.

F. L. Perry

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— R. H. Moore

(R. H. Moore)
Indian Agent.

APPROVED—

Director

Form 371— Req. 8038

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-8A-5
100-D-4.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the Cowichan. *Indian Agency,*

Duncan, B. C., October 18th, 1939.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 591. ,

amounting to $ 1.00. *in favour*

of Roger Smith. (Indian).

for cleaning toilets at Koksilah Indian Day School. October./39.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....dated.....

Your obedient servant,

L. T. Moore

Indian Agent

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
OCT 25 1939
REGISTERED

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 8430

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

"No. 76-11-999".

CANADA Cowichan Agency.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

PAY TO..... Roger Smith, (Indian).....

ADDRESS..... C/o. H. Corfield, ...

..... Koksilah, B. C. .....

.....

DATE.....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
		To cleaning out toilets at the Koksilah Indian Day School, October, 1939....	$1.00
		27.10.39.	
		TOTAL	$1.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

L. T. Moore
.....
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 8430

VOUCHER No. 591, 1939-40.

DATE October 17th., 1939.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C/o H. Corfield,

Koksilah, B. C. Oct. 17th, 1939

Indian Affairs Branch,

In Account with,

ROGER SMITH (Indian)

1939 Oct. 14	To cleaning out toilets at the Koksilah Indian Day School.....	$1.00

Roger Smith

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES : ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-8A-5

Ottawa,
October 25, 1939.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 18th instant you may expend an amount of $2.75 a month in the purchase of midday meal supplies for the Koksilah Indian day school. It is understood that this expenditure will start from November 1, 1939, and continue to March 31, 1940.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. R. H. Moore,
Indian Agent,
Duncan, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-8a-5

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Department of Mines and Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
OCT 23 1939
REGISTERED

Duncan, B. C.

Oct. 18th, 1939

Sir:-

On behalf of the pupils of the Koksilah Indian Day School, I would like to make application covering authority of an expenditure of $2.75 per month for the five Winter months starting November 1st, and covering cost of hot drink for the pupils of the school at the lunch hour, this being a similar grant to what has been authorized for some years past.

1938 ←

Your obedient servant,

R. H. Moore

(R. H. Moore)
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

"No. 76-02-201".

CANADA

Cowichan Agency.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

PAY TO Hattie's Hardware.

ADDRESS Duncan, B. C.

Authorised by Departmental letter dated July 13th. 1939. File No. 152-8A-5.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
		To supplies for the Kelsilah Indian Day School.	$3.	70.
		(September, 1939).		
		20.10.39		
		TOTAL	$3.	70.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W. T. Moore
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 5430

VOUCHER NO. 576. 1939-40.

DATE October 12th., 1939.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TELEPHONE 29 P. O. BOX 241

DUNCAN, B. C., September 1949

M Department of Indian Affairs

Duncan

IN ACCOUNT WITH

HATTIE'S HARDWARE

GENERAL HARDWARE
FARM IMPLEMENTS

GYPROC WALL BOARD
BUILDERS' SUPPLIES

Kokailah School

5	2 prs 10x12 shelf brackets		90
7	2 scrn brooms	1	90
	Floor oil		40
22	1 pc galv screen 28x28		30
	1 pc 16x30 do		20
		3	70

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-8A-5
55-D-4.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the Cowichan *Indian Agency,*

Duncan, B. C., October 12th., 19 39.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 575; 576.,

amounting to $ 4.92; 3.70. *in favour*

of Cowichan Merchants Limited; Hattie's Hardware.

for Supplies for Koksilah Indian Day School. September, 1939.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 152-8A-5. *dated* July 13th., 1939.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
OCT 17 1939
REGISTERED

Your obedient servant,

W. E. Moore

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Regn. 8420

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Re. Yukon-2077.

Coronation Agency.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

PAY TO.....Yukon Electric Limited,

ADDRESS.....Dawson,

Authorized by Departmental letter dated July 13th. 1939. File No. 152-DA-5. .....Y. T.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
		To supply for the Klondyke Indian Day School (September, 1939).	$4.92.	
		20-10-39		
		TOTAL	$4.92.	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W. T. Moore
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 8420

VOUCHER No. 575. 1939-40.

DATE Oct. 12th., 1939.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COWICHAN MERCHANTS LIMITED

DEPARTMENTAL STORE

DUNCAN, B.C.

SEPTEMBER, 1939.

SOLD TO DEPT INDIAN AFFAIRS
DUNCAN, B.C.

CREDIT TERMS:—ALL ACCOUNTS ON MONTHLY SETTLEMENT PLAN ONLY AND DUE WHEN RENDERED
INTEREST WILL BE CHARGED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS
PAYMENTS MADE AFTER THE FIRST OF THE SUCCEEDING MONTH ARE NOT SHOWN ON THIS STATEMENT

DATE	ITEMS		CHARGES	CREDIT	PAY LAST AMOUNT IN THIS COLUMN
	BROUGHT FORWARD				
	KOKTLAH SCHOOL				
Sep 6	4 oil cloth	1.92			
	2 brown oil cloth	1.70	3.62		
7	12 cakes lifebuoy soap		1.00		
13	2 combs		.30		4.92

15M. 1 39 C.L.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-8a-5

32-D-4.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

EX'D.
1.

Letter No.....

Office of the Cowichan. Indian Agency,

Duncan, B. C., October 10th., 19 39.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 551.,

amounting to $ 5.00. in favour

of Joseph Elliott (Indian)

for General cleaning, Koksilah Indian Day School. Sept.1939.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 152-8A-5. dated July 13th., 1939.

Your obedient servant,

R. Moor

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 8420

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

"No. 76-02-203".

CANADA Cowichan Agency.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Joseph Ellis (Indian).

ADDRESS C/c. Indian Office.

Duncan, B. C.

Authorized by
Departmental letter
dated July 13th. 1939.
File No. 152-8A-5.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
		To general cleaning at Koksilah Indian Day School, scrubbing class room; cleaning windows, as per contract.....	$5.	00.
		(September, 1939).		
		17.10.39		
		TOTAL	$5.	00.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 8420

T. F. Moore
Agent

VOUCHER No. 551. 1939-40.

DATE October 10th., 1939.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Duncan. B. C.

October 2nd. 1939

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources
Ottawa

In account with

Joseph Elliott, (Indian)

Sept.
30/ To general cleaning, Kokoilah
Indian Day School,
Scrubbing class room, cl aning
windows, as per contract.... $5.00

Joseph Elliott

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES : ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-8a-5

31-D-4.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the Cowichan. Indian Agency,

Duncan, B. C., October 10th., 1939.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 950.,

amounting to $ 3.25. in favour

of Joseph Elliott (Indian).

for cleaning out attic, at Koksilah Indian Day School.
October, 1939.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....dated.....

Your obedient servant,

L. T. Moore

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Requ. 3420

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

"No. 76-02-102".

CANADA

Cowichan Agency.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

PAY TO Joseph Elliott. (Indian).

ADDRESS C/o. Indian office.

Duncan, B. C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
		In killing bats infesting attic at Kuper Island Indian Day School, and then cleaning out same; placing screening over openings, etc.....	$3.	25.
		(October, 1939).		
		"Emergency work, cleaning out attic of the school house, badly infested with bats."		
		17-10-39		
		TOTAL	$3.	25.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 8420

L. T. Moore
Agent

VOUCHER No. 550.-1939-40.

DATE October 10th., 1939.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-8a-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No......

Schools

I.X.D.

Office Cowichan .....Cowichan.....***Indian Agency,***

Duncan, B. C. Feb. 8th, ...***19***.....40

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....980....,

amounting to $.....2.75.....***in favour***

of.....Duncan Grocery,.....

for.....Milk Cocoa, etc, for hot drink for pupils Koksilah Indian Day School, Jan, 1940.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....152-8A-5.....***dated***.....October 25, 1939

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
FEB 14 1940
REGISTERED

Your obedient servant,

W. T. Moore

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 8420

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES : ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

FOLIO.....

Feb 19 1940

M. [redacted] Dept.

Duncan.

In Acct. with

TERMS

		To Rep clock			3	50
		Koksilah Indian				
		Day School				

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Cowichan Agency

"76-04-352"

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

PAY TO Armour Bros.

ADDRESS Duncan, B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	Cartage on supplies from Duncan to Koksilah Indian Day School.	$1.50
	15.11.40	
	TOTAL	$1.50

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R. H. Moore
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
M. 142

VOUCHER No. 553

DATE November 4th, 1940.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE TELEPHONE - 292
HOUSE TELEPHONE - 121L

DUNCAN, B.C. Nov 2nd 1940

M. Dept of Indian Affairs
Duncan.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

ARMOUR BROS.

AUTO EXPRESS, FURNITURE REMOVING, PIANOS, ETC.
COAL AND WOOD SUPPLIES

Oct 21	1 case of school supplies to Kokesilah school.		1.50

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-8A-5

Ottawa,
October 4, 1940.

EXD.
A.

Dear Sir:

I desire to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 2nd instant and to state that you may authorize Indian Agent Moore to spend a sum not exceeding $2.75 per month to provide hot drinks for the pupils in attendance at the Koksilah Indian Day School.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Major D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-8a-5.

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BR[illegible] COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 15/3/8132
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
OCT 4 1940
REGISTERED

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. October 2, 1940.

Dear Sir:

Mr. Indian Agent Moore has made application for authority to expend the sum of $2.75 per month, a total of $22 for the full school term, to provide hot drinks at the noon hour for the pupils of the Koksilah Indian Day School. At the present time this service is being provided for the pupils of St. Catherine's operating in the same area.

I would recommend approval of the application.

Yours faithfully,

D.M.MacKay,
Indian Commissioner

/GR

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-8A-5

15/3/6585

EXD.
A.

Ottawa, July 19, 1940.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 10th instant, you may expend an amount of $30.00 in the erection of a flagpole and swings at the Koksilah Indian Day School.

The interior of the school may be kalsomined, at a cost of $20.00.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Major D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B. C.,
Box 70,
Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-2-8a-5

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 15/3/6585.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUL 15 1940
REGISTERED

P.O. Box 70
VANCOUVER, B.C.

10th July, 1940.

Dear Sir:-

I am enclosing herewith requisition as received from Mr. Indian Agent Moore, of the Cowichan Agency, for $50.00, for erection of flag pole, basket ball boards, etc., at the Koksilah Indian Day School.

If funds are available, I would recommend that this expenditure be approved.

Yours faithfully,

for D. M. MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

:HN

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

.....

Order No. .....

July 4th. 19 40

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Koksilah Indian Day School.

VOTE ..... Allotment .....

SHIP TO .....

Purpose for which required General improvements at Koksilah School.

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
	Erection of flag pole (none at present) with necessary ropes and pulleys and flag			10.00	
	Basket ball boards and baskets, and basket ball , fully erected.			10.00	
	Teeter-totters and swings for small children			10.00	
	Kalsomining interior of school			20.00	
					$50.00

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
JUL 5 1940
VANCOUVER, B.C.

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— R. St. Moore

APPROVED—

Director

Form 37

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-8A

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUN 24 1940
REGISTERED

72-152

Duncan, B.C., June 18th, 1940.

Enclosed herewith you will find copies of vouchers, in triplicate, covering accounts sent forward from this office on the 9th of March last, and it would appear that all these accounts were lost in transit, as payment has not been received, so duplicate vouchers have been prepared and are forwarded herewith as follows:

x x x

Voucher No. 1115	Duncan Grocery	$2.75

x x x

R. H. Moore.

Indian Agent.

The Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Cowichan Agency "76-02-221"

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

PAY TO Duncan Grocery, Limited.

ADDRESS Duncan, B. C.

Authority
No. 152-8 A-5
Oct. 25, 1939

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	Sugar, Milk, etc, for hot drink for pupils	
	Kokaisan Union Day School, Feb. 1940	32. 75
	28. 6. 40	
	TRIPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.	
	(Note: This is a copy of voucher previously sent in and apparently lost in transit)	
	TOTAL	$32. 75

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

V. T. Woods
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 9531

VOUCHER No. 1115

DATE March 9th, 1940.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE 180 STATION STREET

DUNCAN GROCERY

LIMITED

DUNCAN, B. C. ..... 193.....

M.....

.....

All Accounts Due and Payable 1st of Every Month

To Account Rendered

Koksilah Indian School

Sels 10 lbs Sugar	75
20 tins Milk	200
	275

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-8A-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 165

Department of Mines and Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUN 19 40
REGISTERED

Office of the Cowichan Indian Agency,

Duncan, B. C. June 15th, 19 40

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 165,

amounting to $ 4.10 in favour

of Hattie's Hardware.

for Oil Sprayer for Koksilah Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 152-8A-5 dated April 27th, 1940

Your obedient servant,

R. F. Moore

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Regn. 8420

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Squiaklan Agency

CANADA

"76-03-311"

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

PAY TO ..... Kuttie's Hardware. .....

ADDRESS ..... Duncan, B. C. .....

Authority
Dept. No. 152-8A-5
April 27, 1940

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
		1- Oil Sprayer for Koksilah Indian Day School.		
		May, 1940	4.	10
		19.6.40		
		DUPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in triplicate detached for Accountant to issue.		
		TOTAL	$4.	10

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W. P. Moore
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 9531

VOUCHER No. 165

DATE June 15, 1940.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TELEPHONE 29 P. O. BOX 241

DUNCAN, B. C., 31 May 19 40

M Department of Indian Affairs

Duncan

IN ACCOUNT WITH

HATTIE'S HARDWARE

GENERAL HARDWARE
FARM IMPLEMENTS

GYPROC WALL BOARD
BUILDERS' SUPPLIES

Miss Perry

20	1 sprayer	4 10

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-8a-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the Cowichan Indian Agency,

Duncan, B. C. June 6th, 1940

Sir,

EX'D.

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 124

amounting to $ 2.95 in favour

of Cowichan Merchants, Limited

for Supplies for Koksilah Indian Day School
May, 1940

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 152-8A-5, dated April 3rd, 1940.

OFFICE REGISTERED JUN 12 1940

Your obedient servant,

K. T. Woods.

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Rein. 8420

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Cowichan Agency "76-02-201"

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

PAY TO ..... Messrs Cowichan Merchants, Limited .....

ADDRESS ..... Duncans, B. C. .....

Authority
Departmental
No.152-8A-5
April 3rd. 1940

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
		Supplies for the Kykotlah Indian		
		Day School, May, 1940		2.95
		146.40		
		TOTAL	$3	95

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 9531

V. T. Moore
Agent

VOUCHER No. 124

DATE June 6th, 1940

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COWICHAN MERCHANTS LIMITED

DEPARTMENTAL STORE

DUNCAN, B.C. MAY, 1940.

SOLD TO DEPT INDIAN AFFAIRS
DUNCAN, B.C.

KOKSILAH INDIAN DAY SCHOOL.

CREDIT TERMS:—ALL ACCOUNTS ON MONTHLY SETTLEMENT PLAN ONLY AND DUE WHEN RENDERED
INTEREST WILL BE CHARGED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS
PAYMENTS MADE AFTER THE FIRST OF THE SUCCEEDING MONTH ARE NOT SHOWN ON THIS STATEMENT

DATE	ITEMS	CHARGES	CREDIT	PAY LAST AMOUNT IN THIS COLUMN
	ACCOUNT RENDERED			
May				
20	6 DISH CLOTHS	.50		
	2 TABLE OIL CLOTH	.95		
	2 YDS MATERIAL	.95		
	5 BALLS WOOL	.55		2 95

10M. 2-40 C.L.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-8a-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the Cowichan Indian Agency,

Duncan, B. C., May 9th., 1940.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 65. EXD

amounting to $ 4.60. in favour

of Cowichan Merchants Limited.

for cleaning supplies. Koksilah Indian Day School. April 1940.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 152-8A-5 dated April 3rd., 1940.

Your obedient servant,

R. F. Moore

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Regn. 8420

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

"No. 76-02-201".

Cowichan Agency.

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

PAY TO ..... Cowichan Merchants Limited,

ADDRESS ..... Duncan, B. C.

Authority, Department letter dated April 3rd. 1940.
File No. 152-8A-5.

DATE .....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
		Supplies for cleaning April, 1940.	$4.	60.
		Kokstrah Indian Day School.		
		16.5.40		
		TRIPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.		
		TOTAL	$4.	60.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W. T. Moore
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 9531

VOUCHER NO. 63

DATE May 9th., 1940.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COWICHAN MERCHANTS LIMITED

DEPARTMENTAL STORE

DUNCAN, B.C.

APRIL, 1940.

SOLD TO DEPT INDIAN AFFAIRS
DUNCAN B C

CREDIT TERMS:—ALL ACCOUNTS ON MONTHLY SETTLEMENT PLAN ONLY AND DUE WHEN RENDERED
INTEREST WILL BE CHARGED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS
PAYMENTS MADE AFTER THE FIRST OF THE SUCCEEDING MONTH ARE NOT SHOWN ON THIS STATEMENT

DATE	ITEMS	CHARGES	CREDIT	PAY LAST AMOUNT IN THIS COLUMN
	ACCOUNT RENDERED			
APRIL				
23	KOKSILAH INDIAN DAY SCHOOL			
	1 floor mop 1 50			
	6 life buoy soap 30			
	6 chbride lime 60			
	12 t tissue 1 00	4.60		4.60

10M. 2 40 C.L.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa,
April 27, 1940.

EX'D

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 19th instant you may purchase the oil sprayer at a cost not exceeding $4.10.

Due to present conditions it is impossible to increase the amount allowed for janitor services at Indian day schools. At many Indian schools the older boys and girls assist with the sweeping and the boys especially can look after the fires. All such work can be done under the supervision of the teacher. Similar procedure should be followed at the Koksilah School.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. R. H. Moore,
Indian Agent,
Duncan, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

152-8a-5

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Duncan, B. C.

April 19th, 1940.

Your File No.152-8A-5

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
APR 25 1940
REGISTERED

Sir:-

In reference to your letter of the 3rd, instant, I would like to advise that I consider that the oil sprayer requested by Miss Perry, the teacher of Koksilah Indian Day School should be supplied. They have been endeavoring to put the oil on the floor with a fly tox sprayer, which is much too light and will not funection with the oil; so I would like to strongly recommend that a proper oil sprayer be authorized.

It is noted that you advise that it is not considered necessary to authorize the $5.00 applied to have the school cleaned and scrubbed, as janitor services are already paid for at this school. $2.50 per month is allowed to cover the janitor work, which is a nominal sum which covers the daily sweeping and dusting and tending of the fires, but could hardly be expected to cover the annual cleaning and scrubbing.

As a thorough cleaning and scrubbing is so necessary for health and sanitation which we try to stress to the Indians, I would like to strongly recommend that this expenditure be authorized.

Your obedient servant,

R. H. Moore.

(R. H. Moore)
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-8a-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Department of Mines and Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
APR 3 1940
REGISTERED

Letter No......

Office of the Cowichan *Indian Agency,*

Duncan, B. C. March 28th, *19*40

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 1194 *,*

amounting to $ 2.75 *in favour*

of Duncan Grocery *,*

for Milk, Cocoa, etc. for pupils
Koksilah Indian Day School, March, 1940.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 152-8a-5 *dated* Oct. 25th. 1939.

Your obedient servant,

L. T. Moore

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 8420

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Cowichan Agency

CANADA

"76-02-221"

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

PAY TO ..... Duncan Grocery, Limited .....

ADDRESS ..... Duncan, B. C. .....

Authority
Dept. 152-8A 5
Dated
Oct. 25, 1939

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
		Sugar, Cocoa & Milk supplied re. hot drink for pupils, Kokaiiah Indian Day School ..... March, 1940.	2.	75
		TOTAL	$2.	75

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

..... Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 9531

VOUCHER No. 1194

DATE March 28th, 1940.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE 180 STATION STREET

DUNCAN GROCERY

LIMITED

DUNCAN, B. C. March 1940 193

Department of Indian Affairs

Duncan

All Accounts Due and Payable 1st of Every Month

To Account Rendered

Koksilah Day School

6	10 lbs sugar	75
	6 lbs cocoa	90
	11 tins milk	1 10
		2 75

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-8A-5

Ottawa,
April 3, 1940.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 26th ultimo you may purchase for use at the Koksilah Indian Day School 12 bars of soap, 16 packages of toilet paper, 6 tins of chloride of lime, 1 mop and sewing materials at a value of $3.00.

Do you consider it necessary to supply the oil sprayer requested by the teacher?

As we pay for janitor services at this school the Department does not see the necessity for the extra amount of $5.00 for cleaning the school.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. R. H. Moore,
Indian Agent,
Duncan, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-8a-5

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Duncan, B. C.

March 26th, 1940.

Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
APR 1 1940
REGISTERED

Sir:-

I beg to enclose herewith a Requisition dated the 18th, instant from Miss F. L. Perry, teacher of the Koksilah Indian Day School, covering an expenditure of approximately $16.60 for supplies to be purchased locally for the use of this school.

Your obedient servant,

R. H. Moore

(R. H. Moore)
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

March 18 19 40

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.....

.....

Order No.....

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Tobermilah Indian Day School. Tobermilah B.C.

VOTE..... Allotment.....

SHIP TO.....

.....

Purpose for which required .....

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price		TOTAL
16	Jaims Paper	-	6	4	25	1.00
1 doz	Lifebuoy soap.	-	6	2	25	1.00
1	Pail sprayer (replacement	-	-	4	10	4.10
½ doz	Chloride of Lime	-	2		10	60
3	~~Matches~~	~~½ doz~~	~~½ doz~~	~~1~~	25	3.00
	Sewing materials	-	-	3	00	3.00
1 gal	Oil	-	½ gal		65	65
1	Mops (replacement)	-	-	1	00	1.00
	For Cleaning school cleaned during Easter holidays.					5.00
						16.60

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— [signature]

APPROVED—

Form 37

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Director

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-9a-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Department of Mines and Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
APR 1 1940
REGISTERED

Letter No.....

Office of the Cowichan Indian Agency,

Duncan, B. C. March 26 19 40

Sir,

EX'D.
A.

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 1177,

amounting to $ 2.00 in favour

of Mrs Major Jimmy, (Indian)

for Knitting instructor at Koksilah Indian Day School, March, 1940.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 152-11-8-11 dated April 12th, 1938.

Your obedient servant,

L. T. Hoork.

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 8439

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Agriculture Agency

"76-06-199"

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

PAY TO ..... Mrs Major Jimmy, Indian .....

ADDRESS ..... C/o Indian Office, ...

Authority
Dept. 152-8-11
April 12, 1938.

..... Duncans, B. C. .....

.....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
		To knitting instructor at the Kwakiutl Indian Day School, for the month of March, 1940.		
		2 sessions at $1.00 per session.....	$2.	00
		2.4.40		
		TOTAL	$2.	00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 9531

M. R. Moore
Agent

VOUCHER No. 1177

DATE March 25, 1940.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-8a-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

APR 1 1940

Department of Mines & Resources — REGISTERED

Letter No.....

Office of the Cowichan *Indian Agency,*

Duncan, B. C. March 26th, *19* 40

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 1176 ,

amounting to $ 2.50 *in favour*

of Mary Ann Modiste, (Indian)

for Knitting instructor at Koksilah Indian Day School, Dec., 1939

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 152-8-11 *dated* Apr. 12th. 1938

Your obedient servant,

L. T. Moore

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 8420

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[illegible] Agency

CANADA

"76-06-199"

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

PAY TO Mrs Mary Ann Modeste. (Indian)

ADDRESS C/o Indian Office

Duncans, B. C.

Authority
Dept. 152-8-11
Apl. 12, 1938.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
		To services as knitting instructor at		
		Koksilah Indian Day School, Dec. 1939		
		2½ sessions at $1.00 per session.....	2.	50
		(Owing to illness of instructor, this account not previously sent in)		
		2.4.40		
		TOTAL	$2.	50

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R. T. Moore
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 9531

VOUCHER No. 1176

DATE March 25th. 1940.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

"No. 76-11-999".

Cowichan Agency.

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

EX'D. A.

PAY TO ..... Lasca Cowie, (Indian),

ADDRESS ..... Koksilah,

..... B. C.

.....

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

.....

DATE .....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	To labour cleaning toilets at Koksilah Indian Day School. February, 1940.	$1.00
	14-3-40	
	TOTAL	$1.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 9531

R. F. Moore.
Agent

VOUCHER No. 1097. 1939-40.

DATE Koksilah B.C., 1940.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Koksilah, B. C.

March 1st, 1940.

[redacted]
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa.

In Account with,
Moses George, Indian

To labour cleaning out-houses (toilets) at
the Koksilah Indian Day School, Feb.17th, 1940. $1.00

Moses George

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-8a-5

(Forwarded through Indian Commissioner, D. M. MacKay).

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAR 11 1940
REGISTERED

Letter No.....

Office of the Cowichan Indian Agency,

Duncan, B.C., February 27th, 1940.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 1029,

amounting to $3.50 in favour

of C. C. Wright

for Repairs to clock, Koksilah Indian Day School.
February, 1940.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Indian Commissioner, D. M. MacKay.
Letter No. 15/3/2803 dated December 4th, 1939.

76-11-999

Your obedient servant,

R. A. Hoole

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
MAR 2 1940
VANCOUVER, B.C.

Form No. I.A. 518
Regs. 970

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(Forwarded through Indian Commissioner, D. H. MacKay).

"No. 76-12-999".

CANADA

Cowichan Agency.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

PAY TO ..... J. J. Wright.

ADDRESS ..... (Jeweller)

Authority.
Indian Commissioner. ..... Duncan, B. C.
D. H. MacKay.
File No. 15/3/2003.
Dated December 4th., 1939.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	Repairs to clock, at the	$3.50.
	Kamloops Indian Day School.	
	February, 1940.	
	11.3.40.	
	Recommended ..... Indian Commissioner for B. C.	TOTAL $3.50.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R. H. Moore
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 9531

VOUCHER No. 1089, 1939-40.

DATE February 27th, 1940.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COWICHAN MERCHANTS LIMITED

DEPARTMENTAL STORE

DUNCAN, B.C.

SOLD TO DOMINION GOVT
DEPT INDIAN AFFAIRS
DUNCAN B C

KOKSILAH INDIAN DAY SCHOOL

CREDIT TERMS:—ALL ACCOUNTS ON MONTHLY SETTLEMENT PLAN ONLY AND DUE WHEN RENDERED
INTEREST WILL BE CHARGED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS
PAYMENTS MADE AFTER THE FIRST OF THE SUCCEEDING MONTH ARE NOT SHOWN ON THIS STATEMENT

DATE	ITEMS	CHARGES	CREDIT	PAY LAST AMOUNT IN THIS COLUMN
	BROUGHT FORWARD			
OCT				
22	2 BROOMS	1 00		
	2 DZ SOAP	1 80	2 80	2 80

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-8A-5

Ottawa,
November 15, 1940.

AIR MAIL

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 13th instant the Department will allow an amount of $24.00 for repairs to the roof of the Koksilah Indian Day School.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Major D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-8a-5.

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 15/3/8774
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
NOV 15 1940
REGISTERED

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. November 13, 1940,

AIRMAIL

Dear Sir:

I beg to forward herewith an application received from Mr. Indian Agent Moore for authority to expend the sum of $24 on repairs to the roof of the Koksilah Indian Day School.

These repairs are necessary and should be carried out as soon as possible. Authority for the expenditure by airmail would be appreciated.

Yours faithfully,

D.M.MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

/GR

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(In duplicate)

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Duncan, B. C.

November 12 th, 1940

Dear Sir:-

During a recent inspection of the Koksilah Indian Day School, it was noted that the roof was leaking around the chimney and along the eves; upon investigation it was found that it would take about 2000M shingles to make the necessary repairs as well as a sheet of tin for flashing around the chimney and some nails. I estimate that the total cost including the labour will be in the neighbourhood of $24.00.

I trust that you can see your way clear to authorize this expenditure, with the least possible delay, as a great deal of damage to the inside is likely to happen unless speedy action is taken.

Yours obediently,

R. H. Moore

(R. H. Moore)
Indian Agent.

D. M. MacKay, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner for B. C.
P. O. Box 70,
VANCOUVER, B. C.

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
NOV 13 1940
VANCOUVER, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-8a-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Department of Mines and Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
NOV 12 1940
REGISTERED

Letter No......

Office of the.....Cowichan.....***Indian Agency,***

November 4th ***19***.....40

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos......553.....,

amounting to $.....1.50.....***in favour***

of....Armour Bros.....

for.....cartage on supplies from Duncan to Koksilah Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No......***dated***.....

Your obedient servant,

W. T. Moore

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 8439

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Cowichan Agency

CANADA

"76-02-221"

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

PAY TO Cowichan Merchants Limited,

ADDRESS Duncan, B. C.

Authority
Dept. No. 152-8A-5
Dated Oct. 4th, 1940.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	Hot drink for pupils at Kokailah Indian Day School, December 1940.	$2.75
	18-1-41	
	TOTAL	$2.75

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R. H. Hurd
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 9531

VOUCHER No. 815

DATE Jan. 8th, 1941.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COWICHAN MERCHANTS LIMITED

DEPARTMENTAL STORE

DUNCAN, B.C.

DEC 30 '40

SOLD T [illegible] INDIAN AFFAIRS
[illegible] B C

KOKSILAH INDIAN DAY SCHOOL

CREDIT TERMS:—ALL ACCOUNTS ON MONTHLY SETTLEMENT PLAN ONLY AND DUE WHEN RENDERED
INTEREST WILL BE CHARGED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS
PAYMENTS MADE AFTER THE FIRST OF THE SUCCEEDING MONTH ARE NOT SHOWN ON THIS STATEMENT

DATE	ITEMS		CHARGES	CREDIT	PAY LAST AMOUNT IN THIS COLUMN
	ACCOUNT RENDERED				
16	4 COCOA	70			
	5 SUGAR	40			
	MILK	1 65	2 75		2 75
	5 LARGE AT 10 L 50				
	3 SMALL AT 05 15				

10M. 2-40 C.L.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-8a-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the Cowichan Indian Agency,

December 19th 19 40

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 740,

amounting to $ 18.80 in favour

of Cowichan Merchants Limited

for supplies for Koksilah Indian Day School,
November 1940.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 152-8A-4 dated Oct. 26th, 1940.

Your obedient servant,

R. T. Moore

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
DEC 28 1940
REGISTERED

Form No. I.A. 518
Regn. 1070

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Cowichan Agency

CANADA

"76-02-201"

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

PAY TO ..... Cowichan Merchants Limited,

ADDRESS ..... Duncan, B. C.

Authority
Dept. No. 152-8A-4 .....
Dated Oct. 26th, 1940.

.....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
		Supplies for Koksilah Indian Day School,		
		November, 1940.	$18.80	
		24.12.40		
		TOTAL	~~$18.80~~	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 8420

R. R. Moor
Agent

VOUCHER No. 740

DATE December 19th, 1940.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COWICHAN MERCHANTS LIMITED

DEPARTMENTAL STORE

DUNCAN, B.C.

SOLD TO DOMINION GOVERNMENT
DEPT INDIAN AFFAIRS
DUNCAN B C

Koksilah Indian Day School

CREDIT TERMS:—ALL ACCOUNTS ON MONTHLY SETTLEMENT PLAN ONLY AND DUE WHEN RENDERED
INTEREST WILL BE CHARGED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS
PAYMENTS MADE AFTER THE FIRST OF THE SUCCEEDING MONTH ARE NOT SHOWN ON THIS STATEMENT

DATE	ITEMS		CHARGES	CREDIT	PAY LAST AMOUNT IN THIS COLUMN
	ACCOUNT RENDERED				
Nov 8.40	2 Cases Paper Towels		12.50		
13	4 gal. Oil	2.00			
	Dust Pan	40	2.40		
	24 Toilet Tissue	1.00			
	12 Chlor Lime	1.20			
	2 Matches	70			
	Refill for Oil	1.00	3.90		18.80

15M. 11.40 C.L.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-8a-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the ...Cowichan... Indian Agency,

December 19th 19 40

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. ~~439~~ 751,

amounting to $ 2.75 in favour

of Cowichan Merchants Limited

for hot drink for pupils at Koksilah Indian Day School, November, 1940.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 152-8A-5 dated Oct. 4th. 1940.

Your obedient servant,

R. J. Moor
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
DEC 26 1940
REGISTERED

Form No. I.A. 518
Regs. 1970

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Cowichan Agency

CANADA

"76-02-221"

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

PAY TO.....Cowichan Merchants Limited.....

ADDRESS.....Duncan, B. C.....

Authority
Dept. No. 152-8A-5
Dated Oct. 4th, 1940.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	Hot drink for pupils at Koksilah Indian Day School, November 1940.	$2.75
	24.12.40	
	TOTAL	$2.75

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R. T. Mayer
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 8420

VOUCHER No. 751

DATE December 19th, 1940.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COWICHAN MERCHANTS LIMITED

DEPARTMENTAL STORE

DUNCAN, B.C.

SOLD TO DOMINION GOVERNMENT
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DUNCAN B C

KOKSILAH DAY SCHOOL

CREDIT TERMS:—ALL ACCOUNTS ON MONTHLY SETTLEMENT PLAN ONLY AND DUE WHEN RENDERED
INTEREST WILL BE CHARGED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS
PAYMENTS MADE AFTER THE FIRST OF THE SUCCEEDING MONTH ARE NOT SHOWN ON THIS STATEMENT

DATE	ITEMS	CHARGES	CREDIT	PAY LAST AMOUNT IN THIS COLUMN
	ACCOUNT RENDERED			
Nov. 29.40	4 Bulk Cocoanuts	70		
	1 tin Milk	5		
	16 tins Milk	1.60		
	5 lbs Sugar	40	2.75	2.75

15M. 11.40 C.L.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-8A-5

Ottawa,
December 17, 1940.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 11th instant you may purchase a heater for the Koksilah School at a cost of approximately $40.00.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Major D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 15/3/9251.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. December 11, 1940.

Department of Mines and Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
DEC 16 1940
REGISTERED

Dear Sir:

Mr. Indian Agent Moore has applied for authority to purchase a wood burning circulator heater for the Koksilah Indian Day School. There is a small box stove in use at present which does not heat the classroom properly.

I visited this school recently and found that the front of the room and the area in the immediate vicinity of the stove were too warm, while the temperature in other parts of the room registered 60 degrees. A circulator heater is necessary for this room, and I would recommend that same be provided. A suitable heater can be secured here for approximately $40.00.

Yours faithfully,

D. M. MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

/AC

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-8a-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the Cowichan Indian Agency,

December 9th 19 40

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 656,

amounting to $ 2.75 in favour

of Cowichan Merchants Limited

for hot drink for children at Koksilah Indian Day School, October 1940.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 152-8A-5 dated October 4th, 1940.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
DEC 16 1940
REGISTERED

Your obedient servant,

R. T. Moore

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqs. 970

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Cowichan Agency

CANADA

"76-02-221"

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

PAY TO Cowichan Merchants Limited,

ADDRESS Duncan, B. C.

Authority
Dept. No. 152-8A-5
Dated October 4th, 1940.

DATE .....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	To provide hot drink for children at Koksilah Indian Day School, October 1940.	32.75 a month
	16-12-40	
	TOTAL	$2.75

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R. T. Moore
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
M. 142

VOUCHER NO. 656

DATE December 9th, 1940.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COWICHAN MERCHANTS LIMITED
DEPARTMENTAL STORE

DUNCAN, B.C.

SOLD TO DOMINION GOVERNMENT
DEPT INDIAN AFFAIRS
DUNCAN B C

KOKSILAH INDIAN DAY SCHOOL

CREDIT TERMS:—ALL ACCOUNTS ON MONTHLY SETTLEMENT PLAN ONLY AND DUE WHEN RENDERED
INTEREST WILL BE CHARGED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS
PAYMENTS MADE AFTER THE FIRST OF THE SUCCEEDING MONTH ARE NOT SHOWN ON THIS STATEMENT

DATE	ITEMS		CHARGES	CREDIT	PAY LAST AMOUNT IN THIS COLUMN
	BROUGHT FORWARD				
OCT 16	25 TINS MILK	2 35			
	5 LBS SUGAR	40	2 75		2 75

IBM. 1 39 C.L.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-8a-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of Cowichan Indian Agency,

December 9th 19 40.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 666,

amounting to $ 2.80 in favour

of Cowichan Merchants Limited

for cleaning supplies for Koksilah Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 152-8A-4 dated October 7th 19 40.

Your obedient servant,

R. T. Moore

Indian Agent

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
DEC 20 1940
REGISTERED

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Regs. 9/70

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Cowichan Agency

CANADA

"76-02-201"

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

PAY TO Cowichan Merchants Limited

ADDRESS Duncan, B. C.

Authority
Dept. No. 152-8A-4
Dated Oct. 7, 1940.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	Cleaning supplies for the Koksilah Indian Day School.	$2.80
	2,105 monies	
	16.12.40	
	TOTAL	$2.80

DUPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate attached
for Accountant to Aud.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R. H. Moore
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
M. 142

VOUCHER No. 666

DATE December 9th, 1940.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

/

Cowichan Agency "76-11-939"

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

PAY TO ..... Wm. Dobson & Son,

ADDRESS ..... P. O. Box 122,

..... Duncan, B. C.

Authority
Commissioner MacKay
No. 15/3/6843
Dated July 16th, 1940.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	To kalcomining interior of Koksilah Indian	
	Day School.	$18.00
	15-2-8A-5 Aug 19/40	
	B. 20 KL	
	Recommended [signature] Indian Commissioner for B. C.	TOTAL $18.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

[signature]
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 9531

INDIAN COMMISSIONER JAN 24 1941 VANCOUVER, B. C.

VOUCHER No. 857

DATE Jan. 21st, 1941.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONES 403R AND 385X

P. O. BOX 122

WM. DOBSON & SON

PAINTERS AND DECORATORS

PAINTS - WALLPAPER - GLASS
SIGNS - ETC.

Name Indian Agent Jan 14 41

Address Duncan

ACCOUNT RENDERED

To		Painting & Kalsomining			
		inside of School			
		at Koksilah			
	02	per contract			18 00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-8A-5

Ottawa,
January 20, 1941.

AIR MAIL

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 15th instant the Department approves an expenditure of $21.31 to cover the cost of material and labour in repairing the steps of the Koksilah School.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Major D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I-2-8A-5

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 15/3/9788.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JAN 20 1941
REGISTERED

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. January 15, 1941.

Dear Sir:

I enclose herewith an application from Mr. Indian Agent Moore to expend $21.31 for the repair of the steps of the Koksilah Indian Day School, which are reported as broken and in a dangerous condition.

I would recommend approval of the application.

Yours faithfully,

James Coleman

per D. M. MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Encl
:AC

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Duncan, B. C.

January 11th, 1941.

D. M. MacKay, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner for B. C.,
P. O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B. C.

Dear Sir:

You will please remember our recent visit to the Koksilah Indian Day School and the broken down steps which occurred the day we arrived. As instructed by you I proceeded to have the steps repaired but upon investigation I found that all the under-pinings for the steps, including the whole frame, were so rotten that it was out of the question to try to repair the bottom step so I got a list of the necessary material required to put in new steps up to the School, which is the only way to make them safe as the whole set-up is likely to fall and hurt someone.

I beg to attach hereto in duplicate a list of the materials required and would advise that I got a price on the labour from Indian Joe Elliott who says that the new steps can be built in about three days and a half, which will cost $10.00. You will, therefore, see that the total cost will amount to $21.31.

Yours obediently,

R. H. Moore

(R. H. Moore)
Indian Agent.

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
JAN 13 1941
VANCOUVER, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C. STONE, Manager

TELEPHONES:
SAWMILL 205
TOWN YARD 75

HILLCREST LUMBER CO., LTD.

P. O. BOX 456

Duncan, B.C. Dec 31 '40 19

Department of Indian Affairs.

Duncan. B.C.

Hauled by Mayes.

Dec 23	Material for Koksilah School steps.								
	2 pcs	- 2 x 6	- 12	No.1 Com, S4S	24	184	21		3.86
	20 "	-	- 8	do	160	72	16		1.15
	3 "	- 2 x 12	- 12	No.2 Com S4S		53	18		.95
	10 "	- 1 x 8	- 8	No.1 Com S4S		8	21		.17
	8 lin	- 2 x 6		No.1 Com Ho Cedar		48	22		1.06
	9 "	- 8 x 8		do do			1-3/4		2.10
	120 "	-		No.1163 Mold					
	8 #	- 3½	Com, Nails			12	7		.84
	4 #	- 2½	do				9		.18
	2 #	- 1½	Fin, Nails						10.31
							Hauling.		1.00
									$ 11.31

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-8A-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

EXD. 1,

Letter No......

Office of the Cowichan ***Indian Agency,***

Jan. 8th ***19*** 41

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 815 ,

amounting to $ 2.75 ***in favour***

of Cowichan Merchants Limited

for hot drink for pupils at Koksilah Indian Day School, December, 1940.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 152-8A-5 ***dated*** Oct. 4th, 1940

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 9070

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JAN 15 1941
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Forward through Commissioner MacKay. 152-8a-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No......

Office of the Cowichan **Indian Agency,**

Jan. 21st 19.41.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 857 ,

amounting to $ 18.00 **in favour**

of Wm. Dobson & Son

for kalsamining interior of Koksilah Indian Day School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. ~~15[illegible]~~6843 **dated** July 16th, 1940.

152-84-5 June 19/40

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch. FEB 3 1941 REGISTERED

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

INDIAN COMMISSIONER JAN 24 1941 VANCOUVER, B. C.

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 9070

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COWICHAN MERCHANTS LIMITED

DEPARTMENTAL STORE

DUNCAN, B.C.

SOLD TO DEPT INDIAN AFFAIRS
DUNCAN B C

JAN. 31'41
KOKSILAH INDIAN DAY SCHOOL

CREDIT TERMS:—ALL ACCOUNTS ON MONTHLY SETTLEMENT PLAN ONLY AND DUE WHEN RENDERED
INTEREST WILL BE CHARGED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS
PAYMENTS MADE AFTER THE FIRST OF THE SUCCEEDING MONTH ARE NOT SHOWN ON THIS STATEMENT

DATE	ITEMS		CHARGES	CREDIT	PAY LAST AMOUNT IN THIS COLUMN
	ACCOUNT RENDERED				
6	10 LBS SUGAR	75			
	20 TINS MILK	2 00	2 75		2 75

10M. 8-40 C.L.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Citizen Agency

CANADA

"76-12-422"

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

PAY TO ..... The T. Eaton Co. Limited,

ADDRESS ..... VANCOUVER, B. C.

Authority
No. 152-84-5
Dec. 17/40

(Forward through Commissioner D. M. MacKay)

DATE		SERVICE		AMOUNT	
		1- Heater for the Kokoilah Indian			
		Day School	$34.85		
		Prepaid Freight charges	.94	$35.79	

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate attached for Accountant's Use

13.3.41

Recommended for Indian Commissioner for B. C.

TOTAL $35.79

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

INDIAN COMMISSIONER MAR 1 1941 VANCOUVER, B. C.

R. L. Taylor
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 142

VOUCHER No. 986

DATE Feb. 27/41.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

THE T. EATON Co WESTERN LIMITED

VANCOUVER

February 26th, 1941. DA #196

R. H. Moore, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
DUNCAN, B. C.

1	L968 Heater Charges	34.85 .84	$35.70

Order No.
15/3/5020

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES : ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Cowichan Agency "76-10-691"

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

PAY TO Hillcrest Lumber Co. Ltd.

ADDRESS DUNCAN, B. C.

Authority
No. 152-8A- 5
Dated Nov. 15/40

(Forward through Commissioner D. M. MacKay)

DATE .....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
		To Shingles & Nails supplied for repairs to roof at Kokailah. Indian Day School. November. 1940.	38.	58
		DUPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in ... detached ... to date. 11-2-41		

Recommended [signature]
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

TOTAL 38. 58

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 142

VOUCHER No. 985

[signature]
Agent

DATE Feb. 27/41

INDIAN COMMISSIONER VANCOUVER, B. C. 1941

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TELEPHONES:
SAWMILL 205
TOWN YARD 75

C. STONE, Manager

HILLCREST LUMBER CO., LTD.

P. O. BOX 456

Duncan, B. C. Nov. 30th 1940. 19

epartment of Indian Affairs.

Duncan. B.C.

Hauled by

Nov 23rd Material supplied to Koksilah School.		
2 M - #2XX Shingles.	3.20	6.40
6# - 1-1/8 Galv Nails.	.13	.78
1 sheet Flashing 30 x 96		1.40
		$ 8.58

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-8a-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No......

Office Cowichan Indian Agency,

March 3rd 19 41

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 1007 **,**

amounting to $ 2.75 **in favour**

of Cowichan Merchants Ltd.

for hot drink for pupils at Koksilah Indian Day School, February 1941.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 152-8A-5 **dated** Oct. 4th, 1940.

Your obedient servant,

L. T. Moore

Indian Agent

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
MAR 8 1941
REGISTERED

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Regn. 9070

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Cowichan Agency

CANADA

"76-02-221"

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

.....

DATE .....

PAY TO Cowichan Merchants Limited.

ADDRESS Duncan, B. C.

Authority
Dept. No. 152-8A-5
Dated Oct. 4th, 1940.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
		Hot drink for pupils at Koksilah Indian Day School, February 1941.	$2.75
		10 @ .11	
		TOTAL	$2.75

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R. F. Moore
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 142

VOUCHER No. 1007

DATE March 3rd, 1941.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COWICHAN MERCHANTS LIMITED

DEPARTMENTAL STORE

DUNCAN, B.C.

SOLD TO DEPT INDIAN AFFAIRS
DUNCAN B C

MOKSILAH INDIAN DAY SCHOOL

CREDIT TERMS:—ALL ACCOUNTS ON MONTHLY SETTLEMENT PLAN ONLY AND DUE WHEN RENDERED
INTEREST WILL BE CHARGED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS
PAYMENTS MADE AFTER THE FIRST OF THE SUCCEEDING MONTH ARE NOT SHOWN ON THIS STATEMENT

DATE	ITEMS		CHARGES	CREDIT	PAY LAST AMOUNT IN THIS COLUMN
	ACCOUNT RENDERED				
FEB					
10	20 TINS MILK	2 00			
	2 LBS COCOA	35			
	5 LBS SUGAR	40	2 75		2 75

10M. 2-40 C.L.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Canadian Agency "76-QQ- 691"

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

PAY TO ..... Hattie's Hardware .....

ADDRESS ..... DUNCAN, B. C. .....

.....

.....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
		Rope and Screws for petty emergency repairs		
		at the Koksilah Indian Day School.		.71
		Dec. 1940		
		6.8.XI		
		TOTAL		.71

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 142

W. T. Moore
Agent

VOUCHER No. ..... 987 .....

DATE ..... Feb. 27th. 1941. .....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TELEPHONE 29

P. O. –

DUNCAN, B. C., December 1940

M. Department of Indian Affairs

Duncan

IN ACCOUNT WITH

HATTIE'S HARDWARE

GENERAL HARDWARE
FARM IMPLEMENTS

GYPROC WALL BOARD
BUILDERS' SUPPLIES

Indian Day School

14	3/8" rope	
28	4 5/16x1½ lag screws	
	4 5/16x 3 do	
		38 S Dougall
		16 Joe Elliott
		30 do
		71

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES : ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Cowichan Agency "76- 09- 625"

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO ..... Al. Anderson .....

ADDRESS ..... DUNCAN, B. C. .....

.....

.....

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
		Covering emergency repairs to school bell		
		January, 1941.	$1.	00
		Kykselah Indian Day School		
		6.3.41		
		TOTAL	$1.	00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W. T. Moore
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 142

VOUCHER No. ..... 985 .....

DATE ..... Feb. 27/42. .....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SHOP PHONE 191

RESIDENCE PHONE 471 R

To L. ANDERSEN Dr.

GENERAL BLACKSMITHING

ELECTRIC AND ACETYLENE WELDING :: HORSESHOEING

DUNCAN, B.C. Jan 1941

M Indian Dept.

Duncan. B.C.

ACCOUNT RENDERED

2nd.	Wakonbell		100

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-8a-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

EXD.
1.

Office of the Cowichan Indian Agency,

Feb. 14th 1941

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 962,

amounting to $ 1.50 in favour

of Armour Bros.

for freight charges on heater to Koksilah Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated

Your obedient servant,

R. H. Hanson

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqs. 6970

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
FEB 21 1941
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Cowichan Agency

"76-04-352"

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO ..... Armour Bros.

ADDRESS ..... Duncan, B. C.

.....

.....

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	Freight charges on heater to Koksilah Indian Day School.	$1.50
	Heater supplied on authority of Departmental letter No. 152-6A-5 Dated Dec. 17th, 1940.	
	DUPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pass. 21.2.41	
	TOTAL	$1.50

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W. P. Moore
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 142

VOUCHER No. 962

DATE Feb. 14th. 1941.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE TELEPHONE - 292
HOUSE TELEPHONE - 121L

DUNCAN, B.C. Feb. 6th 1941

Mr R. H. Moore, Indian Agent

Duncan.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

ARMOUR BROS.

FURNITURE AND PIANO MOVING :: TRUCKING, ETC.
COAL AND WOOD SUPPLIES

Jan	31	Heater from station to Kakaoilah school			$ 1.50

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152-8a-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No......

Dept. of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
FEB 11 1941
REGISTERED

Agency of the Cowichan ***Indian Agency,***

Feb. 5th ***19*** 41.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 895 ,

amounting to $ 2.75 ***in favour***

of Cowichan Merchants Ltd.

for hot drink for pupils at Koksilah Indian Day School, January 1941.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 152-8A-5 ***dated*** Oct. 4th, 1940.

Your obedient servant,

R. F. Moore

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Regn. 9070

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Cowichan Agency

CANADA

"76-02-221"

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

.....

DATE .....

PAY TO ..... Cowichan Merchants Limited,

ADDRESS ..... Duncan, B. C.

Authority
Dept. No. 152-6A-5
Dated Oct. 4th, 1940.

.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	Hot drink for pupils at Kokailah Indian Day School, January 1941.	$2.75
	11.2.41	
	TOTAL	$2.75

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J. P. Moore
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 142

VOUCHER No. 895

DATE Feb. 5th, 1941.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(Forward through Commissioner D. M. MacKay)

152-8a-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 6

Office of the Cowichan Indian Agency,

Duncan, B. C. Feb. 27th, 19 41.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 986,

amounting to $ 35.79 in favour

of The T. Eaton Co. Ltd- Vancouver, B. C.

for One Heater for Koksilah Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 152-8A- 5 dated Dec. 17th. 1940.

Your obedient servant,

V. X. Moore

Indian Agent

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
MAR 11 1941
REGISTERED

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
MAR 1 1941
VANCOUVER, B. C.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 9070

C

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Duncan, B. C.

February, 1941

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

In account with,

JOSEPH ELLIOTT, Indian.

To 4 days labour- Jan, 20, 21, 22, 23rd, 1941 at $2.50 per day.	$10.00

Carpenter work at Kaksilah, Indian Day School, repairing steps.

Amount Due	$10.00

Joseph Elliott.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Cowichan Agency "76-02-221"

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

PAY TO ..... Cowichan Merchants, Limited.

ADDRESS ..... DUNCAN, B. C.

Authority
Dept. No. 152-22-5
Oct. 22/1941

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	To Cocoa, Sugar & milk supplied for mid-day lunch for pupils, Kokotlah Indian Day School, December, 1941	2. 75
	21.1.42	
	TOTAL	$2. 75

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R. H. Hoey
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 566
R. 142

VOUCHER No. 732

DATE Jan. 13, 1942.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COWICHAN MERCHANTS LIMITED

DEPARTMENTAL STORE

DUNCAN, B.C. DECEMBER 31, 1941.

SOLD TO DEPT INDIAN AFFAIRS
KOKSILAH INDIAN DAY SCHOOL
DUNCAN BC

CREDIT TERMS:—ALL ACCOUNTS ON MONTHLY SETTLEMENT PLAN ONLY AND DUE WHEN RENDERED
INTEREST WILL BE CHARGED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS
PAYMENTS MADE AFTER THE FIRST OF THE SUCCEEDING MONTH ARE NOT SHOWN ON THIS STATEMENT

DATE	ITEMS		CHARGES	CREDIT	PAY LAST AMOUNT IN THIS COLUMN
	ACCOUNT RENDERED				
DEC 2	2 lbs Cocoa	58			
	10 lbs sugar	87			
	13 tins milk	1.30	2 75		2 75

15M. 11.40 C.L.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-2-8a-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
DEC 16 194

Letter No......

Office of the Cowichan **Indian Agency,**

Duncan, B. C. Dec. 10th. **19** 41.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos 650 ,

amounting to $ 1.82 ***in favour***

of Hattie's Hardware

for Sash Cord & Staples - Emergency purchase for flag pole - Koksilah Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No......***dated***.....

Your obedient servant,

T. R. Moore

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Cowichan Agency "76-02-289"

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

PAY TO Mattie's Hardware

ADDRESS DUNCAN, B. C.

DATE 1941		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Nov.	29	Sash cord and staples for emergency purchase - repairs to Flag pole rope- Kokuilah Indian Day School.	1	82
		4.12.41		
		TOTAL	1	82

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 534

VOUCHER No. 650

T. F. Moore
Agent

DATE Dec. 10th, 1941.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TELEPHONE 29 P. O. BOX 241

DUNCAN, B. C., Nov 29 19 43

M Department of Indian Affairs

Duncan

IN ACCOUNT WITH

HATTIE'S HARDWARE

GENERAL HARDWARE
FARM IMPLEMENTS

GYPROC WALL BOARD
BUILDERS' SUPPLIES

Walter Elliott

1	60 ft ⅜ Sash Cord	1 80
	Staples	02
		1 82

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-2-8a-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the COWICHAN Indian Agency,

December 2 19 41

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 590,

amounting to $ 2.75 in favour

of C. C. Brown, Esq., Duncan, B. C.

for repairs to broken window at Koksilah Indian day School - Nov. 20/41

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter No.....dated.....

Your obedient servant,

J. X. Moore

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
DEC 8 1941
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COWICHAN AGENCY

76-10-691

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO O. C. Brown, Esq.

Duncan, B. C.

ADDRESS

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Nov.	20	Emergency Repairs - pheasant flew in and broke window in school room	2	75
		Koksilah Indian Day School		
		$2.75		
		9.12.41		
		TOTAL	2	75

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

V. T. Moore

Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 534

590

VOUCHER No.

December 2, 1941

DATE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TELEPHONE 72
P. O. BOX 33

DUNCAN, B. C. Nov . 20 19 21

M[illegible]. R . H . Moore,

Indian Agent , Duncan , B . C .

IN ACCOUNT WITH

O. C. BROWN

CONTRACTOR AND BUILDER

7 PER CENT CHARGED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

Re. Mission School		
To 1 Light of glass 24"X30"		
put in	2	75

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the COWICHAN Indian Agency,

November 14th 1941

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 559,

amounting to $ 1.75 in favour

of Al. Andersen, Duncan, B. C.

for Emergency repairs for playground equipment at Koksilah Indian Day School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....dated.....

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch NOV 20 1941 REGISTERED

Your obedient servant,

R. H. Moore

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COWICHAN AGENCY

76-03-201

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Al. Andersen

ADDRESS Duncan, B. C.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	Emergency repairs at Koksilah Indian Day School - playground equipment	1.75
	Koksilah Indian Day School $1.75	
	2.11.4	
	ALLOT ..... E.R.	
	TOTAL	1.75

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 534

Agent

VOUCHER No. 559

DATE November 14, 1941

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SHOP PHONE 191

RESIDENCE PHONE 471 R

To AL. ANDERSEN Dr.

GENERAL BLACKSMITHING

ELECTRIC AND ACETYLENE WELDING :: HORSESHOEING

DUNCAN, B.C. Oct. 1941

M Dept. of Indian Affairs
Duncan.

ACCOUNT RENDERED

Oct. 21st	Swing irons & cold shuts		1 75
	2 swing irons @	.75¢ each	
	2 cold shots @	.12½¢ "	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-8a-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No......

Sel. 623

Office of the COWICHAN ***Indian Agency,***

November 10th ***19*** 41

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 543 ,

amounting to $ 20.00 ***in favour***

of Cowichan Merchants Limited, Duncan, B. C.

for General Supplies during October, 1941

for Koksilah Indian Day School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 152-8A-5 ***dated*** July 3/41.

Your obedient servant,

R. H. Moore

Indian Agent

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
NOV 17 1941
REGISTERED

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 8420

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COWICHAN AGENCY

76-02-415

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

PAY TO Cowichan Merchants Limited,

ADDRESS Duncan, B. C.

Authority .....

152-8A-5

July 2/41.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
		General Supplies during the month of		
		October, 1941	20.	00
		Koksilah Indian Day School $ 20.00		
		18-XI-41		
		TOTAL	20	.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 824

R. T. Moore
Agent

VOUCHER No. 543

DATE November 10, 1941

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COWICHAN MERCHANTS LIMITED

DEPARTMENTAL STORE

DUNCAN, B.C. OCTOBER 1941

SOLD TO KOKSILAH INDIAN DAY SCHOOL
DUNCAN B C

CREDIT TERMS:—ALL ACCOUNTS ON MONTHLY SETTLEMENT PLAN ONLY AND DUE WHEN RENDERED
INTEREST WILL BE CHARGED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS
PAYMENTS MADE AFTER THE FIRST OF THE SUCCEEDING MONTH ARE NOT SHOWN ON THIS STATEMENT

DATE	ITEMS		CHARGES	CREDIT	PAY LAST AMOUNT IN THIS COLUMN
	ACCOUNT RENDERED				
OCT 21	2 lbs paper towels	12.00			
	½ dz Lifebuoy soap	1.80			
	2 toilet tissue	.90			
	1 lime	1.80		16.50	
22	4 gal floor oil	2.00			
	1 nail	.50			
	1 oil can	1.00		3.50	
					20.00

IBM. 11.40 C.L.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-2-8a-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. .....

Office of the COWICHAN *Indian Agency,*

November 10th *19* 41

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 542 *,*

amounting to $ 2.75 *in favour*

of Cowichan Merchants Limited, Duncan, B.C.

for Hot Drink Supplies for Koksilah Indian Day School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 15-22-5 *dated* Oct. 22/41

Your obedient servant,

R. H. Knott

Indian Agent

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
NOV 17 1941
REGISTERED

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 8420

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COWICHAN AGENCY

76-02-221

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

.....

DATE .....

PAY TO Cowichan Merchants Limited.

ADDRESS Duncan, B. C.

Authority

Dept. 152-22-5- Oct. 22/41

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
		Hot Drink Supplies during month of		
		October, 1941	2.75	
		Koksilah Indian Day School $ 2.75		
		15.11.41.		
		TOTAL	2.75	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 834

542
VOUCHER No. .....

R. H. Hayward
Agent

November 10, 1941
DATE .....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COWICHAN MERCHANTS LIMITED

DEPARTMENTAL STORE

DUNCAN, B.C. OCTOBER 1941

SOLD TO KOKSILAH INDIAN DAY SCHOOL
DUNCAN B C

CREDIT TERMS:—ALL ACCOUNTS ON MONTHLY SETTLEMENT PLAN ONLY AND DUE WHEN RENDERED
INTEREST WILL BE CHARGED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS
PAYMENTS MADE AFTER THE FIRST OF THE SUCCEEDING MONTH ARE NOT SHOWN ON THIS STATEMENT

DATE	ITEMS	CHARGES	CREDIT	PAY LAST AMOUNT IN THIS COLUMN
	ACCOUNT RENDERED			
Oct. 25	15 tins milk	1.50		
	10 lbs sugar	.65		
	2 lbs cocoa	.40		2.75

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-8A-5

Ottawa,
October 29, 1941.

AIR MAIL

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 22nd instant you may expend an amount of $143.00 in making the necessary repairs to the Koksilah Indian Day School.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Major D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 15/3/4711
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

NO - 8a-5

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. October 22, 1941.

Department of Indian Affairs Branch
OCT 28 1941
REGISTERED

Dear Sir:

I have received the attached application from Mr. Indian Agent Moore requesting authority to expend approximately $143.00 on repairs to the Koksilah Indian Day School. The application is recommended for approval.

It will be observed that provision was made in the current year's Estimates for repairs to this school.

Yours faithfully,

D.M.MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

/GR

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Duncan, B. C.

October 17th. 1941.

Dear Sir:- Re: 1941-42 Estimates for Cowichan Agency.

In connection with the above mentioned subject, I beg to refer you to an amount of $155.00 for repairs to the Koksilah School.

In making a recent inspection of the repairs that will be necessary to this school this year, I believe that we will be able to get away with new shingles and stain for same. The roof is leaking very badly in places and on closd inspection of the cause I find that the shingles were not stained and curled so badly that the water can almost pour in, there is also a nice growth of moss on the shingles near the peak of the roof on both sides which also helps to hold the water and allow it to run down between the shingles instead of over them.

The total estimated cost of the necessary repairs to this school is as follows:

Shingles.	$68.00	"Please note that the labor on this job will have to be done by white carpenters as suitable Indian labor is not available."
Staining, removing old shingles and putting on new ones, labor & stain.	75.00	
	$143.00	

This is practically the same work that was done at the Nanaimo Indian Day School and the sooner the work is authorised and taken in hand the better, otherwise the damage which will be done to the interior of the school may be considerable.

INDIAN COMMISSIONER OF B.C. OCT 18 1941 VANCOUVER, B.C.

Yours obediently;

R. H. Moore

D.M.MacKay, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner for B. C.
P.O.Box. 70.
Vancouver, B. C.

(R.H.Moore)
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I-J-2-8a-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No......

Office of the Cowichan ***Indian Agency,***

October 7t 19 41

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 442 ,

amounting to $ 4.50 ***in favour***

of Armour Bros., Duncan, B. C.

for Cartage of school supplies

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No......***dated***.....

Your obedient servant,

J. P. Moore

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 8420

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
OCT 14 1941
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Cowichan Agency

CANADA

76-02-201

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

.....

DATE .....

PAY TO Armour Bros.

ADDRESS Duncan,

B. C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
		Cartage of supplies from station to Koksilah School on Sept 11th, and 27th; and to St. Catherine's Indian Day Schoolon Sept. 24th, 1941	4	50
		TOTAL	4	50

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate attached
for Accountant to provide

14-10-41

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 894

R. H. Mayer
Agent

VOUCHER No. .....

DATE October 7th, 1941

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE TELEPHONE - 282
HOUSE TELEPHONE - 121L

DUNCAN, B.C. Oct 2nd 1941

Mr R. H. Motte. Indian Agent.

Duncan.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

ARMOUR BROS.

FURNITURE AND PIANO MOVING :: TRUCKING, ETC.
COAL AND WOOD SUPPLIES

Sept	11	Supplies from Station to Kokoalah School	1.50
"	24	Supplies to New Indian School St. Catherines	1.50
"	27	School supplies to Kokoalah school	1.50
			$ 4.50

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-PA-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the Cowichan Indian Agency,

August 1, 1941 19.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 280-281,

$3.42
3.00

amounting to $..... in favour

of E. W. Lee, Contractor, Duncan, B.C. Cowichan Joinery Works Duncan B.C. (P.O. Box 490)

for supplies and repairs to Koksilah Indian School, Cowichan Agency, B.C.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 15/3/2435 dated June 6, 1941

Education - 76-10-691.

Your obedient servant,

R. H. Moore

Indian Agent

R. H. Moore

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch AUG 19 1941 REGISTERED

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

INDIAN COMMISSIONER AUG 4 1941 VANCOUVER, B. C.

Form No. I.A. 518
Regn. 8420

Nil.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Cowichan Agency

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

PAY TO Cowichan Joinery Works

ADDRESS P.O. Box 490, ~~Portabert street~~ Duncan, B. C.

Authority:
Commissioner MacKay
15/3/2435
June 6, 1941

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	supplied for Koksilah Indian School	
	2 casements sashs and putty	$3.42
	Education:-76-10-691	
	26.F.W	
	DUPLICATE FOR FILE	
	Voucher in duplicate detached	
	for Accountant's rev.	
	Recommended [signature] Indian Commissioner for B. C.	
	TOTAL	$3.42

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

INDIAN COMMISSIONER AUG 4 1941 VANCOUVER, B. C.

[signature] Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 854

VOUCHER No. 280

DATE August 1, 1941

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

P.O. BOX 400

PHONE 301

COWICHAN JOINERY WORKS

GEO. H. SAVAGE, PROP.

DOOR, SASH, MOULDINGS, MILLWORK, ROUGH AND DRESSED LUMBER

FESTUBERT STREET,

DUNCAN, B.C. June 19th. 1941

ORDER NO._____

SOLD TO The Department of Indian Affairs

Duncan. B.C.

			FEET	RATE	AMOUNT	
		Supplied for Indian School, Koksilah. B.C.				
2		Casement Sash 2-11 x 1-5 3 lts.		140	2	80
2		lts. Glass 10 x 12 and putty				36
					3	16
		8% sales tax				26
					$3	42

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Cowichan Agency

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

PAY TO E. W. Lee, builder and contractor

ADDRESS Duncan, B. C.

Authority:
Commissioner MacKay
15/3/2435
June 6, 1941

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	Fencing ~~Supplies~~ new cash in Kokailah Indian School	
	- labor.	$3.00
	25-41	
	Attached	
	Accountant to Pay	
	TOTAL	$3.00

Recommended [signature]
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 834

INDIAN COMMISSIONER AUG 4 1941 VANCOUVER, B. C.

[signature]
Agent

VOUCHER No. 281

DATE August 1, 1941

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE 403 L

Duncan, B. C., Sept 30 1924

Mr Moore

Indian Agent

IN ACCOUNT WITH

E. W. LEE

BUILDER AND CONTRACTOR

To Frame Bldg Sash		
in School		
House &c		3 00/xx
(Per contract)		

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-8A-5

Ottawa,
July 3, 1941.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 26th ultimo you may purchase the supplies shown on the attached list for use at the Koksilah School.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. R.H. Moore,
Indian Agent,
Duncan, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-8a-5

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Duncan, B. C.

June 26th, 1941.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUL 2 1941
REGISTERED

Sir:-

Enclosed herewith you will find Requisition, in duplicate on Form No.37, from Miss Sadie Dougall, teacher of the Koksilah Indian Day School, covering general supplies, to be purchased locally, for the use of the school under her charge.

Your obedient servant,

R. H. Moore

(R. H. Moore)
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

May 30 19 41

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.....

.....

Order No.....

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Koksilah Indian Day School, Cowichan Agency

VOTE..... Allotment.....

SHIP TO Duncan, B.C

Purpose for which required .....

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
2 cases	Paper towels				12.00
2 doz	Lifebuoy Soap				1.50
24 rolls	Toilet tissue				.90
1 doz	Chloride of Lime				1.85
4 gals	Floor Oil				2.00
~~6 bars~~	~~Matches~~				~~.60~~
1	Galvanized Water Pail				.50

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— A. F. Moore
Indian Agent

APPROVED—

Director

Form 37

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-8a-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the Cowichan *Indian Agency,*

June 12 1941

Dept. of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
REGISTERED
1941

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 150

amounting to $ 2.75 *in favour*

of Cowichan Merchants Limited

for hot drink for pupils at Koksilah Indian Day School, May 1941.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 152-8A-5 *dated* Oct. 4, 1940.

Your obedient servant,

L. T. Moore

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 8420

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Cowichan Agency "76-08-221"

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

PAY TO Cowichan Merchants Limited.

ADDRESS Duncan, B. C.

Dept. #152-8A-5
Dated Oct. 4, 1940.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
		Hot drink for pupils at Kokoilah Indian		
		Day School, May 1941.	$2.	75
		TRIPLICATE FOR FILE		
		Voucher in duplicate attached 16:6:41		
		for Accountant to pay.		
		TOTAL	$2.	75

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 834

L. R. Moore
Agent

VOUCHER No. 150

DATE June 12, 1941.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COWICHAN MERCHANTS LIMITED

DEPARTMENTAL STORE

DUNCAN, B.C. MAY 31,1941

SOLD TO MOKSILAH INDIAN DAY SCHOOL
DUNCAN B C

CREDIT TERMS:—ALL ACCOUNTS ON MONTHLY SETTLEMENT PLAN ONLY AND DUE WHEN RENDERED
INTEREST WILL BE CHARGED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS
PAYMENTS MADE AFTER THE FIRST OF THE SUCCEEDING MONTH ARE NOT SHOWN ON THIS STATEMENT

DATE	ITEMS	CHARGES	CREDIT	PAY LAST AMOUNT IN THIS COLUMN
	ACCOUNT RENDERED			
May 6	LB COCOA	25		
	5 SUGAR	40		
	20 MILK	1 08		2 73

15M. 11.40 C.L.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-8A-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

E.R.D.

Letter No......

Office of the Cowichan ***Indian Agency,***

Duncan, B. C. May 8th, ***19*** 41.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 52 ,

amounting to $ 2.75 ***in favour***

of Cowichan Merchants, Limited

for for hot drink for pupils, Koksilah School, April, 1941.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 152-8 A-5 ***dated*** Oct. 4th, 1940.

Your obedient servant,

K. H. Moore

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAY 13 1941
REGISTERED

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 9070

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Cowichan Agency

CANADA

"76-02-221"

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

PAY TO ..... Cowichan Merchants, Limited

ADDRESS ..... DUNCAN, B. C.

Authority
Dept. No. 152-8A-5
Date 4/1940

DATE .....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	Supplies for mid-day hot drink for pupils of Kokailah Indian Day School. Apr/1941	$2. 75
	18.5.41	
	Voucher in duplicate attached for Accountant to pay.	
	TOTAL	$2. 75

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R. H. Moore
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 566
R. 142

VOUCHER NO. 52

DATE May 8th, 1941.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COWICHAN MERCHANTS LIMITED

DEPARTMENTAL STORE

DUNCAN, B.C.

SOLD TO DEPT INDIAN AFFAIRS
DUNCAN B C

KOKSILAH INDIAN DAY SCHOOL

CREDIT TERMS:—ALL ACCOUNTS ON MONTHLY SETTLEMENT PLAN ONLY AND DUE WHEN RENDERED
INTEREST WILL BE CHARGED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS
PAYMENTS MADE AFTER THE FIRST OF THE SUCCEEDING MONTH ARE NOT SHOWN ON THIS STATEMENT

DATE	ITEMS		CHARGES	CREDIT	PAY LAST AMOUNT IN THIS COLUMN
	ACCOUNT RENDERED				
APR 30 '41	5 LBS SUGAR	40			
	LB COCOA	35			
	20 TINS MILK	2 00	2 75		2 75

15M. 11.40 C.L.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES : ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Cowichan Agency "76-12-417"

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

EXD.

PAY TO Joseph Elliott, (Indian)

ADDRESS c/o Indian Office.

Authority
Commissioner MacKay Duncan, B. C.
No. 15/3/6843
Dated July 24th, 1940.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	To supply one flag pole and erecting same at Koksilah Indian Day School.	$5.50
	152 - 8A - 5	
	7.4.41	

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate attached
for Accountant to pay.

Recommended [signature]
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

TOTAL $5.50

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 142

VOUCHER No. 1109

[signature]
Agent

DATE March 29th, 1941.

MAR 29 1941
VANCOUVER, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C/o Indian Office,
Duncan, B. C.
March 18th, 1941.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,

In Account with,

JOSEPH ELLIOTT -Indian

1941 March	To supply one flag pole and erecting same, at Koksilah Indian Day School .	
	Above completed as per contract.....	$5.50

Joseph Elliott.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Cowichan Agency

"76-12-417"

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO ..... Staples Sporting Goods .....

ADDRESS ..... Burnaby B. C. .....

Authority
Commissioner McKay
No. 15/3/6843
Dated July 24th, 1940.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	Playground equipment for Kokoilah Indian Day School.	$1.90
	15-2-8A-5	
	Y.4.41	
	TOTAL	$1.90

Recommended for [signature] Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

INDIAN COMMISSIONER MAR 29 1941 VANCOUVER, B. C.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 142

VOUCHER No. 1108

..... Agent

DATE March 29th, 1941.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

25/3/1944

M. Dept. Indian Affairs

Duncan, B.C.

STAPLES SPORTING GOODS

In Acct. With Jack Pot DUNCAN, B. C.

TERMS

Mar.	25	1 Special S.B. Glove					
		1 Ball				1	45
		1 S. Ball Tennis					45
							90
		Less Discount					90
		Kokanee to Indian Dept.					

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Cowichan Agency

CANADA

"76-12-417"

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Hattie's Hardware.

ADDRESS Duncan, B. C.

Authority
Commissioner MacKay
No. 15/3/6843
Dated July 24th, 1940.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	re flag pole for Koksilah Indian Day School	$1.25
	152-8A-5- July 19/40	
	Y.A.H.	
	Recommended per James Cameron Indian Commissioner for B. C.	TOTAL $1.25

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

L. T. Moore
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 142

VOUCHER No. 1106

DATE March 29th, 1941.

INDIAN AGENCY MAR 29 1941 VANCOUVER, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TELEPHONE 29

P. O. BOX 241

DUNCAN, B. C., March 1941

M Department of Indian Affairs

Duncan

IN ACCOUNT WITH

HATTIE'S HARDWARE

GENERAL HARDWARE
FARM IMPLEMENTS

GYPROC WALL BOARD
BUILDERS' SUPPLIES

Koksilah Indian Day School

15	60 ft sash cord		90
	1 single galv pulley		20
	1 rope cleat		15
		1	25

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Cowichan Agency

"76-12-417"

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

PAY TO ..... Hillcrest Lumber Co., Ltd. .....

ADDRESS ..... P. O. Box 426, ...

..... Duncan, B. C. .....

Authority
Commissioner MacKay
No. 15/3/6843, Dated July 24/40

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	Material for playground equipment for Koksilah Indian Day School.	$12.33
	152 - 8A - 5	
	Y.A.K.	

Recommended James Coleman
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

TOTAL $12.33

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

INDIAN COMMISSIONER MAR 29 1941 VANCOUVER, B. C.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 142

VOUCHER No. 1110

..... Agent

DATE March 29th, 1941.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TELEPHONES:
SAWMILL 226
TOWN YARD 75

C. STONE, Manager

HILLCREST LUMBER CO., LTD.

P. O. BOX 436

Duncan, B. C. March 1941 19

"epartment of Indian Affairs.

Duncan. B.C.

Hauled by

"aterial for Swings at Koksilah School.

4 pcs - 6 x 6 - 12 No.1 Com,	144				
1 " - - 10 do	30	174	22		3.83
2 " - 2 x 10- 13" Clear Fir		5	50		.25
4 Eyebolts to detail.			25		1.00
4 do do			20		.80
2 Carriage Bolts ½ x 10					.35
32 lin ft 1/4" Chain.		23	20		4.00
			Hauling.		1.50
					$ 12.33

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Cowichan Agency

CANADA

"76-12-417"

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

PAY TO Woodward Stores Ltd.

ADDRESS Vancouver, B. C.

Authority
Commissioner MacKay
No. 15/3/6843
Dated July 24th, 1940.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	Playground equipment for Koksilah Indian Day School	$9.00
	15-2-8A-5	
	7.4.41	
	DUPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate not required by I.C. Accounts	
	Recommended for James Coleman Indian Commissioner for B. C.	TOTAL $9.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

INDIAN COMMISSIONER MAR 29 1941 VANCOUVER, B. C.

R. H. Moore
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 142

VOUCHER No. 1107

DATE March 29th, 1941.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



Cable Address "Woodwards"

Woodward Stores Ltd.

Clearance Bureau.

Vancouver, B.C.
Canada

Established 1892

Branch
Edmonton, Alta
London Office
35 Milk Street, E.C.

For: Miss S. Dougall. March 15th 19 41.

Kakaliah Indian Day School SOLD TO Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
DUNCAN, B.C.

TERMS CASH Net.

1	Football		$ 2.25	
1	Baseball		.25	
1	Volleyball		2.25	
1	Net		.50	
1	Bat		.75	
1	Bat		.40	
		TOTAL --	$ 6.00	$ 6.00

FORM 36

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-8a-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the Cowichan Indian Agency,

March 29th 1941

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 1116,

amounting to $ 2.75 in favour

of Cowichan Merchants Limited

for hot drink for pupils at Koksilah Indian Day School, March 1941.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 152-8A-5 dated Oct. 4th, 1940.

Your obedient servant,

R. H. Moore

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 6570

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
APR 1 1941
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Cowichan Agency

CANADA

"76-02-221"

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

PAY TO ..... Cowichan Merchants Limited,

ADDRESS ..... Duncan, B. C.

Authority
Department No. 152-BA-3
Dated Oct. 4/40

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	Hot drink for pupils at Koksilah Indian Day School, March 1941.	$2.75
	1.K.W	
	TOTAL	$2.75

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

L. T. Moore
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 142

VOUCHER No. 1116

DATE March 29th, 1941.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COWICHAN MERCHANTS LIMITED

DEPARTMENTAL STORE

DUNCAN, B.C.

SOLD TO DEPT INDIAN AFFAIRS
DUNCAN B C

KOKSILAH INDIAN DAY SCHOOL

CREDIT TERMS:—ALL ACCOUNTS ON MONTHLY SETTLEMENT PLAN ONLY AND DUE WHEN RENDERED
INTEREST WILL BE CHARGED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS
PAYMENTS MADE AFTER THE FIRST OF THE SUCCEEDING MONTH ARE NOT SHOWN ON THIS STATEMENT

DATE	ITEMS		CHARGES	CREDIT	PAY LAST AMOUNT IN THIS COLUMN
	ACCOUNT RENDERED				
NOV 25'41	5 LBS SUGAR	40			
	LB COCOA	35			
	20 T INS MILK	2 00	2 75		2 75

IBM. 11.40 C.L.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-8a-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the Cowichan Indian Agency,

March 6th 19 41

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 1024,

amounting to $ 3.20 in favour

of Hattie's Hardware

for supplies for handicraft classes at Kokailah Indian Day School, February 1941.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 152-8A-4 dated Oct. 7th, 1940.

Your obedient servant,

L. T. Moore

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAR 12 1941
REGISTERED

Form No. I.A. 518
Regn. 0070

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Cowichan Agency "76-03-201"

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

PAY TO ..... Hattie's Hardware,

ADDRESS ..... P. O. Box 241,

Authority ..... Duncan, B. C.
Dept. No. 152-3A-4
Dated Oct. 7th, 1940.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	Supplies for handicraft classes at	
	Koksilah Indian Day School, February 1941.	$3.20
	12.3.41	
	TOTAL	$3.20

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R. T. Moore
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 142

VOUCHER No. 1024

DATE March 6th, 1941.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TELEPHONE 29 P. O. BOX 241

DUNCAN, B. C., Feb 28 1942

M Department of Indian Affairs

Duncan B C

IN ACCOUNT WITH

HATTIE'S HARDWARE

GENERAL HARDWARE
FARM IMPLEMENTS

GYPROC WALL BOARD
BUILDERS' SUPPLIES

5	4 ½ pint enamel	2	20
	Turpentine		30
	1 doz coping saw blades		25
	6 sheets sandpaper		15
12	4 ½x1½ S Belts		05
	1 bottle shellac		25
		3	20

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-8a-5

(Forward through Commissioner D. M. MacKay)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the Cowichan Indian Agency,

Duncan, B.C. Feb. 27th. 1941.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 984, 985,

amounting to $ 12.50; $8.58 in favour

of Joseph Elliott, Indian; Hillcrest Lumber Co.

for Labour & Material re-shingling roof
Koksilah Indian Day School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 152-8A-5 dated Nov. 15th. 1940.

Your obedient servant,

L. T. Moore

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAR 11 1941
REGISTERED

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
MAR 1 1941
VANCOUVER, B. C.

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 9070

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Cowichan Agency

CANADA

"76-10-691"

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

PAY TO ..... Joseph Elliott, Indian .....

ADDRESS ..... c/o Indian Office .....

Authority
No. 152-8A-5
Nov. 15/40

..... Duncan, B. C. .....

(Forward through Commissioner D. H. MacKay)

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
		To 5 days labour as carpenter at $2.50 per day, repairing roof at the Koksilah Indian Day School. (As per Pay-list attached)	12.	50

Duncan, B. C.

February. 1941.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa,

In Account with,

JOSEPH ELLIOTT, Indian

To 5 days labour- Jan. 1941.(Week ending January 11th. 1941) at $2.50 per day. $12.50

To carpenter work at the Koksilah Indian Day School.

Joseph Elliott

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Co[illegible]n Agency "76- 10-691"

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

PAY TO ..... Millerest Lumber Co., Ltd.

ADDRESS ..... DUNCAN, B. C.

Authority.
No.152-8A-5
Dated Jan 20/41

(Forward through Commissioner D. M. MacKay)

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	To material supplied for re-placing steps at the Koksilah Indian Day School.	
	December, 1940	11.31

DUPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in 11.3.41
for Accountant to Day.

Recommended [signature] Indian Commissioner for B. C.

TOTAL $11. 31.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 142

INDIAN COMMISSIONER MAR 1 1941 VANCOUVER, B. C.

[signature]
Agent

VOUCHER No. 983

DATE Feb. 27th. 1941.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TELEPHONES:
SAWMILL 255
TOWN YARD 75

C. STONE, Manager

HILLCREST LUMBER CO., LTD.

P. O. BOX 426

Duncan, B. C. Dec 31st 1940 19

Department of Indian Affairs.

Duncan, B.C. Hauled by

Material supplied for Kokstlah School steps.

Dec 31	2 pcs	- 2 x 6 - 12	No.1 Com,	S4S	24							
	20 "	- - 8	do	do	160	184	21	3.86				
	3 "	- 2 x 12 - 12	No.2do	do		72	16	1.15				
	10 "	- 1 x 8 - 8	No.1 Com,			53	18	.95				
	8 lin	- 2 x 6	No.1 Com,	Re Cdr		8	21	.17				
	9 "	- 8 x 8	No.1 Com,	cdr		48	22	1.06				
							175	2.10				
	120 "	- #1163 Mold.										
						12	7	.84				
	8#	- 3½ Com Nails.	)				9	.18				
	.4#	- 2½ do	)					10.31				
	2#	- 1½ Fin Nails.					Hauling.	1.00			$	11.3

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-8a-5

(Forward through Commissioner D. M. MacKay)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the Cowichan *Indian Agency,*

Duncan, B. C. Feb. 27th. *19* 41.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 982, 983 ,

amounting to $ 10.00; 11.31 *in favour*

of Joseph Elliott, Indian; Hillcrest Lumber Co.

for Labour and material for replacing steps at Koksilah Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 152-8A-5 *dated* Jan. 20, 1941.

Your obedient servant,

R. H. Moore

Indian Agent

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch MAR 11 1941 REGISTERED

INDIAN COMMISSIONER MAR 1 1941 VANCOUVER, B. C.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Regn. 9070

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Cowichan Agency " 76- 10- 691 "

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

PAY TO ..... Joseph Elliott, Indian .....

ADDRESS ..... C/o Indian Office .....

Departmental authority, ... Duncan, B. C. .....
Dated Jan 20/41
No. 152-8A-5
(Forward through Commissioner D.M.MacKay)

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
		To labour repairing steps at the Koksilah Indian Day School, Jan. 1941 (4 days at $2.50 per days)	$10.00	

DUPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in Estimate attached
for Allowance to Date.
11-3-41

Recommended [signature]
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

TOTAL $10.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

INDIAN COMMISSIONER MAR 1 1941 VANCOUVER, B. C.

[signature]
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 142

VOUCHER No. 982

DATE Feb. 27th, 1941.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-8a-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No......

Office of the Cowichan *Indian Agency,*

Duncan, B.C. January 13th, 1942.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 732 ,

amounting to $ 2.75 *in favour*

of Cowichan Merchants, Limited.

for Goods supplied for lunch for pupils.
Koksilah Indian Day School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 152-22-5 *dated* Oct. 22nd, 1941.

Your obedient servant,

R. H. Macnair

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Regn. 8420

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
JAN 21 1942
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COWICHAN MERCHANTS LIMITED

DEPARTMENTAL STORE

DUNCAN, B.C.

JANUARY 16th, 1942.

SOLD TO [illegible] KOKSILAH INDIAN DAY SCHOOL
[illegible] DUNCAN B.C.

CREDIT TERMS:—ALL ACCOUNTS ON MONTHLY SETTLEMENT PLAN ONLY AND DUE WHEN RENDERED
INTEREST WILL BE CHARGED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS
PAYMENTS MADE AFTER THE FIRST OF THE SUCCEEDING MONTH ARE NOT SHOWN ON THIS STATEMENT

DATE	ITEMS	CHARGES	CREDIT	PAY LAST AMOUNT IN THIS COLUMN
	ACCOUNT RENDERED			
JAN 7	10 lbs sugar	.85		
	2 lbs cocoa	.40		
	15 tins milk	1.50		2.75

IBM. 11.40 C.L.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Cowichan Agency

CANADA

"76-02-221"

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

PAY TO ..... Cowichan Merchants Limited. .....

ADDRESS ..... DUNCAN, B. C. .....

Authority
Dept. No. 152-22-5
Oct. 22, 1941.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	To Sugar- Cocoa and Milk supplied for hot drink for pupils- Kokailah Indian Day School, for January, 1942.	2. 75

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate attached
for Accountant to pay.

TOTAL $2. 75

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R. H. Hoey
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 142

VOUCHER No. 754

DATE January 28th. 1942.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-2-8a-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the ...Cowichan... Indian Agency,

Duncan, B. C. January 28, 19 42

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 754,

amounting to $ 2.75 in favour

of Cowichan Merchants, Limited.

for Supplies for hot drink for pupils,
Koksilah Indian Day School- Jan, 1942.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 152-22-5 dated Oct. 22nd, 1941.

Your obedient servant,

R. St. Moore

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 8420

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
FEB 3 1942
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 2)

Form No. I.A. 702
Reqn. No. 8284

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Kokoiak Day School on Cameron Bay Reserve

for week ending 10th Jan 1942 Cutting trees + fencing Toilets

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER day	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Walter Elliott	Labourer	1	1						2.50	5.00	Walter Elliott	R.F.M.

Cheque No. ..... Vote ..... Agency .....

Balance ..... Allotment ..... E.R. .....

..... Payment Approved .....

FOREMAN

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

R. F. Moore

AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

PAY TO Dr. V.W. Tarlton.

ADDRESS Box 462,

Duncan, B.C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1942				
Feb.	17	To amount due him from Walter Elliott	$5	00
		Note: Elliott was employed to make repairs at the Koksilah Indian Day School. The amount due for his services is $5.00 and, as he has obtained dental work from Dr. Tarlton, he desires the amount due him paid to the Dentist. For your information I attach copy of letter received from Indian Agent Moore in this regard.		
		DUPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to use. 17.2.42.		
		TOTAL	$5	00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
M. 142

VOUCHER No. .....

.....
Agent

DATE .....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TELEPHONE 29 — P. O. BOX 241

DUNCAN, B. C., ~~January 31~~ 19~~43~~

M ~~Department of Indian Affairs~~

~~Duncan~~

IN ACCOUNT WITH

HATTIE'S HARDWARE

GENERAL HARDWARE
FARM IMPLEMENTS

GYPROC WALL BOARD
BUILDERS' SUPPLIES

~~Koksilah School~~

3	1 pr 3" S Hinges		20	w Elliott
3	1 door bolt		35	do
19	stove pipe		80	
	damper		25	
		1	10	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Cowichan Agency

CANADA

"76-[illegible]
09-615"

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

PAY TO ..... Hattie Hardwood .....

ADDRESS ..... Duncan, B. C. .....

.....

.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	For emergency replacements Kokailah	
	Indian Day School, January, 1942.	1. 10
	(Hinges- bolt- Stove pipe & damper)	
	Memo:	
	Hinges & bolt for door procured when door	
	was found broken in.	
	Stove pipe length (old) and damper completely	
	gone and not considered safe.	
	DUPLICATE FOR FILE	
	16.2.42	
	Voucher in duplicate returned	
	for Accountant to pay.	
	TOTAL	$1. 10

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 142

VOUCHER No. 802

.....
Agent

DATE Feb. 12, 1942.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-2-80-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No......

Office of the Cowichan *Indian Agency,*

Duncan, B.C. February 12th. 19 42.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 802 ,

amounting to $ 1.10 *in favour*

of Hattie's Hardware.

for Emergency purchase of hinges, bolt-damper etc, Koksilah Indian Day School, January, 1942.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No......*dated*.....

Your obedient servant,

R. T. Moore

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch FEB 17 1942 REGISTERED

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 9070

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TELEPHONE 72
P. O. BOX 33

DUNCAN, B. C. January 27/42. 19

M. Indian Affairs Branch,

Duncan, B. C.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

O. C. BROWN

CONTRACTOR AND BUILDER

7 PER CENT CHARGED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

Re: Contract for reroofing Koksilah School.

To Contract for reroofing Koksila Indian day with XXXXX Shingles	$110.00
Note: Price of $100.00 was quoted on this job if XXX shingles could be procured, if not, the XXXXX would have to be used which would cost an additional $1.00 per M.	
	$110.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(Forward through Commissioner D. M. MacKay)

Cowichan Agency

CANADA

"76- 10- 691"

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO ..... O. C. Brown.

ADDRESS ..... P. O. Box 33.

Authority
Commissioner D.M.MacKay DUNCAN B. C.
No.15/3/5268
Nov. 25/41.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	To supply shingles and labour re-shingling roof- Koksilah Indian Day School, as per contract- January, 1942.	$110.00
	Authority: Dept. letter 152-8A-5 of Oct. 29, 1941.	

THIS SPACE FOR FILE
28-2-42
Voucher to accompany cheque to be attached
for Accountant to pay.

RECOMMENDED

J. Coleman

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

TOTAL $110.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

VANCOUVER, B. C. FEB 7 1942 INDIAN COMMISSIONER

D. M. MacKay

Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 142
allot. 76-10-691

VOUCHER No. 783

DATE Feb. 5th, 1942.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-8A-5

(Forward through Commissioner D. M. MacKay)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No......

REC'D.

Office of the Cowichan **Indian Agency,**

Duncan, B. C. Feb. 5th **19** 42.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 783 **,**

amounting to $ $110.00 **in favour**

of O. C. Brown, Duncan, B.C.

for Re-shingling roof Koksilah Indian Day School, per Contract. Jan, 1942.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental letter 152-8A-5, of Oct. 29, 1941.

Letter No. 15/3/5268 **dated** Nov. 23/1941
from Commissioner D. M. MacKay

allot. 76-10-671

Your obedient servant,

R. T. Moor

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

INDIAN COMMISSIONER FEB 7 1942 VANCOUVER, B.C.

RECEIVED

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 9970

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COWICHAN MERCHANTS LIMITED

DEPARTMENTAL STORE

DUNCAN, B.C.

FEB 28 '42

SOLD TO DEPT INDIAN AFFAIRS
DUNCAN BC

KOKSILAH INDIAN DAY SCHOOL

CREDIT TERMS:—ALL ACCOUNTS ON MONTHLY SETTLEMENT PLAN ONLY AND DUE WHEN RENDERED
INTEREST WILL BE CHARGED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS
PAYMENTS MADE AFTER THE FIRST OF THE SUCCEEDING MONTH ARE NOT SHOWN ON THIS STATEMENT

DATE	ITEMS		CHARGES	CREDIT	PAY LAST AMOUNT IN THIS COLUMN
	ACCOUNT RENDERED				
FEB 3	5 SUGAR	45			
	2 COCOA	54			
	18 TINS MILK	1 76	2 75		2 75

10M. 1.42 C.L.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Cowichan Agency

CANADA

"76-02-22"

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT
TOTAL		

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

PAY TO ..... Cowichan Merchants, Limitade .....

ADDRESS ..... Duncan, B. C. .....

Authority
Department
No. 152-22-5
Oct. 22/41

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	Sugar, Cocoa, & milk for hot drink for pupils, Kokuilah Indian Day School, Feb/1942	2.75
	DUPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher to accompany Account	
	19 of 42.	
	TOTAL	52.75

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

L. T. Moore
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506

VOUCHER No. 903

DATE March 11th, 42.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

/5-2-8a

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the.....Cowichan.....Indian Agency,

886

Duncan, B.C. March 11th. 19 42.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....903.....,

amounting to $ ...2.75.....in favour

of.....Cowichan Merchants Limited.....

for.....Supplies for hot lunch for pupils,.....
Koksilah Indian Day School, February, 1942.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....152-22-5.....dated.....Oct. 22, 1941.....

Your obedient servant,

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
MAR 18 1942
REGISTERED

L. T. Moore

Indian Agent

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
MAR 18 1942
REGISTERED

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Regn. 0870

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COWICHAN MERCHANTS LIMITED

DEPARTMENTAL STORE

DUNCAN, B.C.

SOLD TO DOMINION GOVERNMENT
KOKSILAH INDIAN DAY SCHOOL

CREDIT TERMS:—ALL ACCOUNTS ON MONTHLY SETTLEMENT PLAN ONLY AND DUE WHEN RENDERED
INTEREST WILL BE CHARGED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS
PAYMENTS MADE AFTER THE FIRST OF THE SUCCEEDING MONTH ARE NOT SHOWN ON THIS STATEMENT

DATE	ITEMS	CHARGES	CREDIT	PAY LAST AMOUNT IN THIS COLUMN
	ACCOUNT RENDERED			
MAR 18	15 TIN MILK	150		
	5 LBS SUGAR	25	1 75	
MAR 20	2 LBS COCOA	40		
	6 TINS MILK	60	1 00	2 75

10M. 1.42 C.L.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COWICHAN AGENCY

[redacted]

CANADA

76-03-221

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

PAY TO Cowichan Merchants Limited.

ADDRESS .....

Duncan, B. C.

Authority
Dept. 152-22-5
Oct. 22,1941

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	Supplies for hot drink for pupils of	
	Koksilah Indian Day School. Mar	2. 75
	8.4.42.	
	DUPLICATE FOR FILE. Number in duplicate declined for Accountant to pay.	
	TOTAL	2. 75

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R. T. Moore
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 142

VOUCHER No. 997

DATE April 1,1942

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-8 a-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the Cowichan *Indian Agency,*

April 1st 42
19

Sir,

EX'D
A

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 997 *,*

amounting to $ 2.75 *in favour*

of Cowichan Merchants Limited

for supplies for hot drink for pupils of Koksilah Indian Day School-during March,1942.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Dept.
Letter No. 152-22-5 *dated* Oct. 22,1941

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 6970

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
APR 7 1942
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COWICHAN MERCHANTS LIMITED

DEPARTMENTAL STORE

DUNCAN, B.C.

APRIL 20
1942

KOKSILAH INDIAN DAY SCHOOL
DUNCAN BC

SOLD TO

CREDIT TERMS:—ALL ACCOUNTS ON MONTHLY SETTLEMENT PLAN ONLY AND DUE WHEN RENDERED
INTEREST WILL BE CHARGED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS
PAYMENTS MADE AFTER THE FIRST OF THE SUCCEEDING MONTH ARE NOT SHOWN ON THIS STATEMENT

DATE	ITEMS	CHARGES	CREDIT	PAY LAST AMOUNT IN THIS COLUMN
APR 20	ACCOUNT RENDERED			
	10 lbs sugar .85			
	5 lbs cocoa 1.00			
	10 tins milk .90			2.75

10M. 1.42 C.L.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Cowichan Agency. 76-02-221.

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

PAY TO Cowichan Merchants Limited.

ADDRESS Duncan, B. C.

Authority
Dept.152-22-5.
Oct.22.1941.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	Supplies for hot drink for Pupils of Koksilah Indian Day School...April.	$2.75.
	TRIPLICATE FOR FILE 12-5-42 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.	
	TOTAL	$2.75.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R. St. Moore
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506

VOUCHER No. 29.

DATE May 5th., 1942.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-8A-5

Ottawa,
May 27, 1942.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 20th instant, the Department approves an expenditure of $8.00 for gravelling the road at the Koksilah Indian Day School. When forwarding the voucher, you should attach receipts from the persons to whom the payments were made.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Major D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 215-3-8403
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

152 - 8a - 5

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. 20th May, 1942.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAY 26 19
REGISTERED

Dear Sir:

I enclose herewith letter date the 13th instant received from Mr. Indian Agent Moore requesting authority to expend $8.00 for graveling on Cowichan Indian Reserve at the Koksilah Indian Day School, for work which has already been carried out in order to enable the school bus to turn at this point.

I can verify Mr. Agent Moore's statement that the road in this vicinity is too narrow to permit the school bus to make a turn without leaving the road when, of course, it is on soft ground and liable to get into difficulties. Consequently, I would recommend consideration of the application.

Yours faithfully,

D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

:KT

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Enc.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Duncan, B. C.
May 18th. 1942.

Dear Sir:-

During the month of December last, the condition of the Mission Yard at Koksilah was in very bad shape owing to the yard being used by the school bus to turn around in. This yard is the only place big enough to permit the bus to turn after it unloads the children going to the Koksilah School and picks them up again in the afternoon.

Mr Kinney asked me if the Department would arrange to have an Indian haul a few loads of gravel to dump where the actual turning round place was as it was really making a mess of the yard once it got off the actual driveway. I said that I would ask for the necessary authority and explain the situation to you and I felt that the request would be given favourable consideration.

The matter was overlooked, and the next thing I knew was that the gravel was down, Mr Kinney not having waited for the authority figuring I imagine that it would come through in due time. Then I found that he had paid the Indians himself as those who did the hauling did not want to wait, the result being that I considered the question of no immediate importance and so it got forgotten about. Now the time has come, when Mr Kinney is being moved away from the Koksilah Mission and has written me this morning asking if he could be refunded for having had the gravel hauled. The total amount involved is $8.00 which is really quite cheap when we consider that there were 13 yards, of gravel actually delivered in the seven loads. If you can see your way clear to authorise this expenditure I will submit a voucher for the above amount in favour of Mr G. Kinney.

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
MAY 19 1942
VANCOUVER, B. C.

Yours obediently,

R. H. Moore

(R.H.Moore)
Indian Agent.

D.M.MacKay, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.
Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

12-2-8a-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
MAY 12 1942
REGISTERED

Letter No.....

Office of the Cowichan Indian Agency,

Duncan, B.C. May 5th., 19 42.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 29; 20.,

amounting to $ 2.75; 15.00. in favour

of Cowichan Merchants Ltd.

for Supplies for hot drink, domestic science, etc.
for Koksilah Indian Day School & St.Catherin's Indian Day School (April, 1942).

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 152-22-5 dated Mch.15/40. & Oct.22/41.

Your obedient servant,

R.E. Moore

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
MAY 11 1942
REGISTERED

Form No. I.A. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COWICHAN MERCHANTS LIMITED

DEPARTMENTAL STORE

D[illegible] ,N. B.C.

MAY 27 '42

SOLD [illegible]

[illegible] KOKSILAH INDIAN DAY SCHOOL

CREDIT TERMS:—ALL ACCOUNTS ON MONTHLY SETTLEMENT PLAN ONLY AND DUE WHEN RENDERED

INTEREST WILL BE CHARGED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

PAYMENTS MADE AFTER THE FIRST OF THE SUCCEEDING MONTH ARE NOT SHOWN ON THIS STATEMENT

DATE	ITEMS		CHARGES	CREDIT	PAY LAST AMOUNT IN THIS COLUMN
	ACCOUNT RENDERED				
	10 LBS SUGAR	85			
	15 TIN MILK	1 50			
	2 LBS COCOA	40	2 75		2 75

15M. 11.40 C.L.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COWICHAN AGENCY "76-02-201"

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

.....

DATE .....

PAY TO O. C. Brown.

ADDRESS P. O. Box 33.

Duncan, B. C.

.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	Per emergency repairs to the Koksilah Indian Day School.	$4.27
	(These windows were broken and repaired just prior to the closing of the School, horses having got on the grounds and using the window casings for scratching posts).	
	TOTAL	$4.27

DUPLICATE FOR FILE
22 Y 47 Cowichan

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

.....
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506

VOUCHER No. 244

DATE July 17, 1942.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Duncan, B. C. July 13, 1942

M Department-Indian Affairs

Duncan, B. C.

In Account With

O. C. Brown

Contractor and Builder

Mission School		
To 2 lights-glass	$1.62	
" Putty	.15	
" Labour (3 1/3 hrs.)	2.50	
		$4.27

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-8A-5

(Forward through Commissioner D. M. MacKay)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Department of Mines & Resources
JUL 1
REGISTERED

Letter No. C66

Office of the Cowichan *Indian Agency,*

Duncan, B. C. June 25th, *19* 42

Sir,

EX'D A.

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 172 ,

amounting to $ $8.00 *in favour*

of Reverend Geo. Kinney, Kokoiak B.C.

for Cash paid for gravel - on road-way used for "turn-around" for bus for Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 152-8A-5 *dated* May 27th. 1942.
allot 76-10-692

Your obedient servant,

L. T. Moore

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqe. 1870

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
JUN 26 1942
VANCOUVER, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

forward through Commissioner D.M.MacKay)

Cowichan Agency

CANADA

"76-10-692

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

PAY TO ..... Reverend Geo. Kinney.

ADDRESS ..... KOKSILAH, B. C.

Authority
Department
No. 152-8-5.
May 27th, 1942.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	Cash paid to Indians, per receipts attached to Original voucher,	
	Tommy Modeat, 6 loads of gravel 7.00	
	Major Jimmy, 1 " " 1.00	
		$8. 00
	Gravel on United Church driveway where used for the "turn-around" for the school bus.	
	TRIPLICATE FOR FILE 10.7.42. Voucher in duplicate attached for Accountant to pay	
	RECOMMENDED	
	D.M. MacKay Indian Commissioner for B. C.	TOTAL 8. 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

INDIAN COMMISSIONER JUN 26 1942 VANCOUVER, B. C.

R.T. Moore
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506

VOUCHER No. 172

DATE June 25th, 1942.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-8A-5

Ottawa, July 2, 1942.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 24th ultimo, you may purchase the articles shown on the attached list. It is noted that the total cost will be approximately $23.50

Yours truly,

Encl.

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. R. H. Moore,
Indian Agent,
D u n c a n, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

152-8A-5

DEPARTMENT of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUN 29 19
REGISTERED

Duncan, B. C.

June 24th, 1942.

Sir:

Attached you will find Requisition as received from Miss S. A. Dougall, teacher of the Koksilah Indian Day School, covering an estimated expenditure of $23.56 for janitor and general supplies as required.

It should be noted that the prices as quoted total $23.56, but these may differ slightly at date of purchase, and the paper towels should be procurable through a wholesale dealer at Victoria, at a lower price than quoted on the requisition.

Yours obediently,

R. H. Moore

(R. H. Moore)
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUN 12 1942
REGISTERED

Office of the.....Cowichan.....*Indian Agency*

Duncan, B.C. June 5th, 19.....42

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....121....., E.D.

amounting to $.....2.75.....*in favour*

of.....Cowichan Merchants Limited.....

for.....Supplies for hot drink for pupils-
Koksilah Indian Day School- May, 1942.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....152-22-5.....*dated*.....Oct. 22-41.....

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Gwichon Agency "76-02-221"

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO ..... Gwichon Merchants Limited .....

ADDRESS ..... Dunlop, B. C. .....

Authority
Department
No. 152-22-5
Oct. 22/41.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
	Supplies for hot drink for pupils, Kokuilah Indian Day School, as per detailed account attached- May, 1942.	2.	75
	TRIPLICATE FOR FILE 13.6.42 Voucher in duplicate forwarded for Accountant to sign.		
	TOTAL	2.	75

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

R. St. Mason
Agent

VOUCHER No. 121

DATE June 5th, 1942.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Dept. of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUL 21 1942
REGISTERED

Letter No.....

Office of the COWICHAN *Indian Agency*

Duncan, B. C., July 17, 1942.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 244,

amounting to $ 4.27 *in favour*

of O. C. Brown

for emergency repairs to the Koksilah I. D. S.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter No...... *dated*.....

Your obedient servant,

R. H. Hoar

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(Forward through Commissioner D.M.MacKay

Cowichan Agency

CANADA

"76-10- 691"

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

PAY TO .....Phil Jaynes.....

ADDRESS.....DUNCAN, B. C.

Authority
Department
No.152-8A-5
July 24, 1942

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	To Wire screening, etc, for basement and entrance windows Kokoilah Indian Day School. Aug, 1942.	$13.55

18 Wks
13.55
5.00

DUPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate attached for Accountant to pay.
20.9.42

RECOMMENDED

J. Coleman
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

TOTAL $13.55

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W. T. Moore
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506

VOUCHER No.....355....

DATE.....Sept. 11/42.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Phone 23 Duncan, B.C. Aug. 1942

M. Dept of Indian Affairs
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH,
for KOKSILAH INDIAN DAY SCHOOL

IN ACCOUNT WITH

PHIL. JAYNES

GENERAL HARDWARE and BUILDING SUPPLIES
Stoves, Ranges and Household Necessities - Paints and Varnishes
Fishing Tackle, Ammunition, etc.

ALL ACCOUNTS MUST BE PAID BY 10TH OF MONTH FOLLOWING. 7% INTEREST ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

DATE		DESCRIPTION	DR.		CR.	
Aug	10	3 sq. yds wire Screening	6	75		
		18 ft 2" mine Screening	6	30		
		(© 10-9 eb) staples, 0 © nails 1/9 eb.		50		
			13	55		

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(Forward through Commissioner D.M.MacKay)

Cowichan Agency

"76-10-691"

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

PAY TO ..... Bacett & Vickers Lumber Co. Ltd. .....

ADDRESS ..... Duncan, B. C. .....

Authority
Department
No. 152-8A-5
July 24, 1942.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	To lumber for window screens -	
	Koksilah Indian Day School- August, 1942	.90

19.45
.90
18.55

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate attached
for Accountant to pay.
23:9:42

RECOMMENDED

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

TOTAL .90

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

W. T. Moore
Agent

VOUCHER No. 356

DATE Sept. 11/42.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1- Records & training.

152-8-5

Extract from Requisition dated June 30th, 1942, from the teacher of the Songhees Indian Day School. Original on No. 152-8-4.

A teacher's desk and chair are required for this school.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-8A-5

Ottawa,
July 24, 1942.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 18th instant, you may expend an amount of $19.45 in screening the windows at the Koksilah Indian Day School.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Major D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 215-3-9343
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

152-8A-5

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. July 18, 1942.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUL 22 1942
REGISTERED

Dear Sir:

I enclose herewith requisition received from Mr. Indian Agent Moore to expend $19.45 for the screening of windows against breakage at Koksilah Indian Day School.

If funds are available for this purpose, I would recommend approval of the application.

Yours faithfully,

For D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

:KT

Enc.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

July 10th. 19 42.

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

Order No. .....

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Koksilah Indian Day School.

VOTE ..... Allotment .....

SHIP TO Indian Agent, Duncan, B.C.

Purpose for which required To prevent window breakages from stones & balls.

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
	3 sq. yards wire screening			2.25	6.75
	18 lin. feet wire screening 24" wide			.35	6.30
	Assorted nails & staples.				.50
	68 lin. feet. 1 X 3				.90
	Labor costs making and putting on screening.				5.00
					$ 19.45
	Note: Would recommend that authority for this be given as soon as possible to prevent possible breakages during time school is closed for holidays.				

INDIAN COMMISSIONER JUL 13 1942 VANCOUVER, B.C.

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— R. H. Meade

APPROVED—

Director

Form 37

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Duncan, B. C.

August, 1942.

Indian Affairs Branch,
In Account with,

JOE ELLIOTT- Indian,

To labour- as per contract making and putting on wire screenings for basement and entrance windows Koksilah Indian Day School..... $5.00

Joseph Elliott.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Cowichan Agency

CANADA

"76- 04-352"

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

PAY TO ..... Arthur Bros. .....

ADDRESS ..... DUNCAN, B. C. .....

.....

.....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Oct.	16	Cartage on supplies to Koksilah Indian Day School.	1.	50
		TOTAL	$1.	50

DUPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate required for accounts to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

R. J. Moore
Agent

VOUCHER No. 551

DATE Nov. 17th, /42

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE TELEPHONE - 282
HOUSE TELEPHONE - 121L

DUNCAN, B.C. Nov 11 1942

Mr R. H. Moore Indian Agent.
Duncan

IN ACCOUNT WITH

ARMOUR BROS.

FURNITURE AND PIANO MOVING :: TRUCKING, ETC.
COAL AND WOOD SUPPLIES

Oct.	16	Supplies to Kokoialah school	$1.50

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-8A-5

Ottawa,
October 24, 1942.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 15th instant, you may expend an amount of $2.75 a teaching month in the purchase of supplies for midday meals at the Koksilah Indian Day School.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. R.H. Moore,
Indian Agent,
Duncan, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

1-2-20-2

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Duncan, B. C.

Oct. 15th, 1942.

DEPT. OF MINES & RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
SEP 20 1942
REGISTERED

Sir:

I would like to apply for authority covering an expenditure of $2.75 per teaching month for supplies for a midday meal for the pupils of the Koksilah Indian Day School.

This being a similar expenditure as granted last year.

Yours obediently,

R. H. Moore

(R. H. Moore)
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(Forward through Commissioner D.M.MacKay)

Cowichan Agency

CANADA

"76-10-691"

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

PAY TO Joseph Elliott, Indian

ADDRESS C/o Indian Office

DUNCAN, B. C.

Authority
Department
No.152-8A-5
July 24, 1942.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	To labour, as per contract making and putting on wire screens for basement and entrance windows, Kokuilah Indian Day School August, 1942.	$5. 00
	Full	
	TRIPLICATE FOR FILE 23-9-42	
	RECOMMENDED James Coleman Indian Commissioner for B. C.	TOTAL $5. 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

T. R. Moore
Agent

VOUCHER No. 357

DATE Sept. 21/42.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Koksilah Indian Day School
General Supplies

Nov. 1/42

5	Lifebouy Soap	1.45
1	Old Dutch Cleanser	.10
1	Bon Ami	.14
2	Brooms	1.60
1	Giant Oxydol	.69
		$4.18

Overwaited Duncan Dist.
per. H.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Cowichan Agency "76-02-221"

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

PAY TO Overwaiten (Duncan) Limited

ADDRESS DUNCAN, B.C.

Authority
Department
No. 152-8a-5
Oct. 24, 1942

EX

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	To supplies for hot drink for pupils	
	Koksilah Indian Day School.	
	For Nov. 1942 2.75	
	" Dec. 1942 2.75	$5.50
	9.12.42	
	TOTAL	$5.50

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R. T. Moore
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506

VOUCHER No. 588

DATE Dec. 3rd, 1942.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Overwaitea(Duncan)Limited

November Account
Department of Indian Affairs

Koksilah Indian Day School
Supplies for Mid-day Meals
For Pupils

1	Borden's Malted Milk	.42
4	Libby's Evaporated Milk	.28
1	Libby's " "	.05
		$ .75

Overwaitea(Duncan)Limited

December Account
Department Of Indian Affairs.

Koksilah Indian Day School
Supplies for Mid-day Meals
For Pupils

1	Borden's Malted Milk	.42
4	Libby's Evaporated Milk	.28
1	Libby's " "	.05
		$ .75

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Cowichan Agency "76-02-201"

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

PAY TO ..... Overwaitea (Duncan) Limited.

ADDRESS ..... Duncan, B. C.

Authority
Department
No. 152-8A-5
July 2/42

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	General supplies as per detailed account for the Kokailah Indian Day School. Nov. 1942.	$4.18
	9.12.X-2.	
	TOTAL	$4 18

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R. E. Moore
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506

VOUCHER No. 589

DATE Dec. 3rd, 1942.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COWICHAN MERCHANTS LIMITED

DEPARTMENTAL STORE

DUNCAN, B.C.

SOLD TO DOMINION GOVERNMENT INDIAN DEPT
KOKSILAH INDIAN DAY SCHOOL

CREDIT TERMS:—ALL ACCOUNTS ON MONTHLY SETTLEMENT PLAN ONLY AND DUE WHEN RENDERED
INTEREST WILL BE CHARGED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS
PAYMENTS MADE AFTER THE FIRST OF THE SUCCEEDING MONTH ARE NOT SHOWN ON THIS STATEMENT

DATE	ITEMS	CHARGES	CREDIT	PAY LAST AMOUNT IN THIS COLUMN
	ACCOUNT RENDERED			
OCT 13'42	4 DZ TISSUE	1 60		1 60

10M. 1.42 C.L.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Cowichan Agency

CANADA

"76002-201"

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO ..... Cowichan Merchants Limited .....

ADDRESS ..... Duncan, B. C. .....

Authority
Department
No. 152-8A-5
July 2nd, 1942

.....

.....

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
	Toilet Tissue for the Koksilah Indian		
	Day School- Nov., 1942.	1.	60
	TOTAL	$1.	60

INITIALLED FOR FILE
Receipts detached
Account to follow.
9.12.42.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R. T. Moore
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506

VOUCHER No. 590

DATE Dec. 3rd, 1942.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TELEPHONE 29

P. O. BOX 241

1942

DUNCAN, B. C., NOV. 30th 1941

M Indian Affairs Branch

Koksilah School.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

HUDSON'S HARDWARE

GENERAL HARDWARE
FARM IMPLEMENTS

GYPROC WALL BOARD
BUILDERS' SUPPLIES

Oct. 16	Coal Shovel	35
Nov. 14	2 Padlocks	130
	2 hasps	50
	2 lb. Nails	18
	Gate Hook	04
	1 pr Door Knobs	75
		$3.12

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Carcross Agency
76-02-[redacted]

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

PAY TO Hudson's Hardware.

ADDRESS Duncan, B. C. EX'D A

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
	To emergency purchase - Ash shovel, padlock, nails, Gate hook and door knob for Koksilah Indian Day School, Oct. & Nov/42	$3.	12
	TOTAL	$3.	12

20.12.42

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

L. T. Moore
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506

VOUCHER No. 644

DATE Dec. 15/42.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

H. CORFIELD

PHONE [redacted]94 • "THE CANOE" Koksilah, B. C.

HOME OF THE GENUINE INDIAN SWEATER

Department of Indian Affairs,
Duncan, B.C. 23rd December/42

Flour	36	lbs	$1.35.
Baking Powder	1.	"	.25.
Tea	8	oz	.44.
Sugar	4	lbs	.30.
Lard	5	"	.75.
Beans	5	"	.35.
Salt	3	"	.10.
Meat	4	1/4	1.41.
Matches		(1¢boxes).	5.
			$5.00.

The above goods have been supplied to:_

Walter Elliott Cowichan Band.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Cowichan Agency
"76-11-999"

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

PAY TO ..... H. Corfield .....

ADDRESS ..... KOKSILAH, B. C. .....

..... EX'D A .....

.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
	To groceries supplied to Walter Elliott, Indian covering payment due for services cleaning out toilets at Koksilah Indian Day Schools- for months Nov. & Dec. /42 at $2.50 per month.	$5.	00
	18/1/43		
	TOTAL	$5	00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J. T. Moore
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 556

VOUCHER No. 697

DATE Jan 9/ 43

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 2)

Form No. I.A. 702
Reqn. No. 9786

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Kokotah School on Cowichan Reserve

for week ending Dec. 5th 1942

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER day	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Janet Wilbanks						1	1	2	1.25	2.50	Janet Wilbanks	
Geraldine Thorne						1	1	2	1.25	2.50	Geraldine Thorne	

Cheque No. .....
Balance .....
.....
FOREMAN

Vote .....
Allotment .....
Payment Approved .....

Agency .....
E.R. .....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

.....
AGENT

COWICHAN MERCHANTS LIMITED

DEPARTMENTAL STORE
DUNCAN, B.C.

SOLD TO DOMINION GOVERNMENT
INDIAN DEPARTMENT

CREDIT TERMS:—ALL ACCOUNTS ON MONTHLY SETTLEMENT PLAN ONLY AND DUE WHEN RENDERED
INTEREST WILL BE CHARGED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

DATE	ITEMS	CHARGES	CREDIT	PAY LAST AMOUNT IN THIS COLUMN
	ACCOUNT RENDERED			
Dec. 18, 1942				
	Geraldine Thorne COWICHAN BAND			
	Hat	2.29		
	Groceries (1 Ketchup)	21		2.50

25M. 12-42 C.L.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COWICHAN MERCHANTS LIMITED

DEPARTMENTAL STORE
DUNCAN, B.C.

SOLD TO DOMINION GOVERNMENT
INDIAN DEPARTMENT

CREDIT TERMS:—ALL ACCOUNTS ON MONTHLY SETTLEMENT PLAN ONLY AND DUE WHEN RENDERED
INTEREST WILL BE CHARGED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

DATE	ITEMS	CHARGES	CREDIT	PAY LAST AMOUNT IN THIS COLUMN
	ACCOUNT RENDERED			
Dec. 18, 1942				
	Janet Williams COWICHAN BAND			
	Shoes	2.50		2.50

25M. 12-42. C.L.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Cowichan Agency
876-02-201

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Cowichan Merchants, Limited

ADDRESS Duncan, B. C.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
		To supplies to J. Williams and G. Thorne,		
		for 2 days labour (emergency work) at the		
		Kakailah Indian Day School. (Dec. 16, 17/43)	$5.	00
		TOTAL	$5.	00

DUPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate not signed
for Auditor-General's Office

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

T. R. Moore
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506

VOUCHER No. 746

DATE Jan. 27, / 43.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Cowichan Agency
"75-02-21"

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

PAY TO Cowichan Merchants Limited.

ADDRESS Duncan, B. C.

Authority
Department
No. 152-GA-5
Oct 24/42

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
	Milk and Cocoa supplied for hot lunch for pupils, Kokailah Indian Day School.		
	January, 1943.	2.	75
	TOTAL	2	75

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H. Meen
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 566

VOUCHER No. 823

DATE Feb. 24/43.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COWICHAN MERCHANTS LIMITED

DEPARTMENTAL STORE
DUNCAN, B.C.

SOLD TO

Koksilah Indian Day School

CREDIT TERMS:—ALL ACCOUNTS ON MONTHLY SETTLEMENT PLAN ONLY AND DUE WHEN RENDERED
INTEREST WILL BE CHARGED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

DATE	ITEMS	CHARGES	CREDIT	PAY LAST AMOUNT IN THIS COLUMN
	ACCOUNT RENDERED			
Jan 9/43	½ Case Milk	2.50		
	1½ Cocoa	25		
			2.75	2.75

25M. 12-42 C.L.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152 - 8a - 5

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE.....

Indian Affairs Branch
FEB 3 1943
REGISTERED

Duncan, B. C.
January 27th. 1943.

The Secretary: Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa.

EXD.

In explanation of the attached Voucher No. 746. amounting to $5.00 for clothing and some food supplies issued to two young women of the Cowichan Band, called Janet Williams and Geraldine Thorne for emergency labor at the Koksilah Indian Day School, I wish to advise that during a visit to that school in early December I found that it required a thorough cleaning, walls, windows and woodwork which were extremely dirty owing to excessive soot and other particles of dirt having collected through the interior of the school at the time the chimney was cleaned, last November.

Ordinarily, the cleaning of a chimney should not cause this, but owing to the fact that this particular chimney had not been cleaned for at least 10 years everything was full and when the pipes of the stove were taken down soot and ashes flew all over the place. The Chimney Cleaner cleaned up the mess on the floor etc. but the walls, windows and woodwork were so dirty that I deemed it necessary to have it attended to right away. I trust my action having this attended to will be approved.

R. H. Moore

(R.H.Moore)
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COWICHAN MERCHANTS LIMITED

DEPARTMENTAL STORE
DUNCAN, B.C.

SOLD TO. KOKISLAH INDIAN DAY SCHOOL
C/O INDIAN DEPARTMENT

CREDIT TERMS:—ALL ACCOUNTS ON MONTHLY SETTLEMENT PLAN ONLY AND DUE WHEN RENDERED
INTEREST WILL BE CHARGED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

DATE	ITEMS	CHARGES	CREDIT	PAY LAST AMOUNT IN THIS COLUMN
	ACCOUNT RENDERED			
FEB 6/43	28 TINS MILK	2 75		2 75

25M. 12-42 C.L.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Cowichan Agency
"76-02-221"

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to.....Cowichan Merchants Limited.....

Address.....DUNCAN . B.C.....

.....

.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
	To Milk supplied for hot drink for pupils Koksilah Indian Day School. February, 1943.	2	75
		2	75

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 152-8A-5 dated Oct. 24/42

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 1265

R. A. Moore
Agent

Voucher No. 854

Date March 5/43

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

826-5

VOL. 3

CLOSED

FROM 2/2/39

TO 12/2/43

7072

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6400)

File 826-1, part 1	Cowichan Agency - Koksilah Protestant School - General Administration. 1907 - 1937
File 826-1, part 2	Cowichan Agency - Koksilah Protestant School - General Administration. 1937 - 1947
File 826-3, part 1	Cowichan Agency - Koksilah Protestant School - Teachers' Salaries. 1923 - 1946
File 826-5, part 1	Cowichan Agency - Koksilah Protestant School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1933 - 1939
File 826-5, part 2	Cowichan Agency - Koksilah Protestant School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1939 - 1943
File 826-5, part 3	Cowichan Agency - Koksilah Protestant School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1943 - 1947
File 826-5, part 4	Cowichan Agency - Koksilah Protestant School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1947 - 1940 - 1950
File 826-11, part 1	Cowichan Agency - Koksilah Protestant School - Vocational Training. 1937 - 1948

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 3)

~~152-8A~~ ~~VOL. 1~~ VOL. 3 CLOSED

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

826-5

KOKSILAH DAY SCHOOL

VOL. 3

BUILDINGS, ACCTS, &C.

COWICHAN MERCHANTS LIMITED

DEPARTMENTAL STORE
DUNCAN, B.C.

SOLD TO KOKSILAH INDIAN DAY SCHOOL

INDIAN DEPARTMENT

MAR 1943

CREDIT TERMS:—ALL ACCOUNTS ON MONTHLY SETTLEMENT PLAN ONLY AND DUE WHEN RENDERED
INTEREST WILL BE CHARGED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

DATE	ITEMS	CHARGES	CREDIT	PAY LAST AMOUNT IN THIS COLUMN
	ACCOUNT RENDERED			
MAR 3/43				
	28 TINS VEGETABLE SOUP	2 75		2 75

25M. 12-42. C.L.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Cowichan Agency
"76-02-22"

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to.....Cowichan Merchants. Limited.....

Address.....Duncan. B. C.....

.....

.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
	To 28 tins Soup supplied for hot drink		
	for pupils- Koksilah Indian Day School.		
	for mid-day meal- March/1943	2.	75
	3.4.'43		
		$2	75

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 152-6A-5 dated Oct. 24/42.

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 1265

R. H. Moore
Agent

Voucher No. 950

Date March 29/43.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COWICHAN MERCHANTS LIMITED

DEPARTMENTAL STORE
DUNCAN, B.C.

SOLD TO KOKSILAH INDIAN DAY SCHOOL
DOMINION GOVERNMENT INDIAN DEPT
DUNCAN B C

CREDIT TERMS:—ALL ACCOUNTS ON MONTHLY SETTLEMENT PLAN ONLY AND DUE WHEN RENDERED
INTEREST WILL BE CHARGED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

DATE	ITEMS	CHARGES	CREDIT	PAY LAST AMOUNT IN THIS COLUMN
	ACCOUNT RENDERED			
APR 9 '43	2 CASES PAPER TOWELS 12 00			
	2 GALLONS FLOOR OIL 1 00			
	[redacted]			
	WASH BASIN ... 50			
	8 CUPS 3 20	16 70		16 70

25M. 12-42. C.L.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

Order No. .....

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

April 16 1943

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Koksilah Indian Day School

VOTE ..... Allotment .....

SHIP TO "The Teacher" - Koksilah Indian Day School Duncan B.C.

Purpose for which required .....

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
1	Shoe scraper (mud)	0		35¢	.35
2	Scrub brushes	0		45¢	.90
1	Snow shovel	0		75¢	.75
5	matches	0		11¢	.55
	"Well" to be put in usable condition				
16 length	Stove Pipe (6")			30¢	4.80
1	6" Elbow			35¢	.35
1	Thimble (Sinnamon ball)			35¢	.35
					117.81

Ruth M. Miller
TEACHER.

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— K. St. Moore

APPROVED—

Director

Form 37

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

Cowichan Agency
"76-02-221"

Pay to.....Owen N. Smyth.....

Address.....General Store.....

.....Koksilah, B. C.....

.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
	Soup for hot drink for pupils of the		
	Koksilah Indian Day School. May/43	2	75

DUPLICATE FOR FILE
Original Accounts Attached

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 152-8A-5 dated Oct, 24/42

L. H. Moore
.....Agent

DATE.....May 21/43.

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 1265

VOUCHER NO. 71

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Cowichan Agency
"70-02-201"

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to.....M. H. Suddaby.....

Address.....DUNCAN, B. C.....

.....

.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	One Pencil Sharpener, Apr/43	2. 50
	Koksilah Indian Day School.	
	Emergency Purchase:	
	By Department letter 152-15-4, of Mch/43- authority was granted to purchase sharpener for Saanich I.D. School, but to date it has been impossible to locate one in any store.	
	Mrs Miller, teacher of the Koksilah Indian Day School, advised that the school was in dire need of a sharpener and I informed her that it was impossible to purchase one any where. After much scouting around she located one at the above named firm, and I trust the Department will approve of the purchase.	
	15-5-43	
		2 50

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 1265

R. H. Moore
Agent

Voucher No. 54

Date May 7th. 1943.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

...KS AND FILMS PHONE 19 PRESCRIPTIONS OUR SPECIALTY

THE REXALL STORE

N. E. SUDDABY

PHARMACEUTICAL CHEMIST

PURE DRUGS, EXQUISITE TOILET ARTICLES
STATIONERY AND SCHOOL SUPPLIES

DUNCAN. B.C. March 31 1945

IN ACCOUNT WITH Department of Indian Affairs

Duncan B C

	1 Pencil Sharpener	2	50
	Mrs R M Miller		

36279-61

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

"Cowichan Agency"
"76-02-221"

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

Pay to.....Cowichan Merchants, Limited.....

Address.....Duncans, B. C.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
	To Soup supplied for hot drink for pupils. Koksilah Indian Day School. April. 1943.	2.	75
	12.5.43.		
		2	75

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 152-8A-5 dated Oct. 24/42.

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 1265

W. E. Moore
Agent

VOUCHER NO. 24

DATE May 5th, 1943.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COWICHAN MERCHANTS LIMITED

DEPARTMENTAL STORE
DUNCAN, B.C.

SOLD TO DOMINION GOVERNMENT
KOKSILAH INDIAN DAY SCHOOL

CREDIT TERMS:—ALL ACCOUNTS ON MONTHLY SETTLEMENT PLAN ONLY AND DUE WHEN RENDERED
INTEREST WILL BE CHARGED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

DATE	ITEMS	CHARGES	CREDIT	PAY LAST AMOUNT IN THIS COLUMN
	ACCOUNT RENDERED			
APRIL 1/43				
	28 T IN VEGETABLE SOUP	2 75		2 75

25M. 12-42. C.L.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

Cowichan Agency
"76-02- 201
- 289

Pay to Cowichan Merchants Limited

Address Duncan, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	Paper Towels, Floor Oil, Wash Basin	
	and cups supplied for the Koksilah	
	Indian Day School.	16. 70
		16. 70

20.4.43

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 152-8A-5 dated July 2nd, 1943.

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 1265

R. H. Moore
Agent

VOUCHER NO. 1004

DATE April 13, 1943.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-8A-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

April 16 — 1943

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

.....

Order No. .....

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Kokanilah Indian Day School

VOTE ..... Allotment .....

SHIP TO "The Teacher" - Kokanilah Indian Day School

Duncans, B.C.

Purpose for which required .....

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
4	brooms	0		$1 00	4.00
2	Cleanser	0		12	.24
2	Giant Axpol	0		85	1.70
2	dish cloths	0		2 for 25	.25
1	galvanized Pail	1		50	.50
3 doz.	Lifebuoy Soap	1 carton		6½	2.34
1	Cake Bon-Ami	0		15	.15
1	Tea Kettle	0		2 75	2.75
1	Sauce Pan	0		1 85	1.85
7 doz.	Toilet Tissues	0		07	5.88
2 Cases	Paper Towels	0		6 00	12.00
1	Enamel Wash Basin	1		60	.60
2 gal.	Floor Oil	0		50	1.00
2 qts.	A-Cedar Oil	0		1 50	3.00
1	Window Blind	[illegible]		1 10	1.10
½ doz.	Drinking Cups (enamel)	1 doz.		40	2.40
	~~Suitable frames + draw-strings for 3 Germahe to be put up on wall~~				~~25.00~~
1	Teaching Clock	0			45.00
					109.76

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— R. H. Moore

APPROVED— [signature]

Director

Form 37

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Department of Mines & Resources — JUL 14 1943 — REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

April 16 1943

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

Order No. .....

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Koksilah Indian Day School

VOTE ..... Allotment .....

SHIP TO "The Teacher" - Koksilah Indian Day School
Duncan B.C.

Purpose for which required .....

NOTE.—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
1	Shoe scraper (mud)	0		35	8 [illegible] .35
2	Scrub brushes	0		45	.90
1	Snow shovel	0		75	.75
[illegible]	[illegible]	0		11	.33
	"Well" to be put in usable condition				
16 lengths	Stove Pipe (6")			30	4.80
1	6" Elbow			35	.35
1	Thimble (Chimney wall)			35	.35
					17.81

Ruth M. Miller
TEACHER.

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— A. F. Moore

APPROVED—

Director

Form 37

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

Order No. .....

April 16 — 1943

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Kobsilah Indian Day School

VOTE ..... Allotment .....

SHIP TO "The Teacher" Kobsilah Indian Day School
Hazelton B.C.

Purpose for which required .....

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
4	brooms	0		1 00	@ 4.00
2	Cleanser	0		12	.24
2	Giant Axydol	0		85	1.70
2	dish cloths	0		9 pr 95	.25
1	Galvanized Pail	1		50	.50
3 doz	Lifebuoy Soap	10 cakes		63	2.34
1	Cake Bon. Ami	0		15	.15
1	Tea Kettle	0		2 75	2.75
1	Sauce Pan	0		1 85	1.85
7 doz.	Toilet Tissue	0		07	5.88
2 Cases	Paper Towels	0		6 00	12.00
1	Enamel Wash Basin	1		60	.60
2 gal.	Floor Oil	0		50	1.00
2 qts.	A-Cedar Oil	0		1 50	3.00
1	Window Blind	[illegible]		1 10	1.10
½ doz.	Drinking Cups (enamel)	1 doz.		40	2.40
	Suitable frames + drawstrings for 3 Geo. maps to be put up on wall				25.00
	Teacher's Desk	0			45.00
	Chair (none in school)				104.76

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— [signature]

APPROVED—

Form 37

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Director

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EX'D.
A.

Ottawa, September 27, 1943.

Mr. R. H. Moore, Indian Agent, Duncan, British Columbia.

With reference to your letter of the 13th instant, the Department approves an expenditure of $3.50 a month for the current academic year to enable you to purchase material for the hot drink for the pupils at the Koksilah Indian Day School.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-826-5

OFFICIAL THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Duncan, B. C.

Sept. 13th, 1943

SEP 21 1943

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA.

On behalf of the Koksilah Indian Day School, I would like to ask for authority covering an expenditure of $3.50 per month, for the current academic year, covering purchase of materials for a hot drink for the pupils at lunch time.

An expenditure of $2.75 per month has been in effect for some years past, but it is found that with the increase in cost of supplies- and with the number of pupils attending, that this is not sufficient, to cover the cost of supplies, and I would recommend that $3.50 per month be authorized.

last year 2.75 a teaching month

allow 3.50

R. H. Moore
(R. H. Moore)
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-8A-5

Ottawa,
September 24, 1943.

Mr. R.H. Moore, Indian Agent, Duncan, B.C.

On a requisition forwarded to the Department last spring the teacher of the Koksilah Day School requested a teacher's desk and chair. It is regretted that you were not written about the matter at that time. However, if you consider these items of furniture necessary, you may arrange for their purchase.

I may add that in forwarding the request the teacher estimated the cost of the desk at $45.00. We generally secure a teacher's desk for approximately $30.00.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE[redacted]THE
INDI[redacted]ENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

152-8a-5

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Duncan, B. C.
September 16th. 1943.

Indian Affairs Branch, Mines & Resources. Ottawa.

Your File: 152-8A-5. July 15th. 1943

In your above noted letter you kindly authorised certain articles for the Koksilah Indian Day School, as requisitioned by the Teacher in April last. In that requisition a Teacher's desk and chair was asked for by so far authority has not been received for this and it was thought that the chair had been ordered direct or the authority to purchase it sent to Mr Commissioner MacKay.

The Teacher has spoken to me about this several times and I have been unable to give her any definite information. Kindly advise in this regard at your convenience.

(R.H.Moore)
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 566A
Req. 1358

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Cowichan Agency
"76-10-691"

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to.....Hudson's Hardware,.....

Address.....P. O. Box 241,.....

.....Duncan, B.C.....

EX'D.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	Supplies and labour, re, repairs to	
	pump at the Koksilah Indian Day School,	
	as per detailed account attached. Aug/43	19.63
	21.9.43	
	(FORWARD THROUGH MAJOR D. M. MACKAY)	19 63

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 152-8A-4 dated Aug. 4/43

.....
Agent

Voucher No. 365

Date Sept. 13/43

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TELEPHONE 29

P. O. BOX 241.

DUNCAN, B. C., Aug 31 1943

M Dept of Indian Affairs
Duncan

IN ACCOUNT WITH

HUDSON'S HARDWARE

GENERAL HARDWARE
FARM IMPLEMENTS

GYPROC WALL BOARD
BUILDERS' SUPPLIES

Kapsilah. School.

Aug 31	1	Gravel Point	435
	1	Pic. Pump	535
	10	'- 1¼" Pipe	
		4 ents	280
	1	cap.	28
	1	coupling	35
		Installation	
	20 hrs @ $5	Lumber	50 (for stand
(Firm's Car)		Transportation	100
		Labor	500

(Labour at $1.00 per hr.)

1963

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 506A
Req. 1358

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Cowichan Agency
"76-02-201"

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to.....Cowichan Merchants Limited.....

Address.....Duncan, B. C.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	General supplies for the Koksilah Indian Day School, August/43	14.01
	15.9.43	
		14.01

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No 152-8A-5 dated July 15/43

Agent

Voucher No. 340 Date Sept. 4/43.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COWICHAN MERCHANTS LIMITED

DEPARTMENTAL STORE
DUNCAN B.C.

SOL KOKSILAH INDIAN DAY SCHOOL

MONTHLY SETTLEMENT PLAN ONLY AND DUE WHEN RENDERED
INTEREST WILL BE CHARGED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

DATE	ITEMS	CHARGES	CREDIT	PAY LAST AMOUNT IN THIS COLUMN
AUG 30/43	ACCOUNT RENDERED			
	1 PAIL	75		
	~~1 SAUCEPAN~~	~~1 25~~		
	" "	1 65		
	1 WASHBOWL	50		
	1 WINDOW SHADE	1 10		
	2 BRUSHES	90		
	1 SNOW SHOVEL	85		
	1 FLUE STOPPER	20		
	2 0 CEDAR OIL	3 00	10 20	10 20
	2 BROOMS	2 00		
	2 DUTCH CLEANSER	24		
	1 GIANT CHIPSO	57		
	3 DOZ LIFEBOY SOAP	2 25	5 06	15 26
	SAUCEPAN RETURNED		1 25	14 01

O. K. R. M. Miller - Teacher

25M. 12-42. C.L.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa,
August 21, 1943.

EX'D.
A.

AIR MAIL

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner, P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

I have for acknowledgment your letter of August 19 and also copy of a letter received by you from Mr. Indian Agent Moore sent forward therewith.

In view of the lateness of the season, immediate steps should be taken to have the repairs at these schools undertaken and completed at an early date. I agree with you, however, that the digging or deepening of a well at the Tsartlip School is a matter with respect to which we might secure more information from the Agent, which information might be sent forward to the Surveys & Engineering Branch.

May I again express regret that these repairs were not undertaken early in the vacation period. It is exceedingly difficult for me to understand how these repairs can be undertaken without resulting in great inconvenience to both teachers and pupils, unless they can be completed before September 1.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 215-3-6343
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

152-8A-5

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. August 19, 1943.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
AUG 21 1943
REGISTERED

AIR MAIL

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

I enclose herewith a copy of a letter from Mr. Indian Agent Moore regarding repairs to certain Day Schools in his Agency, provision for which was made in the current year's estimates.

If funds have been provided, I would recommend that this work be undertaken with the exception of deepening the existing well or digging a new well at the Tsartlip Indian Day School, a project which should stand over until the matter has been investigated on the ground by the Surveys and Engineering Branch.

The Department's decision by air mail would be appreciated.

D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

/KT
Enc.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Duncan, B. C.
August 10th. 1943.

Mjor D.M.MacKay:
Indian Commissioner for B. C. P. O. Box. 70. Vancouver, B.C.

I would refer you to the Estimates submitted from this Office in July 1942 and direct your attention to applications for repairs to several of the schools in the Agency, as follows:

Koksilah Indian Day School.	Painting of outside of building and redecorating of inside, repairs to fencing.	$350.00
Songhees Indian Day School.	Painting and redecorating inside and outside painting.	300.00
Nanaimo Indian Day School.	Kalsomining and painting inside of building.	150.00
Tsartlip Indian Day School.	Minor repairs to building and digging or deepening of present well.	200.00
		$850.00

Please advise if I may have the necessary authority to proceed with this work, the importance of which is listed in order.

(R.H.Moore)
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa,
August 3, 1943.

Mr. R.H. Moore, Indian Agent, Duncan, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the 26th ultimo, the Department approves an expenditure of $20.00 for repairing the well at the Koksilah Day School.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES : ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

N2-8A-5

OFFIC[redacted] THE
INDIA[redacted]ENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

DEPT. OF MINES & RESOURCES
AUG 3 1943
REGISTERED

Duncan, B. C.
July 26th. 1943.

Indian Affairs Branch, Mines & Resources. Ottawa.

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 15th. instant, File No. 152-8A-5. authorising the purchase of certain supplies for the Koksilah Indian Day School.

Regarding the last paragraph of your communicat--ion which refers to the repairs to the well at the school, I wish to explain that this well consists of a sand-point and about 10' of 1¼" galvanised pipe with a pitcher pump, all of which have been out of commission for some time. The pump was broken and it is presumed that the sand pipe has rusted away now, so that a complete new set up will be required consisting of the following:

one pitcher hand pump;	$5.00
one sand-point 1¼" diameter	4.50
one 10' length of 1¼" galvanised pipe.	3.00
labor installing same.	7.50
Totals:	$20.00

If I may have the necessary authority to have the above installation made it will be appreciated.

(R.H.Moore)
Indian Agent.

c.c. To Indian Commissioner.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-8A-5

Ottawa, July 15, 1943.

Mr. R. H. Moore, Indian Agent, In charge Indian Agency,
Duncan, B. C.

With reference to requisition recently forwarded for supplies for the Koksilah Indian Day School, you may purchase the following:-

4	brooms	1	enamel wash basin
2	tins cleanser	2	gal. floor oil
2	pkgs. Giant Oxydol	2	qts. O-Cedar oil
2	dish cloths	1	window blind
1	galvanized pail	½	doz. enamel drinking cups
3	doz. Lifebuoy soap	1	shoe scraper
1	cake Bon Ami	2	scrub brushes
1	tea kettle	1	snow shovel
1	sauce pan	16	lengths stove pipe (6")
7	doz. toilet tissue	1	6" elbow
2	cases paper towels	1	thimble (chimney in hall)

It is noted that the teacher states the well requires attention. You should endeavour to have the well placed in a proper condition.

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY.

THE GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

Invoice No. 440

Mr. R. H. Moore, Indian Agent,
DUNCAN, B. C.

TEXT-BOOK BRANCH
DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

Victoria, B.C., Oct. 1st, 1945

Shipped by *To* *Date* Oct. 1st.

Quantity.	L.R	DESCRIPTION.	Price.	Amount.
6		Elem. Prog. of Studies	.75	4 50
6		Elem. Prog. of Studies, Bulletin 4	.10	60
				5 10

C.B. *L.*

2M (50)-643-4837

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM No. I.A. 566A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Cowichan Agency
" 76-

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to.....Text-Book Branch,.....

Address.....Department of Education,.....

.....VICTORIA B.C.....

.....PAID.....

.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	6 copies Elem. Programme of Studies @ 75¢	4 50
	6 " " " " Bulletin 4, .10	.60
	@ .10	
	(B.C.Programme of Studies for Rural Schools)	
	15.10.43	5 10

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 152-8A-1 dated Sept.24/43

J. W. Moore
Agent

Voucher No. 421

Date Oct.5/43

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COWICHAN MERCHANTS LIMITED

DEPARTMENTAL STORE
DUNCAN, B.C.

SOLD TO INDIAN DEPARTMENT
KOKSILAH INDIAN DAY SCHOOL

CREDIT TERMS:—ALL ACCOUNTS ON MONTHLY SETTLEMENT PLAN ONLY AND DUE WHEN RENDERED
INTEREST WILL BE CHARGED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

DATE	ITEMS	CHARGES	CREDIT	PAY LAST AMOUNT IN THIS COLUMN
	ACCOUNT RENDERED			
SEPT 14	2 CASES PAPER TOWELS 12 00			
	3 1/2 DOZ TOILET TISSUE 2 94			
	1 CAKE BON AMI 15			
	1 BOX MATCHES 11	15 20		
	11 LENGTH 6" STOVE PIPE 3 30			
	1 7 X 6 TAPER 35			
	1 6" S P ELBOW 35			
	4 DOZ SCREWS 40	4 40		19 60

25M. 12-42 C.L.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 502A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Cowichan Agency
"76-02-201"

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to.....Cowichan Merchants Limited.....

Address.....Duncan, B. C.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
	To general supplies as per detailed account attached- for Kokeilah Indian Day School- Sept/43	19	60
	14.10.43		
		19	60

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No 152-8A-5 dated July 15/43

D. M. Moore
Agent

Voucher No. 417

Date Oct. 5/43

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE TELEPHONE - 282
HOUSE TELEPHONE - 121L

DUNCAN, B.C. Oct 2nd 1943

Mr. Moore Indian Agent.

Duncan.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

ARMOUR BROS.

FURNITURE AND PIANO MOVING :: TRUCKING, ETC.
COAL AND WOOD SUPPLIES

Sept 7	Supplies to Kakaiak school	$ 1.50

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Order No. Date 1 October 1943.

Messrs. OWEN N. SMYTH

Ship to GENERAL STORE Indian Agent

At [redacted]OKSILAH, B. C. Duncan B.C.

Terms Ship

		Re Koksilah School		
16 Sept	36	Tins Soup	3	50
		For Hot Drinks		
		2013 School.		

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 522A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

[redacted]

Cowichan Agency
"76-04-352"

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to.....Armour Bros.....

Address.....DUNCAN, B. C.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	Cartage- delivery of supplies to the EX'D. A.	
	Koksilah Indian Day School- Sept/43	1 50
	14·10·43	
		1 50

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

R. H. Hoare
Agent

VOUCHER No. 420

DATE Oct. 5/43

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Cowichan Agency
"76-02-221"

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to.....Owen M. Smyth.....

Address.....General Store, EX'D.....

.....Kokailah, B. C.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
	To soup for hot drink for pupils		
	Kokailah Indian Day School- Sept/43	3	50
	16.10.43		
		3	50

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 152-8A-5 Dated Sept. 27/43.

T. A. Brown
Agent

Voucher No. 455

Date Oct. 8/43

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TELEPHONE 20

P. O. BOX 241

DUNCAN, B. C., Sept. 30 19 43

M Indian Affairs Branch.

Ottawa.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

HUDSON'S HARDWARE

GENERAL HARDWARE
FARM IMPLEMENTS

GYPROC WALL BOARD
BUILDERS' SUPPLIES

1943		
Sept 1	1 Foot Scraper	
	FOR KOKSILAH INDIAN DAY SCHOOL	.20
Sept.30	3 Fuses	.18
for-	ST. CATHERINE INDIAN DAY SCHOOL	
		.38

Emergency purchases.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 556A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Cowichan Agency
" 76-02-289"

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to.....Hudson's Hardware.....

Address.....Duncan, B. C.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	To one Foot scraper-	.20
	for Koksilah Indian Day School	
	3 Fuses for,	
	St. Catherine's Indian Day School.	.18
	Emergency purchases. 28.10.43	
		.38

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

K. A. Meldrum
Agent

Voucher No. 477

Date Oct. 18/43

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Oct. I9th. I943.

H.Moore.

Dept of Indian Affairs.

Koksilah Indian School.

Labour and material supplied in
making up 3 Map rolls & hanging frames.

I	Hartshorn spring Roller. 48"			I.75
2	pairs iron brackets for old rollers		I.25	2.50
Labour-lengthening old rollers		I hr at	I.00 pr hr	I.00
I6 lin ft Ix6		8 ft		
2I " " Ix4		7 "		
			I5 70	I.05 -
24 " " 2" mould			24 2	48 -
Hardware				25
Machine	½	hr at	2.00 pr hr	I.00 -
Labour	4½	" "	I.00 " "	4.50 -
		8% Sales tax on $7.03		56
				$ I3.09

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Cowichan Agency
" 76-32- 415"

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to.....Cowichan Joinery Works.....

Address.....P.O. Box 490.....

.....Duncan, B.C.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
	Expenses installing frame with rollers for maps at the Koksilah Indian Day School per detailed account attached.	13.	09
	Note: Increase in cost over estimate was unavoidable.		
	4.11.43		
		13	09

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 152-8A-4 dated Aug. 4/43.

L. A. Meade

Voucher No. 495

Date Oct. 29/43

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SHOP PHONE 191 RESIDENCE PHONE 471R

To AL. ANDERSEN Dr.

GENERAL BLACKSMITHING

ELECTRIC AND ACETYLENE WELDING :: HORSESHOEING

DUNCAN, B.C. Sept 1943

M Dept of Indian Affairs

ACCOUNT RENDERED

2 Swing irons for School	.75
Ordered by E. Elliott	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 326A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Cowichan Agency
"76-13-417"

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to ..... Al. Anderson .....

Address ..... DUNCAN, B. C. .....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	Emergency purchase of two iron hoes EX'D	
	for swing- Kokailah I.D.School Sept/43	.75
	4·11·43	
		.75

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

Agent

Voucher No. 496 Date Oct.29/43

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

5 Nov. 1943

11 Indian Agent Duncan

Kokeilah Indian Day School

Hot Drinks

OWEN N. SMYTH
GENERAL STORE
KOKSILAH, B. C.

In a/c With

Dr.

TERMS

Nov	1st	10 lbs Sugar				90
		22 Milk			2	40
		1 lb Cocoa				20
					3	50

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

2 Nov. 1943

11 Indian Agent, Duncan
Kokaelah Indian Day School
Hot Drinks

In a/c With

OWEN N. SMYTH
GENERAL STORE
KOKSILAH B C.

Dr.

TERMS

Oct	13	36	Soup			3	50

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 508A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Cowichan Agency
"76-02-221"

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to.....Owen W. Smyth.....

Address.....General Store,.....

.....Koksilah, P.O.....

DATE	SERVICE		AMOUNT	
	To supplies for hot drink for pupils Koksilah Indian Day School-			
	October/43 —	3.50		
	November/43 —	3.50		
			7	00
	11-11-43			
			7	00

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 152-34-5 dated.....Sept.27/43

Voucher No.....524.....

Date.....Nov.4/43.....

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COWICHAN MERCHANTS LIMITED

DEPARTMENTAL STORE
DUNCAN, B.C.

SOLD TO KOKSILAH INDIAN DAY SCHOOL
INDIAN DEPARTMENT

CREDIT TERMS:—ALL ACCOUNTS ON MONTHLY SETTLEMENT PLAN ONLY AND DUE WHEN RENDERED
INTEREST WILL BE CHARGED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

DATE	ITEMS	CHARGES	CREDIT	PAY LAST AMOUNT IN THIS COLUMN
	ACCOUNT RENDERED			
OCT 16	2 DISH CLOTHS	20		
	1 KETTLE	2 75		2 95

25M. 12-42. C.L.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM No. I.A. 566A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Cowichan Agency
"76-02-201"

Pay to Cowichan Merchants Limited

Address Duncan. B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
	To one Kettle and Dish cloths to.		
	Koksilah Indian Day School- Oct/43	REX'D. 2	95
		A.	
	16.11.43		
		2	95

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 152-8-5 dated July 15/43

J. F. Kinney
Agent

Voucher No. 537

Date Nov. 8/43

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

1st Dec 1943

11 Indian Agent.

Duncan. B.C.

Re Kokelah Indian Day School.

In a/c With **OWEN N. SMYTH** Dr.

GENERAL STORE

KOKSILAH. B C.

TERMS

Dec	1st		For Hot Drinks,				
		10	Sugar.		90		
		22	Milk	2	40		
		1	Cocoa.		20	3	50

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES : ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

"Cowichan Agency"
"76-02-221"

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to ..... Owen M. Smyth .....

Address ..... KOKSILAH, B. C. .....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
	Supplies for hot drink for pupils		
	Koksilah Indian Day School. Dec/43	3	50
	16.12.43		
		3	50

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 252-8A-5 ... dated ..... Sept. 27/43

VOUCHER No. 625

DATE ..... Dec. 9/43 .....

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R. R. No. 1.
Duncan, B. C.
December 13th. 1943.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Mines & Resources.
Ottawa.

In Account with: Edward Elliott:

To Cleaning the Toilets at the Koksilah Indian Day School, during the months of: Sept. October & November 1943. @$2.50 per month.

Total: $7.50.

Signed:

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 566A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Cowichan Agency
"76-11-999"

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to Edward Elliott.

Address R. R. No. 1.

Duncan. B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
	To labour cleaning toilets at the		
	Koksilah Indian Day Schoo.		-
	Sept. Oct. and Nov/43- at $2.50 per mo.	7	50
	22-12-43		
		7	50

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

Voucher No. 632

Date Dec. 13/43

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ESTIMATES FREE

TELEPHONE 577L

C. A. GREEN

PAINTING AND DECORATING CONTRACTOR
INTERIOR DECORATING A SPECIALTY

2 Copies

P.O. Box 242
DUNCAN, B.C. August 28th, 1943

R. H. Moore Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Duncan, B. C.

Dear Sir: re- Indian School. Koksilah.

I beg to submit my tenders for painting at the above School.

Exterior:-
Stain roof 1 coat red roof stain. Walls 1 coat brown stain, trims, windows, etc. 1 coat cream paint. Verandah floor and steps 2 coats grey paint.

I agree to do same for the sum of ONE HUNDRED & TWENTY FIVE DOLLARS. $125.00

Interior:-
Kill stains in ceilings of Classroom and Entrance Hall and give ceilings and walls 1 coat Baptone. Varnish all interior woodwork 1 coat.

I agree to do same for the sum of EIGHTY-FIVE DOLLARS. $85.00

It will be impossible for me to do the interior before the Christmas holidays, but I think I can manage to do the exterior this fall.

Yours very truly,

C. A. Green

125
85
$210

INDUSTRIAL PAINTING
EXTERIOR PAINTING
COLOUR SCHEMES
ART DECORATION
SPRAY PAINTING
PAPERHANGING
SIGN WRITING
KALSOMINING
VARNISHING
WALLPAPER
ENAMELING
STAINING
GLAZING
GLASS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R. 469

SERIES A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

Nº 23075 A

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Hudson's Hardware,
P. O. Box 241,
Duncan, B. C.

P. O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C., Nov. 9th 1943.

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 3 copies to R. H. Moore, Esq.,
Indian Agent, Duncan, B. C. when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL	
	For use at Koksilah Indian Day School:			
5 gals.	Brown stain, Sherwin-Williams.	1.80	9	00
2 "	W. Paint, Brandram-Henderson.	3.40	6	80
½ "	G. " " ½ gal.	1.75	1	75
10 "	Shingle Stain, Sherwin-Williams.	1.80	18	00
2 qts.	Turps.	.35		70
1 gal.	Boiled Oil.	1.45	1	45
5 pkts.	Velle	1.25	6	25
2 only	3½" Brushes, Simms.	2.20	4	40
1 "	7" Stain Brush, Flowesay.	2.45	2	45
1 pkt.	Alasize.	.34		34
2 gal.	Varnish, Brandram-Henderson, all purpose	4.25	8	50
			$59	64

NOTE—This order is given and accepted with the distinct understanding that the prices charged are subject to the approval of the Purchasing Agent, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Prices F.O.B. School as per your tender of Oct. 29th/43.

Shipping Instructions: Upon instructions of Mr. Indian Agent Moore, Cowichan Agency, Duncan, B.C.

Chargeable to Appropriation
for INDIAN EDUCATION.
Vote 76 Primary 10-691.
Encumbrance No.....
Copy for Head of Branch

Date to be delivered:
Upon instructions of Mr. Indian Agent Moore.

D.M. Ivory. (Issuing Officer)
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R. 460

SERIES A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

Nº 23075 A

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Hudson's Hardware,
P. O. Box 241,
Duncan, B. C.

P. O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C., Nov. 8th 1943.

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 3 copies to R. H. Moore, Esq.,
Indian Agent, Duncan, B. C. when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL	
	For use at Koksilah Indian Day School:			
gals.	Brown stain, Sherwin-Williams.	1.80		00
2 "	W. Paint, Brandram-Henderson.	3.40		80
1 "	G. " " ½ gal.	1.75		75
10 "	Shingle Stain, Sherwin-Williams.	1.80		00
2 qts.	Turps.	.35		70
1 gal.	Boiled Oil.	1.45		45
5 pkts.	Velle	1.25		25
2 only	3½" Brushes, Simms.	2.20		40
1 "	7" Stain Brush, Floweasy.	2.45		45
1 pkt.	Alasize.	.34		34
2 gal.	Varnish, Brandram-Henderson, all purpose	4.25		50
			$59	64

NOTE—This order is given and accepted with the distinct understanding that the prices charged are subject to the approval of the Purchasing Agent, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

F.O.B. School as per your tender of Oct. 29th/43.

n instructions of Mr. Indian Agent Moore,
Cowichan Agency, Duncan, B.C.

ation

ON.

y 10-691.

Date to be delivered:
Upon instructions of Mr. Indian Agent Moore.

D.M.MacKay. (Issuing Officer)
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TELEPHONE 29 P. O. BOX 241

DUNCAN, B. C., Nov 30. 1943.

M Dept of Indian Affairs
Kuper Island School.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

HUDSON'S HARDWARE

GENERAL HARDWARE
FARM IMPLEMENTS

GYPROC WALL BOARD
BUILDERS' SUPPLIES

Nov 13 - 5 gals Br. Stain Stor. Tonlin @ 180		900
2 gals W Paint Br. St. " 340		680
½ " 9 " "		175
10 gals shingle Stain Stor. Tonlin @ 180		1800
2 qts turps @ 35		70
1 gal Boiled oil		145
5 pkts Sellers @ 125		625
2 only 3½" Lagging Paint Brushes @ 220		440
1 - 7" Flowerday Stain Brush.		245
1 pkt sandpaper		34
2 gals Varnish, all Purpose Brandram - Henderson. @ 425		850
		5964

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM No. I.A. 556A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Cowichan Agency
"76-10-691"

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to Hudson's Hardware

Address Duncan, B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
	Paint supplied for the Kokailah Indian		
	Day School, as per detailed account attached.		
	Nov/43	59	64
	13.1.44		
	RECOMMENDED		
	Indian Commissioner for B. C.		
	FORWARD THROUGH MAJOR D. J. MACKAY	59	64

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 152-8A-5 dated Aug. 21/43 Purchase Order No. 23075 A.

Agent

Voucher No. 670

Date Dec. 28/43

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R. 400

SERIES A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

No 23076 A

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Eddie Elliott, Esq., Indian, Cowichan Hand, Duncan, B. C.

P. O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C., 9th Nov., 1943

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 3 copies to H. H. Moore, Esq. Indian Agent, Duncan, B. C. when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL	
	For painting Koksilah Indian Day School:			
	Outside: With roof one coat shingle stain; give walls 1 coat brown stain; give windows, trims, etc. one coat cream paint; verandah floor and steps, 2 coats of paint.....		$75	00
	Inside: Kill stains in ceilings of classroom and entrance hall and give ceilings and walls one coat of Kelle, varnish all woodwork inside with one coat.....		$50	00
			$125	00
	Work to be done to the satisfaction of Mr. Indian Agent Moore and in a workmanlike manner.			

...der is given and accepted with the distinct understanding ...rices charged are subject to the approval of the Purchasing ...partment of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

...ah School as per your tender of Oct. 26/43.
...tions of Mr. Indian Agent Moore,
...B. C.

Date to be delivered:
Upon instructions of Mr. Indian Agent Moore.

D. M. McKay. (Issuing Officer)
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R. 466 SERIES A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

No 23076 A

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Eddie Elliott, Esq.,
Indian, Cowichan Band,
Duncan, B. C.

P. O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C., 9th Nov., 1943

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 3 copies to R. H. Moore, Esq.,
Indian Agent, Duncan, B. C. when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL	
	For painting Koksilah Indian Day School:			
	Outside: Stain roof one coat shingle stain; give walls 1 coat brownqstain; give windows, trims, etc. one coat cream paint; verandah floor and steps, 2 coats of paint		$75	00
	Inside: Kill stains in ceilings of classroom and entrance hall and give ceilings and walls one coat of Velle, varnish all woodwork inside with one coat		$50	00
			$125	00
	Work to be done to the satisfaction of Mr. Indian Agent Moore and in a workmanlike manner.			

NOTE—This order is given and accepted with the distinct understanding that the prices charged are subject to the approval of the Purchasing Agent, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Prices F.O.B. Koksilah School as per your letter.

Shipping Instructions: Upon instructions of Mr. Indian Agent, Duncan, B. C.

Chargeable to Appropriation

for INDIAN EDUCATION.

Vote 76 Primary 10-691.

Encumbrance No.

Copy for Purchasing Agent, Ottawa

Date to be [illegible]
Upon
Indian

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R. R. 1.
Duncan, B.C.
December 28th. 1943.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Mines & Resources.
Ottawa.

In A/Cé with: Edward Elliotts R. R. 1. Duncan. B.C.

To painting inside and outside of Koksilah Indian Day School
as per Purchase Order No. 23076. Labor charges only.

101 hours	@	$1.00 per hour:	$101.00
40 "	@	.60 " "	24.00
			Total: $125.00

Signed:

Edward Elliott

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM No. I.A. 506A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Cowichan Agency
"76-11-999"

Pay to Edward Elliott

Address R. R. No. 1.

DUNCAN, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
	To cleaning toilets at the Koksilah Indian Day School- January/44	2	50
	EX'D A.		
	12.2.44		
		2	50

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

Agent

Voucher No. 784

Date February 2/44

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R. R. No. 1
Duncan, B. C. January 31/44

Indian Affairs Branch,
In account with,

EDWARD ELLIOTT

To cleaning toilets at the Koksilah
Indian Day School- January, 1944 $2.50

Edward Elliott

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R. R. No. 1
Duncan, B. C. January 31/44

Indian Affairs Branch,
In account with,

EDWARD ELLIOTT

To cleaning toilets at the Koksilah Indian Day School- January, 1944 $2.50

Edward Elliott

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM No. I.A. 566A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Cowichan Agency
"76-12-415"

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to Office Specialty Mfg. Co. Limited.

Address 536 Howe Street.

Vancouver, B. C.

50.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
	To one Oak Desk and one Side Chair.		
	for Kokuilah Indian Day school-	45.	50
	Prepaid freight per receipt attached to Original voucher.		.65
	25-1-44		
	RECOMMENDED		
	Indian Commissioner for B. C.		
	FORWARD THROUGH MAJOR D. M. MACKAY	46	15

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 152-8-5 dated September 24/43

Agent

Voucher No. 743

Date January 17th. 1944

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM 370

THE OFFICE SPECIALTY MFG. CO. LIMITED

HEAD OFFICE AND FACTORIES: NEWMARKET, CANADA
MANUFACTURERS OF
DESKS, CHAIRS, FILING CABINETS, SAFES, SHELVING, LOCKERS, PARTITIONS,
FILING AND INDEXING SYSTEMS AND SUPPLIES

VANCOUVER BRANCH—536 Howe Street. Phone MArine 0735

YOUR ORDER No.

DATE January 3, 1944.

INVOICE No 12

BR REG No 5244

H O BILLING No

SOLD TO

Dept. of Mines & Resources,
P. O. Box 70,
VANCOUVER, B. C.

SHIPPED TO R. H. Moore,
Indian Agent,
DUNCAN, B. C.

TERMS NET CASH

VIA

QUANTITY SHIPPED	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	AMOUNT	TOTAL
1	#8250 Oak Desk, Used		40.00	
1	#111 Side Chair		5.50	
				$45.
	Freight Prepaid			$46.

SALES TAX INCLUDED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM No. I.A. 506A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Cowichan Agency
"76- 64-352 "
12-2/15

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to.....Armour Bros.....

Address.....DUNCAN, B. C.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
	To transportation of Desk and Chair.		
	from Station to Kokailah Indian Day School.		
	Dec. 22/43	1	50
	RECOMMENDED 18.1.44		
	Indian Commissioner for B. C.		
		1	50

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 122-64-5 dated Sept. 24/43.

Agent

Voucher No. 723

Date January 10th/44

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE TELEPHONE - 292
HOUSE TELEPHONE - 121L

DUNCAN, B.C. Jan 5th 1944

Mr. Moore, Indian Agent.

Duncan

IN ACCOUNT WITH

ARMOUR BROS.

FURNITURE AND PIANO MOVING :: TRUCKING, ETC.
COAL AND WOOD SUPPLIES

Dec 22	Desk & Chairs from Stn. to Cobble Hill School	5-0

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM No. I.A. 506A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Cowichan Agency
"76-10- 691"

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to Edward [illegible]

Address [illegible]

Duncan, B. C.

DATE	SERVICE		AMOUNT	
	Painting residence [illegible]			
	Outside: Shingle roof, one coat, walls- one coat brown stain; windows, trim etc, one coat cream paint; verandah floor & steps, 2 coats of paint-			
	Inside: Kill stains in ceilings of classroom and entrance hall; ceilings and walls one coat of Vello. One coat of varnish on all inside woodwork.		17.1.44	
	Labour: 101 hrs at 1.00 per hr-	101.00		
	40 " " .60¢	24.00	125	00
	FORWARD THROUGH MAJOR D.M.MACKAY			

RECOMMENDED
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 152-8A-5 dated Aug.21/43 Purchase Order No.23076 A.

Agent

VOUCHER No. 669

DATE Dec.28/43

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TELEPHONE 29 P. O. BOX 241

DUNCAN, B. C. Jan 31 1944.

M Dept of Indian Affairs
Kuper Island School.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

HUDSON'S HARDWARE

GENERAL HARDWARE
FARM IMPLEMENTS

GYPROC WALL BOARD
BUILDERS' SUPPLIES

Jan 15 1 gal B&H.
British.
Stain

360.

(E. Elliott).

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM No. I.A. 506A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Cowichan Agency
"76-10-691"

Pay to Hudson's Hardware

Address Duncan, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
	To 1 Gal Varnish Stain- in connection with alterations to Entrance Hall, etc. Koksilah Indian Day School.	3	60
	RECOMMENDED 15.2.44 Indian Commissioner for B.C.		
	FORWARD THROUGH MAJOR D.M.MACKAY	3	60

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Department/Commissioner

Letter, File No. 215-3-9049 dated Dec.20/43
3-11-3 Jan.26/44

Agent

Voucher No. 789

Date February 2/44

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE 382

BAZETT & VICKERS LUMBER CO., LTD.

P. O. BOX 38 DUNCAN, B.C.

DUNCAN, B.C.

Date Jan. 7th.

Name Indian Office

Delivered

Address Duncan, B.C.

By

Pc.	Size	Lengths	DESCRIPTION	Feet	Price	Value
8	Pcs.		2 - 3 x 12 #2	48	31.00	1.49
9	Pcs.		1 - 4 x 12 #2	216	45.00	9.72
80	Lin.		Quarter Round.	80	1¢	1.00
30	Pcs.		1 x 8 x 6 Clr. Shelv.	120	7	8.40
12	"		1 x 8 x 7 " "	56	7	3.92
2	"		1 x 3 x 7 D.D.	5	5	25
60	Lin.		2 x 2 Co mon.	60	1¢	00
			Cartage to Kokaiah			1.00
						26.68
			Kokaiah Indian School.			

KINDLY NOTE: All accounts are payable when rendered. Seven per cent carrying charge will be added after 15th of following month. Please add exchange on cheques when necessary.

1988

REDIFORM - WESTERN SALES BOOK COMPANY LIMITED 15311

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM No. I.A. 503A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Cowichan Agency
" 76-10-691"

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to Bazett & Vickers Lumber Co. Ltd.

Address P. O. Box 36.

Duncan, B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
	Material as per detailed account		
	attached, for alterations to Entrance Hall,		
	etc., Kokailah Indian Day School Jan/44	26	68
	RECOMMENDED 15.2.44		
	Indian Commissioner for B.C.		
	FORWARD THROUGH MAJOR D.M. MACKAY	26	68

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 215-7-9049 dated Dec. 20/43
32-II-3 Jan. 26/44

Commissioner

VOUCHER No. 787

DATE February 2/44

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R. 460

SERIES A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

Nº 29005 A

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Edward Elliott, Esq.,
R. R. No. 1,
Duncan, B. C.

P. O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C., 20th Dec., 1948.

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 3 copies to H. H. Moore, Esq.,
Indian Agent, Duncan, B. C. when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL	
	Contract for making alterations to the entrance hall to the Koksilah Indian Day School	57.00	$57	00

NOTE—This order is given and accepted with the distinct understanding that the prices charged are subject to the approval of the Purchasing Agent, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Prices F.O.B. School as per your of

Shipping Instructions Upon instructions of Mr. Indian Agent Moore, Duncan, B.C.

Chargeable to Appropriation

for INDIAN EDUCATION.

Vote 78 Primary 10-691.

Encumbrance No.

Copy for Head of Branch

Date to be delivered:

As instructed by Mr. Indian Agent Moore.

D.M.MacKay. (Issuing Officer)
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R. 460

SERIES A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

No 29005 A

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Edward Elliott, Esq.,
R. R. No. 1,
Duncan, B. C.

P. O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C., 20th Dec., 1946.

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 3 copies to R. H. Moore, Esq.,
Indian Agent, Duncan, B. C. when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL	
	Contract for making alterations to the entrance hall to the Koksilah Indian Day School	57.60	$57	60

NOTE—This order is given and accepted with the distinct understanding that the prices charged are subject to the approval of the Purchasing Agent, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Prices F.O.B. School as per your of

Shipping Instructions: Upon instructions of Mr. Indian Agent Moore, Duncan, B.C.

Chargeable to Appropriation

for INDIAN EDUCATION.

Vote 76 Primary 10-691.

Encumbrance No.

Copy for Purchasing Agent, Ottawa

Date to be delivered:
As instructed by Mr. Indian Agent Moore.

D.M.MacKay. (Issuing Officer)
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 3)

Form No. I.A. 702
Reqn. No. 6264

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Halfway Rokeby School on Cowichan Reserve

for week ending Jan 15/1944

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER Day	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Ed. Elliott	Carpenter	1	1	1	1	1		5	6.40	32 00	Edward Elliott	Work Performed
			1	1	1	1						

Return of Labor on Halfway @ Rokeby School week ending: Jan. 22/44

Ed Elliott	Carpenter		1	1	1	1		4	6.40	25.60	Edward Elliott	Work Performed

Cheque No. .....
Balance .....
..... FOREMAN

Vote 76
Allotment 10-691
Payment Approved .....

Agency Cowichan
E.R. .....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

..... AGENT

FORM No. I.A. 506A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Cowichan Agency
" 76-10-691"

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to Edward Elliott.

Address R. R. No. 1.

Duncan, B.C.

EX'D. A

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
	9 days carpenter work, Kokailah Indian Day School, in connection with alterations to Entrance Hall- as per supporting Return of Labour attached- Jan/44	57	60
	RECOMMENDED Indian Commissioner for B. C.		
	FORWARD THROUGH MAJOR D.M.MACKAY	57	60

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by [illegible]

Letter, File No. 215-3-9049 dated Dec. 20/43
3-11-3 Jan. 26/44

W. T. Mason
Agent

Voucher No. 788

Date February 2/44

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COWICHAN MERCHANTS LIMITED

DEPARTMENTAL STORE
DUNCAN, B.C.

SOLD TO INDIAN DEPARTMENT
KOKSILAH INDIAN DAY SCHOOL
GENERAL SUPPLIES

CREDIT TERMS:—ALL ACCOUNTS ON MONTHLY SETTLEMENT PLAN ONLY AND DUE WHEN RENDERED
INTEREST WILL BE CHARGED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

DATE	ITEMS		CHARGES	CREDIT	PAY LAST AMOUNT IN THIS COLUMN
	ACCOUNT RENDERED				
FEB 25	4 BROOMS	2 00			
	1 GIANT CHIPSO	55			
	3 1/2 DOZ TOILET TISSUE	3 00	5 55		
	2 GAL FLOOR OIL		1 00		6 55

A. K. R. Monica

25M. 12-42 C.L.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Cowichan Agency
"76-11-999"

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to ..... Eddie Elliott. .....

Address ..... R. R. No. 1. .....

..... Duncan. B.C. .....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
	To cleaning out toilets at the Koksilah		
	Indian Day School. February. 1944	2.	50
		2	50

DUPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.
10.d.44

EX'D.
A.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

..... Agent

Voucher No. 871

Date March 4 /44

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R. R. No.1,
Duncan, B. C.
March 1st, 1944

Indian Affairs Branch,

In Account with

Eddie Elliott (Indian)

To cleaning out toilets at the Koksilah Indian Day School- February, 1944 $2.50

Eddie Elliott

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM No. I.A. 506A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Cowichan Agency
" 76-02- 289"

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to Cowichan Merchants Limited

Address Duncan, B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
	General supplies for the Koksilah		
	Indian Day School Feb/44	6	55
	15.8.44		
		6	55

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 152-8A-5 dated July 15/ 1943

Agent

Voucher No. 884

Date March 6/ 44

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

2 March 1944

To Indian Agent Duncan.

For Indian Day School Kakaolet B.C.

In a/c With

OWEN N. SMYTH
GENERAL STORE
KOKSILAH. B. C.

TERMS
1944

Jan	3	36	Can	Soup		3	50	
Feb.	1	36	"	"		3	50	
March	1	10	lbs	Sugar	90			
		24		Milk	2 60	3	50	10 50

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES : ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM No. I.A. 506A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Cowichan Agency
"76-02-221"

Pay to Owen N. Smyth.

Address KOKSILAH B.C. EX'D A.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
	Supplies for hot drink for pupils of the Koksilah Indian Day School. Jan. Feb. & March. at $3.50 per month.	10	50
	17.3.44		
		10	50

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 252-8A-5 dated Sept. 27/43

Agent

Voucher No. 890

Date March 10. 1944

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 3)

Form No. I.A. 702
Reqn. No. 8284

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Repairs to Koksilah School Cowichan Reserve

for week ending Feb 26/44

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER day	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Edward Elliott	Carpenter				½	½	½	1½	6.40	9.60	Work performed	

Cheque No. .....
Balance .....
.....
FOREMAN

Vote 76
Allotment 10-691
Payment Approved .....

Agency Cowichan
E.R. .....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

.....
AGENT

FORM No. I.A. 566A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Cowichan Agency
" 76-10-691"

Pay to ..... Eddie Elliott. (Indian) .....

Address ..... R. R. No.1. .....

..... Duncan. B.C. .....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
	To labour per Return of Labour attached		
	in connection with minor repair work		
	repairing desks. installing blinds. etc.		
	at the Koksilah Indian Day School.		
	February. 1944	9	60
	RECOMMENDED 21.3.44		
	Indian Commissioner for B. C.		
	FORWARD THROUGH MAJOR D. M. MACKAY	9	60

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by [illegible] Commissioner Letter, File No. 3-3-3 dated Feb. 24/44

Agent

Voucher No. 880 Date March 6/44

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TELEPHONE 29

P. O. BOX 241

DUNCAN, B. C., Feb. 29th 1944

M Dept. of Indian Affairs.

Koksilah Day School.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

HUDSON'S HARDWARE

GENERAL HARDWARE
FARM IMPLEMENTS

GYPROC WALL BOARD
BUILDERS' SUPPLIES

Feb. 26	5 blinds	5	00
	1 ladder	1	70
	3 doz. stove bolts		30
	1 door lock	1	60
		$8	60

O. K. Rec'd

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Cowichan Agency
"76-10- 415"

Pay to.....Hudson's Hardware.....

Address.....Duncan, B.C.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
	Blinds. Step ladder. Emergency purchase of dock locks and bolts. as required for the Kokailah Indian Day School February. 1944	8	60
	RECOMMENDED 21.3.44. Indian Commissioner for B.C.		
	FORWARD THROUGH MAJOR D. M. MACKAY	8	60

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 3-3-3 dated February 24/44

Commissioner

Voucher No. 881

Date March 6/44

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-84-5

May 3, 1944.

The Departmental Purchasing Agent,-

The enclosed Special Category Application has been received in this branch from Mrs. Ruth Myrtle Miller, Teacher of the Kokmilah Indian Day School, Kokmilah Indian Reserve, who lives at Duncan, B.C.

Indian Agent Moore states in a letter to Indian Commissioner MacKay that Mrs. Miller, in the 10 months of the teaching year, travels approximately 2,775 miles in driving to and from the school. The pupils in the school are taken to and from the school in a bus, but Mrs. Miller has to be at the school when the pupils arrive and remain there until after they depart so that she cannot travel by the bus. She must, therefore, use her own car as she cannot walk.

The Indian Commissioner, through whose office the application was forwarded, has stated that Indian Agent Moore's support of the application and explanation as to the necessity for a special category for Mrs. Miller should justify certification of the application.

In addition to the regular travel in the performance of her duties as teacher, Mrs. Miller has to use her car for extra and special trips to the homes of parents in regard to absenteeism and sickness.

Mrs. Miller was furnished last year with an A ration book, but as she travels a minimum mileage of 3,000 miles as a teacher in reaching the school and in her other duties as teacher, it is thought that she should be granted sufficient gasoline to cover the 3,000 miles of travel.

I would ask that consideration be given to this application.

Returned 5/5/44 mb.

H. Jones

Director.

M.W.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-8a-5

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

[redacted]

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 3-11-2.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Cegedin is

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

APR 26 1944 REGISTERED

P. O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. 24th Apr., 1944.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

I beg to forward herewith Mr. Indian Agent Moore's letter of April 17th, letter of April 1st from Mrs. Ruth M. Miller, teacher of the Koksilah Indian Day School, and application from her for a Special Gasoline Ration.

There would seem to be some correspondence regarding certification of these Application forms, as the Regional Director - Gasoline Rationing - in a letter dated April 4th, 1944 stated:-

> "We have received instructions that all employees of the Department of Mines and Resources must have their Special Category applications certified in Ottawa by C. W. Jackson, Chief Executive Assistant."

Mrs. Miller is definitely a Departmental employee and any certification other than that of the Chief Executive Assistant would not be acceptable to the Oil Controller.

Mr. Indian Agent Moore's support of the application and explanation of the necessity for a Special Gasoline Ration for Mrs. Miller are, in my opinion, sufficient to justify certification of the application.

James Cameron

For D. M. MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

-HN

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Duncan V. I. B.C.
April 1, 1944.

INDIAN AGENCY
APR 17 1944
DUNCAN, B. C.

Mr. R. H. Moore,
Indian Agent,
Duncan B.C.

Dear Mr. Moore,

Enclosed I am sending you my completed application for extra gas to carry on my work as a Rural Teacher of the Kokailah Indian Day School.

Last year I estimated my mileage on the basis 775 miles per week, and that did not include the extra trips I must often make into the homes of the Parents in regard to absentees, sickness, etc. I was given last year an A Book, which by being very careful just took care of my needs, as a teacher, as I stated above.

Yours Respectively,
Mrs. Ruth M. Millis.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Duncan, B. C.
April 17th. 1944.

Major D.M.MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C. Vancouver. B.C.

I beg to attach herewith a letter, and copy of same, from Mrs R.M.Miller, Teacher of the Koksilah Indian Day School, along with her application for a Special Gasoline Category, all of which I trust you will find self-explanatory.

I am at a loss to know just how to handle this request as I received a similiar one from Sister Maureen Regan and sent it direct to the Department who replied under date of the 3rd. instant as follows:

"I return herewith the special category application of Sister Maureen Regan. It does not appear that this car is entitled to a special category. In any case there is no certificate on page 2 that could conscientiously be signed by any official of this Department. The only one at all applicable is No. 2. which should be signed locally by someone having personal knowledge of the facts deposed to on page 1."

Signed: "Harold W. McGill"

In view of the foregoing there would not appear to be any use in sending this application to the Dept. and it would also appear as if no one in this Department should sign any such application. However, who then could sign it that would have personal knowledge of the fact that Mrs Miller teaching in one of our schools and travels, according to my reckoning, approximately 2775 miles during the 10 months of school? It is quite true that a bus takes the pupils to and from this school but the teacher has to be there before the bus arrives and after it leaves so actually she has to travel by her own car, or walk, which she cannot do. Please advise in this regard just what procedure should be followed.

(R.H.Moore) Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Cowichan Agency
" 76-02- 999

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to Eddie Elliott. (Indian)

Address R. R. No.1,
Duncan, B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
	To services cleaning out toilets at the Koksilah Indian Day School- March, 1944	2	50
		2	50

21.4.44

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No..... dated.....

K. F. Moore
Agent

Voucher No. 1031

Date April 15/1944

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R. R. No.1,
Duncan, B. C. April 1st, 1944

Indian Affairs Branch,

In account with,

EDDIE ELLIOTT, (Indian)

To services cleaning toilets at the Koksilah Indian Day School, March, 1944. $2.50

Ed Elliott

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM No. I.A. 556A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Cowichan Agency
"79-22- 289"

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to Cowichan Merchants Limited

Address Duncan, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
	Supplies for Manual Traing Class.		
	Kokailah Indian Day School- Feb. 1944	8	25
	E.A.D.		
	RECOMMENDED 21.8.44		
	Indian Commissioner for B. C.		
	FORWARD THROUGH MAJOR D. M. MACKAY	8	25

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Department Letter, File No. 3-11-6 dated Feb. 7/44

Commissioner

Agent

Voucher No. 883

Date March 6/44

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COWICHAN MERCHANTS LIMITED

DEPARTMENTAL STORE
DUNCAN, B.C.

SOLD TO INDIAN DEPARTMENT

KOKSILAH DAY SCHOOL
MANUAL TRAINING ACCT

CREDIT TERMS:—ALL ACCOUNTS ON MONTHLY SETTLEMENT PLAN ONLY AND DUE WHEN RENDERED
INTEREST WILL BE CHARGED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

DATE	ITEMS		CHARGES	CREDIT	PAY LAST AMOUNT IN THIS COLUMN
	ACCOUNT RENDERED				
FEB 25	VARNISH	3 60			
	3 BRUSHES	2 25			
	1 QT TURPS	60			
	2 PKT SAND PAPER	20			
	TACKS	10			
	2 JOHNSON WAX	1 50	8 25		8 25

O. K. R. Miller

25M. 12-42 C.L.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

June 6 19 45

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.....

.....

Order No.....

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

Koksilah Indian Day School

VOTE..... Allotment.....

SHIP TO [illegible] Koksilah Indian Day School, Duncan, B.C.

Purpose for which required Playground Equipment

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price		TOTAL
1	Soccer ball & bladder			5	00	5.00
1	Bat			2	00	2.00
2	Soft balls			1	95	3.90
2	Rubber balls				60	1.20
1	Glove			2	25	2.25
						14.35

Sent Direct to Department June 14/45

Send Direct to Department - June 8/45

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— W. T. Rivers

APPROVED—

Director

Form 37

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

June 6 1945

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.....

.....

Order No.....

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

Koksilah Indian Day School

VOTE..... Allotment.....

SHIP TO Miss Jean Hill, Koksilah Indian Day School, Duncan, B.C.

Purpose for which required Janitor Supplies

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price		TOTAL
4	Brooms			1	15	4.60
1	D.B. Cleaner				18	.18
1	Oxydol				85	.85
2 doz	Lifebuoy Soap				90	1.80
40 lbs	Dustbane				07	2.80
2 cases	Paper Towels			4	00	8.00
4 doz	Tiolet Paper			1	00	4.00
2	Finger nail brushes				30	.60
2	Finger nail files				15	.30
2	Chore girls				05	.10
1	Spoon .. long handled				25	.25
5 yds	Oil Cloth				48	2.40
2	Combs				10	.20
3 doz	Coat hooks				20	.60
1	Clothes Brush				40	.40
1	Thermometer			1	50	1.50
3 yds	Tea Toweling				39	1.17
3	Dish cloths				25	.75
1 pk.	Dust cloths				3/45	.45
1	Bon Ami				15	.15
						31.10

Direct to Department.
June 8/45

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— D. T. Moore

APPROVED—

Director

Form 37

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES : ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 208A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

[redacted]

Cowichan Agency
76-11-999

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to Mr. Edward Elliott,

Address c/o R. H. Moore, Indian Agent,
DUNCAN, B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	Cleaning toilets at Koksilah Indian Day School for May, 1945.	2.50
		2 50

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate attached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

R. H. Moore
Agent

VOUCHER No. 100

DATE June 4/45

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Duncan, B. C.
May 30, 1945

Dept. of Mines + Resources
Indian affairs Branch,
Ottawa. Ontario

Re Ed. Elliott, Duncan, B. C. for clean toilets at the Kokilah Indian Day School, two dollars and fifty cents ($2.50)

Edward Elliott

(Chief)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 986A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Cowichan Agency
76-

Pay to Hudson's Hardware.

Address Duncan, B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
May 1	Labor, material and trip to Koksilah Indian Day School to renew leathers and valves in pump	4.00
	Emergency. Pump out of commission, necessitating immediate repair.	
		4.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

W. T. Moore
Agent

VOUCHER No. 88

DATE May 22/45

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TELEPHONE 29 P.O. BOX 452

DUNCAN, B. C., May 1 19 11

M Dept of Indian Affairs.
Koksilah School

IN ACCOUNT WITH

HUDSON'S HARDWARE

ELECTRIC PUMPS
GENERAL HARDWARE
FARM IMPLEMENTS

PLUMBING SUPPLIES
PAINTS AND VARNISHES
BUILDERS' SUPPLIES

INTEREST AT 6 PER CENT. PLUS POSTAGE. CHARGED TO OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

May 1.	Leathers		50
	valves		50
	Labor 3 hrs including travel time to repair pump at Koksilah school	3.00	
			4.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 566A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

COWICHAN AGENCY
76-11-999

Pay to Mr. Eddie Elliott

Address c/o R.H.Moore,

Duncan, B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Apr.30/45	Cleaning toilets at Koksilah Indian Day School	2	50
	10-5-45		
		2	50

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

R. H. Moore
Agent

VOUCHER No. 28

DATE May 1-1945

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

April 30, 1945.

Dept. of Mines & Resources ,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario .

Debtor to E. Elliott, Duncan, B.C. for cleaning toilets at Koksilah Indian Day School , two dollars and fifty cents ($2.50)

J. Hill
(Teacher)

Edward Elliott

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES : ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

Cowichan Agency
"76-11-999"

Pay to Mr. Edward Elliott

Address R.M.D. No. 1

Duncan, B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
	To services, cleaning toilets, Koksilah		
	Indian Day School for March, 1945	2	50
	Cowichan Band		
	6.4.45		
		2	50

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

N. B. Moore
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 1265

VOUCHER NO. 968

DATE March 31st, 1945

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R. M. D. No.1,
Duncan, B. C.
March 28th, 1945

Indian Affairs Branch,
In Account with,
EDWARD ELLIOTT

To services cleaning toilets,
Koksilah Indian Day School, March, 1945 $2.50

Edward Elliott

O.K. [signature]
Teacher.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

Cowichan Agency
"76-02-221"

Pay to Mr. Owen N. Smyth,

Address Koksilah, B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
	Hot drink supplies for Koksilah Day School, January, February and March, 1945 @ $3.50 per month.	10	50
	Cowichan Band		
		10	50

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 152-22-5 dated Sept. 2nd, 1944

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 1265

D. J. T. Brown
Agent

VOUCHER NO. 939

DATE March 22nd, 1945

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

March 1945

Indian Office, Duncan.

re

Koksilah Indian Day School

In Acct. With Robt N. Smythe, General Store, Koksilah

TERMS

	12	milk		1	30		
	22	Soup		2	20		
				3	50		
						$	3 50

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

1st March 1945

Mr Indian Agent Duncan

Kokseilah Day School

OWEN N. SMYTH
GENERAL STORE
KOKSILAH, B.C.

In Acct. With

TERMS

Jan	5	32 lbs	3	50		
Feb	13	24 lbs	2	40		
		10 lbs	1	00	7	00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Cowichan Agency
"76-11-999"

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to Edward Elliotts.

Address R. R. No.1,
DUNCAN, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
	To services cleaning toilets at the Koksilah Indian Day School. Feb/1945	2	50
		2	50

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 1876

J. P. Moore
Agent

Voucher No. 855

Date March 2. 1945

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R. R. No.1.
Duncan, B. C.
February 27th, 1945

Indian Affairs Branch,

In account with,

EDWARD ELLIOTT

To services cleaning out toilets,
Koksilah Indian Day School. Feb/45 $2.50

Edward Elliott

O.K. Hill
Teacher.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Cowichan Agency
"76-

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

Pay to.....Cowichan Merchants Limited.....

Address.....Duncan, B.C.....

.....

.....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
		To General Supplies for the		
		Koksilah Indian Day School Jan/'45	11	02
			11	02

16.2.45

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 152-3A-5 dated July 24/ 1945

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 1265

T. R. Moore
Agent

VOUCHER NO. 782 DATE Feb.9/45

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COWICHAN MERCHANTS LIMITED

DEPARTMENTAL STORE
DUNCAN, B.C.

SOLD TO INDIAN DEPT
KOKSILAH INDIAN DAY SCHOOL
DUNCAN B C

CREDIT TERMS:—ALL ACCOUNTS ON MONTHLY SETTLEMENT PLAN ONLY AND DUE WHEN RENDERED
INTEREST WILL BE CHARGED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

DATE	ITEMS	CHARGES	CREDIT	PAY LAST AMOUNT IN THIS COLUMN
	ACCOUNT RENDERED			
	GENERAL REQUISITION			
JAN 26'43	1 CASE PAPER TOWELS	4 50		
	2- LAUNDRY SOAP	22		
	1 PK MATCHES	25		
	1 DOZ CUP HOOKS	15	4 97	
	1 DOZ COPING BLADES	50		
	8 ENAMEL CUPS	2 80		
	1 CAN OPENER	20		
	1 O CEDAR POLISH	1 50		
	1 BASKET	90	6 05	11 02

O.K. JH.

25M. 12-42 C.L.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Cowichan Agency
"76-11-999"

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to Edward Elliott.

Address R. R. No.1.

Duncan. B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
	To services cleaning out toilets at the Koksilah Indian Day School. Jan/45	2	50
		2	50

16.2.45

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No..... dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 1265

.....
Agent

Voucher No. 775

Date February 9/ 1945

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R. R. No.1,

Duncan, B. C.

Jan.30/ 1945

Indian Affairs Branch,

In account with,

EDWARD ELLIOTT

To services cleaning out toilets at the Kokailah Indian Day School, Jan/45 $2.50

Edward Elliott

O.K. J. Hill
TEACHER.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Cowichan Agency
"76-11-999"

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

Pay to Eddie Elliott

Address R. M. D. No. 1

DUNCAN, B.C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
		To cleaning out toilets at the		
		Koksilah Indian Day School, Dec/44	2	50
		16-1-45		
			2	50

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 1876

VOUCHER No. 703

D. M. Moore
Agent

DATE Jan. 2/45

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R. M. D. No.1.
Duncan, B.C. Dec.27/44

Indian Affaifs Brannh,
In Account with,

Eddie Elliott.

To services cleaning out toilets at the
Koksilah Indian Day School- December, 1944 - $2.50

Edward Elliott

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

Cowichan Agency
"76-02-221"

Pay to O. M. Smyth

Address Koksilah, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	Goods supplied for lunch for pupils	
	Koksilah Indian Day School, Dec/44	3 50
	16/1 x 5	
		3 50

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 152-22-5 dated Sept. 2/44.

R. H. Hoare
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 1876

VOUCHER NO. 700

DATE Jan. 9/45

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

Dec. 1st 1944

M. Swain Agent re

Indian Day School

Kokanilah

In a/c With O.M. Smyth Kokanilah Dr.

TERMS

3	lbs	Cocoa	78	
4	dozen	oranges	1-40	
12		milk	1-32	
			3-50	
		Total	$	3-50

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

Cowichan Agency
" 76-02-221"

Pay to.....Owen M. Smyth.....

Address.....KOKSILAH, B.C.....

.....

.....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
		To supplies for hot drink at the		
		Koksilah Indian Day School.		
		Oct. and Nov. 1944 at $3.50 ea mo.	7	00
		20.12.44		
			7	00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 152-22-5 dated Sept. 2/44

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 1265

.....Agent

VOUCHER NO. 615

DATE Dec. 12th/44

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

Nov. 1964

M Indian Agent Duncan

Indian Day School Koksilah

In a/c With **OWEN N. SMYTH** Dr.

GENERAL STORE

TERMS VOUCH ALL R C

	30	10 lbs Sugar		90	
		24 milk		2-60	
				3-50	
				$	3.50

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

Oct 1944

M Indian Agent - Duncan

Indian Day School - Kokeilah

In a/c With **OWEN N. SMYTH** Dr.

GENERAL STORE

TERMS **KOKSILAH, B. C.**

	1	36 Soup		3	50	
					$	3 50

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Cowichan Agency
"76-02- 289"

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to.....Owen M. Smyth.....

Address.....KOKSILAH, B.C.....

.....

.....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
		2 gals White Gas for Lamps (Solomon) for		
		Koksilah Indian Day School, Nov./44		70
		20.12.44		

STATEMENT

30 Nov. 1904

M. Indian Agent - Duncan.

Koksilah Indian Day School

In a/c With **OWEN N. SMYTH**
GENERAL STORE
VANCOUVER B C

Dr.

TERMS

	30.	2 Gals. White Gas		70		
					£	70

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Cowichan Agency
"76-12-415"
"76-02-289"

Pay to.....Eadson's Hardware.....

Address.....Duncan, B. C.....

.....

.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
	To Coleman lamps, and necessary equipment to go with them, for the Koksilah Indian Day School- Oct/ 1944	24	10
	15.12.44		
	RECOMMENDED Indian Commissioner for B. C.		
	FORWARD THROUGH MAJOR D. M. MACKAY	24	10

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 152-8A-5 dated Sept. 27/ 1944

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 1265

V. T. Moore
Agent

Voucher No. 596

Date Dec. 6, 1944

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TELEPHONE 29 P.O. BOX 452

DUNCAN, B. C., Oct. 31 1944

M Dept of Indian Affairs,

Duncan.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

HUDSON'S HARDWARE

ELECTRIC PUMPS
GENERAL HARDWARE
FARM IMPLEMENTS

Koksilah School

PLUMBING SUPPLIES
PAINTS AND VARNISHES
BUILDERS' SUPPLIES

INTEREST AT 6 PER CENT. PLUS POSTAGE. CHARGED TO OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

Oct.	18	1 coleman lamp	10 60
		1 " "	10 60
		1 gal. can	1 05
		1 funnel	50
		1 gal. gas	35
		12 mantles	1 00
			$24 10

O. K. J. Lomas

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

[redacted]

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Cowichan Agency
"76-11-999

Pay to.....Edward Elliotte.....

Address.....R. R. No.1.....

.....DUNCAN, B.C.....

.....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
		To cleaning out toilets at the Koksilah Indian Day School. Nov/ 44	2	50
		13.12.44		
			2	50

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No..... .....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 1265

W. T. Moore
Agent

Voucher No. 597

Date Dec.6/ 1944

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R. R. No.1,
Duncan, B.C. Dec.1/44

Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa.

In account with,

EDWARD ELLIOTT, Indian

To cleaning toilets at the Koksilah Indian Day School, for November, 1944. $2.50

Edward Elliott

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R. R. No.1,
Duncan, B.C. Dec.1/44

Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa.

In account with,

EDWARD ELLIOTT, Indian

To cleaning toilets at the Koksilah Indian Day School, for November, 1944.	$2.50

Edward Elliott

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Cowichan Agency
"73-03-311"

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

Pay to J. R. MacAdam,

Address Duncan, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
	To taxi service supplied- transportation St. Catherine's I. D. School to Koksilah Indian Day School, of pupils of the Koksilah Indian Day School, who were required to be Xrayed at the Travelling T.B. clinic which was held at St. Catherine's school on October 24th, 1944. Mileage- 10 m.	2	25
		2	25

AGENCY.....

ALLOT..... E.R.....

Goods received or services performed. Prices fair and just.

Approved for payment.

.....
Director of Medical Services

ACCOUNT TRANSFERRED
DEC
DUPLICATE

SPECIAL TUBERCULOSIS
9 5 7
$.....
$.....

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No..... .....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 1265

.....
Agent

VOUCHER NO. 568

DATE Nov. 30/ 44

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

Ottawa 1 1944

To Dept of Indian affairs

H H Duncan

Esq

In account With J A Macadam Dr.

TERMS					
Oct	24	trip from Iroquois to Lapid Plat school		2	25

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

Cowichan Agency
" 76-

Pay to.....Stanley Modeste.....(Indian).....

Address.....Koksilah, B.C.....

.....EX'D.....

.....A.....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
		To seven loads of gravel, for Mission yard, at Koksilah, B.C. at $2.00 per load- for use on "turning ground" for school bus, for the Indian pupils- Oct./44	14.	00
		Note: Certificate signed by Reverend Mr. Challis Missionary, confirming the delivery, attached to the Original voucher.		
		25-11-44		
		RECOMMENDED		
		FORWARD THROUGH MAJOR D. M. MACKAY	14	00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 152-8A-5 dated Sept.20/ 1944

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 1265

.....Agent

VOUCHER NO. 538

DATE Nov.18/44

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

Cowichan Agency
"76-02-289"

Pay to Cowichan Merchants Limited

Address Duncan, B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
	General and Janitor supplies		
	Koksilah I. D. School Oct/44	22	22
	16.11.44		
		22	11

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 152-8A-5 dated July 24/ 1944

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 1265

Agent

VOUCHER NO. 528

DATE November 11/ 1944

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COWICHAN MERCHANTS LIMITED

DEPARTMENTAL STORE
DUNCAN, B.C.

SOLD TO INDIAN DEPARTMENT
FOKSILAH INDIAN DAY SCHOOL

CREDIT TERMS:—ALL ACCOUNTS ON MONTHLY SETTLEMENT PLAN ONLY AND DUE WHEN RENDERED
INTEREST WILL BE CHARGED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

DATE	ITEMS	CHARGES	CREDIT	PAY LAST AMOUNT IN THIS COLUMN
	ACCOUNT RENDERED			
OCT 13	1 AXE HANDLE	65		
OCT 24	1 LID	20		
	2 BRUSHES	60		
	1 PR SHEARS	1 50		
	1 PAIL	65		
	1 BROOM	1 10		
	1 WASH BASIN	50		
	1 RAKE	1 45	6 20	
	3 OILCLOTH		4 77	
OCT 25	1 OLD DUTCH	12		
	1 G OXYDOL	83		
	1 DOZ L. B SOAP	72		
	1 CTN P TOWELS	4 00		
	4 DOZ TISSUE	3 60		
	60 DUSTBANE	4 00	13 20	22 11

Shell

25M. 12-42. C.L.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Cowichan Agency
76-11-999"

Pay to Edward Elliotte (Indian)

Address R. M. D.

Duncan, B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
	To services cleaning out toilets at the Koksilah Indian Day School, Oct. 1944	2	50
	14.11.44		
		2	50

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No..... dated.....

R. T. Moore
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 1265

Voucher No. 526

Date Nov. 6/44

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R. M. D. DUNCAN, B.C.

Oct.30/ 1944

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources

In account with,

EDWARD ELLIOTT

To service cleaning toilets at the
Koksilah Indian Day School- Oct.30/44 $2.50

O.K. _____
TEACHER.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Cowichan Agency
"76-13-493"

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

Pay to.....Edward Williams (Indian).....

Address.....C/o Indian Office,.....

.....Duncan, B.C.....

.....

EX D.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	To 3 days labour at $4.00 per day, slashing south side of the Koksilah Indian Day School.	12.00
	Return of Labour in support attached.	
	31.10.44	
	RECOMMENDED Indian Commissioner for B. C.	
	FORWARD THROUGH MAJOR D. M. MACKAY	12 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 152-8A-5 dated Sept. 20/44

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 1876

L. T. Grouse
Agent

VOUCHER NO. 461

DATE Oct. 24/ 1944

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 3)

Form No. I.A. 702
Reqn. No. 8264

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Hashing on Lanciehaw Reserve

for week ending October 7/44

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Edward Leuhaus		1	1	1				3	Day 8 Hours 4.00	12.00	Work performed	

Cheque No. .....
Balance .....
..... FOREMAN

Vote .....
Allotment .....
Payment Approved .....

Agency .....
E.R. .....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

..... AGENT

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

Cowichan Agency
" 76-12-417"

Pay to.....C. B. Gamble,.....

Address.....831 Vernon Ave,.....

.....Victoria, B.C.....

.....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
		General overhaul to used Organ		
		for Koksilah Indian Day School. Oct/ 1944	6	00
			6	00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.152-8A-1 dated...Sept.16th/.. 1944

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 1876

.....
Agent

VOUCHER No.....442.....

DATE.....Oct.18th, 1944.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

831 Vernon Ave. VICTORIA

Oct.6th/1944 19

M [redacted]

Indian Affairs Branch.

In a/c With G. B. GAMBLE Dr.

TERMS

		Repairing Organ, including cleaning Reeds, easing keys, and general overhaul 3 hrs at $2.00 per hr.				6.00

G B Gamble

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-8A-5

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Duncan, B. C.
October 18th. 1944.

Indian Affairs Branch, Mines & Resources. Ottawa.

I wish to thank you for your letter of the 16th. ultimo, File No. 152-8A-1. authorising the purchase of a second hand organ for Koksilah Indian Day School. In this regard I wish to attach herewith three Vouchers covering the cost of the organ, tuning it, and having it moved to the school, amounting in all to $23.50.

I was fortunate in being able to get a suitable organ from the local United Church at a cost of $15.00. It had to be cleaned and tuned as it had been stored in a dusty hall for two or three years and then it had to be taken to the school. The cleaning and tuning cost $6.00 and the moving $2.50.

I thought that I made a pretty good buy when I got the instrument for $15.00 but didn't realise just how good until it was being cleaned when the tuner told the teacher that she had a good organ and that it was worth at least $40.00 or $50.00.

In conclusion permit me to express the thanks of the Teacher and pupils to the Department for making it possible for them to get this much needed instrument for their school.

R. H. Moore

(R.H.Moore)
Indian Agent.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
OCT 22 1944
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

"Cowichan Agency"
76-12-417"

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

Pay to ..... Mrs C. B. Maina .....

Address ..... (For the United Church) .....

..... DUNCAN, B.C. .....

.....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
		To One Used Reed Organ supplied for	15	00
		the Koksilah Indian Day School- Sept/44		
		28-10-44		
			15	00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 152-8A-1 dated Sept.16/44

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 1876.

V. T. Moore
Agent

VOUCHER No. 441

DATE Oct.18/ ,944

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

September 30th 19 44

Dept. of Indian Affairs,

Duncan, B. C.

In Acct. With Mrs. C.B. Mains,

TERMS (For United Church, Duncan)

		Used Organ			15.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Cowichan Agency
"76-12-417"

Pay to Armour Bros.

Address Duncan, B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
	To delivery of Organ (used) from the United Church Hall to the Koksilah Indian Day School, Oct. 11th, 1944	2	50
		2	50

25-10-44

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 152-8A-1 dated Sept. 16/44

W. T. Moore
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 566
Req. 1876

Voucher No. 443

Date Oct. 18th, 1944

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE TELEPHONE - 292
HOUSE TELEPHONE - 121L

DUNCAN, B.C. Oct. 17th 1944

M' K. H. Moore Indian Agent
Duncan V.I.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

ARMOUR BROS.

FURNITURE AND PIANO MOVING :: TRUCKING, ETC.
COAL AND WOOD SUPPLIES

Oct. 11th	Organ from United Church Hall to Day School at Koksilah		Indian	$2.50

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Cowichan Agency
"76-11-999

Pay to.....Edward Elliott,.....

Address.....R. R. No.1,.....

.....DUNCAN, B.C.....

.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	To services cleaning out toilets. Koksilah Indian Day School- Sept/44	2. 50
		2 50

EX'D. A.

DUPLICATE FOR FILE

13.10.44

Voucher in duplicate attached for Accountant to note.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 1876

.....Agent

Voucher No.....375.....

Date.....Oct. 5th/44.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R. R. No.1, Duncan, B. C.
Sept.30/1944

Indian Affairs Branch,

In account with,
EDWARD ELLIOTT,

1944 Sept.27/	To services cleaning out toilets at the Koksilah Indian Day School Sept/1944.	$2.50

Ed Elliott

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Cowichan Agency
" 76-02-221"

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

Pay to Cowichan Merchants, Limited

Address Duncan, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
	To Sugar, Cocoa and milk for hot drink for pupils at Koksilah Indian Day School, for the month of September, 1944.	3	50
		3	50

13.10.44

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 152-22-5 dated Sept 2/44.

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 1876

J. Haweis
Agent

VOUCHER NO. 377 DATE Oct. 5th/44

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COWICHAN MERCHANTS LIMITED

DEPARTMENTAL STORE
DUNCAN, B.C.

SOLD TO INDIAN DEPARTMENT
KOKSILAH INDIAN DAY SCHOOL

CREDIT TERMS:—ALL ACCOUNTS ON MONTHLY SETTLEMENT PLAN ONLY AND DUE WHEN RENDERED
INTEREST WILL BE CHARGED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

DATE	ITEMS	CHARGES	CREDIT	PAY LAST AMOUNT IN THIS COLUMN
	ACCOUNT RENDERED			
SEPT 25	7 SUGAR	65		
	2 COCOA	35		
	24 TINS MILK	2 50	3 00	3 00

23M 12-42 C L

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-8A-5

Ottawa, September 27, 1944.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner, P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the 19th instant, the Department approves the purchase of the following for the Koksilah Day School:

2 Coleman Gasoline Lamps,
1 Funnel,
1 Gasoline Can.

It is noted that the cost will be $22.75.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 3-11-4.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

152-8a-5

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. September 19, 1944.

SEP 20 1944

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

I enclose herewith Mr. Indian Agent Moore's Requisition of September 15th covering the supply of:

2- Only Coleman Gasoline Lamps,
1- Funnel, and
1- Gasoline Can

for the Koksilah Indian Day School at a cost of $22.75.

In view of Mr. Moore's comments on lighting conditions at this school, I would recommend, if funds are available, that authority be granted for the purchase of these lamps and other equipment, and also for five gallons of gasoline.

In the event that this building is abandoned at some future date, the lamps could be removed to the new school and to the new location.

D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

M
Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

Order No. .....

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

Sept. 15th. 1944

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

Use at the Koksilah Indian Day School.

VOTE ..... Allotment .....

SHIP TO Teacher, Koksilah Indian Day School. Duncan, B.C.

Purpose for which required To help light the classroom in the dull days.

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
	2 only Coleman Gasoline Lamps complete with shades. and pumps.	Nil		10.60	21.20
	1 only funnel	"		.50	.50
	1 " gasoline can, (gallon size)	"		1.05	1.05
					$22.75
	The above items can be purchase locally at the prices shown.				
	Note: During the dark mornings in the Fall and winter months the light in this school is very bad except at the desks immediately underneath the windows, and the Teacher contends that it is extremely hard on the pupil's eyes. No request was ever made-to my knowledge-for lamps for this school before, although I have always felt that the light was insufficient.				
	Forwarded through the Office of the Indian Commissioner in duplicate.				

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— R. St. Maar

APPROVED—

Director

Form 37

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

Order No. .....

Sept. 15th. 1944

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

Use at the Koksilah Indian Day School.

VOTE ..... Allotment .....

SHIP TO Teacher, Koksilah Indian Day School, Duncan, B.C.

Purpose for which required To help light the classroom in the dull days.

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
	2 only Coleman Gasoline Lamps complete with shades, and pumps.	Nil		10.60	21.20
	1 only funnel	"		.50	.50
	1 " gaseline can, (gallon size)	"		1.05	1.05
					$22.75
	The above items can be purchase locally at the prices shown.				
	Note: During the dark mornings in the Fall and winter months the light in this school is very bad except at the desks immediately underneath the windows, and the Teacher contends that it is extremely hard on the pupil's eyes. No request was ever made-to my knowledge-for lamps for this school before, although I have always felt that the light was insufficient.				
	Forwarded through the Office of the Indian Commissioner in duplicate.				

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— R. A. Moore

APPROVED—

Director

Form 27

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-8A-5

Ottawa,
September 20, 1944.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner, P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the 14th instant, the Department approves an expenditure of $25 in making certain repairs at the Koksilah Day School.

EX'D.
A.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-8A-5

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

[redacted]

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 3-11-3.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

Department of Mines and Resources Indian Branch
SEP 19 1944
REGISTERED

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. 14th Sept., 1944.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

I enclose herewith Mr. Indian Agent Moore's letter of September 12th, with reference to work to be done at the Koksilah Indian Day School to improve the lighting in the classroom.

In the absence of any definite decision with respect to the removal of this School to the old Cowichan Indian Day School building and, in view of the fact that this building will likely be in use for some time, I would recommend that authority be granted for an expenditure not exceeding $25.00 for this purpose.

D. M. MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

-HN

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

3-11-1
Sept. 5th. 1944.

Duncan, B. C.

September 12th. 1944.

Major D.M.MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C. Vancouver.

In reply to your letter, with enclosure I wish to advise that the work has been completed on the bridge across the creek and the job appears to be quite satisfactory. Vouchers for materials and labor will go forward in due course.

While on the question of this school, I wish to advise that I have just returned from there today and the teacher was asking about lights for the winter months. Even today, which is bright and sunny as any day in summer, it was quite dark and dull in the school building and not a bit of sunlight getting into the school room on account of the trees on the south side of the building.

From the point of view of light and sun, I would recommend that the trees on the south side of the building for a distance of 75' or so be slashed down to allow more light and sun to get into the room. I believe that this could be done for ten or twelve dollars and I would so recommend, and request that the necessary authority for this be issued as soon as possible. I would also request authority to have ten loads of gravel dumped in the Church yard where the bus has to turn around at an approximate cost of $10.00. You will understand that the Missionary is granting us a favor to permit the bus to turn in his yard and I feel that we should take ordinary precautions to see that it is not torn up and made muddy during the wet weather.

R.H. Moore

(R.H.Moore)
Indian Agent.

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
SEP 18 1944
VANCOUVER, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Cowichan Agency
"76-02-221"

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to.....Owen N. Smyth.....

Address.....KOKSILAH, B.C.....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
		Supplies for hot drink for pupils of		
		Koksilah Indian Day School, April,		
		May and June /44	10	50
		27 Sept 44		
			10	50

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 152-8A05 dated Sept. 27/43

T Thomas
Agent

Voucher No. 221

Date July 17th/44

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

3 July 1944

M. Indian Agent.
Kokanlah Indian Day School

In a/c With OWEN N. SMYTH
GENERAL STORE
YOUCHAH, B. C.
Dr.

TERMS

April 1st		10 Sugar		95		
		Cocoa		24		
		21 Milk	2	31	3	50
May 1st		7¾ Sugar		70		
		Cocoa		27		
		23 Milk	2	53	3	50
June 1st		7¾ Sugar		70		
		Cocoa		27		
		23 Milk	2	53	3	50
					10	50

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES : ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-2A-5

July 24, 1944.

Mr. R.H. Moore, Indian Agent, Duncan, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the 17th instant, the Department approves the purchase of the following articles for the Koksilah School:

4 Brooms
2 Cleanser
2 Giant Oxydol
2 Dish cloths
1 Galvanized pail
3 Doz. Lifebuoy soap
1 Cake Bon Ami
7 Doz. toilet tissue
3 Cases paper towels
1 Enamel wash basin
2 Gals. floor oil
2 Qts. O'Cedar Oil
1 Doz. drinking cups (enamel)
1 Shoe scraper
1 Waste paper basket
1 Can opener
2 Combs
1 Dustpan
Cotton dust cloths
Clock cleaned & regulated

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-8a-5

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Duncan, B. C.

July 17th, 1944

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA.

No authority or acknowledgement has been received in connection with Requisition for Supplies dated April 24th, 1944, as submitted by Mrs R. M. Miller, teacher of the Koksilah Indian Day School, covering general cleaning and janitor supplies, at an estimated cost of $44.49.

R. H. Moore

(R.H.Moore)
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Cowichan Agency
" 76-11-999"

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to ..... Eddie Elliott. (Indian)

Address ..... R. R. No.1.

..... Duncan. B.C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
		To services cleaning toilets at the		
		Koksilah Indian Day School- June/44	2	50
		DUPLICATE FOR FILE		
		Voucher in duplicate detached		
		for Accounting Purposes		
			2	50

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No..... dated.....

R. H. Moore
Agent

VOUCHER No. 184 DATE June 30, 1944

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R. R. No.1.
Duncan, B.C.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,

In account with.

Eddie Elliott (Indian)

To service cleaning out toilet at the
Koksilah Indian Day School, June/44- $2.50

Eddie Elliott

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM No. I.A. 506A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Cowichan Agency
"76-11-999"

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to ..... Edward Elliott (Indian)

Address ..... R. R. No. 1

..... Duncan, B.C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
		To labour cleaning out toilets at the Koksilah Indian Day School- May/44	2	50
			2	50

DUPLICATE FOR FILE
Original in duplicate
Duplicate retained
for Accountant to sign

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

A. F. Moore
Agent

Voucher No. 107

Date June 3/44

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R. R. No.1,
Duncan, B. C.
April 29th, 1944

Indian Affairs Branch,
In Account with,
Eddie Elliott, Indian

To cleaning toilets at the Koksilah
Indian Day School, May/ 1944-..... $2.50

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-8A-5

OTTAWA, May 5, 1944.

Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner, Vancouver, B.C.

I enclose herewith Special Category Application for gasoline for Mrs. Ruth M. Miller, which you enclosed with your letter of the 24th April, file 3-11-2.

This application has been signed by the Chief Executive Assistant.

Director.

M.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Schools 152-8a-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

April 24 — 1944.

This space for use of Head Office only
Requisition No. .....
.....
Order No. .....

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Kokoilah Indian Day School

VOTE ..... Allotment .....

SHIP TO "The Teacher" Kokoilah Indian Day School
Duncan B.C.

Purpose for which required General- Cleaning Supplies, Etc.)

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
4	Brooms	0		$1 00	$4.00
2	cleanser	0		12	.24
2	Giant Axpol	0		0 85	1.70
2	Dish cloths	0		10	.20
1	Galvanized pail			55	.55
3 doz	Gift Bar Soap			06	2.16
10	Cakes B.B. Soap			14	.14
7 doz	Toilet Tissue			07½	6.30
3 Case	Paper Towels			4 00	12.00
1	Enamel Wash Basin			45	.45
2 gal	Floor Oil			50	1.00
2 pt.	O-Cedar Oil			1 50	3.00
12	Sponges (Cellulose)			25	3.00
1	Shoe Brush (small)			1 50	1.50
	Cotton Dust Cloths			50	.50
School	Clocks to be cleaned & regulated			5 00	5.00
1	Waste Paper Basket			1 50	1.50
	1 can Stencil			25	.25
	2 Combs (for Children To comply with Immigration Regulations)			25	.50
	1 dust pan		Authority to purchase	50	.50
					44.49

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— R. J. Moore

APPROVED—

Director

Form 37

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 526A
R. 3449

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Cowichan Agency
76-12-415

Pay to Clarke & Stuart Co., Ltd.

Address 550 Seymour Street,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	To 4 front desk #3 for use in the Koksilah	
	Indian Day School	$.52

826-76-12-415
TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for reconciliation to pay.

RECOMMENDED

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

Forward through the Comm., Major D.M. MacKay

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Dept
Letter, File No. 152-8-5 dated Nov 19th 1945

Voucher No. 1023

Date March 31st, 1946.

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TELEPHONE EXCHANGE: PACIFIC 7311

550 SEYMOUR STREET, VANCOUVER, B. C.

Clarke & Stuart Co., Ltd.

WHOLESALE AND COMMERCIAL
STATIONERS
PRINTERS : ENGRAVERS : BOOKBINDERS
MANUFACTURERS OF LOOSE LEAF DEVICES

DEALERS IN
MATHEMATICAL AND
SURVEYING INSTRUMENTS
DRAWING MATERIALS
SCHOOL SUPPLIES
WOOD AND STEEL
OFFICE FURNITURE

AGENTS FOR
EDISON-DICK MIMEOGRAPH

BLUE PRINTING

DATE ~~March 29th 1946.~~

SOLD TO
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

SALESMAN A. Hunt

ORDER NO. 3-11-4

SHIP BY TO

FOLIO 28/11/45
3316

J.D. Caldwell, Esq. Acting Indian Agent, Duncan, B.C

4 only Fronts for #3 School Desks	7.63 ea	30.52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 226A
R. 2440

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Cowichan Agency
76-02-289

Pay to Hudson's Hardware.

Address P.O. Box 452,
DUNCAN, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	To sports equipment for pupils of the Koksilah Indian Day School.	8.60

826. 16 - 12. 417

DUPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate considered
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 152-04-5 dated June 14/45

K. K. Moore
Agent

Voucher No. 993

Date March 29th 1946.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TELEPHONE 29 P.O. BOX 452

DUNCAN, B. C., March 27 1946

M Dept. of Indian Affairs
Duncan B.C.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

HUDSON'S HARDWARE

ELECTRIC PUMPS
GENERAL HARDWARE
FARM IMPLEMENTS

PLUMBING SUPPLIES
PAINTS AND VARNISHES
BUILDERS' SUPPLIES

INTEREST AT 6 PER CENT. PLUS POSTAGE. CHARGED TO OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

Mar 26	1 bat		2 00
	2 soft balls		3 80
	4 sponge balls		60
	1 glove		2 20
			8.60

Supplied to Kokseilah
Indian Day School
- Playground equipment

J Hall

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 228A
R. 2440

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

[redacted]

Cowichan Agency
76-02-221

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Koksilah General Store

Address KOKSILAH, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	To supplies for Koksilah Indian Day School for month of March 1946 mid-day meals.	4.00

826-16-02-221

APPLICATION FOR PAYMENT
Cheque (s) duplicate detached.
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 152-22-5 dated Sept 14/45

W. V. Moore
Agent

Voucher No. 989

Date March 26th, 1946.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE: 697 R. 1

KOKSILAH GENERAL STORE

W. C. BLACK, Prop.

GROCERIES - COOKED MEATS - ICE CREAM
GAS & OIL

Koksilah, B.C., [illegible] 194

M [illegible]

		Brought Forward	
1	[illegible]		[illegible]
2			
3	[illegible]		[illegible]
4			
5	[illegible]		[illegible]
6			
7			[illegible]
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			

~~5~~029

THANK YOU - CALL AGAIN

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 226A
R. 2440

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Cowichan Agency
76-11-999

Pay to Mrs Elliott.

Address c/o Indian Agent
DUNCAN, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	To cleaning toilets at the Koksilah Indian day school for the month of March 1946.	2.50

826-16-01-103.
8-4-46

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

L. T. Wilmott
Agent

Voucher No. 990

Date March 26th, 1946.

Duncan. B.C.
March 26th/1946

For cleaning toilets at Koksilah
Day School $ 2.50

Eddie Elliott

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 998A
R. 2167

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Koksilah General Store

Address KOKSILAH B.C.

Cowichan Agency
76-02-221

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	To supplies for Koksilah Indian Day School for	
	month of February Midday Meals	4.20

DUPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to use

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 152-22-5 dated Sept 14/45

D. J. Rowe
Agent

Voucher No. 872

Date March 5/46

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE: 697 R. 1

KOKSILAH GENERAL STORE

W. C. BLACK, Prop.

GROCERIES - COOKED MEATS - ICE CREAM
GAS & OIL

Koksilah, B.C., Feb 14 194 2

M Indian Day School

		Brought Forward		
1	5 [illegible]		4	3
2				
3	2 [illegible]			60
4				
5	2 [illegible]		2	42
6			1	00
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14	24			

THANK YOU -- CALL AGAIN

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2147

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Pay to Eddie Elliott

Address c/o Indian Agent.

DUNCAN. B.C.

Cowichan Agency
76-11-999

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	To cleaning toilets at the Koksilah Indian	
	Day School for the month of February 1946	2.50

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant's Copy.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

G. Wilson
Agent

VOUCHER No. 877

DATE March 5/46

Duncan, B.C.
Feb. 1946

Cleaning toilets at Koksilah
Indian Day School $ 2.50

Ethel
(Teacher)

Eddie Elliott

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 996A
R. 2147

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Cowichan Agency
76-11-999

Pay to Eddie Elliott

Address C/O Indian Agent,

Duncan, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	To cleaning toilets at the Koksilah Indian	
	Day School for the month of January 1946	2.50

826-76-01-103
TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
18/2/46
VOUCHER for duplicate contained
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

J. T. Hudson
Agent

Voucher No. 775

Date Jan. 31/46

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 556A
R. 2147

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Kokuilah General Store

Address Kokuilah B.C.

Cowichan Agency
76-02-221

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
		To supplies for Kokailah Indian Day School		
		for Milkday Meal	4	00

826-76-02-221
TRIPLICATE FOR FILES
18/2/46
Voucher in duplicate attached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 252-22-5 dated Sept 14/45

T. I. Moore
Agent

Voucher No. 790

Date Feb 5/46

Duncan B.C.
Jan 31 1946

For Cleaning toilets at Koksilah
Indian Day School $2.50

J. Hill
(Teacher)

Eddie Elliott

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE: 697 R. 1

KOKSILAH GENERAL STORE

W. C. BLACK, Prop.

GROCERIES - COOKED MEATS - ICE CREAM
GAS & OIL

Koksilah, B.C., Feb 1 194

M Richard Packard
Day School

		Brought Forward	
1	5 lbs Sugar		45
2			
3	2 Tins Corn		60
4			
5	2 Tins Milk		297
6			
7			400
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14	22		

THANK YOU -- CALL AGAIN

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2147

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Cowichan Agency
76-09-689

Pay to McLennan, McFeely & Prior Ltd.

Address 1400 Government Street,
Victoria, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	5 only refills for Guardene fire extinguisher (2½ gal. Soda & Acid size) Tsartlip Indian Day School (Senior room) @ .76 each	3.80
	4 for St. Catherines	
	1 for Koksilah	
807 826	76-09-689 29/1/46	
	RECOMMENDED Indian Commissioner for B. C.	
	Forward through Comm., Major MacKay	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

D. M. Moore
Agent

Voucher No. 738

Date Jan. 19/46

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

McLENNAN, McFEELY & PRIOR, LIMITED

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL HARDWARE MERCHANTS, ETC.

NEW WESTMINSTER
611 COLUMBIA STREET
New West. 1234

HEAD OFFICE
VANCOUVER, B.C.
90 EAST CORDOVA STREET
MArine 3111

VICTORIA
1400 GOVERNMENT STREET
GArden 1111

54140RS

Jan 8/46

VICTORIA, B. C.

Your Req. No.

Shipped or Taken By

Dom. Government,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Duncan, B.C.

R.H. Moore

Terms: % Cash Discount
If Paid By 20th of Following Month
Except Items Marked NET.

D24

IF ANY COMPLAINT MAKE IT AT ONCE AND REFER TO INVOICE No.

Quantity	Unit	PAYMENT OF THIS INVOICE MAY BE DEMANDED AT ANY TIME. Interest at 8% Per Annum Charged on Overdue Accounts.	Quantity Shipped	List Price	Net Price	Discount	Extension	AMOUNT
5		only Refills for Guardene fire extinguisher for 2½ gal soda & acid	-	.76 ea.			3.80	

Our Goods are Packed by Experienced Men and Shipped Entirely at "Owner's Risk." Goods must not be returned without our consent. All claims must be made immediately on receipt of goods. If shipment arrives in "Bad Order," receipt same accordingly. This will enable you to get redress from "The Carriers."

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 568A
R. 3147

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Cowichan Agency
76-11-999

Pay to Eddie Elliott

Address C/O Indian Agent,
Duncan, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	To cleaning toilets at the Kokailah Indian Day School for December, 1945	2.50

826-76-01-103
25/1/46
Voucher in duplicate attached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

E. A. Hoey
Agent

VOUCHER No. 735

DATE Jan. 19/46

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DUNCAN, B. C.
January 1.1945.

To cleaning toilets at Koksilah Indian Day School for the month of December, 1945. # 2.50

Jean Hill
Teacher

Eddie Elliott
Eddie Elliott.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 806A
R. 2147

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Cowichan Agency
76-02-221

Pay to ..... Koksilah General Store, W.C.Black,

Address ..... Koksilah, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	Hot drink supplies for the Koksilah Indian	
	Day School for the month of Dec.	4.00

826-16-02-221
1946
APPLICATION FOR FILE
Number in duplicate detached
for Accountant to use.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 152-22-5 ...dated Sept. 14/45

..... Agent

Voucher No. 698

Date Jan. 8/46

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE: 697 R. 1

KOKSI' AH GENERAL STORE

W. C. BLACK, Prop.

GROCERIES - COOKED MEATS - ICE CREAM

GAS & OIL

Koksilah, B.C., Dec 14 19 5

M Koksilah Indian Day School

		Brought Forward		
1	5 lb Sugar			43
2	1 tin Cocoa 1 lb			27
3	3 o tins Milk			30
4				
5				1.00
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14	17			

THANK YOU -- CALL AGAIN

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 806A
R. 2147

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Cowichan Agency
76-02-221

Pay to Koksilah General Store, W.C.Black,

Address Koksilah, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	Hot drink supplies for the Koksilah Indian Day School for the month of Dec.	4.00

826-16-02-221
APPLICATION FOR FILE A.
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to use.
15/1/46

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No 152-22-5 dated Sept. 14/45

Agent

Voucher No. 698

Date Jan. 8/46

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 203A
R. 2167

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Cowichan Agency
76-02-201

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Koksilah General Store.

Address Koksilah, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	Cleaning supplies etc for the Koksilah	
	Indian Day School Nov.	32.10

826-16-02-289
20-12-45

VOUCHER IN DUPLICATE NECESSARY
for Accountant to sign

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 152-8A-5 dated June 14/45

L.E. Caldwell
Agent

VOUCHER No. 603

DATE Dec. 12/45

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE: 697 R. 1

KOKSILAH GENERAL STORE

W. C. BLACK, Prop.

GROCERIES - COOKED MEATS - ICE CREAM

GAS & OIL

Koksilah, B.C., Dec 1 19 45

M Indian Day School

Mrs Hill

		Brought Forward	
1	1 Cleanser		15
2	1 Oxydol		25
3	2 cks Epsom Soap		1 20
4	6 Dutch Cleanser		2 20
5	2 cks Rolled Towels		2 00
6	4 Rolls Toilet Paper		4 00
7	2 Finger Nail Brushes		60
8	2 do dy Tibs		30
9	1 Shoe Polish		10
10	1 Spoon		25
11	1 Scissors		20
12	Clothes Brush		40
13	8		10 42
14			

THANK YOU -- CALL AGAIN

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES : ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE: 697 R. 1

KOKSILAH GENERAL STORE

V. C. BLACK, Prop.

GROCERIES - COOKED MEATS - ICE CREAM
GAS & OIL

Koksilah, B.C., Dec 1 194 5

Koksilah
M Indian Hay Dept
Mrs Hill No 2

		Brought Forward	11	47
1	Tea Towling		1	17
2	1 Box Corn			15
3	Coat Hooks			60
4	Dust Cloths			75
5	4 Brooms		4	00
6	1 Thermometer		1	50
7	3 Dish Cloths			75
8	Oil Cloth		2	40
9				
10			31	10
11				
12				
13				
14	10			

THANK YOU -- CALL AGAIN

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 226A
R. 2167

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Cowichan Agency
76-02-201

Pay to Koksilah General Store

Address Koksilah, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	Cleaning supplies etc for the Koksilah	
	Indian Day School Nov.	31.10

826-16-02-289
Dec 12-45
Voucher in duplicate required
for Accountant to examine

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 152-8A-5 dated June 14/45

J.D. Caldwell
Agent

Voucher No. 603

Date Dec. 12/45

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 808A
R. 2147

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Cowichan Agency
76-02-221

Pay to Koksilah General Store,

Address Koksilah, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	Hot-drink supplies for Koksilah Indian Day School for November	4.00

826 16-02-221
THIS ACCTS FOR THE
21-12-41
Voucher in duplicate attached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 152-22-5 dated Sept. 14/45

L. Caldwell
Agent

Voucher No. 595

Date Dec. 12/45

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE: 697 R. 1

KOKSILAH GENERAL STORE

W. C. BLACK, Prop.

GROCERIES - COOKED MEATS - ICE CREAM
GAS & OIL

Koksilah, B.C., Sept 1 194

M Indian Day School
Miss Hall

	For Nut.	Brought Forward	
1			
2	5 2/3 lb Sugars		49
3			
4	2 tins Cocoa		54
5			
6	27 tins Milk		297
7			
8			$ 400
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14	12		

THANK YOU -- CALL AGAIN

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2147

Cowichan Agency
76-11-999

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Mr. Eddie Elliott

Address C/O Indian Agents
Duncan, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	To cleaning toilets at Kokmiloh Indian Day School for the Month of Nov.	2.50

826-16-10-01-103

12-12-45

Voucher in duplicate attached for Assessment to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

J. D. Caldwell
Agent

VOUCHER No. 582

DATE DEC. 5/45

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES : ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Duncan, B. C.
December 1, 1945.

To cleaning toilets at Kokailah Indian Day School for the month of November, 1945.

2.50

J Hill
Teacher

Eddie Elliott
Eddie Elliott

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-8-5

Ottawa, November 19, 1945.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner, P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

In reply to your letter of the 12th instant, the Department approves the purchase of four desk fronts size three for the Koksilah Indian Day School. It is noted that the cost will be approximately $30.00.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 3-11-4
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

152 - 8a - 5

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. November 12, 1945.

NOV 16 1945

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Mr. Acting Indian Agent Caldwell has recommended the supply of four desk fronts, size 3, for the Koksilah Indian Day School, advising that there are twenty-three pupils in attendance and only twenty-two complete desks.

School desks will not be obtainable until sometime in January, 1946, and it is recommended that authority be granted for the purchase of these four fronts at that time at an approximate cost of $30.00.

-EW

D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2147

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Cowichan Agency
76-02-221

Pay to ..... Kokailah General Store .....

Address ..... Kokailah, B. C. .....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	Hot drink supplies for Kokailah Indian Day School for October	4.50

826-16-11-994
02-221

Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 152-22-5 dated Sept. 14/45

J. R. Caldwell
Agent

Voucher No. 502

Date Nov. 1/45

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE: 697 R. 1

KOKSILAH GENERAL STORE

W. C. BLACK, Prop.

GROCERIES - COOKED MEATS - ICE CREAM
GAS & OIL

Koksilah, B.C., Oct 31 1945

M Koksilah Indian
Day School

		Brought Forward		
1	5 lb Sugar			43
2				
3	1 tin Cocoa 1/2			27
4				
5	3 tins Milk		3	30
6				
7			4	00
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				

3

THANK YOU -- CALL AGAIN

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2147

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Cowichan Agency
76-11-999

Pay to Mr. Eddie Elliott.

Address c/o Indian Agent,
Duncan, B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	Cleaning toilets at Koksilah Indian Day School.	
	October, 945.	2 50
		E. & O. E.

826 16-01-103
FOR INSERTION FOR FILES
4-11-45
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

L. T. Caldwell
Agent

VOUCHER No. 458

DATE Nov. 2/45

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Duncan. B. C.
November 1.1945.

To cleaning toilets at Koksilah Indian Day School for the month of October. 1945.

Teacher

Eddie Elliott

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 568A
R. 2147

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Cowichan Agency
76-02-221

Pay to Koksilah General Store,

Address Koksilah, B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	Hot-drink supplies for Koksilah Indian Day School - September	4 00

820-16-04 11-999
1

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 152-22-5 dated Sep. 14/45

J. W. Caldwell
Agent

Voucher No. 425

Date Oct. 9/45

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Folio _____ Statement

Oct 2 1915

M Indian Affairs Branch

Dept of Mines & Resources

In Acc't With ~~Koksilah General Store~~

Koksilah, B. C.

Terms _____

Sept	5	16 Sugar		73		
	1	Tin Cocoa		27		
	30	Tins Milk		330		
						4 00
		To Koksilah Indian Day School				

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2147

Cowichan Agency
76-11-999

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Pay to ..... Mr. Eddie Elliott .....

Address ..... c/o Indian Agent .....

Duncan, B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	Cleaning toilets at Koksilah Indian Day School for September	2.50

VSL-76-01-103
TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher & duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

J. D. Caldwell
Agent

VOUCHER No. 419

DATE Oct. 9/45

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Duncan, B. C.
October 1,1945.

To cleaning toilets at Koksilah Indian Day School for the month of September.

$2.50

Jean Hill

Teacher

Eddie Elliott

Eddie Elliott

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

Cowichan Agency
76-04-352

Pay to Armour Bros.,

Address Duncan, B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	Transportation supplies from station to Koksilah Indian Day School	1.50
	From station to St.Catherine's I.D.School	1.50
		3.00

EXD
FOR ACCOUNTANT'S FILE
Voir le duplicata détaché
for Accountant to see.

1944-45

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

G. F. Moore
Agent

VOUCHER NO. 343

DATE Sep. 5/45

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE TELEPHONE - 282
HOUSE TELEPHONE - 121L

DUNCAN, B.C. Sept 1st 1945

M° [redacted] K. V. Moore Indian Agent
Dept of Indian Affairs Duncan

IN ACCOUNT WITH

ARMOUR BROS.

FURNITURE AND PIANO MOVING :: TRUCKING, ETC.
COAL AND WOOD SUPPLIES

Aug. 28th	Supplies from str. to Lokselah Indian Day School		1 50
	Supplies from str. to St Catherines School		1 50
			$ 3 00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2147

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Cowichan Agency
76-02-221

Pay to ..... Koksilah General Store, ...

Address ..... Koksilah B. C. .....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	Hot lunch supplies for Koksilah Indian Day School, June, 1945.	1.97

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

3112 t.j.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 152-22-5 dated Sept. 2/44

J. H. Wood
Agent

Voucher No. 450

Date July 23/45

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Folio _____ Statement

[redacted] July 2 1875

Mr Indian Agent

for Indian Day Schools

In Acc't With Provincial Government

Terms _____ Kootenay

43	Tins Milk		143		
	Tins Tomatoes		3		
	Cocoa				
			147		

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 883A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Cowichan Agency
76-11-999

Pay to Mr. Eddie Elliott,

Address c/o R.H.Moore, Indian Agent,
Duncan, B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	Cleaning toilets at Koksilah Indian Day School for month of June, 1945.	2.50

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File 84-152 dated 9/1/45

W. T. Moore
Agent

VOUCHER No. 190

DATE July 5/45

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Duncans, B.C.
June 26th /45

Debtor to E. C. Elliott Duncans B.C.
For cleaning toilets at Koksilah
Indian Day School $ 2.50

J. Hall
Teacher

Ed. C. Elliott.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 556A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Cowichan Agency
76-02-221

Pay to Mr. Owen N. Smyth.

Address KOKSILAH, B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	Hot drink supplied for Koksilah Indian Day School, for April and May, 1945.	7.00
		7.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 152-22-5 dated Sep. 2/44

Voucher No. 176

Date June 26/45

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

June 16th 1914

[redacted] Indian Office

Kootenay Indian School

In a/c With Owen R. Smyth Kootenay B.C. I.
V. 2. B.C.

TERMS

April	9	25	Milk	2	75		
			Cocoa		27		
		5 1/2	Sugar		48		
						3	50
May 1st		12	Milk	1	30		
		22	Soup	2	20		
						3	50
						7	00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-8A-5

LXD.

Ottawa, June 14, 1945.

Mr. R. H. Moore, Indian Agent,
Duncan, B. C.

With reference to requisition of the 6th instant, you may purchase, locally, the articles shown on the attached copies, for use at the Koksilah Indian Day School.

VR 609 - 31.10

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 3)

Form No. I.A. 702
Reqn. No. 2013

assembling school desks & putting on

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Kokstilah School on Cowichan Reserve

for week ending April 27/26

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER hr.	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Ed. Elliott		1							.80	1.00	work performed	
K.F.I.												
Duncan B.C.												

Cheque No. ..... Vote ..... Agency .....

Balance ..... Allotment ..... E.R. .....

..... FOREMAN Payment Approved ....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

..... AGENT

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 240

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Cowichan Agency
76-06-199

Pay to Mr. ELLIOTT

Address R.R. # 1
DUNCAN, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	To assembling new school desks and putting same on runners at the Koksilah Indian Day School. (Labour returns attached)	4.00

826-76-12-415
DUPLICATE FOR FILE
(CANNOT be duplicated
for Accountant to pay.
May 46

EX'D.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

R. T. Moore
Agent

Voucher No. 15

Date April 25th. 1946.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TELEPHONE EXCHANGE: PACIFIC 7311

550 SEYMOUR STREET, VANCOUVER, B. C.

Clarke & Stuart Co., Ltd.

WHOLESALE AND COMMERCIAL
STATIONERS
PRINTERS : ENGRAVERS : BOOKBINDERS
MANUFACTURERS OF LOOSE LEAF DEVICES

DEALERS IN
MATHEMATICAL AND
SURVEYING INSTRUMENTS
DRAWING MATERIALS
SCHOOL SUPPLIES
WOOD AND STEEL
OFFICE FURNITURE

AGENTS FOR
EDISON-DICK MIMEOGRAPH

BLUE PRINTING

DATE April 27, 1946.

SOLD TO
Indian Affairs Branch,
P.O. Box 70,
City.

SHIP BY TO
Songhus Indian Day School, Indian Reservation,
Victoria, B.C.

SALESMAN Mail.

ORDER NO.

FOLIO 3275

Prepaid C.P.R. Freight Charges on March Folio 3315	$.95

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TELEPHONE EXCHANGE: PACIFIC 7311

550 SEYMOUR STREET, VANCOUVER, B. C.

Clarke & Stuart Co., Ltd.

WHOLESALE AND COMMERCIAL
STATIONERS
PRINTERS : ENGRAVERS : BOOKBINDERS
MANUFACTURERS OF LOOSE LEAF DEVICES

DEALERS IN
MATHEMATICAL AND
SURVEYING INSTRUMENTS
DRAWING MATERIALS
SCHOOL SUPPLIES
WOOD AND STEEL
OFFICE FURNITURE

AGENTS FOR
EDISON-DICK MIMEOGRAPH

BLUE PRINTING

DATE April 27, 1946.

SOLD TO
Indian Affairs Branch,
P.O. Box 470,
City.

SHIP BY TO

SALESMAN Mail.

ORDER NO.

FOLIO 3274

Prepaid C.P.R. Freight Charges on March Folio 3316	$1.24

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 556A
R. 3/49

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Cowichan Agency
76-11-999

Pay to Edda Elliott.

Address c/o Indian Agent
DUNCAN, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	To cleaning toilets at the Koksilah Indian Day School for the month of April 1946.	2.50

826-76-01-103
15/5/1946

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

E. J. Moore
Agent

VOUCHER No. 38

DATE May 6th, 1946.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 566A
R. 2449

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

Cowichan Agency
76-02-221

Pay to KOKSILAH General Store.

Address KOKSILAH.
B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	To supplies for Koksilah Indian Day School for month of April 1946. mid-day meal	4.00

826 76-02-221
15/5/46

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 152-22-5 dated Sept 14/45

R. Richards
Agent

VOUCHER NO. 64

DATE May 8th, 1946.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 556A
R. 2400

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Cowichan Agency
76-04-352

Pay to Arbour Bros

Address DUNCAN, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	To transporting school desks for ROM Indian Office	
	to Koksilah Indian Day School	1.50

826-76-04-352
15/5/46

RECOMMENDED

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

R. J. Hubbard
Agent

Voucher No. 39

Date May 6th, 1946.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119

PHONE: 697 R. 1

KOKSILAH GENERAL STORE

W. C. BLACK, Prop.

GROCERIES - COOKED MEATS - ICE CREAM
GAS & OIL

Koksilah, B.C., May 1 1941

M Indian School
Mrs. Hall

		Brought Forward		
1	Sugar		.37	
2				
3	2 tins Cocoa		.20	
4				
5	2 tins Milk		.34	
6				
7			1.91	
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14	35			

THANK YOU -- CALL AGAIN

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
MAY 9 1941
VANCOUVER, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE TELEPHONE - 282
HOUSE TELEPHONE - 121L

DUNCAN, B.C. May 14th 1946

M. K. H. Moore Indian Agent
Duncan V.I.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

ARMOUR BROS.

FURNITURE AND PIANO MOVING :: TRUCKING, ETC.
COAL AND WOOD SUPPLIES

April 11th Supplies from office to Indian Day School Koksilah $7

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES : ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 566A
R. 3440

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Cowichan Agency
76-02-289

Pay to Hudson's Hardware

Address P.O. Box 452

DUNCAN, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	To one pkg of large screws used for installing new desks or runners at the Koksilah Indian Day School	1.50

826 26-12-415
1 CERTIFICATE FOR PAYMENT
VOUCHER IN DUPLICATE
15/8/46
Cert. for Accountant is attached

RECOMMENDED

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

Forward through the Comm., Major D.M. MacKay

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorised by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

A.F. Moore
Agent

Voucher No. 40

Date May 6th. 1946.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TELEPHONE 29

P.O. BOX 452

DUNCAN, B. C., _____ 19___

M _____

_____

IN ACCOUNT WITH

HUDSON'S HARDWARE

ELECTRIC PUMPS
GENERAL HARDWARE
FARM IMPLEMENTS

PLUMBING SUPPLIES
PAINTS AND VARNISHES
BUILDERS' SUPPLIES

INTEREST AT 6 PER CENT. PLUS POSTAGE, CHARGED TO OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2440

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Cowichan Agency
76-12-415

Pay to Clarke & Stuart Co. Ltd.

Address 550 Seymour Street.
VANCOUVER, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
826	To prepaid freight charges for desks delivered to Kokailah Indian Day School. (Auth: 152-8-5 Nov 19th. 1945.)	1.24
847	To prepaid freight charges for desks delivered to Songhees Indian Day School. (Auth: 152-21-5 Nov 20th. 1945.)	.95
		2.19

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.
26-04-352
15/5/46

RECOMMENDED
D. M. MacKay
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Forward through the Comm., Major D.M. MacKay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

C. H. Moore
Agent

Voucher No. 36

Date May 6th. 1946.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 566A
R. 2449

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

Cowichan Agency
76-11-999

Pay to Eddie Elliott

Address R.R. No. 1
DUNCAN, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	To cleaning toilets at the Koksilah Indian	
	Day School for the month of May 1946.	2.50

826-16-01-103
12 Jun 46

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

D. M. Meuse
Agent

VOUCHER NO. 116

DATE June 4th, 1946.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-8A-5

June 25, 1946.

Mr. R. H. Moore, Indian Agent,
Duncan, British Columbia.

With reference to your requisitions of the 25th ultimo, the Department approves the purchase of the articles shown on the attached, for sewing purposes at the Koksilah Indian Day School. It is noted that the total expenditure will be $15.18.

When forwarding the account, you should mark on it "Pay from B.C. SPECIAL".

You may also purchase the articles required for janitor supplies at a cost of $40.51.

Encl.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

EX D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES : ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2449

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Cowichan Agency
76-02-221

Pay to W.L. Hill

Address Koksilah General Store,
KOKSILAH, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	To hot drinks supplies for the Koksilah Indian	
	Day School for the months of May and June.	8.00

826
15/7/46

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 152-22-5 dated Sept 14/45

L. H. Moore
Agent

Voucher No. 235

Date July 8th, 1946.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES : ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

— PLEASE KEEP THIS BILL FOR REFERENCE —

W. L. Hill
Kahonak General Store

Date, June 29 1946

M Indian Day School
Address Miss Hill

	Account Forwarded	
10# sugar		86
cocoa		120
5H cans milk		594
		800
		8

for May
& June.

26

REDIFORM - WESTERN SALES BOOK CO., LTD., FACTORIES - WINNIPEG & VANCOUVER

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2449

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Cowichan Agency
76-11-999

Pay to Eddie Elliott.

Address R.R. No. 1

DUNCAN. B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	To cleaning toilets at the Kokailah Indian Day School for the month of June 1946.	2.50

826. 16 01-103

12-7-46

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. .....dated .....

V. T. Meredith
Agent

VOUCHER No. 197

DATE July 4th, 1946.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.....

Order No.....

September 10th 19 46

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

Koksilah Indian Day School

VOTE Allotment

SHIP TO Koksilah Indian Day School

KOKSILAH, B.C.

Purpose for which required To redecorate interior of Koksilah Indian Day School.

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price		TOTAL
3	Boxes Kalsomine - Pale yellow			1	25	3.75
1½	Gallons Paint - Buff					8.05
1	doz. Sandpaper					.40
1	Kalsomine Brush					3.00
1	Paint Brush					1.25
2	boards - 2' X 10' X 10'					1.10
	Labour (Estimated) $1.00 per hour					40.00
						$57.55
	Repairs to toilet and whitewashing- Koksilah Indian Day School.					
1	lb. Nails - 2" common					.15
25	lb. lime (quick lime)					1.00
	Labour (Estimated) $1.00 per hour					10.00
						$11.15

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— V. T. Moore

APPROVED—

Director

Form 87—Req. 193

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-8A-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2753

[redacted]
Cowichan Agency.
76-11-999

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Mr. Eddie Elliott,

Address R. R. #1,

Duncan, B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	To cleaning toilets at the Koksilah Indian Day	
	School for the month of February, 1947.	2.50

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
MAR 4 1947
REGISTERED

826
1-3-1-1
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to use.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

Voucher No. 159

Date February 28th, 1947.

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Duncan, B.C. February 28-1947.

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

For cleaning toilets at the Koksilah Indian Day School, $2.50

(Teacher) Ruth M. Miller
Eddie Sewell

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-30-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 986A
R. 2147

Cowichan Agency.
76-11-999

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Eddie Elliott.

Address R. R. #1.

Duncan, B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	To cleaning toilets at the Koksilah Indian	
	Day School for the month of January, 1947.	2.50

B

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
FEB 6 1947
REGISTERED

826
Vouchers in duplicate attached
for examination to date.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

R. T. Macvicar
Agent

Voucher No. 61

Date January 29th, 1947.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Duncan, B.C. Jan. 29-1947

[redacted]artment of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario,

For cleaning toilets at the Koksilah Indian Day School, $2.50.

Ruth M. Miller
(Teacher)

Adelaide Elliott

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-PA-3

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2167

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

[redacted]

Cowichan Agency
76

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Koksilah General Store.

Address Koksilah, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	To: Hot drink supplies for the months of September, October, November, and December, 1946, supplied to Koksilah Indian Day School	16.00
	Auth: 152-22-5 (VI.1) Sept. 12/46.	
Sept./46	To: Janitor supplies to Koksilah Indian Day School	37.72
	Auth: 152-8A-5, June 25th, 1946.	$ 53.72

EX'D.

DUPLICATE FOR [illegible]
Voir le duplicata détaché
for Accounting [illegible]

JAN 15 1947
REGISTERED

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. As above dated .....

T. [illegible]
Agent

VOUCHER No. 786

DATE December 31st, 1946

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES : ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE: 697 R. 1

KOKSILAH GENERAL STORE

W. L. Dill ~~V. C. BLACK~~, Prop.

GROCERIES - COOKED MEATS - ICE CREAM
GAS & OIL

Koksilah, B.C., Oct 194 6

M Mrs Dill

		Brought Forward		
1	5# Flour		3	00
2	5# sugar			43
3	2# Lard			37
4			4	00
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14	10			

THANK YOU -- CALL AGAIN

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE: 697 R. 1

KOKSILAH GENERAL STORE

W. K. Black P. C. BLACK, Prop.

GROCERIES - COOKED MEATS - ICE CREAM
GAS & OIL

Koksilah, B.C., Sept 194 6

M Lee Hee

Duncan Bay Island

		Brought Forward		
1	5# Flour		3	00
2	5# sugar			43
3	2# Lard			57
4			4	00
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14	8			

THANK YOU -- CALL AGAIN

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE: 697 R. 1

KOKSILAH GENERAL STORE

W. L. Hall J. C. BLACK, Prop.

GROCERIES - COOKED MEATS - ICE CREAM
GAS & OIL

Koksilah, B.C., Nov 1946

M Mrs Hall
Indian Day School

		Brought Forward		
1	3# Flour		3	00
2	5# Sugar			43
3	2# cocoa			37
4			4	00
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14	12			

THANK YOU -- CALL AGAIN

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-8A-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2147

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

[redacted]

Cowichan Agency
76

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Koksilah General Store.

Address Koksilah, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	To: Hot drink supplies for the months of September, October, November, and December, 1946, supplied to Koksilah Indian Day School	16.00
	Auth: 152-22-5 (V.1) Sept. 12/46.	
Sept./46	To: Janitor supplies to Koksilah Indian Day School	37.72
	Auth: 152-8A-5, June 25th, 1946.	$ 53.72

EX'D.

DUPLICATE FOR AUDIT
Not to be issued in duplicate detached
for Accounting purposes

JAN 15 1947
REGISTERED

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. As above dated .....

.....
Agent

Voucher No. 736

Date December 31st, 1946

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES : ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 566A
R. 2147

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Cowichan Agency
76-11-999

Pay to Eddie Elliott,

Address R.R. #1,
Duncan, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	To cleaning toilets at the Koksilah Indian Day	
	School for the month of December, 1946	2.50

APPROVED.

826
3-1-2-1-46

DUPLICATE FOR FILE
VOUCHER IN DUPLICATE Attached
for Accounting to Man.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

L. T. Wood
Agent

VOUCHER No. 728

DATE December 20th, 1946.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

132-8c-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 566A
R. 2147

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

[redacted]

Cowichan Agency
76-10-691

Pay to ..... Joe Elliott, ...

Address ..... c/o Indian Office, ...

..... Duncan, B.C. .....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	To: Painting and redecorating interior of Koksilah Indian Day School, Repairing and whitewashing toilets, repairing swings, painting and other repairs as per Return of Labour attached	56.00

B

826
TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to sign.
12/12/46

RECOMMENDED

[signature]
Indian Commissioner for [illegible]

Voucher to be forwarded through the Commissioner

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 3-11-3 dated Sept. 24/46

[signature]
Agent

VOUCHER No. 666

DATE December 2nd, 1946.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES : ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 3)

Form No. I.A. 702
Reqn. No. 2063

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Kitkatla Indian Day School Reserve

for week ending November 23/1946
to November 30/1946

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER day	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Joe Ellatt	Carpenter	1	1	1	1	1		5	6 00	30 00	Mark	
Joe Ellatt	"	1	1	1	1	1/3 day		4 1/3	6 00	26 00	his former	
										56 00		
Kitkatla	Attend band meetings painting redecorating interior of school. repairing Buckets & buttressing roof. Painting etc Other repairs									40 00 16 00 56 00		

Cheque No. ..... Vote ..... Agency .....

Balance ..... Allotment ..... E.R. .....

..... Payment Approved .....

FOREMAN

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

T. J. Moore
AGENT

DEPARTMEN

IN.

Cowichan Agency,
76-11-999

Pay to Eddie Elliott,

Address R.R. No 1,

Duncan, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	To cleaning toilets at the Kiksilah Indian Day School for the month of November, 1946.	2.50

15

826.
9/12/46

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

VOUCHER No. 653

DATE November 28th, 1946

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2147

Cowichan Agency
76-10-691

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Stewart & Hudson,

Address P.O. Box 370,

Duncan, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	Processed lime supplied to Joe Elliott for redecorat-	
	Koksilah Indian Day School	.60

L.A.D.

826
3-11-4

DUPLICATE FOR FILE
(SIGNED in duplicate ORIGINAL
for Accountant to pay)

RECOMMENDED

Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Forward through Commissioner's office

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 3211-3 dated Sept 24/46

Agent

Voucher No. 479 541

Date October 31st, 1946.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

VANCOUVER ISLAND YARDS at VICTORIA, DUNCAN and NANAIMO

Dealers In:
Lumber,
Lath,
Shingles,
Sash and Doors,
Roofings,
Wallboards,
Plywoods,
Gyproc,
Builders' Supplies, etc.

STEWART & HUDSON

RETAIL LUMBER YARDS

We maintain Deliveries to All Parts of Vancouver Island

Ask us for Delivered Prices

YOUR ORDER NO. .....

OUR ORDER NO. .....

INVOICE NO. .....

P.O. Box 370
Duncan, B.C.

Oct. 11th, 1946.

SOLD TO Kokoiah Indian Day School
C/O F. H. Moore,
Indian Agent,
Duncan, B.C.

DELIVERED TO Duncan, B.C.

½ sk. Processed Lime - $ .80

supplied to Joe Elliott.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 508A
R. 2147

Cowichan Agency
76-11-999

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Pay to Eddie Elliott

Address R.R. No. 1,
Duncan, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	For cleaning toilets at the Koksilah Indian Day School for the month of October, 1946	2.50

EXD.
A

826
7/11/46

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 548 dated .....

VOUCHER No. .....

DATE October 31st, 1946.

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES : ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2147

Cowichan Agency
76-10-691

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Bazett & Vickers Lumber co. Ltd.

Address P.O. Box 36,

Duncan, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	Lumber supplied to redecorating of Koksilah Indian School	
		1.16

826
6-11-46

RECOMMENDED

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

Forward through the Comm., Major D.M. MacKay

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 3-11-3 5 dated Sept. 24/46

VOUCHER No. 116

DATE October 23rd. 1946.

H. Moore
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE 382

BAZETT & VICKERS LUMBER CO., LTD.

P. O. BOX 36 DUNCAN, B.C.

DUNCAN, B.C.

Date 15 Oct 1946

Name Indian Agent

Delivered

Address Duncan B.C.

By J.Willott

Pc.	Size	Lengths	DESCRIPTION	Feet	Price	Value
2	2x10	20	1 Cd	34	34.00	1.36
			Kolmilch Indian School			

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 566A
R. 2147

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

Cowichan Agency
76-10-691

Pay to ..... Hudson's Hardware .....

Address ..... Duncan, B.C. .....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	Redecorating materials supplied to Koksilah Indian	
	Day School	17.10

8 26-11-46

RECOMMENDED

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

Forward through the Comm., Major D.M. MacKay

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 3-11-3 dated Sept. 24/46

VOUCHER NO. 5 X15

DATE October 23rd. 1946.

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TELEPHONE 29

P.O. BOX 452

DUNCAN, B. C., Sept 30 19 46

M [redacted] Lion Ltd

Lumber Co

IN ACCOUNT WITH

HUDSON'S HARDWARE

FURNITURE
ELECTRIC PUMPS
GENERAL HARDWARE
BARN EQUIPMENT

ELECTRICAL APPLIANCES
PLUMBING SUPPLIES
PAINTS AND VARNISHES
BUILDERS' SUPPLIES

INTEREST AT 6 PER CENT. PLUS POSTAGE, CHARGED TO OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

Sept	30	3 rolls	3 15
		6 lbs paint	5 70
		1 brush	3 00
		1 brush	1 25
		sandpaper	10
			17 00

Supplied to Kuksilah Indian Day School.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2147

Cowichan Agency
76-11-999

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

Pay to Eddie Elliott,

Address R.R. No. 1,
Duncan, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	To cleaning toilets at the Koksilah Indian Day	
	School for the month of September, 1946	2.50
	8 hrs. @ 1.6	
	2 hrs. @ 1.6	
	L.A.B.	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 427 dated ..... October 23rd. 1946.

VOUCHER NO. .....

DATE ..... Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-8A-5 (W.T. 1)

Ottawa, 16 September 1946.

EXD.
A.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the 14th instant, the Department approves an expenditure of approximately $70.00 for making the necessary repairs at the Koksilah Indian Day School.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-826-5

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

[redacted]

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 3-11-3.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

AIRMAIL

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. September 14, 1946.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

I am enclosing herewith letter dated September 10th, 1946 from Mr. Indian Agent Moore, Duncan, B.C. together with Requisition for material and labour in redecorating interior of the Koksilah Indian Day School and repairing and whitewashing toilets at this School, at a cost of approximately $70.00.

I would recommend that this work be carried out and it would be appreciated if you would advise me if authority has been granted for this purpose.

D. M. MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

HN

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
SEP 16 1946
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFIC[redacted] THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Duncan, B.C.
September 10th, 1946.

Major D. M. MacKay
Indian Commissioner for B.C.
Post Office Box 70
Vancouver, B.C.

I beg to attach herewith in duplicate a Requisition for material required in re-decorating the interior of the Koksilah Indian Day School, amounting to $57.55 including labour.

On the same requisition there is an estimated cost of $11.15 for making necessary repairs to the toilets at the same school and whitewashing same.

The sum of $125.00 was included in the current years estimates for repairs to this school and I would ask that the necessary authority be given to have this work undertaken as soon as possible.

R. H. Moore

R. H. Moore
Indian Agent.

/mr
Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form No. I.A. 702
Reqn. No. 2052

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Saskatchewan # 1 Reserve

for week ending ..... on .....

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER	AMOUNT OF WAGES	WITNESS
Edward Williams	Teamster	1	1					9	5.00	45.00	Edward Williams
Arthur Sanderson	Sawmill Engineer							7	2.50	17.50	Arthur Sanderson
	Loader	1	1							35.00	

Cheque No. .....

Balance .....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

Agency ..... Vote .....

E.R. ..... Allotment .....

..... Payment Approved .....

FOREMAN

AGENT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1528A-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Cowichan Agency
76-10-493

Pay to Cowichan Indian Agency Trust Account

Address Per: R.H. Moore

Indian Agent, Duncan, B.C.

CREDIT VOUCHER

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	To cash received to cover cost of improving the grounds around the Kokailah Indian Day School No 826.	50.00
	DISBURSEMENTS	
	Labour as per attached labour return---$50.00	
	$50.00	$50.00

Said Original Voucher is retained for audit and duplicate detached for Accountant's use.

Department of Mines and Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAR 25 1947
REGISTERED

RECOMMENDED

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

VOUCHER TO BE FORWARDED THROUGH THE COMMISSIONER

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 3-11-1 dated Dec 17/46

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 2568

VOUCHER No. 257

DATE March 20th, 1947.

R.H. Moore
(R.H. Moore) Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

March 20 1947

M Koksilah Indian day School

Koksilah . V.I.

In Acct. With STAPLES SPORTING GOODS

Jack Pot DUNCAN, B. C.

TERMS

March	18	1 Football		12	50	
		2 Softball @ 2.25		4	20	
		1 Rubber Ball			50	
		1 Skipping Rope			30	
				17	40	
		Less School Discount 10%				1 74
				15	66	
		1 Set Dumbbells			15	
				15	81	
		Edmund Lo				
		Mrs. Pollock				

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-8A-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Cowichan Agency
76-12-417

Pay to Staples Sporting Goods,

Address Jack Pot,

Duncan, B. C.,

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
	Sports equipment supplied to the Koksilah Indian Day School in March, 1947.	15	81

826
3/13/47

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Br.
MAR 29 1947

RECOMMENDED

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

Voucher to be forwarded through Commissioner

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 3-11-4 dated June 3/46.

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 2568

R. A. Hoey
Agent

VOUCHER No. 263

DATE March 22, 1947.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES : ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE: 697 R. 1

KOKSILAH GENERAL STORE

[redacted]

GROCERIES - COOKED MEATS - ICE CREAM
GAS & OIL

Koksilah, B.C., January 1 1947

M ss 77 Miller
Indian Day School

		Brought Forward		
1	9 lbs Flour		30	0
2	Tea			56
3	sugar			114
4			4.	00
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				

16

THANK YOU -- CALL AGAIN

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
SEP 11 1947
VANCOUVER, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES : ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE: 697 R. 1

KOKSILAH GENERAL STORE

J. C. BLACK, Prop.

GROCERIES - COOKED MEATS - ICE CREAM
GAS & OIL

Koksilah, B.C., Feb 1947

M Mrs Miller
Indian Day School

		Brought Forward		
1	5 lb Flour		3	00
2	Cocoa			56
3	Sugar			44
4				
5			4	00
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				

18

THANK YOU -- CALL AGAIN

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
SEP 11 1947
VANCOUVER, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE: 697 R. 1

KOKSILAH GENERAL STORE

J. C. BLACK, Prop.

GROCERIES - COOKED MEATS - ICE CREAM
GAS & OIL

Koksilah, B.C., Mar. 3 1942

M Mrs Miller

Indian Day School

		Brought Forward		
1	2# cocoa			52
2	5# sugar			44
3	5# Flour		3	00
4				
5			4	00
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				

22

THANK YOU -- CALL AGAIN

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
SEP 11 1942
VANCOUVER, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-845

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

[redacted]

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Cowichan Agency
76-02-221

Pay to [redacted]k, ~~[redacted]~~

Address Koksilah General Store,

Koksilah, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	Hot drinks supplies to Koksilah Indian Day School as follows:	
	January, 1947 --- 4.00	
	February, 1947 --- 4.00	
	March, 1947 ----- 4.00	12 00

5

826
29/3/47

...I.P...
Auditor Indian Affairs Branch
has Authority to pay.

MAR 27 1947
REGISTERED

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 152-22-5(WT-1) dated Sept. 02/46.

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 2568

R. A. Moore
Agent

VOUCHER No. 299

DATE March 21, 1947

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Duncan B.C.
March 1947

Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Ontario

For cleaning toilets at the Koksilah
Indian Day School. $ 2.50

Ruth M. Miller - Teacher.

Eddie Elliott.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-8A-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Cowichan Agency
76-11-999

Pay to Mr. Eddie Elliott,

Address R. R. 1,
Duncan, B.C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
		To cleaning toilets at the Koksilah Indian Day		
		School for the month of March, 1947.	2.	50

RECEIVED
FOR DEPARTMENT
APR 2 1947
TREASURY OFFICER
I.A. BRANCH

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
APR 3 1947
INDIAN AFFAIRS

RECEIVED
APR 2 1947
REGISTERED

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 2568

R. F. Moore
Agent

Voucher No. 289

Date March 28, 1947.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

April 15th 1947.

[redacted] of Indian Affairs

Duncan, B.C.

To Dr.

TERMS

April	3	To repairing and adjusting clock at Koksilah Indian Day School.			3	00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-8a-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. [illegible]

DATE [illegible]

Cowichan Agency
516

Pay to J. Price,

Address Watchmaker & Jeweller,
Duncan, B. C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
		To repairing and adjusting clock at Koksilah Indian Day School.	3	00

826
1/3, 1/4 Price List
Invoices in duplicate desirable
for Accounting purposes.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
APR 30 1947
REGISTERED

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 2568

K. A. Moore
Agent

VOUCHER No. 376

DATE April 24, 1947.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

April 29-1947

Ed Elliott cleaned toilets at
Kokesilah Indian Day School. $2.50
Eddie Elliott Ruth M. Miller - Teacher
K. R. 1 Duncans

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-89-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. PAID

DATE

Cowichan Agency
516-11-999

Pay to Mr. Eddie Elliott,

Address R. R. #1,

Duncan, B. C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
		To cleaning toilets at the Koksilah Indian Day School for the month of April, 1947.	2	50

8 26 INDIAN AFFAIRS FILE 973 147
Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAY 7 1947
REGISTERED

ACCOUNTANT'S DEPARTMENT
MAY 13 1947
Ottawa Office
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 1265

VOUCHER NO. 400

DATE May 1st, 1947.

R. St. Mowat
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SHOP PHONE 191 RESIDENCE PHONE 471R

TO AL. ANDERSEN DR.

GENERAL BLACKSMITHING

ELECTRIC AND ACETYLENE WELDING :: HORSESHOEING

DUNCAN, B.C. April 1941

M Dept Indian Affairs

NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR GOODS LEFT FOR REPAIR OR SALE

ACCOUNT RENDERED

Apr 1	Bracing 2 pumps for Kokenlak School	.75

AUDITED FOR PAYMENT
MAY 2 1941
Treasury Office
I. A. BRANCH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES : ARCHIVES PUBLIQU
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-8A-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Cowichan Agency
526

Pay to Al. Anderson,

Address General Blacksmithing,

Duncan, B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	To brazing pump for the Koksilah Indian Day School.	.75
	Necessary Expenditure.	

AUDITED FOR PAYMENT
MAY 22 1947
Treasury Office
I. A. BRANCH

Triplicate not filed, as duplicate obtained by me.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAY 20 19[illegible]
REGISTERED

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No..... .....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 1265

L. T. Meade
Agent

Voucher No. 435

Date May 13, 1947.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

April 30 1947

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

Order No. .....

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Koksilah Indian Day School

VOTE 516 Allotment .....

SHIP TO Koksilah Indian Day School
Duncan, B.C.

Purpose for which required Janitor Supplies.

NOTE—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
				$	$
1	Dust Pan			.35	.35
2	Pails			.75	1.50
2 doz.	Enamel cups			4 20	8.40
4	brooms			1 50	6.00
1	long handle shovel			1 25	1.25
5 lb.	Substitute (large)			.08	4.00
1 qt.	O'Cedar Polish			.98	.98
6	tea towels			.35	2.10
3	dish cloths			.20	.60
2	Giant Size Soapflakes			.59	1.18
4	Cans Sunlight Cleanser			.11	.44
1	good can opener			.25	.25
7 doz.	Life Buoy Soap			.90	6.30
3 lbs	Paper Towels			4 50	13.50
10 doz.	Toilet Tissue			.96	9.60
1 lb.	Iodized Salt			.10	.10
~~4 Cans~~	(for Coating hair)			.20	~~.80~~
10 lbs.	Nails (assorted - 4" - 2" and finishing nails			.08	.80
4 yds.	Oilcloth			.50	2.00

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

Form 37

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

Order No. .....

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

April 30 1947

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Koksilah Indian Day School.

VOTE 516 Allotment

SHIP TO Koksilah Indian Day School
Duncan. B.C.

Purpose for which required Janitor Supplies

NOTE—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
1	Tall Wastebasket (metal)			$ 80	$ .80
1	Cutting Knife			1 50	1.50
5 doz.	2½" screws			15	.75
5 doz.	Seat bolts (standard size)			20	1.00
1	Metal Soap dish to be fastened on the wall			35	.35
1	Enamel Kettle with Cover (8 qt. size)			2 50	2.50
1	Long handle wooden spoon			25	.25
20 ft.	skipping rope			04	.80
5 yds.	cheese cloth for dusting cloths.			05	.25
					$ ~~66.35~~ 67.55

May be purchased locally.
Ruth M. Miller Teacher.

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— APPROVED—

Director

Form 37

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

8. Addition of toilets and wash basins would involve the construction of an outhouse or a lean-to against the school.

9. Where possible in our schools, sanitation should be kept at a high level both to safeguard health and also for instructional purposes.

P. S. Tennant

P.S.Tennant, M.D.
Act.Regional Supt.
Indian Health Services.

PST/R.

Copy to -
R.H.Moore, Esq. ✓
Major McKay. ✓

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-8A-5 (WT)

E.R.D.

Ottawa, June 3rd, 1947.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

Re: Koksilah Indian Day School

Attached please find copy of a requisition received from Koksilah Indian Day School. Would you please issue a purchase order for the supplies considered necessary by Inspector Davey.

Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

BFN/MCD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF
NATIONAL HEALTH AND WELFARE

CANADA

152-81-5

EXD.

Attn.The Director.
IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO FILE NO.

Vancouver, May 27th 1947.
416 Federal Building.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAY 31 1947
REGISTERED

The Director, Indian Health Services,
Dept.of National Health & Welfare,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Re-Visit to Kosilah Day School,
Cowichan Agency.

1. The above school was visited on 22nd May.

2. The school was clean and tidy and the children were clean, reflecting a good control by the teacher, Mrs. R.M.Miller.

3. Drinking water is supplied from a well near by and kept in an uncovered pail. The children have individual drinking cups but dip these into the water pail.

4. Toilets are outside and the excrement is collected in a box which is cleaned once a month. The boys'toilet was in a very uncleanly state.

5. It was noted that a United Church Mission Building close by had a large water tank and pump installed. The distance from school to water tower is probably just over a hundred yards.

6. It is recommended that the United Church of Canada be approached to ascertain if a water supply for the school could be made available from their source. Rev.W.P. Bunt, B.C.Superintendent of Missions, was contacted and is favourably inclined towards the suggestion.

7. It is further recommended that flush toilets be installed at the school, also sinks for wash-up and taps for a drinking water supply, or better still, a drinking fountain.

N.H. & W. 1 250M-1-46-P 304

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-84-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

[redacted]

Cowichan Agency
516-11-999

Pay to Eddie Elliott,

Address R. R. #1, EX D.
Duncan, B. C. A

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	To cleaning toilets at Kekuliah Indian Day School for the month of May, 1947.	2 50

AUDITED FOR PAYMENT
-47
Treasury Office
I. A. BRANCH

826 PART 3
Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUN 4 1947

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 1265

Voucher No. 474

Date May 30, 1947.

L. T. Moore
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

May 28-1947.

Ed Elliott cleaned toilets & Kokalak
Indian Day School. $2.50
Eddie Elliott Ruth M. Miller - Teacher.
R. R 1

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-8A-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

Cowichan Agency
516-02-221

Pay to.....Koksilah General Store,.....

Address.....Koksilah, B. C.....

.....

.....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
		To hot drinks supplies for the Koksilah Indian Day School, as follows:		
		April account ---- $ 4.00		
		May account ------ 4.00		
		June account ----- 4.00	12	00

AUDITED FOR PAYMENT
JUL 1947
Treasury Office
I. A. BRANCH

Training Division
JUL 3 1947

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUN 30 1947
REGISTERED

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 152-22-5(Vol 1) dated Sept. 12/46.

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 1265

VOUCHER NO. 547

DATE June 23, 1947.

T. R. Moore
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE 397 R. 1

KOKSILAH GENERAL STORE

W. L. HILL, Prop.

GROCERIES - COOKED MEATS - ICE CREAM

GAS & OIL

Koksilah, B.C., April 2 1947

M Kokailah Indians

Day School

Mrs Miller

		Brought Forward		
1	5# sugar			46
2	2 " Lard			54
3	24 tins milk		3	00
4				
5			4	00
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11	Total			
12				
13				
14	4			

THANK YOU -- CALL AGAIN

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE - 697 R. 1

KOKSILAH GENERAL STORE

W. L. HILL, Prop.

GROCERIES - COOKED MEATS - ICE CREAM

GAS & OIL

Koksilah, B.C., May 1 1947

M Koksilah Indian Day School

Mrs M Allen

		Brought Forward		
1	5# sugar			46
2	2# tea			54
3	24 lbs milk		3	00
4			4	00
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10	W I Hall.			
11				
12				
13				
14	6			

THANK YOU -- CALL AGAIN

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE 697 R. 1

KOKSILAH GENERAL STORE

W. L. HILL, Prop.

GROCERIES - COOKED MEATS - ICE CREAM

GAS & OIL

Koksilah, B.C., June 3 1947

M Koksilah Indian Day School

Mrs Miller

		Brought Forward		
1	24 cocoa			50
2	5# sugar			40
3	24 tins milk		3	60
4				
5			*H	00
6				
7				
8				
9	W. T Hill			
10				
11				
12				
13				
14	8			

THANK YOU -- CALL AGAIN

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MEMORANDUM

To: Indian Commissioner for B.C. July 11, 1947.

From: Inspector of Schools.

Re - Use of Old Cowichan School -

I refer to Mr. Indian Agent Moore's letter of May 21st, 1947, concerning the transfer of the Koksilah School to the Cowichan School. I visited the latter when I was on Vancouver Island and I do not favour this move for the following reasons:

1. The windows in the Cowichan School do not provide adequate lighting.
2. A well or other water supply would have to be provided.
3. The cost of renovation of the old school would be considerable. The roof requires reshingling, the entrance porch is falling down, the interior would have to be painted.
4. The proximity of this school to St. Catherine might make available the vocational facilities at the latter school, but would be undesirable for other reasons. Unfortunately a comparison of the two schools is already made by the local Indians and bringing the two schools closer together would increase this tendency.

R. F. Davey

R.F. Davey
Inspector of Schools.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 3-11-3
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

152-8a-5

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. July 12, 1947.

AIRMAIL:

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

As you are aware we have for some time been considering the transfer of the Koksilah Indian Day School to the old Cowichan Indian Day School building, but had left the matter in abeyance pending an inspection by the School Inspector. School Inspector Davey's Memorandum in this connection is enclosed herewith, and, in view of the information given, I would recommend against such a transfer. It is considered that the present Koksilah Indian Day School building would best serve the needs of the Indians.

If the Department concurs in this recommendation I should appreciate being advised if the amount of $400. entered in the current Cowichan Agency estimates is available for repairs to this building. I have no detailed information with respect to the repairs necessary, but will secure quotations and tenders on receipt of advice that the required funds are available.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
JUL 14 1947
REGISTERED

D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Encl.

-ms.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-8A-5 (WT 1)

(Ref. your: 3-11-3)

EX'D.

Ottawa, July 14th, 1947.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

We have your letter of the 12th instant. The Department agrees with you that the present Koksilah Indian day school should continue to be used. We note that Inspector Davey does not favour the transfer of the school to the old Cowichan day school building.

An amount of $400. will be allowed for repairs and improvements to the Koksilah School.

Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-8a-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Cowichan Agency
516

Pay to Hudson's Hardware,

Address P. O. Box 452,
Duncan, B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	To 1 hasp and 1 padlock for the door of the Koksilah Indian Day School.	1 25
	Emergency Expenditure.	

AUDITED FOR PAYMENT JUL 21 1947 Treasury Office I. A. BRANCH

Training Division JUL 18 1947 TB Indian Affairs Br.

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch. JUL 17 1947 Registered

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No..... dated.....

D. M. Moore
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 1265

Voucher No. 609

Date July 11, 1947.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TELEPHONE 29 P.O. BOX 452

DUNCAN, B. C. ____ 19__

M [redacted]

IN ACCOUNT WITH

HUDSON'S HARDWARE

FURNITURE
ELECTRIC PUMPS
GENERAL HARDWARE
BARN EQUIPMENT

ELECTRICAL APPLIANCES
PLUMBING SUPPLIES
PAINTS AND VARNISHES
BUILDERS' SUPPLIES

INTEREST AT 6 PER CENT. PLUS POSTAGE. CHARGED TO OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-8a-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

Cowichan Agency
516-11-999

Pay to Mr. Eddie Elliott,

Address R. R. #1,

Duncan, B. C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
		To cleaning toilets at Kokeilah Indian Day School for the month of June, 1947.	2	50

R. R. 1. Duncans
for cleaning
Indian Day
Sadie Elliott

June 25 - 1947.
Toilets at Kokeilah
School. . $ 2.50
Ruth M. Miller Teacher.

Training Division
JUL 16 1947
Indian Affairs Br.

DIFFERED
FOR PAYMENT
JUL 24
Treasury
I. A. BRANCH

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUL 17 1947
REGISTERED

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 1265

K. L. Moore
Agent

VOUCHER No. 601

DATE JULY 11, 1947.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

Order No. .....

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

July 7 1947

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Koksilah Indian Day School.

VOTE ..... Allotment .....

SHIP TO .....

Purpose for which required Supplies

NOTE—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement. consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
5	Window Blinds (Sand) 47" x 7'			2 10	10.50
5	Ring Pulls - 1 for each Blind - 1 ft. in length			.15	.75
1	Folding Cot (Camp Style) The above cot is very suitable for our school. Folds up compactly to put away when not in use.			9 95	9.95
1	Pillow (for Cot)			1 75	1.75
1 pr.	Pillow Cases			1 35	1.35
1 pr.	Blankets to use with Cot			6 95	6.95
5	Primary Desks No. 5		approx	12 -	120.00
5	Primary Desks No. 4			✓	
	Total				31.25
					151.25

Ruth M. Miller - Teacher

COWICHAN AGENCY
JUL 9 1947
DUNCAN, B. C.

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— R. A. Hoose

APPROVED—

Director

Form 37

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 3-11-4
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

152-80-5

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. July 25, 1947.

AIRMAIL:

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Re - Koksilah Indian Day School -

I am enclosing a requisition dated July 7th covering requirements at the above mentioned school. The items "window blinds" and "ring pulls" have been approved and arrangements have been made to secure the 10 small desks, the cost of these items to be met from the appropriations for this school, reference Mr. Neary's letter of July 14th.

I would recommend approval of the folding cot and bedding asked for, for the reason that the pupils at this school are transported by bus and children taken ill during school hours must be cared for until the bus arrives. Schools where these conditions prevail are frequently supplied with equipment of this type, and it is felt that a cot and bedding should be supplied in this case.

I would also like to recommend that the allowance for janitor's services for this school be increased from $5.00 to $6.00 a month, which will bring it along the lines of the amount paid elsewhere, and is thought to be quite reasonable for the amount of work involved.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUL 28 1947
REGISTERED

D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Encl.
-ms.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-8A-5 (WT 1)

(Ref. your 3-11-4 July 25)

EXD.

Ottawa, July 30th, 1947.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

In view of your recommendation, the Department approves the purchase of the folding cot, one pair of pillows and one pair of blankets for the pupils attending the Koksilah School.

The purchase of the window blinds, ring pulls and desks is approved.

Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BAZETT & VICKERS LUMBER CO. LTD

DUNCAN B.C.

Q U O T A T I O N

29 July 1947

Indian Agent
Duncan B.C.,

Indian School Toilets

Paint					
3 - 1 gals Interior Gloss White	3	7.	50	22.	50
2 - 1 gals Exterior Brown	2	6.	00	12.	00
				34.	50
Sheet No.1	Lumber			128.	15
				162.	65

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[illegible] & VICTORIA LUMBER CO. LTD
DUNCAN B.C.

Q U O T A T I O N

Indian Agent
Duncan B.C.,

29 July 1947

Indian School Toilets

Subject to Market Fluctuation and Material being available

16	Pc	2x4x10	S4S	339	46.50	15	.76
18	"	" 14	"				
8	"	" 12	"				
2	"	2x6x8	"	16	46.50		.74
4	"	4x6x8	"	96	52.50	5	.04
4	"	" 4	"				
7	Bdles	#1 Shingles		1½	8.55	21	.00
5	Pc	6x6x7	Rgh	105	49.50	5	.20
8	Concrete Blocks			8	.80	4	.80
25	lb	2½ Com Nails		37	.08½	3	.15
12	lb	3½ "	"				
5	lb	Shingle Nails		5	.16		.80
6	Pr	4" Heavy T		6	.40	2	.40
4		Barrel Bolts		4	.20		.80
400	Ft	1 x 6	Shiplap	400	46. 50	18	.60
500	"	1 x 8	"	500	46. 50	23	.25
28	Pc	1x6x8	S4S	168	46. 50	7	.76
16	"	" 7	"				
4		Hasps		4	.35	1	.40
4		Padlocks		4	.75	3	.00
Fence							
4	"	6x6x8	Rgh Cedar	96	53. 50	5	.13
6	"	2x4x8	" Fir	32	46. 50	1	.49
1/10	1/16	1x8	" "	18	46. 50		.84
25	Pc	1x12x6 (or equiv)	" "	150	46. 50		6.99
					F.O.B. Lumber Yard		128.15

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[redacted] OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

3-11-4
25/7/47

Duncan, B. C.,
July 29, 1947.

Major D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B. C.,
Post Office Box 70,
VANCOUVER, B. C.

Thank you for your letter, above noted, and in reply wish to advise that I have just completed arrangements to get fuel oil for the Koksilah School from the Imperial Oil, amounting to approximately 450 gallons per school year, at a cost of $.16.6 per gallon, delivered in barrels to the School--all before the end of November--which is to be stored in the basement. This proceedure is necessary owing to the fact that high water in the Winter prevents deliveries of any kind being made to this school.

I have just received a price from Hudson's Hardware, here, for:

"one Fawcett Oil Heater, Model #610 (delivered) $102.40
one pail with spout ---------- 1.50
one fawcett ---------- 1.75
Total --------- $105.65"

I would like authority to purchase it as soon as possible.

R. H. MOORE
Indian Agent.

RHM:EL

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE.....

3-11-4
July 25/47.

Duncan, B. C.,
July 30, 1947.

Major D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B. C.,
Post Office Box 70,
VANCOUVER, B. C.

Re: Koksilah Indian Day School.

I beg to submit, herewith, in duplicate, a quotation in triplicate covering the cost of two toilets at the above school.

It is proposed to have a double toilet for the girls, one of which will be for the sole use of the teacher. The boys toilet will have a seperate compartment for a urinal which is an advantage in many ways. Then there will be a lattice work fence outside both buildings.

Lumber, nails, cement blocks and hardware as per quotation ---	$128.15
Paint, as per quotation ----------	34.50
Urinal, 30" long, quoted price locally ----------	4.35
4 toilet gallon cans, 22" square, 15" high, 24 guage rod around top and two soldered handles, at $3.95 each ----------	15.80
10 Field Tile 6" @ 10¢ ----------	1.00
1 Field Tile elbow @ 50¢ ----------	.50
Labour re building toilets ----------	70.00
Labour re painting toilets ----------	14.00
**TOTAL ----------	$268.30**

I would ask that the necessary authority be granted to have this work attended to. A Purchase Order in favour of Bazett & Vickers for lumber, etc., and also for paint should be issued. An accountable cheque for the labour charges should be sent to the Agency Trust Account. The other items can be paid on Voucher as they will be purchased from three different sources, locally.

This expenditure is chargeable to the four hundred dollars ($400.00) which you told me, in Vancouver, was available for repairs to this school although, to date, I have not received written authority, which I understood was being sent.

R. H. MOORE, Indian Agent.

RHM:EL
Encl.2.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I may say that, in addition to the expenditures above mentioned, it has been intimated that the water system at the school is not entirely satisfactory, but we have yet to receive details from Mr. Moore.

D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Encls.

-ms.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

10M—6-47 CL.

DAVID SPENCER (DUNCAN) LIMITED

DUNCAN, B.C.

SOLD TO DOMINION GOVERNMENT
INDIAN OFFICE
DUNCAN B C

REGULAR TERMS FOR CREDIT:—ACCOUNTS ARE DUE AND PAYABLE BY THE 10TH OF THE MONTH FOLLOWING PURCHASE OF GOODS. INTEREST CHARGED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

DATE	ITEMS	CHARGES	CREDIT	PAY LAST AMOUNT IN THIS COLUMN
	ACCOUNT RENDERED			
SEP 17	5 BLINDS MADE TO ORDER	12 25		12 25

COWICHAN VALLEY'S SHOPPING CENTRE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-8-A-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3187

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Cowichan Agency
516-12-422

Pay to Hudson's Hardware,

Address P. O. Box 452,
Duncan, B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Sept. 30/47.	To 23 metal screws for joining stove pipe, at the Kok-silah Indian Day School.	.46

Training Division
OCT 29 1947
Indian Affairs Br.

RECOMMENDED

James Crerar
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Voucher to be forwarded through the Commissioner.

OCT 25 1947

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 3-11-4 dated Sept. 2/47.

E. L. Hudson
Agent

VOUCHER No. 854

DATE: October 15, 1947.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TELEPHONE 29 P.O. BOX 452

DUNCAN, B. C., Sept 21 19 47

M[redacted] of Indian Affairs

Cowichan

IN ACCOUNT WITH

HUDSON'S HARDWARE

FURNITURE
ELECTRIC PUMPS
GENERAL HARDWARE
BARN EQUIPMENT

ELECTRICAL APPLIANCES
PLUMBING SUPPLIES
PAINTS AND VARNISHES
BUILDERS' SUPPLIES

INTEREST AT 6 PER CENT. PLUS POSTAGE, CHARGED TO OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

Sept 29	23	metal screws	.11
		joining stove pipe at Koksilah Day School.	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-8A-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3187

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Cowichan Agency
516-11-999

Pay to Mr. Eddie Elliott,

Address R. R. #1,
Duncan, B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Sept. 29/47.	To cleaning toilets at the Koksilah Indian Day School	
	during the month of September, 1947.	2 50

E & D.

Training Division
OCT 22
Indian Affairs Br.

KB

OCT 22 1947

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

R. V. Moore
Agent

VOUCHER No. 856

DATE October 15, 1947.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Sept. 29-1947.

Ed Elliott cleaned toilets at the Kokeilah Indian Day School $2.50

Ruth M. Miller - Teacher.

Eddie Elliott.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152 - 8A - 5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2753

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. EXD

DATE

Cowichan Agency
516-12-422

Pay to Hudson's Hardware, (P. O. Box 452)

Address Duncan, B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Sept. 12/47.	To stove pipe and 3 elbows to be used in setting up the oil stove at the Koksilah Indian Day School.	3 90

Dept. Auth. 152-8A-5(WT.)
dated Aug. 7/47.

Training Division
OCT 2 1947
Indian Affairs Br.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
SEP 30 1947
REGISTERED

RECOMMENDED

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

Voucher to be forwarded through the Commissioner.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 3-11-4 dated Sept. 8/47.

VOUCHER No. 797

DATE Sept. 22, 1947.

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TELEPHONE 29

P.O. BOX 452

DUNCAN, B. C., Sept 12 1947

M Dept. of Indian Affairs
Duncan B.C.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

HUDSON'S HARDWARE

FURNITURE
ELECTRIC PUMPS
GENERAL HARDWARE
BARN EQUIPMENT

ELECTRICAL APPLIANCES
PLUMBING SUPPLIES
PAINTS AND VARNISHES
BUILDERS' SUPPLIES

INTEREST AT 6 PER CENT. PLUS POSTAGE. CHARGED TO OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

Sept	12	9 lengths stove pipe.	2 70
		2 - 6" elbows	1 20
			3.90

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-824-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2753

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Cowichan Agency
516-12-422

Pay to Hudson's Hardware.

Address P. O. Box 452,
Duncan, B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Aug. 31/47.	To 1 oil heater, pail with spout, and 1 faucett for use at the Koksilah Indian Day School.	105 65
	AS PER PURCHASE ORDER NO. 19107 A.	

Training Division
SEP 23 1947
Indian Affairs Br.

KB

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
SEP 23 1947
REGISTERED

RECOMMENDED

Indian Commissioner

Voucher to be forwarded through the Commissioner.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 3-11-4 dated Sept. 8/47.

R. A. Hoey
Agent

VOUCHER No. 758

DATE Sept. 11/47.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TELEPHONE 29 P.O. BOX 452

DUNCAN, B. C., Dec 3rd 19 17

M[redacted] Department

Duncan B.C.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

HUDSON'S HARDWARE

FURNITURE
ELECTRIC PUMPS
GENERAL HARDWARE
BARN EQUIPMENT

ELECTRICAL APPLIANCES
PLUMBING SUPPLIES
PAINTS AND VARNISHES
BUILDERS' SUPPLIES

INTEREST AT 6 PER CENT. PLUS POSTAGE, CHARGED TO OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

Dec 5th	1 Torrid Oil Heater	
	Model # 600	102.40
	1 pail & Spout	1.50
	1 faucet	1.75
		105.65
	Indian Day School	
	Re Bill.	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R. 1927

SERIES A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order No 19107 A

Hudson's Hardware Ltd.,

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Duncan, B.C. Sept. 8 1947.

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 3 copies to R.H. Moore, Esq.,
Indian Agent, Duncan, B.C. when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL	
	For use of Kokoilah Indian Day School			
1	only Faweett Oil Heater, Model #610 (delivered)		102	40
1	" pail with spout		1	50
1	" faweett		1	75
			$105	65

Prices F.O.B. the school as per your of

Shipping Instructions As per instructions of Mr. Moore.

Chargeable to Appropriation
for INDIAN EDUCATION
Vote 516 Primary 12-422
Encumbrance No.
Copy for Head of Branch

Date to be delivered:
As soon as possible.

D. M. MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B.C. (Issuing Officer)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-8A-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2753

[redacted]

Cowichan Agency
516-

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Hudson's Hardware,

Address P. O. Box 452,
Duncan, B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Aug. 31/47	To 1 sand-point and pump to be driven in a new location	
	at the Koksilah Indian Day School.	8.60

Mines Division
SEP 22 1947
Indian Affairs

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
SEP 23 1947
REGISTERED

RECOMMENDED

[signature]
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

Voucher to be forwarded through the Commissioner.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 3-11-4 dated Sept. 8/47.

[signature]
Agent

VOUCHER No. 774

DATE Sept. 16, 1947.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TELEPHONE 29 P.O. BOX 452

DUNCAN, B. C., 19

M. [redacted]

IN ACCOUNT WITH

HUDSON'S HARDWARE

FURNITURE
ELECTRIC PUMPS
GENERAL HARDWARE
BARN EQUIPMENT

ELECTRICAL APPLIANCES
PLUMBING SUPPLIES
PAINTS AND VARNISHES
BUILDERS' SUPPLIES

INTEREST AT 6 PER CENT. PLUS POSTAGE. CHARGED TO OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-8A-6

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2753

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Cowichan Agency
516

Pay to Al Andersen,

Address Blacksmith,
Duncan, B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Aug. /47	To emergency repairs to the Somenos Indian Day School.	2 10
	3 Coal shute for repairing chain on swings at school..... .60	
	Making draw bolt and plate for basement door at school. 1.50	
	Total 2.10	

Training Division
SEP 20 1947
Indian Affairs Br.

Department of Mines and Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
SEP 10 1947
REGISTERED

RECOMMENDED

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

Voucher to be forwarded through the Commissioner.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

VOUCHER No. 728

DATE SEPT. 6, 1947.

W. T. Moore
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SHOP PHONE 191

RESIDENCE PHONE 471R

AL. ANDERSEN DR.

GENERAL BLACKSMITHING

ELECTRIC AND ACETYLENE WELDING :: HORSESHOEING

DUNCAN, B.C. Aug 19 47

M Indian Dept.

NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR GOODS LEFT FOR REPAIR OR SALE

ACCOUNT RENDERED

Aug 12 For Kokanee School

2	coal chisels	60
	making draw bolt for door plate	1.50
		2.10

Is this repair to store?

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-8A-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2753

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. H/R'D

DATE

Cowichan Agency
516

Pay to David Spencer (Duncan) Limited,

Address Duncan, B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Aug. 30/47.	To 1 folding cot, 1 pillow, and 1 blanket for use at the Koksilah Indian Day School.	19 20

Training Division
SEP 17 1947
Indian Affairs Br.

RECOMMENDED

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

SEP 13 1947

Voucher to be forwarded through the Commissioner.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 152-8A-5(Mat'ls) July 30/47.

W. J. Moore
Agent

VOUCHER No. 729

DATE Sept. 6, 1947.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

10M—6-47 CL.

DAVID SPENCER (DUNCAN) LIMITED

DUNCAN, B.C.

SOLD TO

REGULAR TERMS FOR CREDIT:—ACCOUNTS ARE DUE AND PAYABLE BY THE 10TH OF THE MONTH FOLLOWING PURCHASE OF GOODS
INTEREST CHARGED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

DATE	ITEMS		CHARGES	CREDIT	PAY LAST AMOUNT IN THIS COLUMN
	ACCOUNT RENDERED				
	DOMINION GOVERNMENT				
	ASSIGNMENT ACCOUNT				
	INDIAN DEPT				
AUG 20'47					
	1 FOLDING COT		9 95		
	1 BLANKET	7 50			
	1 PILLOWS	1 75	9 25		19 20
	FOR KOKSILAH INDIAN DAY SCHOOL				

COWICHAN VALLEY'S SHOPPING CENTRE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-5A-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2753

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

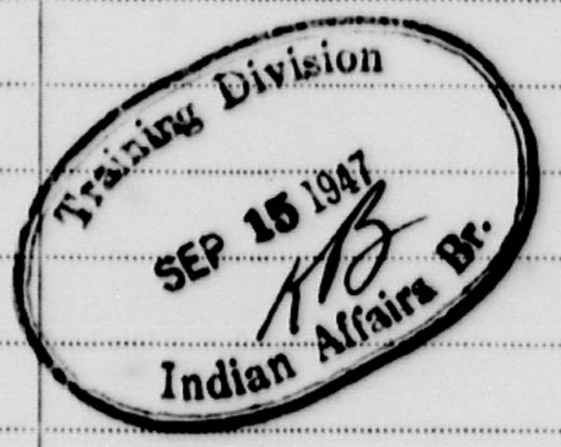
Cowichan Agency
516

Pay to Armour & Saunders, Ltd.,

Address P. O. Box 11,

Duncan, B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
August 22/47.	To cartage on school books from Express Office, Duncan,	
	to Koksilah Indian Day School and heater from Koksilah	
	I.D.S. to Island Freight Sheds, Duncan, B.C.	3.00





I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

T. Meade
Agent

Voucher No. 741

Date Sept. 6, 1947.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TELEPHONE 288 P.O. Box 11

Armour & Saunders Ltd.

MOVING - CRATING

SAND - GRAVEL - WOOD - COAL

355 CANADA AVENUE
DUNCAN, B.C. Aug 22nd 1947

M Dept. of Indian Affairs
Duncan

CASH SALE	CHARGE	ON ACCOUNT	PAID OUT
Books & Workbooks School Health & Hand Preparations			3 —
Duplicate 7 3225 —			

No. [illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-8A-5 (WT 1)

(Ref. your: 3-11-4)

AIR MAIL

Ottawa, August 12th, 1947.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

Koksilah Indian Day School

The Department approves an expenditure of $30.00 for the digging of a new well at the above Indian day school.

EXD. A.

Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-8a-5

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 3-11-4
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
AUG 11 1947
P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C.
REGISTERED

August 8, 1947.

AIRMAIL:

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

I would refer to my letter of the 4th inst., with reference to repairs and improvements to the Koksilah Day School, and would advise that Mr. Agent Moore's application included "a new sand point and pump will have to be driven in on new location, the cost of material and labor approximately $30.00". He was asked to ascertain if it was possible to secure a supply from the Church Mission, but it would appear from attached correspondence that this is out of the question, consequently I would request that the $30.00 item be added to the $538.20 estimate in my letter referred to, making it $568.20.

D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

ENCLS.

:ms.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

3-11-4
July 25/47.

Duncan, B. C.,
August 5, 1947.

Major D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
Post Office Box 70,
VANCOUVER, B. C.

Replying to the penultimate paragraph of your above noted letter I attach, hereto, in duplicate, a copy of a letter from Mr. Challis, United Church Missionery, at Koksilah, which I trust may be found self explanatory.

R. H. MOORE
Indian Agent.

RHM:EL
Encl.2.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY

The Manse,
Koksilah, B.C.,
August 4th, 1947.

Mr. R. H. Moore,
Indian Agent.,
Duncan, B. C.

Dear Mr. Moore:-

Reference your letter of July 29th, about being able to purchase water from the Mission supply.

I do not know who led you to understand that this was a possibility as I certainly have had no conversation with anyone, and neither has anyone approached me with regard to the matter, until I received your letter, so some one seems to have been speaking without any authority.

No; it would not be possible for us to enter into any arrangements such as you suggest, as we have no extra supply, beyond that required by the Manse; and even if we had, you would experience the same difficulty, which we experience every winter, of having the pipes frozen for days at a time.

The solution of your problem, as it seems to me, is to have a proper well dug, with a pump affixed, as there is no difficulty in securing water here. The well would not need to be any more than 14 or 16 feet deep.

Yours very truly,

Signed: "Walter J. Challis"

(EL)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152-8A-5 (WT 1)

AIR MAIL

F.X'D. A.

Ottawa, August 7th, 1947.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

We have your letter of the 4th instant in which you state that the total expenditure required at the Koksilah School is $538.20.

This amount is approved and will supersede the authorization of only $400.00 given in our letter of July 14th.

Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 3-11-4
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

152-8a-5

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
AUG 6 1947
REGISTERED

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. August 4, 1947.

AIRMAIL:

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

I have to refer to Mr. Neary's letter of July 14th advising that an amount of $400.00 would be allowed for repairs and improvements to the Koksilah School.

Information received from Mr. Indian Agent Moore indicates that this will be insufficient for all requirements of this year. We have under consideration the following listed expenditures:

10 desks	$ 120.00	
Purchase of oil heater.....	105.65	
Construction of 2 outside toilets.....	268.30	
Repairs to swings.....	8.00	
Necessary cleaning of classroom	5.00	
Cot, bedding and blinds.....	31.25	$538.20

The purchase of cot, bedding and blinds were authorized by the Department, reference Mr. Neary's letter of July 30th, and repairs to the swings and cleaning have been authorized by this office.

Mr. Indian Agent Moore's letters of July 29th and 30th in connection with the oil heater and construction of toilets are enclosed. These expenditures are absolutely necessary, as is the purchase of desks, and if the necessary funds can be made available, it is recommended that authority be granted to place the orders.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-8A-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3187

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Cowichan Agency
516

Pay to David Spencer (Duncan) Limited,

Address Duncan, B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Sept. 17/47.	To five window blinds for the Koksilah Indian Day School.	12 25
	Dept Auth. 152-8A (WT1)	
	dated July 14, 1947	

Training Division
OCT 28 1947
Indian Affairs Br.

I.A.D.

RECOMMENDED

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

Voucher to be forwarded through the Commissioner.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
OCT 25 1947
Ottawa

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 3-11-4 dated July 25/47.

W. J. Thomas
Agent

VOUCHER No. 853

DATE October 15, 1947.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE 382

BAZETT & VICKERS LUMBER CO., LTD.

P.O. BOX 36 DUNCAN, B.C.

DUNCAN, B.C.

Date 16 Oct 1947

Name Indian Agent

Delivered

Address Duncan B.C.

By

Pc.	DESCRIPTION	Feet	Price	Value
	Delivered to Kokailah Indian Mission			
28/8	2x6 Rgh	224	48	10.75
12/9	" "	162	48	7.78
1/8	2x4 "	5	48	.24
1/8	1x12 "	8	48	.38
				19.15
	Delivery			4.00
				23.15

4026

1564

KINDLY NOTE: All accounts are payable when rendered. Seven per cent. carrying charge will be added after 15th of following month. Please add exchange on cheques when necessary.

MOORE BUSINESS FORMS LTD.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-8A-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3197

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Cowichan Agency
516

Pay to Empett & Vickers Lumber Co., Ltd.,

Address P. O. Box 36,

Duncan, B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Oct. 16/47.	To material used in putting well and pump in at the Kokailah Indian Day School.	23 15

Training Division
NOV 5 1947
Indian Affairs Br.

RECOMMENDED

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
NOV 4 1947

Voucher to be forwarded through the Commissioner.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorised by Departmental Letter, File No. 3-11-4 52-8A-5 (W.T.) dated Sept. 8/47.

Voucher No. 873 Aug 12/47

Agent

Date October 20, 1947.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TELEPHONE 29 P.O. BOX 482

DUNCAN, B. C., [illegible] 19[illegible]

M Dept of Indian Affairs
Duncan B.C.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

HUDSON'S HARDWARE

FURNITURE
ELECTRIC PUMPS
GENERAL HARDWARE
BARN EQUIPMENT

ELECTRICAL APPLIANCES
PLUMBING SUPPLIES
PAINTS AND VARNISHES
BUILDERS' SUPPLIES

INTEREST AT 6 PER CENT. PLUS POSTAGE, CHARGED TO OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

1	lot	1"	4 lbs	3½"	nails	.40
			4 lbs	5"	nails	.40
						.80

For Residential Indian Day
School.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-8 A-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 306A
R. 3137

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Cowichan Agency
516

Pay to Hudson's Hardware,

Address P. O. Box 452,
Duncan, B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Oct. 31/47.	To 3 lbs. nails to be used in the well at the Koksilah Indian Day School.	.30

Training Division
NOV 5 1947
Indian Affairs Br.

Department of Mines & Resources
NOV 4 1947
Ottawa

RECOMMENDED

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

Voucher to be forwarded through the Commissioner.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 3-11-4 dated Sept. 8/47.

Voucher No. 920 152 8 A-5 (WT) Aug 12/47

Date October 24, 1947.

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form No. I.A. 702
Regs. No. 2063

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Reserve

Mill & Thumb on Carpenter

for week ending Sept. 18 1920

	NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER Day & Hour	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
1	Xavier Smith	Carpenter 2										Xavier Smith	
2		Mill	1	1	1	1			4	$5.50	22.00	Payment Refused	
3		Engr.											
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

Xavier Smith
AGENT

Agency.....

E.R.....

Vote.....

Allotment.....

Payment Approved.....

FOREMAN

Cheque No.....

Balance.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-8A-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 566A
R. 3187

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Cowichan Agency
516

Pay to Roger Smith,

Address c/o Indian Office,
Duncan, B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Oct. 18/47.	To labour re putting well and pupp at the Koksilah In-	
	dian Day School, as per Labour Return attached hereto.	22 00

Training Division
NOV 5 1947
Indian Affairs Br.

DEPARTMENT
NOV 4 1947
TREASURY BOARD

RECOMMENDED

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

Voucher to be forwarded through the Commissioner.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 3-11-4 dated Sept. 8/47.

152-8A-5(W.) Aug 12/47

VOUCHER No. 872

DATE October 20, 1947.

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-8A-5

3-11-4
Sept. 8/47.

Duncan, B.C.,
October 22, 1947.

Major D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B. C.,
Post Office Box 70,
VANCOUVER, B. C.

EXD.
A.

I wish to submit, herewith, Vouchers #872 and #873, amounting to $22.00 and $23.14 respectively, in favour of Roger Smith and Bazett and Vickers Lumber Co., covering costs in connection with the digging of a well and installation of a pump for use of the Koksilah Indian Day School.

As these costs are about 25% above our previous estimate, I would say that the additional cost arose from having to go deeper than expected which entailed digging a larger hole and a corresponding increase in the amount of cribbing required.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

for your information.

R. H. ~~MOORE~~
Indian Agent.

RHM:EL
Encl.4.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES : ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

October 28-1947.

Ed Elliott cleaned toilets at Kokesilah Indian Day School for month of October.

Eddie Elliott R.M. Miller - Teacher.

$ 2.50

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-8A-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 526A
R. 3187

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

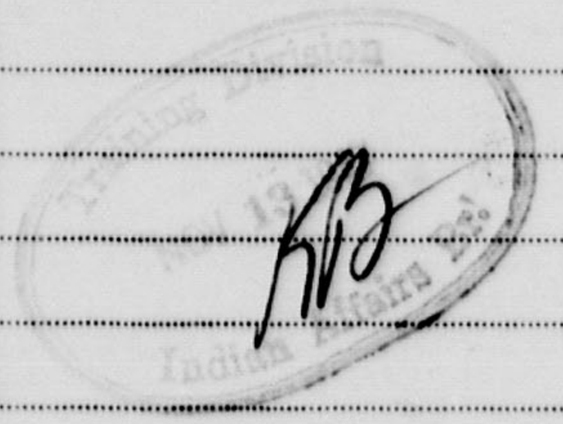
Date .....

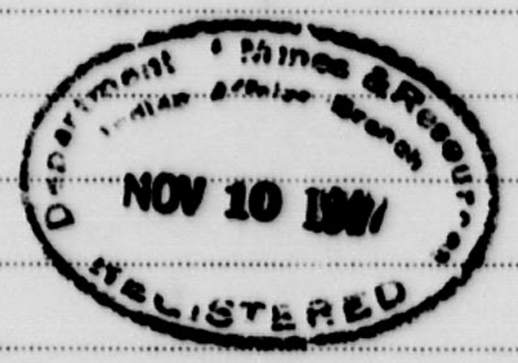
Cowichan Agency
516

Pay to Mr. Eddie Elliott,

Address R. R. #1,
Duncan, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Oct. 28/47.	To cleaning toilets at the Koksilah Indian Day School	
	during the month of October, 1947.	2 50
	E'V'D.	





I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorised by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

L. T. Moore
Agent

Voucher No. 999

Date November 3, 1947.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NO FURTHER CORRESPONDENCE
TO BE PLACED ON THIS
FILE
SEE CURRENT VOLUME

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

826-5

~~152-8A-5 Vol 1 810695~~

MAR 15 1943

NOV 3 1947

KOKSILAH DAY SCHOOL

BUILDINGS ACCOUNTS &C.

VOL 3

CLOSED DECEMBER 13 1947

SEE VOLUME [redacted]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6400)

File 826-1, part 1	Cowichan Agency - Koksilah Protestant School - General Administration. 1907 - 1937
File 826-1, part 2	Cowichan Agency - Koksilah Protestant School - General Administration. 1937 - 1947
File 826-3, part 1	Cowichan Agency - Koksilah Protestant School - Teachers' Salaries. 1923 - 1946
File 826-5, part 1	Cowichan Agency - Koksilah Protestant School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1933 - 1939
File 826-5, part 2	Cowichan Agency - Koksilah Protestant School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1939 - 1943
File 826-5, part 3	Cowichan Agency - Koksilah Protestant School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1943 - 1947
File 826-5, part 4	Cowichan Agency - Koksilah Protestant School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1947 - 1940 - 1950
File 826-11, part 1	Cowichan Agency - Koksilah Protestant School - Vocational Training. 1937 - 1948

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Closed

FILE NO 826-5

— INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH —

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

VOLUME 1

SUBJECT BUILDINGS, ACCOUNTS, ETC.

KOKSILAH DAY SCHOOL

FROM

TO

REFERENCE				DISPOSAL			
REFERRED TO	BY	REMARKS	DATE	PA OR BP	BY	DATE	FOR RECORDS USE
Ltr	GRN	16422 16423	25-4-51	PA	D	27/4/51	27/4/61

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 826-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

VOLUME 1

FROM NOV 1947

TO

SUBJECT

KOKSILAH DAY SCHOOL

BUILDINGS, ACCOUNTS, ETC.

REFERENCE				DISPOSAL			
Referred To	By	Remarks	Date	PA or BF	By	Date	For Records Use
E			30/4	P.A	AD	30/4	
E4	RCE	Vic. 1246	5/10	P.A	AD	6/10	6/10/49
E4	RCE	Vic 1242 & 1243	3/11				11/6
E4	RCE	8823	2/11	P.A	AD	7/11/49	
E4	ER-10	V-1444	23/11	P.A	AD	24/11	
E4	ER-10	V 1508	29/12	PAD	AD	29/12	
E4	ERS	V-1722	16/11	PAD	AD	17/11	
E1	ER10	V1722	13/2	P.A.	AD	15/2	15/2
E4	ER	Vic 213	8/4	PA	EM	11/4/50	
E	ER10	2126	14/4	PA	AD	17/4	
E1	ER10	Memo	19/4			20/4/50	
E1	ER10	4505	22/4	P.A	AD	27/4/50	
E4	ER10	V-625	29/5	P.A	AD	31/5	
E4	ER	Vic 802	6/6	P.A	AD	8/6	
E-4	CR9	17322+V788+V789+8334+4	8/6	PAD	AD	9/6	
E4		17322	29-6	Place	d on	777-5	
E-4	CR9	V-940	5-7	P.A	AD	7/7	
E-4	CR9	V-916	10-7	P.A	AD	10/7	
E-4	CR9	V-1005	18-7	P.A	AD	18/7	
E-4	CR9	V-1017	21-7	PAD	AD	21/7	
E	CR9	6183	8-8	P.A	AD	9/8	
E-4	CR9	V-1129	9-8	P.A	AD	10/8	
E-4	CR9	V-1106	M-10-10	P.A	AD	18/10	
E4	ER2	V 1388	M-11-10	P.A	AD	20/12	
E4	ERM	V 1717.	11-15	P.A	AD	15/1	
E4	ERM	Vic 1505 and 20	12-3-51	P.A	AD	9/4	
E4	ERM	V 740, V271					

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 826-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CROSS REFERENCE

152-8A-5

KOKSILAH
DAY SCHOOL
BUILDINGS AND ACCOUNTS, ETC.

826-5

FILE NO.

CENTRAL REGISTRY	P.A. OF B.F.	DATE	INITIALS	REFERRED TO	FOR REMARKS	INITIALS	DATE
		(If purpose for which referred cannot be expressed on one line, add minute to file, and enter here "With Minute")					
30/10	P.A.	28/10	M.T.	E4	1092	P.L.	28/10
28/10/48	P.A.	30/10	[illegible]	E4	822		
15/11	P.A.	15/11	[illegible]	E4	V1196		15/11/48
23/11/48	P.A.	24/11	[illegible]	E4	V1248	C.R.19	23/11/48
7/12/48	P.A.	7/12	[illegible]	E4	V1367	C.R.19	7/12/48
21/12/48	P.A.	21/12	[illegible]	E4	V1356	C.R.19	[illegible]
14/1/49	P.A.	14/1/49	[illegible]	E4	V1.4	C.R.19	17/1/49
19/1/49	P.A.	19/1/49	[illegible]	E4	V1387	C.R.19	19/1/49
2/2/49	P.A.	2/2/49	[illegible]	E4	V1.105 (Placed on 826-5)	C.R.19	2/2
5/2/49	P.A.	5/2/49	[illegible]	E4	V1.121	C.R.19	4/2
EXD.	P.A.	16/2/49	[illegible]	E4	V1.119	C.R.19	15/2
23/2/49	P.A.	23/2/49	[illegible]	E4	V1.164	C.R.19	23/2
2/3/49	P.A.	1/3/49	[illegible]	E1	25978	C.R.19	1/3
26/4/49	P.A.	19/4/49	[illegible]	E4	V460, 461, 469	C.R.	16/4
22/4				E4	Kept	C.R.	22/4
21/5	P.A.	25/5/49	[illegible]	E4	Lib 1544	C.R.19	20/5
25/5	P.A.	25/5/49	[illegible]	E4	V1553	C.R.19	23/5
9/6/49	P.A.	9/6/49	[illegible]	E4	V1611 & 1612	C.R.19	8/6
6/7/49	P.A.	6/7/49	[illegible]	E4	V1738	Tin	5/7/49
18/7	P.A.	18/7/49	[illegible]	E4	V1.199	C.R.19	15/7
27/7	P.A.	27/7/49	[illegible]	E4	V1.139	C.R.19	22/7
4/8	P.A.	3/8/49	[illegible]	E4	V1.869	C.R.19	3/8
8/8/49	P.A.	8/8/49	[illegible]	E4	V1.868	C.R.19	4/8
24/8	P.A.	20/8/49	[illegible]	E	9419	C.R.19	20/8
26/8	P.A.	24/8/49	[illegible]	E4	V1.946 & 949	C.R.19	24/8
	P.A.	15/9	[illegible]	E	14730	C.R.19	13/9
23/9/49	P.A.	23/9	[illegible]	E4	V1.1270	C.R.J.	23/9

R. 3755

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 152-8A-5 VOL.5 VOL.4 CLOSED

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

KOKSILAH DAY SCHOOL

BUILDINGS ACCOUNTS &c.

CROSS REFERENCE

CENTRAL REGISTRY	P.A. or B.F.	DATE	INITIALS	REFERRED TO	FOR REMARKS	INITIALS	DATE
		(If purpose for which referred cannot be expressed on one line, add minute to file, and enter here "With Minute")				Mr 254	
	PA	5-3-48	[illegible]	E4	V-222	EM	3-3-48
5-4-48	PA	4/4/48	[illegible]	E4	V-312	EM	27-4-48
16-4-48	PA	15.4.48	[illegible]	E4	V-434	EM	15-4-48
20-4-48	PA	19/4/48	[illegible]	E4	V 443, 434		
22-4-48	PA	22.4.48	[illegible]	E4	V-463	EM	21-4-48
10-5-48	PA	10.5.48	[illegible]	E4	V 486, 501	EM	10-5-48
11-5-48	PA	11.5.48	[illegible]	E4	V 510, 501	EM	10-5-48
	PA	17.6.48	[illegible]	E4	V-628		17-6
				E4	28°50, 27285		
	PA	30.6.48	[illegible]	E4	V 647		
6-7-48	PA	6.7.48	[illegible]	E4			
	PA	7/7/48	[illegible]	E4	1125		
	PA	[illegible]	[illegible]	E4	1123		
	PA	14/7/48	[illegible]	E4	V 787		
	PA	14-9	KB	E4	1057		
	PA	16.9	KB	E4	V 952, 953		
	PA	7.10	KB	E4	1022		6/10/48

R 2871

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

VOL.5 FILE NO. 152-8A-5 VOL.4 CLOSED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TELEPHONE 29

DUNCAN, B. C., _____

M _____

_____

IN ACCOUNT WITH

HUDSON'S HARDWARE

FURNITURE
ELECTRIC PUMPS
GENERAL HARDWARE
BARN EQUIPMENT

ELECTRICAL APPLIANCES
PLUMBING SUPPLIES
PAINTS AND VARNISHES
BUILDERS' SUPPLIES

INTEREST AT 6 PER CENT. PLUS POSTAGE. CHARGED TO OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

Indian

3.14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-8A-

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3187

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Cowichan Agency
516

Pay to Hudson's Hardware,

Address P. O. Box 452,
Duncan, B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Oct. 18/47.	To galvanised pipe supplied to the Koksilah Indian Day School to be used in the Sand-point. (Y.D.)	3 14

Training Division
NOV 17 1947
Indian Affairs Br.

NOV 18 194
REGISTERED

RECOMMENDED

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

Voucher to be forwarded through the Commissioner.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorised by Departmental Letter, File No. 3-11-4 dated Sept. 8/47.
152-5A-5(W11) Aug 12/47

VOUCHER No. 960

DATE November 3, 1947.

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SHOP PHONE 191 RESIDENCE PHONE 471R

T. AL. ANDERSEN DR.

GENERAL BLACKSMITHING

ELECTRIC AND ACETYLENE WELDING :: HORSESHOEING

DUNCAN, B.C. October 19 47

M Dept of Indian Affairs.

NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR GOODS LEFT FOR REPAIR OR SALE

ACCOUNT RENDERED

29	Oil barrel wrench for Hokoulaa School	$7.00

Ordered by
Eddie Elliot.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-8A-5 (WT 1)

EX'D.
M

Ottawa, November 21, 1947.

Mr. R.H. Moore, Indian Agent,
Duncan, B.C.

We have your letter of the 12th instant with reference to the request that you have received for increasing the allowance forpurchase of materials for a hot drink for the pupils of the Koksilah Day School.

Owing to the payment of Family Allowances it is reasonable to suppose that parents are in a better financial position to provide food for the children and also to give them some lunch when coming to school.

The Department has not decreased the amount previously allowed for mid day lunch purposes but it is not our present intention to increase this allowance. It is quite possible that some children will bring sufficient lunch and consequently it should not be necessary to supply all with a hot drink.

Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-8a-5

CE OF THE
DIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

152-22-5 (WT 1)
Sept. 3/47.

Duncan, B. C.,
November 12/47.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, ONTARIO.

Please refer to your above noted letter, authorizing the amount of four dollars ($4.00) per month to Koksilah Indian Day School with which to purchase materials for a hot drink for the pupils at noon.

I attach, herewith, copy of a letter received from the teacher, Mrs. R. M. Miller, in which she points out that this amount is only half enough to buy the necessary supplies to last out the month and is asking that double this sum be authorized.

Your consideration to this request will be appreciated.

Major D. M. MacKay is receiving a copy of this correspondence for his information.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
NOV 17 1947
REGISTERED

R. H. MOORE
Indian Agent.

RHM:EL
Encl.
c.c. to: Comm. for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Duncan, B. C.,
P. O. Box 557,
November 6, 1947.

Mr. R. H. Moore,
Indian Agent,
DUNCAN, B. C.

Dear Sir:

The amount of four dollars ($4.00) allowed to us to buy ingredients for hot lunches for the children at the Koksilah Indian Day School is not sufficient. I can buy only enough milk for half the month, and now that more new pupils have enrolled I also need more cocoa and sugar. During October I had to stop making hot drinks for them at the middle of the month, when my supply of milk was exhausted. I will have to do the same this month.

May I suggest the amount of four dollars be increased to eight dollars.

Yours truly,

Signed: "Ruth M. Miller"

(EL)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

153-8A-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3187

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Cowichan Agency
516

Pay to Al Andersen,

Address Duncan, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Oct./47.	To 1 wrench to be used to open the oil barrels at the	
	Koksilah Indian Day School.	1.00

EX'D.
A.

Training Division
NOV 26 1947
Indian Affairs Br.

Department of Mines & Resources
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
NOV 25 19
REGISTERED

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

T. R. Mowat
Agent

Voucher No. 1033

Date November 18, 1947.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-8A-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

Order No. .....

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

November 20 — 1947.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Koksilah Indian Day School

VOTE The Teacher Allotment

SHIP TO Koksilah Indian Day School
Duncan BC

Purpose for which required Sweeping Compound for School Floor

NOTE — Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
200 lbs.	Chestbane 2-150 lb Containers Sweeping Compound.			6.53	$13.06

Note:
This may be Purchased locally & is Required in a hurry.

L. T. M.

Ruth M. Miller
Teacher

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
DEC 8 1947
REGISTERED

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— L. T. Moore

APPROVED—

Director

Form 37

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-8A-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 586A
R. 3187

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Cowichan Agency
516-10-671

Pay to Bazett & Vickers Lumber Co., Ltd.,

Address Duncan, B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Nov. 17/47.	To materials and supplies for construction of toilets at the Koksilah Indian Day School.	177.73
	AS PER PURCHASE ORDER NO. 19206-A.	

AUDITED FOR PAYMENT DEC 8 1947 Treasury Office I. A. BRANCH

Training Division DEC 4 1947 Indian Affairs Br.

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch NOV 28 1947 RECORDS

RECOMMENDED

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

Voucher to be forwarded through the office of the Commissioner.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 3-11-6 dated Oct. 18/47.

152-8A-5 (W.T.) Aug 7/47.

Voucher No. 1042

Date November 20, 1947.

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE 382

BAZETT & VICKERS LUMBER CO., LTD.

P.O. BOX 36 DUNCAN, B.C.

DUNCAN, B.C.

Date ~~Nov. 17th~~

Name ~~Indian Dept.~~ Delivered

Address ~~Duncan, B.C.~~ By

Pc.	DESCRIPTION	Feet	Price	Value
~~16~~	~~pcs. 2 x 4 x 10 #1~~			
~~10~~	~~" " 14 "~~	~~350~~	~~$2.00~~	~~17.03~~
~~8~~	~~" " 12 "~~			
~~2~~	~~" 2 x 6 x 8 "~~	~~16~~	~~"~~	~~64~~
~~4~~	~~" 4 x 6 x 8 "~~	~~96~~	~~$5.00~~	~~6.24~~
~~4~~	~~" 4 x 6 x 4 "~~			
~~7~~	~~pcs. #1 shingles.~~	~~42~~	~~$.25~~	~~10.19~~
~~5~~	~~pcs. 6 x 6 x 7 ft. fir.~~	~~105~~	~~$0.00~~	~~6.30~~
~~8~~	~~Cement Blocks.~~	~~8~~	~~60~~	~~4.80~~
~~37~~	~~lbs. Nails. 2" & 3~~	~~37~~	~~9~~	~~3.33~~
~~5~~	~~" Shingle Nails.~~	~~5~~	~~18~~	~~90~~
~~6~~	~~pr. 4in. Hvy. T. Hinges.~~	~~6~~	~~40~~	~~2.40~~
~~4~~	~~Barrel Bolts.~~	~~4~~	~~20~~	~~80~~
~~400~~	~~ft. 1 x 6 shiplap - 1~~	~~400~~	~~$3.00~~	~~20.00~~
~~500~~	~~" 1 x 6 " "~~	~~500~~	~~"~~	~~26.00~~
~~28~~	~~1 x 6 x 8, 16 - 1 x 6 x 7~~	~~168~~	~~"~~	~~8.74~~
				~~224.07~~

4976

KINDLY NOTE: All accounts are payable when rendered. Seven per cent. carrying charge will be added after 15th of following month. Please add exchange on cheques when necessary.

MOORE BUSINESS FORMS LTD.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE 382

BAZETT & VICKERS LUMBER CO., LTD.

P.O. BOX 36 DUNCAN, B.C.

DUNCAN, B.C.

Date Nov. 17th.

Name Indian Dept. Delivered

Address Duncan By

Pc.	DESCRIPTION	Feet	Price	Value
	Forward.			114.97
4	Hasps.	4	35	1.40
4	Padlocks.	4	1.00	4.00
4	Pcs. 6 x 6 x 8 Rf. Cedar.	96	60.00	5.76
6	" 2 x 4 x 8 Rf. Fir.	32	52.00	1.66
	½ x 8 Bd. Fir. 1/10 1/16	10	"	94
25	Pcs. 1x10x6 (or equiv)	150	55.00	8.25
3	Gals. Int. White Gloss Paint.	3	7.25	23.25
"	1 " Ext. Brown "	2	6.25	13.50
				173.78
	Cartage.			4.00
				177.78
	Kokaiah Indian School.			
	Ref. order # 19206			

4978

KINDLY NOTE: All accounts are payable when rendered. Seven per cent. carrying charge will be added after 15th of following month. Please add exchange on cheques when necessary.

MOORE BUSINESS FORMS LTD.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R. 1927 SERIES A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order No 19206 A

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Pezett & Vickers Lumber Co. Ltd.,

Duncan, B.C.

October 16 19 47

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 3 copies to R.H. Moore

Indian Agent, Duncan, B.C. when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION		UNIT	TOTAL	
	For use at the Kuper Island Indian Day School				
16 pcs.	2x4x10 S4S)				
18 "	" x14 ")	339'	$2.00	17	63
8 "	" x12 ")				
2 "	2x6x8 "	16'	$2.00		84
4 "	4x6x8 ")	96	65.00	6	24
4 "	" 4 ")				
7 bdls	#1 Shingles	1¾	9.25	16	19
5 pcs	6x6x7 Rgh	105	60.00	6	30
8	concrete blocks		.60	4	80
25 lb	2½ and 12 lb com nails	37 lb.	.09	3	33
5 lb	shingle nails		.18		90
4 pr.	4" Heavy T		.40	2	40
4	Barrel bolts		.20		80
400 ft.	1x6 shiplap		$2.00	20	80
500 "	1x8 "		$2.00	26	00
28 pcs	1x6x8 S4S)				
16 "	7 ")	168	$2.00	8	74
4	Maps		.35	1	40
		carried forward		116	27

Prices F.O.B. ..... as per your ..... of .....

Shipping Instructions As per instructions of Indian Agent Moore

Chargeable to Appropriation

for INDIAN EDUCATION

516 13-491

Vote ..... Primary .....

Encumbrance No. .....

Copy for Head of Branch

Date to be delivered:

As soon as possible.

D.M. Mackay

Indian Commissioner for B.C. (Issuing Officer)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[illegible] & Vickers Lumber Co. Ltd.,
Duncan, B.C.

P.O. 13206-A
October 16/47

	brought forward.....			[illegible].7
4 only	padlocks		1.00	4.00
4	6x6x8 rg cedar	96'	60.00	5.76
6	2x4x8 " fir	32'	52.00	1.66
1/10 1/16	1x8 rg fir	18	52.00	.94
25 pc.	1x12x6 (or equiv)	150	55.00	8.25
3 -1 gals.	Interior white gloss	3	7.75	23.25
2 -1 "	Exterior brown	2	6.75	13.50
				$173.73

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES : ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R. 1927

SERIES A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

Nº 19206 A

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Bazett & Wickers Lumber Co. Ltd., October 16 1947

Duncan, B.C.

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 3 copies to R.H. Moore when goods are shipped.

Indian Agent, Duncan, B.C.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION		UNIT	TOTAL	
	For use at the Koksilah Indian Day School				
16 pc.	2x4x10 S4S)	339'	52.00	17	63
18 "	" x14 ")				84
8 "	" x12 ")	16'	52.00	6	24
2 "	2x6x8 "	96	65.00	16	19
4 "	4x6x8 ")	1¾	9.25	6	30
4 "	" 4 ")	105	60.00	4	80
7 bdles	#1 Shingles		.60	3	33
5 pc	6x6x7 Rgh conceret blocks	37 lb.	.09		90
8			.18	2	40
25 lb	2¼ and 12 lb com nails		.40		80
5 lb	shingle nails		.20	20	80
6 pr.	4" Heavy T Barrel bolts		52.00	26	00
4			52.00	8	74
400 ft.	1x6 shiplap				
500 "	1x8 "	168	52.00		
28 pc.	1x6x8 S4S)			1	40
16 "	7 ")		.35		
4	Hasps			116	37

Prices F.O.B. carried forward as per your of

Shipping Instructions As per instructions of Indian Agent Moore

Chargeable to Appropriation

for INDIAN EDUCATION

Vote 516 Primary 13-491

Encumbrance No.

Copy for Purchasing Agent, Ottawa

Date to be delivered:

As soon as possible.

(Issuing Officer)
D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Bazett & Vickers Lumber Co. Ltd.,
Du[illegible]an, B.C.

P.O. 19206-A
October 16/47

	brought forward.....			116.37
4 only	padlocks		1.00	4.00
4	6x6x8 rg cedar	96'	60.00	5.76
6	2x4x8 " fir	32'	52.00	1.66
1/10 1/16	1x8 rg fir	18	52.00	.94
25 pc.	1x12x6 (or equiv)	150	55.00	8.25
3 -1 gals.	Interior white gloss	3	7.75	23.25
2 -1 "	Exterior brown	2	6.75	13.50
				$173.73

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-8A-5 (WT 1)

EX'D.
M

Ottawa, December 9, 1947.

Mr. R. H. Moore, In Charge,
Indian Agency, Duncan, B.C.

With reference to your requisition of November 20th, you may purchase 300 lbs. of Dust Bane for use at the Koksilah Indian Day School.

Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

PP/MCD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

November 28-1947

Ed Elliott cleaned toilets at Indian
Kokoidah Day School. $2.00
Eddie Ellison. Ruth M Miller - Teacher
R.R.1. Duncan.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152-8A-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3187

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Cowichan Agency
516

Pay to Amberine Products, Limited,

Address 717 Aldebury Ave.,
Victoria, B. C.

EX'D

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Dec. 12/47.	To sweeping compound, delivered to the Koksilah Indian Day School.	14.25

Training Division
JAN 9 1948
Indian Affairs Br.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 152-8A-5(VT 1) dated Dec. 9/47.

J. T. Moore
Agent

Voucher No. 1166

Date December 30/47.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

P. O. BOX 5; PHONE EMPIRE 5361

AMBERINE PRODUCTS, LIMITED

MANUFACTURERS, IMPORTERS AND WHOLESALE DISTRIBUTORS

AMBERINE OIL POLISH AND "SPRAYWAX"
DUSTLESS WAXINE SWEEPING COMPOUND
AMBERINE FLOOR OIL DRESSING

AMBERINE MARBLE AND TILE POWDER
AMBERINE LIQUID SOAP
LIQUID AND POWDER INSECTICIDES

OFFICE AND FACTORY: 717 ALDEBURY AVE., VICTORIA, B. C.

SOLD TO Dominion Government Dept of Mines & Resources, Indian Affairs Branch, Duncan, V.I.

Dec. 18 19 47

INVOICE NO. #555

TERMS: NET | YOUR ORDER NO. | SHIPPED VIA Inland Freight

Del to Kekeilah Indian Day School, Duncan

1	bbl	Waxine Sweeping Compound	bbl	10.00	10	00
1	dr.	" " "	dr	4.25	4	25
						14.25

SOLE AGENTS FOR
NEWTON CHAMBERS LTD.
IZAL DISINFECTANT AND POWDER
"SONAX" WAX FOR HARDWOOD FLOORS
J. P. SOUTHCOTT & CO., LTD. CHEMICALS

USED THE IZAL WORLD AROUND

IMPORTERS OF
SPRAY PUMPS, COTTON WASTE AND RAGS
BRUSHES, JANITORS' REQUISITES, SOFT SOAP
SODA, LAUNDRY AND DAIRY SUPPLIES
COMMERCIAL AND HEAVY CHEMICALS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-8A-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 586A
R. 3187

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Cowichan Agency
516

Pay to O. C. Brown, Esq.,

Address Contractor and Builder,
P. O. Box 33, Duncan, B. C.

EXD. M.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Dec.18/47.	To emergency repairs to the basement door, at the Kokwilah Indian Day School.	9.40
	EMERGENCY EXPENDITURE.	

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
DEC 29 1947
RECORDS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

W. J. Woods
Agent

VOUCHER No. 1156

DATE December 22/47.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Telephone No.72
P.O. Box 33

DUNCAN. B.C. Dec 18 1947

M. Dept. of Indian Affairs,

In Account with

O. C. BROWN

Contractor and Builder

7% Charged on Overdue Accounts

(Mission School)

To 18' 2X8		90	
" 18 Lin.ft 1X8 B.B.		90	
" 10 " " 1X3 " "		20	
" Nails .25 Hinges.75		1 00	
" Labor 5½ Hours		5 25	
" Cartage		1 15	
			9.40

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

R. 3187

Cowichan Agency
516

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Pay to Hudson's Hardware,

Address P. O. Box 452,

Duncan, B. C.

PAID.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Nov/47.	To purchase of 1 chisel and 1 hammer, to be used to open oil barrels, for the oil stove, at the Koksilah Indian Day School.	2.80

Training Division
DEC 23 1947
Indian Affairs Br.

Department of Mines & Resources
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
DEC 19 1947
REGISTERED

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

R. A. Hoodie
Agent

VOUCHER No. 1123

DATE December 11/47.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TELEPHONE 38 P.O. BOX 482

DUNCAN, B. C., Nov 1 19 1

M. Dept of Indian Affairs

Ottawa Ont

IN ACCOUNT WITH

HUDSON'S HARDWARE

FURNITURE
ELECTRIC PUMPS
GENERAL HARDWARE
BARN EQUIPMENT

ELECTRICAL APPLIANCES
PLUMBING SUPPLIES
PAINTS AND VARNISHES
BUILDERS' SUPPLIES

INTEREST AT 6 PER CENT. PLUS POSTAGE, CHARGED TO OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

1 Saw	90
1 Hammer	190
	2.80

For Kokanilak Indian Day School

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-8A-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 586A
R. 3187

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Cowichan Agency
516

Pay to Mr. Eddie Elliott,

Address R. R. #1,
Duncan, B. C.,

EX'D.
M

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Nov.28/47.	To cleaning toilets at the Koksilah Indian Day School during the month of November, 1947.	2.50

Indian Affairs Br. DEC 18 1947 Records Division

Department of Mines & Resources INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH DEC 12 1947 REGISTERED

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

R. V. Mutter
Agent

Voucher No. 1094

Date December 5, 1947.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 4)

Form No. I.A. 702
Reqs. No. 2913

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Scrubbing - cleaning of class room, repairing desks & benches and on putting up stove pipe at the Robinson Indian Day School Reserve

for week ending December 27th 1947

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER hour	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Joe Elliott	Labourer	8	8	3	-	8	8	35	.50	17 50	Work performed -	

Cheque No. ..... Vote ..... Agency .....

Balance ..... Allotment ..... E.R. .....

..... FOREMAN Payment Approved ....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

J. F. Moore
..... AGENT

152-8A-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3524

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Cowichan Agency
516

Pay to Joe Elliott,

Address c/o Indian Office,

Duncan, B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Dec.27/47.	To scrubbing and cleaning of class room, repairing of desks and swings and putting up blinds at the Koksilah Indian Day School. (As per labour return, attached).	17.50

Training Division
JAN 21 1948
Indian Affairs

RECOMMENDED

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

Voucher to be forwarded through the Commissioner

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JAN 20 1948
RECORDS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 3-11-4 dated July 25/47.
152-8A-5 (WT.) July 14/47.

Voucher No. .....

Date January 12, 1948.

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-8A-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3524

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Cowichan Agency
516-02-221

Pay to Koksilah General Store,

Address Koksilah, B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	To hot drink supplies for the Koksilah Indian Day School during the following months:	
	September, 1947 ----- 4.00	
	October, 1947 ------- 4.00	
	November, 1947 ------ 4.00	
	December, 1947 ------ 4.00	16.00

Training Division
JAN 21 1948
Indian Affairs Br.

Department of Mines & R.
Indian Affairs Branch
JAN 19 1948
RECORDS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 152-22-5(V.1) dated Sept. 3/47.

J. P. Moore
Agent

Voucher No. 8

Date January 12, 1948.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R. R. 1. December 31-1948

Ed. Elliott cleaned toilets @ Kokanlah
Indian Day School for December. $ 2.50
Eddie Elliott

Ruth M. Miller - Teacher.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

153-8A-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 566A
R. 3524

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Cowichan Agency
516

Pay to Mr. Eddie Elliott,

Address R. R. #,

Duncan, B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Dec.31/47.	To cleaning toilets at the Kokzilah Indian Day School	
	during the month of December, 1947.	2.50

EX D.
A.

Training Division
JAN 21 1948
Indian Affairs Br.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
JAN 19 1948
RECORDS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

Voucher No. 7

J. P. Moore
Agent

Date January 12, 1948.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

P.O. #19405-A

June 18th, 1948.

KOKSILAH GENERAL STORE,
KOKSILAH, B.C.

	Brought forward.....		$59.35
1 only	Cutting Knife.	1.50	1.50
1 "	Soap Dish.	.35	.35
1 "	Wooden Spoon.	.25	.25
20 ft.	Shipping Rope.	.04	.80
10 lbs.	Nails.	.08	.80
5 dz.	Screws.	.15	.75
5 "	Seat Bolts.	.20	1.00
1 only	Large Enamel Kettle.	2.50	2.50
5 yds.	Cheesecloth.	.05	.25
	TOTAL.....		$67.55

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R. 1937

SERIES A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order Nº 19405 A

Kokeilah General Store, P.O.Box 70, Vancouver, B.C., June 18th 1947.
Kokeilah, B.C.

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 3 copies to H. H. Moore, Esq., Indian Agent, Duncan, B.C. when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL	
	For Kokeilah Indian Day School			
1 only	Dust Pan			
1 "	Pails.	.35		35
2 dz.	Cups.	.75	1	50
4 only	Brooms.	4.20	5	40
1 "	Shovel.	1.50	6	00
50 lbs.	Linseed.	1.25	1	25
1 qt.	O'Cedar Polish.	.95	4	00
6 only	Tea Towels.	.98		98
3 "	Dish Cloths.	.35	2	10
3 "	Gimnt Soap Flakes.	.20		60
4 "	O.D. Cleanser.	.30	1	20
1 "	Can Opener.	.11		44
7 dz.	Lifebuoy Soap.	.25		25
3 boxes.	Paper Towels.	.50	1	50
10 dz.	Toilet Tissue.	4.50	15	00
1 box	Iodized Salt.	.24		60
4 yds.	Oilcloth.	.10		10
1 only	Waste basket.	.50	2	00
		.80		80
			Carried forward...	$30 35

Prices F.O.B. Kokeilah as per your ... of ...

Shipping Instructions: Upon instructions of Mr. Indian Agent Moore.

Chargeable to Appropriation INDIAN EDUCATION.
for .....
Vote 510 Primary 02-000.
Encumbrance No. .....
Copy for Head of Branch

Date to be delivered:
As instructed by Mr. Moore.

D. MacKay. (Issuing Officer)
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

452-824-3

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3524

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Cowichan Agency
516

Pay to Koksilah General Store,

Address Koksilah, B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Dec.3/47.	To Janitor supplies for the Koksilah Indian Day School.	67.55

E. & O.E.

Training Division
JAN 26 1948
M.T.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
JAN 28 1948
Records

RECOMMENDED

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

Voucher to be forwarded through the Commissioner.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 452-824-3(1-7) dated June 5, 1947.

Vit. Moore
Agent

Voucher No. 9

Date January 12, 1948.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE: 697 R. 1

KOKSILAH GENERAL STORE

W. L. HILL, Prop.

GROCERIES - COOKED MEATS - ICE CREAM

GAS & OIL

Koksilah, B.C., Dec 3 1947

M [illegible]

		Brought Forward		
1	1 [illegible]	35		35
2	2 pails	75	1	50
3	4 [illegible]	1 30	5	40
4	2 Oranges	1 30	6	00
5	Shovel		1	25
6	20" Crosscut saw	18	4	00
7	Qt Oil Compound			98
8	6 tin funnels		2	10
9	3 pail mitts			60
10	2 tin soup plates		1	18
11	4 Qt Pails			44
12	[illegible]			25
13	30 [illegible]		6	30
14	20 R. M. Miller		23	35

THANK YOU -- CALL AGAIN

MAR 15 1948 VANCOUVER B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE: 697 R. 1

KOKSILAH GENERAL STORE

W. L. HILL, Prop.

GROCERIES - COOKED MEATS - ICE CREAM

GAS & OIL

Koksilah, B.C., Dec 3 1942

M Indian Day School
Koksilah B.C

		Brought Forward	64	50
1	Ice cream Little		2	50
2	Eggs checked			25
3				
4			67	75
5				
6				
7	W L Hill			
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14	24 R. M. Miller			

THANK YOU -- CALL AGAIN

WN 15 1943

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE: 697 R. 1

KOKSILAH GENERAL STORE

W. L. HILL, Prop.

GROCERIES COOKED MEATS - ICE CREAM

GAS & OIL

Koksilah, B.C., Dec 3 1947

M Indian Affairs Branch

Victoria, B.C.

		Brought Forward	33	35
1	3 doz paper towels		13	50
2	10 lb White Swan		9	60
3	1 Dishmop			10
4	4 wood dolls		2	00
5	1 wax bottle			80
6	1 writing tablet		1	50
7	1 small dish			35
8	1 wooden spoon			25
9	20' clothesline rope			80
10	1 ladle			80
11	3 lb Prunes			75
12	1 lb Nut Meats		1	00
13				
14	22 R. M. Miller		54	80

THANK YOU -- CALL AGAIN

HAN LS 1949

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ELECTRICAL APPLIANCES

STATEMENT

Furniture

HUDSON'S HARDWARE

PAINTS VARNISHES

PHONE 29

General and Builders' Hardware

BOX 452

DUNCAN, B.C., Jan 4 194 5

M Dept. of Indian Affairs

DATE	DESCRIPTION	CHARGES		CREDITS		BALANCE	
1	Invoice	2	25				
	Supplied to Cowichan Hospital						
	Indian Day School	1	60				

152-8A-5 152

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3524

Cowichan Agency
516

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Hudson's Hardware,

Address P. O. Box 452,

Duncan, B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Jan.23/48.	To purchase of one long-handled shovel, for use at Koksilah Indian Day School.	2.25

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

W. V. Arneil
Agent

VOUCHER No. 144

DATE February 10/48.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(1)

January 30-1948.

Ed Elliott cleaned toilets at Koksilah
Indian Day School for month of January.
Ruth M. Miller - Teacher.

#2.50
Eddie Elliott

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152-8 A-5152

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 906A
R. 3524

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Cowichan Agency
516

Pay to Eddie Elliott,

Address c/o Indian Office,
P.O. Box 396, Duncan, B.C.

EX'D.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	To cleaning toilets at the Kuleelah Indian Day School,	
	during the month of January, 1948.	2.50

Training Division
FEB 17 1948
Indian Affairs Br.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

..... Agent

VOUCHER No. 133

DATE February 9/48.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

VANCOUVER ISLAND YARDS at VICTORIA, DUNCAN, NANAIMO and PORT ALBERNI

Dealers in:
Lumber,
Lath,
Shingles,
Sash and Doors,
Roofings,
Wallboards,
Plywoods,
Gyproc,
Builders' Supplies, etc.

STEWART & HUDSON
RETAIL LUMBER YARDS

We maintain Deliveries to All Parts of Vancouver Island.

Ask us for Delivered Prices.

Feb. 7th, 1948

YOUR ORDER NO. .....

OUR ORDER NO. .....

INVOICE NO. .....

SOLD TO Dept. of Mines & Resources
Indian Agent - Mr. Moore
Duncan, B.C.

DELIVERED TO .....

To- 10' - 4"	Drain Tile	.11	- $ 1.10
1 - 4"	Drain T	.55	- .55
			$ 1.65

copy of Inv. # 6005

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-8A-5182

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 326A
R. 3524

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Cowichan Agency
516-13-491

Pay to Stewart & Hudson,

Address Duncan St.,

Duncan, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	To drain tile and Drain "T" for use in connection with construction of toilets at the Koksilah Indian Day School. (not shown on Purchase order).	1.65

RECOMMENDED

W. S. Arneil.
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

Voucher to be forwarded through the Commissioner.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
FEB 18 1948
RECORDS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 1-11-4 152-8A-5 (WT.) dated Oct. 15/47. and Aug 7/47.

Voucher No. 136

D. J. Allen
Agent

Date February 9/48.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Reserve

RETURN OF LABOUR on the ... for week ending January 31st, 1944.

Form No. I.A. 702
Req. No. 282

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade Number of Hours	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
[redacted]	Carpenter				9			9	1.25	11.25	Work performed	
[redacted]	Carpenter	8	8	8	8			32	1.25	40.00	Work performed	
										51.25		

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

[signature]

(Sgd.) [redacted]
AGENT

Agency Cumberland

Vote .....

E.R. .....

Allotment .....

Payment Approved .....

FOREMAN

Cheque No. .....

Balance .....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-8A-5-152

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 226A
R. 2524

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Cowichan Agency
516-13-491

Pay to Joe Elliott.

Address c/o Indian Office,
P. O. Box 376, Duncan, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	To labour re construction and painting of toilets at	
	the Kakaliah Indian Day School.	83.75
	As per Labour Return attached.	

Training Division
FEB 19 1948
M D

RECOMMENDED
W. J. Chamberlin
Indian Commissioner for B. C.
Voucher to be forwarded through the Commissioner.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
FEB 18 1948
RECORDS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 3-11-4 (152-8A-5(vol.1)) dated Sept 8/47. Sept 8/47.

W. J. Chamberlin
Agent

Voucher No. 13 Aug 7/47.

Date February 9/48.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1012—6-47 cl.

DAVID SPENCER (DUNCAN) LIMITED

DUNCAN, B.C.

SOLD TO INDIAN DEPT
INDIAN SCHOOL
PER MISS RUTH M MILLER

REGULAR TERMS FOR CREDIT:—ACCOUNTS ARE DUE AND PAYABLE BY THE 10TH OF THE MONTH FOLLOWING PURCHASE OF GOODS. INTEREST CHARGED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

DATE	ITEMS	CHARGES	CREDIT	PAY LAST AMOUNT IN THIS COLUMN
	ACCOUNT RENDERED			
[illegible]	1 PR PILLOW CASES	2 25		2 25

COWICHAN VALLEY'S SHOPPING CENTRE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

157-8A-8

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3524

Cowichan Agency
516

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to David Spencer (Duncan) Limited,

Address Duncan, B. C.

E.A.D.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Jan.24/48.	To 1 pair of pillow cases for use with the folding cot at the Koksilah Indian Day School.	2.25

Training Division
FEB 19 1948
Indian Affairs Br.

MD

RECOMMENDED

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

Voucher to be forwarded through the Commissioner.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
FEB 18 1948
RECORDS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 152-84-5(vt 1) dated July 30/47.

Voucher No. 159

Date February 10/48.

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SHOP PHONE 46

P.O. BOX 535

J. W. GRIFFITHS

PLUMBING - HEATING - SHEET METAL WORK

CRAIG STREET - DUNCAN, B.C.

AGENTS FOR

McCLARY FURNACES

IRON FIREMEN
COAL STOKERS

PIPE and FITTINGS

ELECTRIC PUMPS

ROOFING

M _____

_____ - Re School

Jan

15 72

2 10

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 556A
R. 3524

152-8A-5

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Cowichan Agency
516-13-491

Pay to J. W. Griffiths,

Address P. O. Box 535,

Duncan, B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Jan/48.	To material supplied to be used in the New toilets at	
	the Koksilah Indian Day School. (urinal, cans, etc.).	20.10

I.A.D.

Training Division
FEB 23 1948
Indian Affairs

FEB 23 1948
RECORDS

Voucher to be forwarded through the Commissioner.

W. Bliss

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 3-11-4 152-8A-5 (W.) dated Oct. 18/48. Aug 7/47.

Voucher No. 176

D. M. Moore
Agent

Date February 13/48.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

February 25-48.

Ed Elliott cleaned toilets at Kokanilak Indian Day School. $2.00

Eddie Elliott Ruth M. Miller - Teacher

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

153-8A-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3524

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

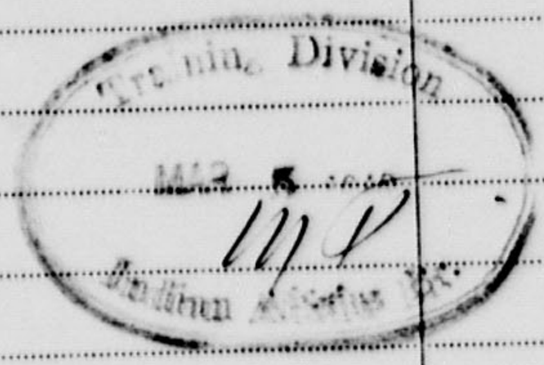
Cowichan Agency
516

Pay to Eddie Elliott,

Address R.R.#1,

Duncan, B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Feb. 25/48.	To cleaning toilets at the Kokenilah Indian Day School,	
	during the month of February, 1948:	2.50



I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. .....dated.....

.....
Agent

VOUCHER No. 222

DATE February 26, 1948.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

158-9A-5 152

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 566A
R. 3524

Cowichan Agency
516-02-221

TREASURY ONLY
Cheque No. .....
Date .....

Mr. W. L. Hill,
Pay to Koksilah General Store,
Address KOKSILAH, B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1948.	To hot drink supplies for the Koksilah Indian Day School	
	for the months of January, February, and March, 1948.	
	3 months @ $4.00 per month ----------	12.00

Training Division
APR 3 1948
Indian Affairs Br.
DEPT. OF MINES & RESOURCES
RECORDS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 152-22-5(Tdl) dated Sept. 3/47.

W. K. Morris
Agent

Voucher No. 312

Date March 19, 1948.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE: 697 R. 1

KOKSILAH GENERAL STORE

W. L. HILL, Prop.

GROCERIES SMOKED MEATS - ICE CREAM

GAS & OIL

Koksilah, B.C., March 1 1948

M Mrs Wm Miller
Koksilah B.C.

		Brought Forward		
1	1 Loaf milk @ 13			13
2	2 " " @ 10			20
3	2 " " @ 31			62
4			1	95
5				
6				
7				
8	W L Hill			
9				
10				
11	R. Wm. Miller			
12				
13				
14	33.			

THANK YOU -- CALL AGAIN

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE: 697 R. 1

KOKSILAH GENERAL STORE

W. L. HILL, Prop.

GROCERIES - COOKED MEATS - ICE CREAM

GAS & OIL

Koksilah, B.C., June 2 1945

M Miss Dillon
Indian Day School
Koksilah B.C.

		Brought Forward		
1	2 " [illegible] 31			62
2	3 " [illegible] 1/2			53
3	1 Pkg [illegible] 15¢		2	85
4				
5			11	00
6				
7				
8	10 L. Fuel			
9				
10				
11				
12	R. M. Miller			
13				
14	31			

THANK YOU -- CALL AGAIN

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE: 697 R. 1

KOKSILAH GENERAL STORE

W. L. HILL, Prop.

GROCERIES [illegible]OKED MEATS - ICE CREAM
GAS & OIL

Koksilah, B.C., January 5 1948

M [illegible] Indian Reserve
Koksilah B.C.

		Brought Forward		
1	[illegible]			5 [illegible]
2	2 [illegible]			62
3	1 [illegible]		2	85
4				
5			4.	00
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				

AUDITED FOR PAYMENT
APR 7 1948
Indian Office
Duncan

27 R. D. Miller

THANK YOU -- CALL AGAIN

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TELEPHONE 29 P.O. BOX 452

DUNCAN, B. C., 19___

M_____

IN ACCOUNT WITH

HUDSON'S HARDWARE

FURNITURE
ELECTRIC PUMPS
GENERAL HARDWARE
BARN EQUIPMENT

ELECTRICAL APPLIANCES
PLUMBING SUPPLIES
PAINTS AND VARNISHES
BUILDERS' SUPPLIES

INTEREST AT 6 PER CENT. PLUS POSTAGE. CHARGED TO OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-8a-5 152.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3524

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Cowichan Agency
516

Pay to Hudson's Hardware,

Address P. O. Box 452,

Duncan, B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Mar. 27/48.	To 4 paper holders (for toilets) and 8 doz screws for the Koksilah Indian Day School.	1.92
	EMERGENCY EXPENDITURE.	

Indian Affairs Br. APR 15 1948

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

Agent

Voucher No. 434

Date March 31, 1948.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SHOP. PHONE 46 P.O. BOX 535

J. W. GRIFFITHS

PLUMBING - HEATING - SHEET METAL WORK
CRAIG STREET - DUNCAN, B.C.

AGENTS FOR
McCLARY FURNACES
IRON FIREMEN
COAL STOKERS
PIPE and FITTINGS
ELECTRIC PUMPS
ROOFING

M

8 1/4 hrs
@ 1.60 per hr

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-8A-5 152

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 508A
Req. 1358

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Cowichan Agency
516-13-491

Pay to J. W. Griffiths,

Address P. O. Box 585,

Duncan, B. C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Mar. 16	'48	To materials and labour re construction of an urinal		
		in the toilets at the Koksilah Indian Day School.	22	10

RECOMMENDED
W S Arneil
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

Voucher to be forwarded through the Commissioner.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 3-11-4 dated Oct. 18/47. 152-8A-5(WT.) aug 7/47.

VOUCHER No. 443

DATE March 31, 1948.

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

L.L.1 March 29-1948.

Ed Elliott cleaned the toilets at Koksilah Indian Day School.

$2.50

Ruth M. Miller. Teacher.

Eddie Elliott.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-8A-5 152

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 506A
Req. 1358

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Cowichan Agency
516

Pay to Mr. Eddie Elliott,

Address R. R. #1,

Duncan, B. C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Mar. 31,	'48	To cleaning the toilets at the Koksilah Indian Day School,		
		during the month of March, 1948.	2	50

Department of Indian Affairs Finance Division APR 22 1948 Indian Affairs Branch

Department of Mines and Resources Indian Affairs Branch APR 21 1948 P.M. REGISTERED

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No..... dated.....

A. T. Moore
Agent

Voucher No. 463

Date March 31, 1948.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

April 26 -48

Ed Elliott cleaned toilets at Kokanah
Indian Day School. $2.50

Eddie Elliott. Ruth M. Miller - Teacher

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152. 157-8A-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3524

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Cowichan Agency
516

Pay to Mrs. Eddie Elliott.

Address R. R. #1,

Duncan, B. C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
April 26.	'48	To assembling new desks and erecting same in classroom		
		at the Kuper Island Indian Day School.	9	60

Training Division
MAY 10 1948
Indian Affairs Br.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAY 10 1948
R.A.M.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. .....dated.....

.....
Agent

VOUCHER No. 301

DATE April 30, 1948.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R. R. #1,
Duncan, B. C.,
April 26, 1948.

Dept. of Mines & Resources,
c/o R. H. Moore,
Indian Agent,
Duncan, B. C.

~~CLAGGETT MILL~~ Mr. Eddie Elliott,
R. R. #1,
Duncan, B. C.

To assembling and erecting in classroom at Kahsilah Indian Day School - 10 school desks.

12 hours @ .80¢ per hour ---------- 9.60

Eddie Elliott

CERTIFIED: Ruth M. Miller
(Teacher)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

124. 152-8A-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3524

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Cowichan Agency
516

Pay to Mr. Eddie Elliott,

Address R. R. #1,
Duncan, B. C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
April 26,	'48	To cleaning toilets at the Koksilah Indian Day School		
		during the month of April, 1948.	2.	50

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAY 10 1948
A. M.
RECORDS

Indian Affairs Br.
MAY 10 1948

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

W. P. Moore
Agent

Voucher No. 486

Date April 27, 1948.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TELEPHONE EXCHANGE: PACIFIC 7311

550 SEYMOUR STREET, VANCOUVER, B.C.

Clarke & Stuart Co., Ltd.

WHOLESALE AND COMMERCIAL
STATIONERS
PRINTERS : ENGRAVERS : BOOKBINDERS
MANUFACTURERS OF LOOSE LEAF DEVICES

DEALERS IN
MATHEMATICAL AND
SURVEYING INSTRUMENTS
DRAWING MATERIALS
SCHOOL SUPPLIES
WOOD AND STEEL
OFFICE FURNITURE

AGENTS FOR
EDISON-DICK MIMEOGRAPH

BLUE PRINTING

DATE April 27, 1948

SOLD TO
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

SALESMAN Mail

ORDER NO. 19489A

FOLIO No. 3459

The Folio Number Must be Quoted when Returning Goods for Credit.

SHIP BY TO
Mrs. Hill, Nanaimo Ind. Day School,
Nanaimo, B.C.

Prepaid C.P.R. Freight charges on 2 Primary Tables March 554	$1.38

These Tables were charged on March folio 554 but not shipped until March 25th.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TELEPHONE EXCHANGE: PACIFIC 7311

550 SEYMOUR STREET, VANCOUVER, B. C.

Clarke & Stuart Co., Ltd.

WHOLESALE AND COMMERCIAL
STATIONERS
PRINTERS : ENGRAVERS : BOOKBINDERS
MANUFACTURERS OF LOOSE LEAF DEVICES

DEALERS IN
MATHEMATICAL AND
SURVEYING INSTRUMENTS
DRAWING MATERIALS
SCHOOL SUPPLIES
WOOD AND STEEL
OFFICE FURNITURE

AGENTS FOR
EDISON-DICK MIMEOGRAPH

BLUE PRINTING

DATE April 27, 1948

SOLD TO
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

SHIP BY TO
Miss Ruth M. Miller, Koksilah Ind. Day School,
Koksilah, B.C.

SALESMAN

ORDER NO.

FOLIO No. 3458
The Folio Number Must be Quoted when Returning Goods for Credit.

Prepaid C.P.R. Freight charges on Feb. folio 3494 $2.40

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA : ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152. 152-8A-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3524

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Cowichan Agency
516

Pay to Clarke & Stuart Co., Ltd.,

Address 550 Seymour Street,

Vancouver, B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
April 27, 1948	To prepaid C.P.R. Freight charges on school equipment.	
	1) 2 primary tables - Nanaimo I.D.S. ——— 1.38	
	2) Desk accessories - Koksilah I.D.S. ——— 2.40	3.78

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAY 10 1948
A. M.
RECORDS

Training Division
MAY 11 1948
Indian Affairs Br.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

H. M. Moose
Agent

VOUCHER No. 520

DATE May 4th, 1948.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R. R. 1 Duncan.
May 27-48

Ed Elliott cleaned toilets at Koksilah
Indian day School for May. $ 2.50
Eddie Elliott Ruth M. Miller - Teacher

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152. 154-04-3

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3455

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Cowichan Agency
516

Pay to Mr. Eddie Elliott.

Address Cowichan I.R.s.

R. R. #1, Duncan, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
May 31, 1948	To cleaning toilets at the Koksilah Indian Day School during the month of May, 1948.	2.50

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUN 17 1948
A.M.
RECORDS

Trading Division
JUN 17 19[illegible]
Indian Affairs Br.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

Voucher No. 628

Agent

Date June 11, 1948.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

April 1 — 1948

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

.....

Order No. .....

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Koksilah Indian Day School

VOTE 516 Allotment 02.289

SHIP TO Teacher, Koksilah Indian Day School
Koksilah P.O. BC

Purpose for which required Sanitary Conditions

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
1	Dust pans			75	.75
2	Pails No. 14			1 05	2.10
2 doz	Enamel Cups			45	10.80
2	Enamel Sandwich Trays			95	1.90
1	Mirror 10" x 14"			1 10	1.10
4	Brooms			1 90	7.60
1	Teakettle aluminum			5 35	5.35
2 lbs.	Lantern (1-250 lbs)			10 00	20.00
1 pr.	O'Cedar Cloths			1 50	1.50
6	Tea towels			75	4.50
4	Dish cloths 2 for	3 5¢			.70
10 lbs.	Golden Soap Powder			23	2.30
4	Can Cleanser	2 for 25¢			.50
2	Bon Ami (tins)		2 for 35¢		.35
7 doz	Life Buoy Soap			1 10	7.70
5 boxes	Paper Toilet (Sanitary) Service			4 70	23.50
2 Cases	Toilet Tissue (White Swan)			9 35	18.70
1 doz	Lodged Dust			15	.15
6	Sanitary Oil Mops			35	2.10
4	Dish Mops (colored)	(Continued)		90	3.60

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— R. A. Hoodless
Per [illegible]

APPROVED—

Director

Form 37 (SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

2.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

April 1 — 1948

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

.....

Order No. .....

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Kokisilah Indian Day School

VOTE 516 Allotment 02. 289

SHIP TO Teacher, Kokisilah Indian Day School, Kokisilah P.O. B.C.

Purpose for which required For Teacher's Residence

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
2	Tall waste basket (metal)			1 70	3.40
30 yds	cheese cloth for screens				
				20	6.00
1	Dustpan			5 00	5.00
1 tube	Liquid Wax (cellophaned)			95	.95
4 doz	Chlorinated Lime			4 90	4.90
2 doz	Matches (Eclipse)			1 50	3.00
2 pkgs	Tape for screens			40	.80
1 pair	Sharpening Stone			25	.25
1	Dictionary for Office Table			2 50	2.50
6 Pairs	Window glass for screens				
	Size 10" x 12"			22	1.32
10 lbs	Nails (assorted 4" 2" and finishing nails)			12	1.20
			Total		~~14.52~~
	(May be purchased locally)				14.52
	Ruth M. Miller Teacher				

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— R. M. Miller Per [illegible]

APPROVED—

Director

Form 37

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

E1 152-8A-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

Order No. .....

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

April 1 - 1948

27285

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Kokisilah Indian Day School

VOTE 516 Allotment 02-289

SHIP TO Teacher, Kokisilah Indian Day School
Kokisilah. BC.

Purpose for which required Janitor Supplies

NOTE:- Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUN 23 1948
REGISTERED

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
1	Dust pan			75	.75
2	Pails No. 14			1 25	2.10
2 doz.	Enamel Cups			45	10.80
20	enamel wash basins			95	1.90
1	Mirror 10" x 14"			1 10	1.10
4	brooms			1 90	7.60
1	teakettle aluminum			5 35	5.35
2 lbs	Lustrbane (1-25 lbs)			10 00	20.00
1 qt.	O'Cedar Polish			1 50	1.50
6	teatowels			75	4.50
4	dish cloths 2 for 35¢				.70
~~7 lbs~~	~~Gilded Soap Powder~~			~~23~~	~~2.30~~
4	Cans Sunlight Cleanser		2 for 25¢		.50
2	Bon Ami (tins)		2 for	35	.35
7 doz.	Life Buoy Soap			1 10	7.70
5 lbs	Paper Towels (large bags)	Service	4	70	23.50
2 Cases	Toilet Tissue (White Swan)		9	85	18.70
1 lb	Iodized Salt			15	.15
6	~~fine emery files~~			35	~~2.10~~
4 yds	Oilcloth (Coloured)			90	3.60

(Continued)

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— R. A. Hoodless
per [illegible]

APPROVED—

Director

Form 27

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

2.

152-8A-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

Order No. .....

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

April 1 — 1948

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Kobsilah Indian Day School

VOTE 516 Allotment 02 - 289

SHIP TO The Teacher, Kobsilah Indian Day School, Kobsilah P.O., B.C.

Purpose for which required Janitor Supplies

NOTE: Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
2	Tall waste baskets (metal)			1 70	3.40
3 Oyds	Cheese cloth for dusting cloths.			20	6.00
1	Incinerator			5 00	5.00
1 qt	Liquid Wax (self polishing)			95	.95
4 doz.	Chlorinated Lime			4 90	4.90
2 doz.	Mantels for lamps (Aladdin)			1 50	3.00
2 Gal.	Gas for lamps			40	.80
1 can	Sewing Machine Oil			25	.25
1	Dispenser for Paper Towels			2 50	2.50
6	Panes Windowglass for basement windows Size 10" X12"			22	1.32
10 lbs	Nails (assorted - 4" - 2" and finishing nails			12	1.20
	(May be purchased locally)		Total		~~145.52~~ 144.52
	Ruth M. Miller Teacher				

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— R. A. Hoodless

APPROVED—

Director

Form 37 (SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

E1

152-8A-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

Order No. .....

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

April 1 - 19 1946 $300

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Koksilah Indian Day

VOTE 516 Allotment 12 & 417

SHIP TO The Teacher, Koksilah Indian Day School
Koksilah P.O. B.C.

Purpose for which required Sports

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
1	~~Football~~			$ 15 00	$ 15.00
2	~~2 Leather Soft balls~~			2 50	5.00
2	Ball Bats			1 95	1.95
2	~~Skipping Rope~~			2 95	2.25
20 ft.	~~Skipping Rope~~			50	1.00
4	~~Bales for Little girls~~			35	1.40
2	~~Tennis Rackets~~			6 00	12.00
1	~~Tennis Net~~			22 00	22.00
1 Set	New Swings (2 Pairs) With Pipe frames (outdoor) Our old ones are rotten beneath ground and are very dangerous.	It is impossible to build at present prices quotations for Swings and See-Saw			
1	See-Saw 2 3. fully equipped with metal bars, metal posts and the planks.				
4	~~Tennis balls~~				2.00
	Ruth M. Miller Teacher.				$ 26.90
					~~12.90~~

JUN 23 1946 REGISTERED

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED R. A. Hoodless
per [illegible]

APPROVED

Director

Form 37 (SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-8A-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

April 1 — 1948.

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

Order No. .....

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Koksilah Indian Day

VOTE 516 Allotment 10 A 117

SHIP TO The Teacher, Koksilah Indian Day School
Koksilah P.O. BC

Purpose for which required Sports

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
1	Football			15 00	15.00
2	Tennis Balls			15	.30
2	Soft Balls			2 50	5.00
2	Ball Bats	1 smaller 1 larger		1 95 2 25	1.95 2.25
2 ft.	Skipping Rope	2 lbs.		50	1.00
4	Bdls for Little Girls	No. 80		35	1.40
~~2~~	~~Tennis Racketts~~			~~6 00~~	~~12.00~~
~~1~~	~~Tennis Net~~			~~22 00~~	~~22.00~~
1 Set	New Swings (2 Seat) With Pipe frame (Cedarwood) Our old ones are rotten beneath ground and are very dangerous.	Tried but could not get Swing for Seesaw			
1	Seesaw 3. fully equipped with metal bars, metal posts and the planks.				~~2.00~~
~~4~~	~~Tennis balls~~				

Ruth M Miller
Teacher

26.90
~~16.90~~

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— R. A. Hoodless
Per [illegible]

APPROVED—

Director

Form 37

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-8A-5 (E.1)

June 24, 1948.

Mr. W.S. Arneil, Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

We have a requisition from the teacher of Koksilah Indian Day School requesting the following articles:

20 ft. skipping rope
1 Dust pan
2 Pails
2 doz. Enamel cups
2 Enamel wash basins
1 Mirror
4 Brooms
1 Tea kettle
250 lbs. Dustbane
1 qt. O'Cedar polish
6 Tea towels
4 Dis Cloths
4 cans Dutch cleanser
2 tins Bon Ami
7 doz. Lifebuoy soap
5 boxes Paper Towels
2 cases Toilet Tissue
1 box Iodized salt
4 yds. Oilcloth (colored)
30 yds. Cheesecloth
1 qt. Liquid Wax
4 doz. Chlorinated Lime
2 doz. mantels for lamps (coleman)
2 gal. gas for lamps
1 can sewing machine oil
1 dispenser for paper towels
6 panes window glass for basement windows, 10" x 12"
10 lbs. nails (asst'd 4" and 2" finishing nails)

-2-

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

While servieable articles should be purchased, the expenditure should be as reasonable as possible.

We also have a requisition for new swings and a see-saw for this school. Ordinarily we do not supply such equipment owing to danger of accidents.

At your convenience you might let me know if they should be supplied at Koksilah and if so, we would appreciate an estimate of the cost so that the matter may receive further consideration.

Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

PP/MCD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form 37A
R 2792

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

THE SPORT SHOP
98 Ban[redacted] St.,
[redacted]Ottawa, June 24 1948 (File: 152-3A-5)

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

VOTE 516 ALLOTMENT 12-415 ALLOCATION SYMBOLS

SHIP TO The Teacher, Koksilah Indian Day School,
Koksilah P.O., B.C.

Purpose for which required

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
1	Football		
2	Playground Balls		
2	Playground Bats		
	Shipping charges should be included in the account.		

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

NOTE:— 1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

826-5 pt.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 508A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Cowichan Agency
516-03-311

Pay to Anchor Taxi,

Address Cowichan Bay, B.C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
January,	'49	To transportation of pupils of the Koksilah and St. Catherine's Indian Day Schools to and from the school bus during the month of January, 1949.		
		21 round trips @ $2.50 each ----------	52.	50

TRADE DIVISION
FEB 22 1949
Indian Affairs

DEPARTMENT OF
FEB
RECO

RECOMMENDED

F J McGuigan
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

Voucher to be forwarded through the Commissioner. (3).

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 3-11-1 dated Oct. 28/47.

Voucher No. 152-22-5(W.T.) 084 25/47. 164

H. M. Loosmore
Agent

Date February 9, 1949.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE 183L3

ANCHOR TAXI

COWICHAN BAY

DAY AND NIGHT SERVICE

January 31 19 49

M Dept of Indian Affairs

Duncan, B.C.

Jan 3rd - 31st. 31 round trips @ $2.50 ea per contract		$2.50
JANUARY 1949.		
3 - 2	10 - 6	17 - 4
4 - 1	11 - 6	18 - 4
5 - 4	12 - 6	19 - 4
6 - 2	13 - 7	20 - 4
7 - 5	14 - 7	21 - 4
		24 - 5
		25 - 4
		26 - 3
		27 - 5
		28 - 4
		31 - 4

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

826-5

152.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

[redacted]

Cowichan Agency
516-13-492

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to ..... Cowichan Indian Agency Trust Account,

Address ..... P. O. Box 376,

Duncan, B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	RECEIPTS:	
	Received from Department to cover cost of gravelling	
	bus turn-around at the Kokailah Indian Day School ———	64.00
	DISBURSEMENTS:	
	Paid to Mr. Pat Mason, as per receipted account	
	attached, hereto ——————————————— 64.00	
	64.00	64.00

Training Division
FEB 16 1949

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Br.
FEB 14 1949
R.A.M.

RECOMMENDED

H J Matheson
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Voucher to be forwarded through the Commissioner. (3).

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 826-5(R.J.) dated ..... Jan. 10/49.

E. Richardson
Agent

VOUCHER No. 119

DATE January 27, 1949.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Folio ____ Statement

Jan 6 10 [illegible]

M[illegible]dian Affairs Dept.

In Acc't With L. C. Pfaton

Bot of Pheasant

Terms ____

6	Sacks	of Flour	@ 8.00	64	00

Pd by Cheque
Thankyou
W Mason

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152. 826-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 886A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Cowichan Agency
516-11-999

Pay to Mr. Eddie Elliott,

Address Cowichan I. R. #1,
R. R. #1, Duncan, B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
January, '49	To cleaning toilets at the Kokailah Indian Day School during the month of January, 1949.	2.00

Treaties Division
FEB 5 1949
Indian Affairs Br.

Department of Mines and Resources
FEB 4 1949
A.M.
RECORDS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

H. M. Moore
Agent

VOUCHER No. 121

DATE January 27, 1949

January 27-49

Ed Elliott cleaned toilets at Kokailah Indian day school for month of January.
Eddie Elliott #2.50 R. W. Miller - Teacher.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

826-5-

RHM

E-5-3(152).

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JAN 12 1949
P. M.
RECORDS

P. O. Box 396,
Duncan, B. C.,
January 4/49.

Mr. W. S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
Post Office Box 70,
VANCOUVER, B. C.

In explanation of the attached Voucher No. 1387, dated December 13, 1948, amounting to $15.00 in favour of Mr. G. B. Gamble, Victoria, covering the cost of repairs to the organ at the Koksilah Indian Day School, I would advise that the instrument -- which is quite old and was bought, second-hand, for twenty-five dollars ($25.00) for the school about five years ago -- simply refused to play just as the pupils were in the middle of their rehearsals for the Christmas Concert.

As there is no one locally to do repairs of this kind travelling tuners and repair men call here once every two months or so and it so happened that Mr. Gamble was in town a day or two after the organ failed so I asked him to take a look at it and, if only minor repairs were required, to go ahead and do them. This was done and the account rendered, which I would recommend be paid.

Indian Affairs Branch, — Copy for your information
Dept. Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

R. H. Moore

R. H. MOORE
Superintendent
Cowichan Agency

RHM:EL
Encl.5.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152. 826-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3455

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Cowichan Agency
516-09-689

Pay to G. B. Gamble, Esq.,

Address 36 Tovey Crescent,
Victoria, B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Dec. 7, '48	To necessary repairs to the organ at the Koksilah Indian	
	Day School.	15.00

Training Division
JAN 19 1949
Indian Affairs Br.

RECOMMENDED
for R. F. Davey.
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

Voucher to be forwarded through the Commissioner. (3).

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

V. Tilmouth
Agent

Voucher No. 1387

Date December 13, 1948.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Phone G-8053

36 Tovey Crescent,
VICTORIA, B.C., Dec. 194 8

M Indian Dept.

DUNCAN. B.C?

G. B. GAMBLE

PIANO AND ORGAN TUNING AND REPAIRING

Dec. To tuning & repairs to
Koksilah Indian School Organ
6 hrs. - $2.25 hr. 13.50
2 organ reeds, screws
etc. 2.00

$15.50

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

826-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 566A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

[redacted]

Cowichan Agency
516-11-999

Pay to Mr. Eddie Elliott,

Address R. R. #1,
Duncan, B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Dec. 31, 1948	To cleaning toilets at the Koksilah Indian Day School	
	during the month of December, 1948.	2.50

Training Division
JAN 14 19
Indian Affairs

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 7 1949
RECEIVED

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

J. R. Moore
Agent

Voucher No. 4.

Date January 4, 1949.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R.R.1 Duncan Dec 31- 1948

Eddie Elliott cleaned the toilets at Cowichan Indian Day School for December.

$2.50 Eddie Elliott R. M. Miller - Teacher

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C.T. 1/A
100,000—5-46

REQUISITION FOR CHEQUE

TO BE USED FOR ADVANCES OR AUTHORIZED PAYMENTS FOR WHICH THERE ARE NO ACCOUNTS

DEPT. NO.

FILE NO. 826-5

TREAS. NO.

DEPARTMENT Mines and Resources

BRANCH Indian Affairs DATE 10 January 1949

APPLICATION IS HEREBY MADE FOR THE ISSUE OF THE FOLLOWING CHEQUE OR CHEQUES:—

CHEQUE No.	IN FAVOUR OF	AMOUNT
	Cowichan Indian Agency Trust Account Mr. R.H. Moore, Superintendent, Indian Agency, P.O. Box 396, Duncan, B.C.	64 00

STATE BELOW, WITH DETAILS IN EVERY CASE, WHETHER (*a*) STANDING ADVANCE, (*b*) ADVANCE FOR SPECIFIC JOURNEY—ESTIMATING NUMBER OF DAYS, (*c*) OTHER ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE, OR (*d*) AUTHORIZED PAYMENT.

Repairs at Koksilah Day School

CHARGE TO
VOTE 516 ENC. No.
ALLOTMENT 10-691
SUB-ALLOTMENT

I CERTIFY THAT THIS APPLICATION IS MADE UNDER THE REQUISITE AUTHORITY, AND THAT THE EXPENDITURE IS NECESSARY IN THE INTERESTS OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE.

HEAD OF BRANCH

TREASURY OFFICE APPROVAL

DEPUTY HEAD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

826-5 (E.1)

10th January, 1949.

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the 5th instant, we are arranging to forward Superintendent Moore an accountable advance of $64.00 for gravelling at Koksilah Day School.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

PP/ST

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN REPLY REFER TO
NO. 3-11-1
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

~~875-5~~
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
826-

13028

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

January 5, 1948.

Air Mail

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

I am forwarding Mr. Indian Superintendent Moore's letter of January 4th in connection with a proposed expenditure of $64.00 for gravelling the turn-around at the United Church Mission property for the school bus.

Under the circumstances the expenditure would appear necessary and it is recommended that an accountable advance of $64.00 be forwarded to Mr. Moore as soon as possible.

mh
enc.

for R. F. Davey.
W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Dept. of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JAN 8 1948
A.M.
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

...GE OF THE
...AN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

3-11-1
17/12/46.

P. o. Box 396,
Duncan, B. C.,
Jan. 4th, 1949.

Mr. W. S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B. C.,
Post Office Box 70,
VANCOUVER, B. C.

Please refer to my letter of November 29th, 1946, and your reply, above noted, authorizing an expenditure of fifty dollars ($50.00) to pay for gravelling the turn-around at the United Church Mission property for the school bus.

I was down there recently and was really ashamed of the condition the bus had made of these grounds this Winter. There are holes and ruts eight to twelve inches deep and the width of dual wheels from the entrance to the grounds right down to the Missionary's garage where the turn-around is made.

I had a truck driver down there this morning to see how many loads of gravel will be required and we estimate it will take six or eight 4-yard loads to make a job of it. The charge will be eight dollars ($8.00) per load, spread, or a maximum of sixty-four dollars ($64.00).

May I have authority to have this work done, now, while the ground is frozen.

R. H. MOORE
Superintendent
Cowichan Agency

RHM:EL

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152.

826-5

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3455

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Cowichan Agency
516-11-999

Pay to Hudson's Hardware Ltd.,

Address P. O. Box 452,

Duncan, B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Nov. 26, '48	To putty to repair basement windows in the Koksilah Indian School building and one tap to be put on the oil barrels, for the same school.	2.45
	EMERGENCY REPAIRS.	

Accounting Division
DEC 21 1948
Indian Affairs Br.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

R. A. Hoodless
Agent

Voucher No. 1366

Date December 13, 1948.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE PHONE 704
HARDWARE DEPT. 29

RADIO REPAIRS
APPLIANCE DEPT.
FURNITURE DEPT.
PHONE 100

P.O. BOX 452
DUNCAN, B. C., Nov 26 19 48

IN ACCOUNT WITH

HUDSON'S HARDWARE LTD.

GENERAL HARDWARE
FURNITURE
ELECTRICAL APPLIANCES
RADIO REPAIRS
SPORTING GOODS

PAINTS AND VARNISHES
BUILDERS' SUPPLIES
PLUMBING SUPPLIES
BARN EQUIPMENT
ELECTRIC PUMPS

M Dept of Indian Affairs
Duncan B.C.

INTEREST AT 6 PER CENT. PLUS POSTAGE. CHARGED TO OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

DATE	DESCRIPTION	CHARGES	CREDITS	BALANCE
Nov 1	1 Ax Estwing			29 50
9	1 Axe			2 22
				2 41 50
	Postage Indian Day School			

Thank You

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152. 826-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3455

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Cowichan Agency
516-11-999

Pay to Mr. Eddie Elliott,

Address R. R. #1,
Duncan, B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Nov. 30, '48	To cleaning toilets at the Koksilah Indian Day School during the month of November, 1948.	2.50

Treaty Division
DEC 17 48
Indian Affairs Br.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

H. M. Moore
Agent

VOUCHER No. 1367

DATE December 10, 1948.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3455

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Cowichan Agency
516-22-999
02-22-1

Pay to Koksilah General Store

Address Koksilah, B. C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Nov. 1,	'48	To hot drink supplies for the months of September and October, 1948, for the Koksilah Indian Day School.	8.00

Training Division
NOV 24 1948

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 152-22-5(E.1) dated Sept. 1/48.

T. R. Meade
Agent

Voucher No. 1248

Date November 18, 1948.

R. R. 1. Duncans
November 30-48

Ed Elliott cleaned toilets at Koksilah Indian Day School. $ 2.50

Eddie Elliott

R. M. Miller - Teacher

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Folio _____ Statement

December 10th

Mr. Indian Day School

Kokoilah B.C.

In Acc't With ~~Koksilah General Store~~

Koksilah, B. C.

Terms _____

2	lbs	tea @ 47		94		
11	lbs	sugar @ 08		88		
35	lbs	flour @ 11	6	05		
		Total			$	8. 00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Folio ... Statement

_____ 10__

M. _____

_____

In Acc't With Koksilah General Store

Koksilah, B. C.

Terms _____ _____

826-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3455

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Cowichan Agency
516

Pay to Mr. Ed. Elliott,

Address Cowichan I. R. #1,
R. R. #1, Duncan, B. C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
October,	'48	To cleaning toilets at the Koksilah Indian Day School during the month of October, 1948.	2	50

Indian Affairs Branch
NOV 15
Indian Affairs Br.

Dept. of Mines & Resources
RECORDS
12

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

W. J. Murray
Agent

Voucher No. 1196

Date November 4, 1948

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R R 1 Duncan Oct. 29-1948.

Ed Elliott cleaned toilets at Kokelah Indian Day School. $2.50

Eddie Elliott R. M. Miller - Teacher

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

826-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

152a

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3524

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Cowichan Agency
516-04-352

EXD

Pay to Armour & Saunders, Ltd.,

Address P. O. Box 11,

Duncan, B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Sept. 30, '48	To cartage charges on delivering school supplies to the Kuwitlah Indian Day School - from C.P.R. Freight sheds.	3.00

Training Division
OCT 30 1948
Indian Affairs Br.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
OCT 26 1948
RECORDS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

Voucher No. 1131

.....
Agent

Date October 21, 1948

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TELEPHONE 286 P.O. Box 11

Armour & Saunders Ltd.

MOVING - CRATING

SAND - GRAVEL - WOOD - COAL

355 CANADA AVENUE
DUNCAN, B.C. Sept-10th 1948

M Dept Indian Affairs

CASH SALE	CHARGE	ON ACCOUNT	PAID OUT
Carting 6 Koksilah School & Store			3 -

Duplicate of N° 5842

N° ~~5813~~

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-2-8a-5 152.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 556A
R. 3455

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Cowichan Agency
526

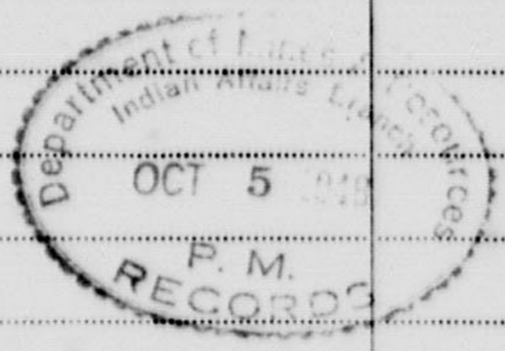
Pay to Mr. Ed. Elliott,

Address Cowichan I. R. #1,

R. R. #1, Duncan, B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Sept. 28, '48	To cleaning toilets at the Koksilah Indian Day School during the month of September, 1948.	2.50





I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

W. J. Moore
Agent

Voucher No. 1022

Date September 29, 1948.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ed Elliott cleaned toilets at
Kokanlah Indian Day School
Sept. 28-48. $ 2.50
Eddie Elliott R. M. Miller

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

157-8A-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 566A
R. 3455

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Cowichan Agency
516-02-221

Pay to Koksilah General Store,

Address Koksilah, B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	To hot drink supplies for the Koksilah Indian Day School	
	for the months of April, May, and June, 1948.	
	3 months @ $4.00 per month ----------	12.00

Indian Affairs Br. SEP 15 1948 R.C.M.P. Victoria

Training Division SEP 16 1948 Indian Affairs Br.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

...ter, File No. 152-22-5(W.I) dated Sept. 3/47.

CHER No. 953

Date Sept. 9, 1948.

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE: 697 R. 1

KOKSILAH GENERAL STORE

W. L. HILL, Prop.

GROCERIES & COOKED MEATS - ICE CREAM

GAS & OIL

Koksilah, B.C., May 3 1948

M rs Millard

Indian Bay Road

Koksilah

		Brought Forward		
1				
2	5 lbs sugar			50
3	2 " tea			62
4	1 Lard mill		2	88
5			4	60
6				
7	R. M. Miller			
8				
9	W. L. Hill			
10				
11				
12				
13				
14	37			

THANK YOU -- CALL AGAIN

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES : ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE: 697 R. 1

KOKSILAH GENERAL STORE

W. L. HILL, Prop.

GROCERIES & SMOKED MEATS - ICE CREAM

GAS & OIL

Koksilah, B.C., April 2 1948

M Mrs Miller

Indian Way Island

Koksilah

		Brought Forward		
1				
2	2 " cocoa			62
3	5 " sugar			50
4	Bread Loaf		2	88
5				
6			4	00
7				
8		W L Hill		
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14	39			

THANK YOU -- CALL AGAIN

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE: 697 R. 1

KOKSILAH GENERAL STORE

L. HILL, Prop.

GROCERIES - COOKED MEATS - ICE CREAM

GAS & OIL

Koksilah, B.C., June 1 1945

Mrs Miller

M Indian Day School

Koksilah B.C.

		Brought Forward		
1				
2	16 lbs mild		2	56
3	2 " sugar 32			64
4	5 " sugar			50
5			4	70
6				
7	R. M. Miller			
8				
9	W L Hill			
10				
11				
12				
13				
14	41			

THANK YOU -- CALL AGAIN

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152. 152-884-3

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 226A
R. 3455

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Cowichan Agency
516-10-693

Pay to Mr. Joe Elliott,

Address Cowichan L. I. #1,
c/o Indian Office, Box 396, DUNCAN, B.C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Sept. 9,	'48	To repairs and general cleaning-up of school and grounds at the Koksilah Indian Day School -- also to cutting raking and hauling away grass, etc., from the grounds of the St. Catherine's Indian Day School.	33.25

Training Division
SEP 18
Indian

Department of Mines and Resources
SEP 15
A.M.
RECORDS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

R. J. Thomas
Agent

Voucher No. 93

Date Sept. 9, 1948.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Duncan, B.C.,
Sept. 9, 1938.

ST. CATHERINE'S INDIAN DAY SCHOOL.

To cutting, raking, and hauling away, grass and weeds from the St. Catherine's Indian Day School Grounds.

Man and Team of horses:
5 hrs. @ $3.00 per hr. ——— $15.00

Above work completed by Mr. Joseph Elliott, of the Quamichan Band, in a satisfactory manner.

Joe Elliott

R. H. Moore

(R. H. MOORE)
Superintendent
Cowichan Indian Agency

RHM:EL

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Duncan, B.C.,
Sept. 9/48.

[redacted]

TO WORK COMPLETED BY JOSEPH ELLIOTT, QUAMICHAN BAND, AS FOLLOWS:

1) Repairs to the front steps of the Koksilah Indian Day School:

2 hrs. @ $1.25 per hour ---------- 2.50

2) Digging drains and laying pipes from school buildingsover bank:

3 hrs. @ $1.25 per hour ---------- 3.75

3) Cleaning school room, washing windows, scrubbing floors and wiping down walls:

12 hrs. @ $1.00 per hour ---------- 12.00

TOTAL ------- 18.25

Joe Elliott

Above work completed in a satisfactory manner.

R. H. Moore

R.H.Moore, Supt., Cowichan Agency.

RHM:EL

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3455

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Cowichan Agency
516-09-615

Pay to Stewart & Hudson.

Address Duncan, B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Aug. 20, '48	To repairs to the stairs and drains at the Kokmilah Indian Day School.	6.12
	EMERGENCY EXPENDITURE.	

Indian Affairs Division
14 1948
Ottawa, Ontario

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
SEP 13
P. M.
REGISTRY

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. .....dated.....

J. P. Mackay
Agent

VOUCHER No. 951

DATE Sept. 8, 1948.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

VANCOUVER ISLAND YARDS at VICTORIA, DUNCAN, NANAIMO and PORT ALBERNI

Dealers in:
Lumber,
Lath,
Shingles,
Sash and Doors,
Roofings,
Wallboards,
Plywoods,
Gyproc,
Builders' Supplies, etc.



STEWART & HUDSON
RETAIL LUMBER YARDS

We maintain Deliveries to All Parts of Vancouver Island.

Ask us for Delivered Prices.

Aug. 20th 1948

SOLD TO Koksilah Indian Day School

Koksilah

DELIVERED TO c/o Mr. Moore Indian Agent Duncan

YOUR ORDER NO.

OUR ORDER NO.

INVOICE NO. 8937

23	4"		Drain Tile			.11	2.53
1	4"		Tee				.55
2	2 x 6	8	#1 Com S4S	16	M	60.00	.96
12	2 x 3	5	Cedar S4S	18		60.00	1.08
							5.12
			Cartage				1.00
							6.12

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152 152-8A-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3455

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

Cowichan Agency
516-10-693

Pay to Mr. Pat Mason,

Address P. O. Box 901,
Duncan, B. C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
July,	'48	To gravelling the yard around the Koksilah Indian Day School. — 4 loads of gravel @ $8.00 per load	32	00

Training Division
AUG 12 1948
Indian Affairs Br.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
AUG 11 1948
A. M.
RECORDS

RECOMMENDED
W. B. Arneil
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

Voucher to be forwarded through the Commissioner. (2).

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 152-8A-5(R.E.) dated July 8/48.

R. H. Hanson
Agent

VOUCHER NO. 787

DATE July 13, 1948.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Folio _____ Statement

July 2 1928

M Moore

Re Indian School. (Gravelling)

In Acc't With Jas Mason

Phone 3813 Box 90

Terms _____ Duncan

	4	Loads of Gravel				
		@ 8.00 Per Load	32.00		32	00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TEL. 2-6278

152-8 A 5

98 BANK ST

THE SPORT SHOP

FRANK I. RITCHIE

SPORTING GOODS & CLEVELAND BICYCLES

OTTAWA, ONT., 20 July, 1948.

Dept of Mines & Resources,
Room 503 Booth Bldg,
Ottawa, Ontario.

P#

Our Order # 1-7-48

DATE	INVOICE	DEBITS	CREDITS	BALANCE
6 July	Invoice # A 10686			
	1 Football	9 75		
	2 Playground Balls @ $2.00 ea	4 00		
	2 Playground Bats @ $1.60 ea	3 20		
	C.P.X. Ppd. Voucher attached	89		
				17 84

To: The Teacher,
Kokmilah Indian Day School,
Kokmilah PO, B.C.

Training Division
JUL 21 1948
Indian Affairs

"Ottawa's Most Popular Sports Centre"

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-8A-5 (E.1)

July 8, 1948.

AIR MAIL

Mr. W.S. Arneil, Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

We have received your two letters of July 5th, file 3-11-1, in connection with the Koksilah Indian Day School.

The Department approves an expenditure of $40.00 for gravelling the school yard and also an expenditure of $25.00 for cleaning the class room.

The cleaning of the latter room should be done just previous to the reopening of the school.

Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES : ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

57-8a-5

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO. 3-11-1 (152)
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

1123

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

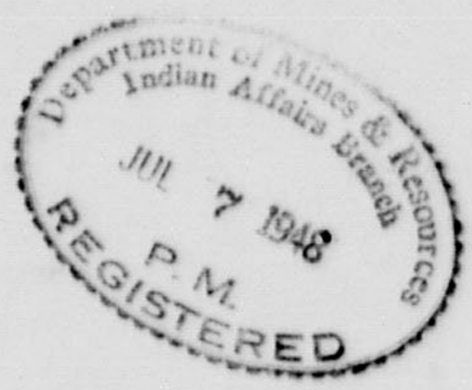
July 5, 1948.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

I am forwarding herewith Superintendent Moore's letter of July 3rd requesting an expenditure of approximately $40.00 for the gravelling of the school yard at the Koksilah Day School.

In view of the fact that these grounds have not been previously attended to I would recommend that the expenditure be approved.

.mh
enc.



W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE E-5-3(152)

P. O. Box 396,
Duncan, B. C.,
July 3rd, 1948.

Mr. W. S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
Post Office Box 70,
VANCOUVER, B. C.

I should like to apply for authority to expend approximately forty dollars ($40.00) in gravelling the school yard at the Koksilah Indian Day School.

It is estimated that we will require about five loads (four yards to the load) at eight dollars ($8.00) per load, to make a reasonably goodjob of it.

Nothing has ever been done to these grounds and they are extremely wet and muddy during the Winter months.

R. H. MOORE
Superintendent
Cowichan Agency

RHM:EL

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

152-8a-5

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

1125

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO. 3-11-1 (152)
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

July 5, 1948.

Air Mail

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

I am forwarding herewith Superintendent Moore's letter of July 3rd in connection with the cleaning of the school room at Koksilah during the holidays.

As pointed out by Mr. Moore if authority is granted in this case, other similar requests from other Day Schools will probably be forthcoming, but if for no other reason than sanitation it would appear that the request is justified.

I would recommend that an expenditure not to exceed $25.00 be authorized for the cleaning of the school room at the Koksilah Day School.

.mh
enc.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUL 7 1948
A. M.
REGISTERED

W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

E OF THE
DIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE E-5-3(152)

P. O. Box 396,
Duncan, B. C.,
July 3rd, 1948.

Mr. W. S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
Post Office Box 70,
VANCOUVER, B. C.

I have had a request from Mrs. R. M. Miller, teacher of the Koksilah Indian Day School, that her school room be thoroughly cleaned from top to bottom, during the holidays. She wants the walls cleaned off, windows and woodwork washed, and the floor scrubbed.

In spite of the fact that we pay Mrs. Miller five dollars ($5.00) per month for Janitor Services at this school during the ten months it is in operation, the fact remains that it requires a thorough cleaning at least once a year, which is certainly beyond the physical capabilities of Mrs. Miller to do, herself.

I realize that, if this is done at the Koksilah Indian Day School, the other teachers in our day schools are entitled to like consideration. Personally, I believe all day schools should be thoroughly cleaned during the holidays -- and not by the teachers as, in my opinion, they receive little enough now for the janitor work they do during the time school is in session.

I estimate that it will cost twenty-five dollars ($25.00) to have this school thoroughly cleaned before school reopens.

R. H. MOORE
Superintendent
Cowichan Agency

RHM:EL

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-8a-5 152.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3455

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Cowichan Agency
516-06-199

Pay to Mr. Eddie Elliott.

Address R. R. #1.

Duncan, B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
June 30, '48	To cleaning toilets at the Koksilah Indian Day School during the month of June, 1948.	2.50

Training Division
JUL 6 1948
Indian Affairs Br.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUL 5 1948
A.M.
RECORDS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

T. Meade
Agent

Voucher No. 685

Date June 29, 1948.

R. R. 1. Duncan.

Ed Elliott cleaned toilets at Kokeelah Indian Day School June 25 - 1948 $2.50
Eddie Elliott Ruth M. Miller - Teacher

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1552-8A-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3455

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Cowichan Agency
516-12-415

Pay to Clarke & Stuart Co. Ltd.,

Address 550 Seymour Street,
VANCOUVER, B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Feb. 28 '48	To 10 school desks, complete, shipped to the Koksilah Indian Day School.	140.40
	AS PER PURCHASE ORDER NO. 19109-A.	

Training Division
JUN 30 1948
Indian Affairs Br.

RECOMMENDED
L. B. Schmidt
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUN 29 1948
RECORDS

Voucher to be forwarded through the Commissioner.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 3-11-4 dated Sept. 9/47.
629 FH-5(WT) aug 7/47

E. A. Moore
Agent

Voucher No. .....

Date June 16, 1948.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TELEPHONE EXCHANGE: PACIFIC 7311

550 SEYMOUR STREET, VANCOUVER, B. C.

Clarke & Stuart Co., Ltd.

WHOLESALE AND COMMERCIAL
STATIONERS
PRINTERS : ENGRAVERS : BOOKBINDERS
MANUFACTURERS OF LOOSE LEAF DEVICES

DEALERS IN
MATHEMATICAL AND
SURVEYING INSTRUMENTS
DRAWING MATERIALS
SCHOOL SUPPLIES
WOOD AND STEEL
OFFICE FURNITURE

AGENTS FOR
EDISON-DICK MIMEOGRAPH

BLUE PRINTING

DATE Feb. 28, 1948.

SOLD TO
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
City

SALESMAN Mail.
19109 A
ORDER No. 3-11-4

FOLIO No. 3494
The Folio Number MUST be Quoted when Returning Goods for Credit.

SHIP BY TO Miss Ruth M. Miller, Koksilah Indian Day School, Kok[illegible]

10 Only	School Desks Complete #5 Small	14.04	Ea.	$140.40

COPY INVOICE.

Send acct. to R.H.Moore, Indian Agent,
Duncan, B.C.

Recd. + set up.
Ruth M. Miller - Teacher

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R. 1937

SERIES A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

Nº 19109 A

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Clarke & Stuart Co. Ltd.
550 Seymour St.,
Vancouver, B.C.

Sept. 9 19 42

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 3 copies to H.M. Moore,
Indian Agent, Duncan, B.C. when goods are shipped.
together with grandid freight bill marked "PAID"

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL	
	For use at Kokailah Indian Day School			
10	only School desks, compl te(#5-small)	14.04	$140	.40
	plus freigh	.....		

Prices F.O.B. dock, Vancouver as per your quotation of August 28/42

Shipping Instructions
Miss Ruth M. Miller, Teacher
Kokailah Indian Day School,
Kokailah, B.C.

Chargeable to Appropriation

for INDIAN EDUCATION

Vote 516 Primary 12-415

Encumbrance No.

Copy for Head of Branch

Date to be delivered:

As soon as possible.

D. M. McKay.
Indian Commissioner (Issuing Officer)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

3/

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

March 1949

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

Order No. .....

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Kokoilah Indian Day School

VOTE 516 Allotment 02-289

SHIP TO Kokoilah Indian Day School
Kokoilah B.C.

Purpose for which required Janitor's Supplies.

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
	Brought forward				162.97
1	Metal floor Mat for cleaning shoes. (Price quoted for rubber tape, but I prefer metal)			3 75	3.75
3 doz.	Coat hooks metal, extra heavy. The ones we have will not stay in place, they twist easily, strain, & break, and coats are always on the floor			3 50	10.50
1 gal.	Gas for lamps			45	.45
			TOTAL		177.67

Ruth M. Miller - Teacher
Duncan, B.C.
P.O. Box 557

COWICHAN AGENCY
APR 21 1949
DUNCAN, B. C.

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— [signature]

APPROVED— [signature]
Director

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Form 37

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

2

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

March 1949.

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

Order No. .....

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Kokeilah Indian Day School

VOTE 516 Allotment 02-289

SHIP TO Kokeilah Indian Day School

Kokeilah, B.C. Ruth M. Miller - Teacher.

Purpose for which required Janitor Supplies

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement. For consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
	Brought forward				102.12
2 cases	Toilet Tissue (White Swan)			9 80	19.60
1 box	Iodized Salt			15	.15
4 yds.	Good Oilcloth (coloured) 54" wide			1 45	5.80
2	Tall wastebaskets (metal) 1 to be large for use in hall			4 60	~~9.20~~ 4.60
30 yds.	cheese cloth for dusters			20	6.00
1	Incinerator (Converted oil drum)			6 00	6.00
2 doz.	Chlorinated lime			1 65	3.30
2 doz.	Mantels for lamps			1 45	2.90
10 lbs.	nails 2½" with large head			15	1.50
5 doz.	each 3 nuts & bolts for desks 4 seats, assorted size			20	2.00
10 doz.	2 inch screw nails			20	2.00
3 doz.	Cup hooks (large enough to hang enamel drinking cups on			25	.75
1	8 inch heavy sliding door bolt to fasten basement door shut on inside			70	.70
1	10 x 12 inch metal scraper to fasten on steps to scrape mud off shoes.			95	.95
	Carried forward				162.97

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— R. A. Hoodless
Per M. S. Jutras

APPROVED—

Director

Form 37

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

March 1949

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

Order No. .....

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Koksilah Indian Day School

VOTE 516 Allotment 02-289

SHIP TO Koksilah Indian Day School
Koksilah BC

Ruth M. Miller - Teacher

Purpose for which required Janitor's Supplies

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
3 dozen	White Enamel drinking cups			57	20.52
2	Enamel Wash Basins			95	1.90
1	Mirror 10" x 14"			1 25	1.25
5	Brooms			1 90	9.50
1	large aluminum tea-kettle with long curved pouring spout			5 85	5.85
2 barrels	Rustbane (1-250 lb.)			10 00	20.00
1 qt.	A-1 Cedar Polish			1 25	1.25
1 qt.	Liquid Wax - self-polishing			95	.95
6	tea-towels			85	5.10
4	dish cloths			20	.80
4	cans dutch cleanser			12	.48
2	Bon-ami (tins)			16	.32
7 doz.	Life-Buoy Soap			1 30	9.10
2	Giant Size Boxes Rinso - for washing dishes, cups, cocoa-kettle, drinking water pails, spoons, as I cannot use life buoy soap for that			80	1.60
					23.50
5 boxes	Paper towels (large boxes) Sinco and folding towels			4 70	16.80
		Carried forward			102.12

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— P. H. Bradley
P. H. Bradley
Per W. S. Arthur

APPROVED—
Director

Form 37

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152. 826-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 502A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Cowichan Agency
516-11-999

Pay to Koksilah General Store.

Address Koksilah, B. C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
March 31.	'49	To hot drink supplies purchased for the Koksilah Indian		
		Day School for the months of December, January, February,		
		and March -- 1948-49.	32	00

EDUCATION DIVISION
Department of Mines and Resources
APR 19 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY
A.M.
RECORDS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 152-22-5(Ed.) dated Sept. 2/48.

L. N. Wilson
Agent

Voucher No. 460

Date March 31, 1949.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

826-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 556A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Cowichan Agency
516-

Pay to T. Eaton Co. Ltd.,

Address Duncan, B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
March 29, '49	To 1 pr. locks for the cupboards in the Koksilah Indian	
	Day School.	2.20
	[redacted]	

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
APR 14 1949
A. M.
RECEIVED

EDUCATION
APR 19 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

..... Agent

Voucher No. 461

Date March 31, 1949.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

826-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 566A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Cowichan Agency
516-

Pay to Mr. Eddie Elliott.

Address Cowichan I. R. #1.

R. R. #1. DUNCAN, B.C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
March 31.	'49	To cleaning toilets at the Koksilah Indian Day School, as follows:		
		Feb. 14/49 ------- 2.50		
		March 7/49 ------- 2.50		
		March 28/49 ------- 2.50	7	50

EDUCATION DIVISION
APR 19 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

Department of Mines
Indian Affairs Branch
APR 14 1949
A.M.
RECORDS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

R. H. Hurcombe
Agent

Voucher No. 169

Date March 31, 1949.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

826-5 (E.1)

AIR MAIL

1st March, 1949.

Mr. R.H. Moore,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
P.O. Box 396,
Duncan, B.C.

With reference to your requisition of 19th February, 1949, the Department approves local purchase of 3 boxes of paper towels for use at the Koksilah Indian Day School.

PP/ST

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

February 19 19 49

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

Order No. .....

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Koksilah Indian Day School

VOTE ..... Allotment .....

SHIP TO Koksilah Indian Day School.

Purpose for which required .....

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
3	boxes of Paper Towels (Sunco) for immediate use Ruth M. Miller Teacher.			4 70	14.10

COWICHAN AGENCY
FEB 21 1949
DUNCAN, B. C.

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— V. T. Moore

APPROVED—

Director

Form 37

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

826-5 (E.1)

28th April, 1949.

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Attached is a requisition which we have received for various supples for the Koksilah Indian Day School. You may purchase any or all of the items mentioned on the requisition, if you consider them necessary.

We are inclined to feel that the quotation of 57¢ each for drinking cups is high. Would it not be possible to secure a satisfactory type of cup for less money.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

PP/ST
Attach.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

826-5

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH OTTAWA

[redacted] FOR YOUR INFORMATION.

25-8-3 (152)

3-11-3.
Aug. 26/49.

Duncan, B.C.
September 16th. 1949.

8823

W.S.Arneil, Esq. Indian Commissioner for B.C. Vancouver, B.C.

Re: Koksilah Indian Day School.

With reference to your above noted authority and instructions regarding repairs to the marginally noted school, I wish to advise that you will please note that the account is $37.10 higher than authorised by the Department and covers the cost of shelving badly needed in the school, but which was overlooked by the Teacher and myself until the workmen were half through the job. If I had asked for authority then to have these shelves built it would have meant that the workmen would have left the job and-if authority was granted-would have to return again, which would have been added expense. I felt that it was much cheaper to build them when the men were on the ground and consequently gave them authority to do so, and which I hope will receive your approval.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
NOV 2 1949
P.M.
REGISTERED

NOV 2 1949
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

R.H.Moore.
Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

826-5 152.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Cowichan Agency
516-09-015

Pay to A. V. Richardson Ltd.

Address 823 Canada Avenue,
Duncan, B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Sept.12'49	To necessary repairs to the Kokaillah Indian Day School	
	and new cupboards.	362.10

EDUCATION DIVISION
NOV 4 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

RECEIVED
NOV 3 1949
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS
OTTAWA, ONT.

RECOMMENDED
[signature]
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

Voucher to be submitted through the Commissioner (3)

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 826-5(E) dated Aug. 26/49

[signature]
Agent

Voucher No. 1240

Date September 15, 1949.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152. 826-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Cowichan Agency
516-13-491

Pay to Bazett & Vickers Lbr. Co. Ltd.

Address P. O. Box 36,

Duncan, B. C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Sept. 3rd	42	To materials supplied for the construction of a well	
		for the Koksilah Indian Day School.	25.27

EDUCATION DIVISION
OCT 6 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

RECEIVED
OCT 4 1949
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

RECOMMENDED
H. W. Hurd
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

Voucher to be forwarded through the Commissioner (3)

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 3-11-3 dated 22/8/49.

A. T. Moore
Agent

Voucher No. 1242

Date September 15, 1942.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

826-5

152.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 556A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

84

Cowichan Agency
516-13-4.1
1a-693

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Mr. J. J. Wiebe.

Address P. O. Box 1689.

Duncan, B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Sept. 9 49	To digging a well for the Koksilah Indian Day School	
	and installing cribbing and pump fixture.	130.00

P.O. 142017-C

RECOMMENDED

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

Voucher to be forwarded through the Commissioner (3)

EDUCATION DIVISION OCT 6 1949 FORWARDED TO TREASURY

RECEIVED OCT 4 1949 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 3-11-3 dated 22/8/49

Agent

Voucher No. 1243

Date September 15, 1949.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152. 826-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 566A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Cowichan Agency
516-02-289

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Phil Jaynes,

Address Duncan, B. C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Aug. 20'	49	To janitor supplies for the Koksilah Indian Day School		
		as per requisition dated March, 1949.	7.	85

EDUCATION DIVISION
SEP 30 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

RECEIVED
SEP 30 1949
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

RECOMMENDED
A J Arneil
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

Voucher to be forwarded through the Commissioner (3)

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 826-5(E.1) dated May 7, 1949.

R. Moore
Agent

Voucher No. 1246

Date September 15, 1949.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152. 826-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 508A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Cowichan Agency
516-11-099

Pay to Mrs. Evaline Thorne.

Address Cowichan I. R. No.1.

Duncan, B. C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Sept.3'	49	To scrubbing floors and general cleaning of class room		
		of Koksilah Indian Day School in preparation for opening		
		of school.	5	00

EDUCATION DIVISION
SEP 23 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

RECEIVED
SEP 23 1949
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 3-11-1 dated Aug. 12/49

L. H. Manson
Agent

Voucher No. 1270

Date September 16, 1949.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

826-5 (E1)

AIR MAIL

September 14th, 1949.

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Re: Koksilah Indian Day School
Your File 3-11-3 (152)

With reference to your letter of the 10th instant, the Department approves an expenditure of approximately $100.00 for digging a new well at the above school.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

PP/ST

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

826-5

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

14730

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO. 3-11-3 (152)
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

Air Mail

September 10, 1949.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Re: Koksilah Indian Day School

You will note from Superintendent Moore's letter of September 6th attached that the well at the Koksilah School has gone dry and that an expenditure of approximately $100.00 will be required for digging a new well, etc. to provide water for use at the school. The expenditure is unavoidable and I would recommend that Mr. Moore be authorized to have the work proceeded with.

W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

-mh
enc.

SEP 12 1949
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FIELD SERVICE

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE E-5-3. (152)

3-11-3.
26/8/49.

Duncan, B.C.
September 6th. 1949.

W.S.Arneil, Esq. Indian Commissioner for B.C. Vancouver, B.C.

Re: Koksilah Indian Day School.

We have run into more expense at the above school which was not anticipated, due to the fact that the well we have at the school ran dry. The cause might be the fact that the river channel has been changed and the under ground streams stopped flowing in that particular direction. Two or three wells in the same general direction have all gone dry or nearly so.

I had a copple of men start digging a new well in a different location today where our chances of getting water will be much greater. It is estimated that the total cost of digging, cribbing and reinstallation of the pump from the old well will be between $75.00 and $100.00.

As this school is entirely out of water now and the mission is short,it is a case of getting a satisfactory supply in the shortest possible time. I would ask that authority be granted at the earliest possible date so that the work already commenced may be completed.

R.H.Moore.
Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

826-5

152.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 566A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Cowichan Agency
516-03-311

Pay to Cowichan Motor Transport (Kyle) Ltd.,

Address c/o Bank of Montreal,

Duncan, B. C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
June'	49	To transportation of school pupils to and from the St.		
		Catherine's and the Koksilah Indian Day Schools during		
		the month of June, 1949	203	20

EDUCATION DIVISION
AUG 25 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
RECORDS

RECOMMENDED AUG 22 1949

W J Mac Kay A.M.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Voucher to be forwarded through the Commissioner (3).

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 15-3-2994 dated Dec. 13/49

A. H. Hanson
Agent

VOUCHER No. 948

DATE August 9, 1949.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

807-5

152.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 556A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Cowichan Agency
516-03-311

Pay to Cowichan Motor Transport (Kyle) Ltd.,

Address c/o Bank of Montreal,

Duncan, B. C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
May '	49	To transportation of school pupils to and from the St.	
		Catherine's and the Koksilah Indian Day Schools during	
		the month of May, 1949.	296.00

RECOMMENDED

J. J. McGrath
Indian Commissioner

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
AUG 22
A. M.
RECORDS

EDUCATION DIVISION
AUG 22 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

Voucher to be forwarded through the Commissioner.(3).

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 15-3-2994 dated Dec. 13/39

H. M. Moore
Agent

VOUCHER No. 947

DATE August 9, 1949.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152. 826-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Cowichan Agency
516-02-289

Pay to Phil Jaynes.

Address Duncan, B. C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
July '	49	To 1 kettle, and one dozen coat hooks purchased for the		
		use of Koksilah Indian Day School, during year 1949-50.		
		Included in Janitor Supplies requisition.		8.45

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
AUG 22 1949
RECORDS

AUG 25 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

Voucher to be forwarded through the Commissioner (3)
RECOMMENDED

W. J. Mackay
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 826-5(E.1) dated May 7/49

A. D. Moore
Agent

Voucher No. 949

Date August 2, 1949.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

826-5 (E)

, August 23, 1949

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Koksilah Indian Day School
Your File 3-11-3 (152)

The Department approves the acceptance of the tender of Mr. A.V. Richardson of Duncan, B.C. for the repairs required and for the painting needed at the above Indian Day School.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

826-5

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO. 3-11-3 (152)
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

9419

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

August 16, 1949.

Air Mail

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Re: Koksilah Indian Day School

You will note from Superintendent Moore's letter of August 9 and enclosure attached, that an expenditure of $325.00 is necessary for repairs to the above-mentioned school building. Only $200.00 was specifically required in the estimates for this work, but the repairs detailed in Mr. Richardson's Tender are apparently necessary, and I would recommend that Mr. Moore be authorized to have him proceed with the work.

-HS

W. S. Arneil
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
AUG 18 1949
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FIELD SERVICE

Emergency Repairs
200.00

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE E-5-3 (152)
Estimates:

Duncan, B.C.
August 9th. 1949.

W.S.Arneil, Esq. Indian Commissioner for B.C. Vancouver, B.C.

Re: Koksilah Indian Day School.

At the request of the Teacher at the above school I visited the building recently to check over on necessary repairs which are required before the school reopens. I was accompanied by Mr A.V.Richardson, local contractor, who went over the class room, desks, windows, doors etc. with me and finally came up with a list of necessary repairs which must be made this fall.

The attached quotation in duplicate covers the requirements and with the exception of renewing the floor in the front porch, and the damaged plaster in the school room plus a broken pane, the rest of the repairs were anticipated last year at the time the Estimates were submitted.

Renewing the plaster on the ceiling of the classroom is the big job and was not anticipated, but the "bats" which used to occupy the attic of the building in large numbers some years ago eventually took their toll on the ceiling plaster, so that with the continual wetting it became bulged and eventually is breaking away. The fact that this building is in such a dark location, without artificial light, requires a bright interior to permit the pupils to see the black boards, as well as to have sufficient light to read by.

I would recommend that authority be granted for these improvements at the earliest possible date. I know that I am late in getting this application in but I was unable to get a Contractor to take time off to even look at the job until last week end, although I have tried on many occasions.

R.H.Moore.
Superintendent.

enclos:

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY

A.V.RICHARDSON. LTD.
Building Contractor and Building Supplies.
P. O. Box. 214.
Duncan, 8th. 1949.

Indian Department,
Duncan, B. C.

Attention Mr R.H.Moore.

Dear Sir:

Re your enquiry for repairs to Indian school at Koksilah: We are pleased to quote you the price of $325.00 for the following:

Renew front porch floor
Remove damaged plaster in school room and renew.
Supply and replace one broken pane of window glass.
Check all desks and tighten screws replacing those missing.
Set all desks on new one by three (1 X 3) runners.
Repair front door.
Paint all woodwork in classroom and vestibule, 1 coat oil paint.
Two coats of water paint on all inside walls and ceilings of class room and vestibule.

Yours truly;

A. V. RICHARDSON LTD.,
Per: C.S.G.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Education
516

8 Aug 1949

49 50

02-289

School #826

826-5

Supplies for Koksilah Indian Day School..... $121 66

Vouher #868, Cowichan Agency, Amberine Products Ltd. $121.66

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

826-5 152.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Cowichan Agency
516-02-289

Pay to Amborine Products, Ltd.,

Address P. O. Box 5,

Duncan, B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
June 21, '49	To Janitor supplies for the Koksilah Indian Day School,	
	including Freight charges of $3.36. (Year 1949-50)	121.66

EDUCATION DIVISION
AUG 4 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

DEPARTMENT OF Mines & Resources
AUG 3 1949 P.M.
RECORDS

RECOMMENDED
W Stinard
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Voucher to be forwarded through the Commissioner. (3).

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 826-5(E.I) dated May 7/49.

Voucher No. 868

Date July 21, 1949.

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

CANADA

HN

May 7, 1949.

FILE NUMBER 3-11-4.

TO Amberine Products, Limited,
717 Alderbury Ave.,
Victoria, B.C.

~~OTTAWA~~ Vancouver, B.C.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP TO Upon instructions of Mr. R. H. Moore,
Supt., Indian Agency,
Duncan, B.C.

VIA

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND two COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.

INVOICE TO R.H.Moore, Esq.,
Supt.,Indian Agency,
Duncan, B.C.

F.O.B. Victoria QUOTATION OF DELIVERY REQUIRED BY As instructed b Mr.Moore.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	Janitor supplies for Koksilah Indian Day School		
2 cs.	Toilet Tissue.	9.80	19.60
2 only	Metal Waste Baskets, large.	4.60	9.20
30 yds.	Cheesecloth.	.20	6.00
1 only	Incinerator.	6.00	6.00
2 dz.	Chloride of Lime.	1.65	3.30
2 "	Gas Mantles.	1.45	2.90
1 only	Metal Floor Scraper.	.85	.85
1 "	Door Mat.	3.75	3.75
5 "	Corn Brooms.	1.90	9.50
2 bbls.	~~Waxine~~ Sweeping Compound.	10.00	20.00
1 qt.	Furniture Polish.	1.25	1.25
1 qt.	Liquid Wax.	.95	.95
4 cans	Old Dutch.	.12	.48
2 "	Bon Ami.	.16	.32
7 dz.	Lifebuoy Soap.	1.30	9.10
2 pkgs.	Rinso,giant size.	.80	1.60
5 cs.	Paper Towels.	4.70	23.50
			$118.30
	Plus freight to Koksilah, B.C.		.....

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT		ENCUMBRANCE NUMBER
$16	02	289		

W.S.Arneil.
~~Indian Superintendent~~ Commissioner for B.C.

NO. 13738-C
THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES & INVOICES

SERIES C

COPY FOR PURCHASING AGENT, OTTAWA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

826-5

152.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Cowichan Agency
516-02-289

Pay to Phil Jaynes,

Address Duncan, B. C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
June,	'49	To 30 enamel drinking mugs purchased for use of pupils		
		at Koksilah Indian Day School, for hot drinks, during		
		year 1949-50. Included in Janitor Supplies requisition.	15	00

Department of Mines and Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
AUG 2 1949
P.M.
RECEIVED

EDUCATION DIVISION
AUG 3 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

RECOMMENDED

W S Arneil

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

Voucher to be forwarded through the Commissioner. (3).

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 826-5(E.1) dated May 7/49.

H. M. Hudson
Agent

Voucher No. 869

Date July 21, 1949.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

826-5 152.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 582A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Cowichan Agency
516-

Pay to Hudson's Hardware,

Address P. O. Box 452,

Duncan, B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
June 28, '49	To 1 enamel kettle and repairs made to pump at the	
	Koksilah Indian Day School.	9.95
	EMERGENCY EXPENDITURE.	

EDUCATION DIVISION JUL 22 '49 FORWARDED TO TREASURY

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch JUL 20 1949

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

W. Moore
Agent

Voucher No. 739

Date June 28, 1949.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

826-5 152.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 566A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Cowichan Agency
516_

Pay to Mr. Iddie Elliott,

Address Cowichan Ia. R. #1,
R.R.#1, DUNCAN, B. C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
June 30,	'49	To cleaning toilets at the Koksilah Indian Day School, as follows: (1949).		
		April 18 ----- 2.50		
		May 16 ------ 2.50		
		June 6 ------ 2.50		
		June 27 ----- 2.50	10	00

EDUCATION DIVISION
JUL 18 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUL 13 1949
P. M.
RECORDS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

Agent

Voucher No. 799

Date July 11, 1949.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

826-5 152.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Cowichan Agency
516-03-311

Pay to Anchor Taxi,

Address Cowichan Bay, B. C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
May 31,	'49	To transportation of pupils of the Koksilah and St.		
		Catherine's Indian Day Schools to and from the school		
		bus during the month of May, 1949.	46	50

EDUCATION DIVISION
JUL 6 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

Department of Mines and Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUL 5 1949
RECORDS

RECOMMENDED

D. J. Allard

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

Voucher to be forwarded through the Commissioner. (3).

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 3-11-1 dated Oct. 28/47.

H. W. Moore
Agent

Voucher No. 738

Date June 28, 1949.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

826-5 152.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 566A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Cowichan Agency
516-03-311

Pay to Anchor Taxi,

Address Cowichan Bay, B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
April 30, '49	To transportation of pupils of the Koksilah and St. Catherine's Indian Day Schools to and from the school bus during the month of April, 1949.	37.50

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUN 7 1949
P. M.
RECORDS

EDUCATION DIVISION
JUN 8 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

RECOMMENDED

A. J. Shmond
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

Voucher to be forwarded through the Commissioner. (3).

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 3-11-1 dated Oct. 28/47.

Voucher No. 612

Date May 26, 1949.

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152. 826-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Cowichan Agency
516-03-311

Pay to Cowichan Motor Transport (Kylo) Ltd.,

Address c/o Bank of Montreal,
Duncan, B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
April 30, '49	To transportation of school pupils to and from the St. Catherine's and the Koksilah Indian Day Schools during the month of April, 1949.	216.00

Department of Indian Affairs
JUN 7 1949
P.M.
RECORDS

EDUCATION DIVISION
JUN 8 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

RECOMMENDED
A. J. Adams
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

Voucher to be forwarded through the Commissioner. (3).

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 15-3-2994 dated Dec. 13/39.

K. H. Moore
Agent

Voucher No. 611

Date July 26, 1949.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TEL. 2-6278

826-5

98 BANK ST.

THE SPORT SHOP

FRANK I. RITCHIE

SPORTING GOODS & C. C. M. BICYCLES

OTTAWA, ONT., 194

MAY 20 1949

Department of Mines & Resources,
220 Queen Street,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Our Order # 18-4-49

DATE	INVOICE	DEBITS	CREDITS	BALANCE
	A 11631			
April 30	2 Playground Balls	4 40		
	1 Football	11 25		
	C.P.X. Ppd. Voucher Att'd.....	30		15 95

To: Miss R. M. Miller, Teacher,
Koksilah Indian Day School,
Duncan, B. C.

EDUCATION DIVISION
MAY 25 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

"Ottawa's Most Popular Sports Centre"

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

826-5 152.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 998A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Cowichan Agency
515-02-221

Pay to The Cance.

Address Koksilah, B. C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
April,	'49	To fruit and milk purchased by the teacher of the Koksilah		
		Indian Day School to be given, daily, to Patricia and		
		Constance George, children of Solomon George, Quamichan		
		Band, whose mother is in the Nanaimo Indian Hospital.		
		These children now admitted to Alberni Res. Indian School.	2	43

AUDITED
FOR PAYMENT
MAY 25 1949
ACCOUNTS BRANCH
DEPT. INDIAN AFFAIRS

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAY 19 1949
P.M.
RECORDS

EDUCATION DIVISION
MAY 21 1949

VOTE 515
P.O. 02
AGENCY 152 ALLOT.
221 E.R.
Certified Receipt of Services Performed
Prices Fair and Just Approved for Payment
G. ROBERTS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

A. N. Moore
Agent

Voucher No. 527

Date May 13, 1949.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

File No. 826-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 566A

Cowichan Agency
516-04-352

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Armour & Saunders, Ltd.,

Address P. O. Box 11,

Duncan, B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
April 30, '49	To cartage on school supplies for the Koksilah Indian Day School.	3.00

EDUCATION DIVISION
MAY 25 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

Department of Indian Affairs
MAY 19
RECORDS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

R. V. Woods
Agent

VOUCHER No. 553

DATE May 13, 1949.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

826-5 [illegible]

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 566A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Cowichan Agency
516-02-289

Pay to Cowichan Housing Limited,

Address P. O. Box 398,
Duncan, B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
April 22, '49	To replacing lock in door at Koksilah Indian Day School. Includes new lock - $2.39, and labour - $3.00.	5.93
	EMERGENCY.	

EDUCATION DIVISION
MAY 21 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

[signature]
Agent

Voucher No. 544

Date May 13, 1949.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

826-5 (E1)

April 17th, 1950.

Mr. R.H. Moore,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
P.O. Box 396,
Duncan, B.C.

Re: Voucher No. 949

With reference to your letter of the 3rd instant regarding the above Voucher issued in favour of Phil James, Duncan, B.C., the Treasury Branch advises that this was paid by Cheque 74769 on September 12th, 1949, in an amount of $8.45. They further advise that the cheque has been cashed.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

PP/ST

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 826-5

(E 1)

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Ottawa
April 11, 1950.

Memorandum:

Mr. J. Noonan,
TREASURY OFFICE

Pass leg. B
Agency
Ch# 74769
12/9/49
$8.45
ch ha
been cashed

Voucher No. 949 from Cowichan Agency in an amount of $8.45 in favour of Phil Jaynes, Duncan, B. C., was forwarded to your office during the latter part of August, 1949.

Superintendent Moore writes today that Mr. Jaynes states he has not yet received payment. It would be appreciated if you would check the matter and let me know if you received the voucher and when cheque was issued.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

TREASURY OFFICE
RECEIVED
APR 12 1950
INDIAN AFFAIRS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FIELD SERVICE

826-5

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

2126

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 152/6-1-826

P.O.Box 396,
Duncan, B. C.,
April 3rd, 1950.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Citizenship
and Immigration, Ottawa, Canada.

RE: Our Voucher #949, Aug. 9th, 1949.

Would you please refer to the above-mentioned voucher, made payable to Phil Jaynes, Duncan, B. C., in the amount of $8.45, and covering one kettle and one dozen coat hooks for use in the Koksilah Indian Day School - vote 516-02-289.

We are today in receipt of a letter from Mr. Jaynes to the effect that he has not yet received payment for the above.

Would you be kind enough to investigate this matter and advise.

REGISTERED APR 6 1950 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

APR 6 1950 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

R.H.MOORE,
Superintendent,
Cowichan Indian Agency.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

826-5

1522-34

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 508A

P. A.

Cowichan Agency
516-
1949-1950

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

Pay to Mr. Alexis Johnny,

Address c/o Indian Office,

P. O. Box 396, Duncan, B. C.

1950 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
March	31	To cleaning toilets, Koksilah Indian Day School		
		during the quarter ending March 31st, 1950:		
		3 times @ $2.50 per time:-	$7.50	
		(February 3rd, 25th and March 21st, 1950)		

EDUCATION DIVISION
APR 4 1950
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

RECEIVED
APR 3 1950
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. .....dated.....

.....
Agent

VOUCHER NO. 522

DATE March 31/50

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

826-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

152/2-34 Form No. I.A. 566A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

P.F.

Cowichan Agency
516-
1949-1950

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Mr. Eddie Elliott,

Address c/o Indian Office, P.O.Box 396,
Duncan, B.C.

1950 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
March	31	To cleaning toilets, Koksilah Indian Day School during the months, September - December, 1949; as per account attached:-	$12.50

EDUCATION DIVISION
APR 4 1950
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

RECEIVED
APR 3 1950
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

Voucher No. 523

Date March 31/50

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

826-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY (152)

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Cowichan Agency
516-02-221
1949-1950

Pay to Koksilah General Store,

Address Koksilah, B. C.

1950 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Feb.	1	To supplies for the making of hot drinks for the pupils of Koksilah Indian Day School, during the months of December, 1949, January, February and March, 1950, as per itemized accounts attached:-	$32.00

b to for 1949-50

RECEIVED FEB 11 1950 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

EDUCATION DIVISION FEB 15 1950 FORWARDED TO TREASURY

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 807-5(E1) dated Oct. 27/49

Agent

VOUCHER No. 213

DATE Feb. 8/50

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

826-5 (E1)

January 17th, 1950.

Mr. R.H. Moore,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Duncan, B.C.

Re: Voucher 1722

The attached Voucher has been returned to us by the Treasury Branch, as they state the items were included on Voucher 826 paid by Cheque #79658 on November 23rd, 1949.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

PP/ST
Attach.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152. 826-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3157

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Cowichan Agency
516-09-615

Pay to Hudson's Hardware, Ltd., P.O. Box 452,

Address Duncan, B. C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Nov.1'	49	To necessary servicing (repairs) to oil heater at the		
		Koksilah Indian Day School.	2.	50

EDUCATION DIVISION
NOV 24 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

RECEIVED
NOV 22 1949
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. .....dated.....

E. H. Moore
Agent

Voucher No. 1508

Date November 15, 1949.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152. 826-5

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3187

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

[redacted]

Cowichan Agency
516-02-289

Pay to The T. Eaton Co.Ltd.

Address Duncan, B. C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
July 20	49	To janitor supplies for the Kokailah Indian Day School,	12.49
		as per authority shown.	

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
NOV 7 1949
FORWARDED

RECEIVED
NOV 5 1949
RECORDS
INDIAN AFFAIRS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 826-5(E1) dated April 20/49

.....
Agent

Date November 1st, 1949.

Voucher No. 2444

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Education 4 Nov 1949

516 49 50

10-691 School #826

826-5

Repairs to Koksilah Indian Day School.....			$362	10
12/9/49 Vr1240	A.V. Richardson Ltd. 823 Canada Avenue, Duncan, B.C.	Cowichan Agency	362	10

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY

826-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.....

.....

Order No.....

March 19 50

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

Koksilah Indian Day School

VOTE 516 Allotment 02-289

SHIP TO Koksilah Indian Day School, Koksilah, B. C.

Ruth M. Miller -- Teacher.

Purpose for which required Janitor's Supplies.

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
2 cases	Toilet Tissue (White Swan)			9.80	19.60
5	Brooms (Corn)			1.90	9.50
1 quart	O'Cedar Polish			.90	.90
2 barrels	Dusthane (1-250 lb.)			10.00	20.00
1 quart	Liquid Wax - self polishing			.95	.95
4 cans	Dutch Cleanser			.12	.48
2 tins	Bon-Ami			.16	.32
7 dozen	Life-buoy soap			1.30	9.10
2	Giant size boxes Rinso for washing dishes, cups, soap kettle, drinking water pails, and spoons.			.80	1.60
5 boxes	Paper towels (Large boxes)Simcoe and folding towels			4.70	23.50
30 yards	Cheese cloth for dusters per package of 5 yds. each			1.00	6.00
					91.95
	The above may be purchased, locally.				

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— Thomas E. Bartlett

APPROVED—

Director

Form 87—Req. 198

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY

826-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.....

Order No.....

March 19 50

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

Koksilah Indian Day School

VOTE 516 Allotment 02-289

SHIP TO Koksilah Indian Day School, Koksilah, B. C.

Ruth M. Miller -- Teacher.

Purpose for which required Miscellaneous School Supplies.

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
1 box	Iodized Salt			.12	.12
4 yds.	Good Oilcloth (Coloured) 54" wide			.79	3.16
2 doz.	White enamel drinking cups			.45	10.80
4	Dish-cloths			.15	.60
6	Tea towels			.49	2.94
1	Metal Shoe scraper				3.50
1	Hammer (Claw)			1.85	1.85
					22.97
	The above may be purchased locally.				

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— [signature]

APPROVED—

Director

Form 87—Req. 198

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

826-5 (E1)

April 20th, 1950.

AIR MAIL

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Re: Koksilah Indian Day School

The attached requisitions have been received from Superintendent Moore, TheDepartment approves local purchase.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

PP/ST
Attachs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form No. I.A. 506B

Agency File No. 152/6-1-826 HQ File No. 826-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Cowichan Agency
1950-1951

Pay to.....Hudson's Hardware,.....

Address.....P.O.Box 452,.....

.....Duncan, B. C.....

.....

(To be typed or in Block Letters)

DATE 1950		SERVICE	AMOUNT
April	1	To servicing oil stove, Koksilah Indian Day School, as per invoice attached:-	$2.50

EDUCATION DIVISION
APR 27 1950
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

RECEIVED
APR 21 1950
RECORDS

FOR USE BY INDIAN SUPERINTENDENT

Voucher No. 625 Date April 19/50

P.O..... E.R.....

Charge to Vote 516 Allot 09-622

Band Funds.....

Emergency Expenditure X

Dept'l Letter File No.....

Dept'l Cheque No.....
(Credit Voucher only)

Certificate

I Hereby Certify that the material has been supplied, the work performed, that the charges are fair and just and the expenditure has been incurred on Government business.

Recommended for payment:

.....
Superintendent

FOR USE BY HEAD OFFICE

Vote.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Allot.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Amount.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Approved for Payment.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Date.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

826-5

Form No. I A 506B

Agency File No. 152/6-1-826 HQ File No.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.

Date

Cowichan Agency
1950-1951

Pay to Hudson's Hardware,

Address P.O.Box 452,

Duncan, B. C.

(To be typed or in Block Letters)

1950 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
May	1	To servicing oil heater, Koksilah Indian Day School, as per invoice attached:-	$1.50

FOR USE BY INDIAN SUPERINTENDENT

Voucher No. 802 Date May 25/50

P.O. E.R.

Charge to Vote 516 Allot 09-622

Band Funds

Emergency Expenditure X

Dept'l Letter File No.

Dept'l Cheque No.
(Credit Voucher only)

Certificate

I Hereby Certify that the material has been supplied, the work performed, that the charges are fair and just and the expenditure has been incurred on Government business.

Recommended for payment:

Superintendent

FOR USE BY HEAD OFFICE

Vote

Allot

Amount

Approved for Payment

Date

EDUCATION DIVISION MAY 31 1950 FORWARDED TO THE AGENT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

826-5

Form No. I.A. 506B

Agency File No. 152/6-1-826 HQ File No.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.

Date

Cowichan Agency
1950-1951

Pay to Evans Lumber Company Limited,

Address P.O.Box 1216,
Duncan, B. C.

(To be typed or in Block Letters)

1950 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
May	8	To planking and sills for rebuilding bridge on Cowichan I.R. #1 in order to reach Koksilah Indian Day School, as per itemized account:-	$56.65

RECOMMENDED

H.J. McKenzie

Supt.

Vchr. through Office of Indian Commissioner (3)

FOR USE BY INDIAN SUPERINTENDENT

Voucher No. 789 Date May 18/50

P.O. E.R.

Charge to Vote 516 Allot 10-691

Band Funds

Emergency Expenditure X

Dept'l Letter File No.

Dept'l Cheque No.
(Credit Voucher only)

CERTIFICATE

I Hereby Certify that the material has been supplied, the work performed, that the charges are fair and just and the expenditure has been incurred on Government business.

Recommended for payment:

Superintendent

FOR USE BY HEAD OFFICE

Vote

Allot

Amount

Approved for Payment

Date

EDUCATION DIVISION
JUN 8 1950
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

826-5

Form No. I.A. 506B

Agency File No. 152/6-1-826 HQ File No.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.

Date

Cowichan Agency
1950-1951

Pay to Mr. Pat Mason,

Address P.O.Box 901,

Duncan, B. C.

(To be typed or in Block Letters)

1950 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
May	8	To gravel, ties, hauling of lumber and labour in connection with rebuilding bridge in order to reach Koksilah Indian Day School, as per itemized account attached:-	$47.	20

RECOMMENDED

W. J. McGregor
Assistant Commissioner for B.C.

Vchr. through office of Indian Commissioner (3)

FOR USE BY INDIAN SUPERINTENDENT

Voucher No. 788 Date May 18/50

P.O. E.R.

Charge to Vote 516 Allot 10-691

Band Funds

Emergency Expenditure X

Dept'l Letter File No.

Dept'l Cheque No.
(Credit Voucher only)

CERTIFICATE

I Hereby Certify that the material has been supplied, the work performed, that the charges are fair and just and the expenditure has been incurred on Government business.

Recommended for payment:

R. J. Meade
Superintendent

FOR USE BY HEAD OFFICE

Vote

Allot

Amount

Approved for Payment

Date

EDUCATION DIVISION
JUN 8 1960
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C.C. Department 826-5

152/6-1-826

17322

P.O.Box 396,
Duncan, B. C.,
May 19th, 1950.

W. S. Arneil, Esq., Indian Commissioner for B. C., Dept. of Citizenship & Immigration, Vancouver, B. C.

RE: Vouchers #788 and #789 - made payable to Mr. Pat Mason and Evans Lumber Co.

The above-noted vouchers amounting to $47.20 and $56.65 respectively are attached hereto and cover material and labour incurred in the rebuilding of a small bridge and approaches in order to reach the Koksilah Indian Day School.

This bridge has been a source of trouble to me and the school teacher for a number of years. The school cannot be reached without it and every year during floods, two or three days of school have been lost due to the unsafe condition of the bridge.

This year, with the exceptional high water, the bridge floated downstream, about six feet, and came to rest on a tree. When the water receded the children were able to cross at the new location and school carried on. However, last week it was necessary to have fuel oil delivered to the school and the truck could not drive across and, consequently, the bridge had to be rebuilt.

The new bridge has been raised, is well bolted down and should not, under normal conditions, give us any further trouble. The accounts are very reasonable considering the amount of work involved, and I would recommend, with your approval, that they be paid.

Mr. Davey is aware of the condition of this bridge and could give you first-hand information should it be required.

MGJ/L
Encs.

R.H.MOORE,
Superintendent,
Cowichan Indian Agency.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form No. I.A. 506B

Agency File No. 152/6-1-826 HQ File No. 826-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.

Date

Cowichan Agency
1950-1951

Pay to Duncan Iron Works Ltd.,

Address P.O.Box 521,

Duncan, B. C.

(To be typed or in Block Letters)

1950 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
May	4	To 10 drift bolts for use in rebuilding bridge in order to reach Kokmilah Indian Day School as per invoice attached:-	$2.	16

RECOMMENDED

W J Mathews
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Vchr. through office of Indian Commissioner (3)

FOR USE BY INDIAN SUPERINTENDENT

Voucher No. 916 Date June 21/50

P.O. E.R.

Charge to Vote 516 Allot 10-691

Band Funds

Emergency Expenditure

Dept'l Letter File No.

Dept'l Cheque No.
(Credit Voucher only)

CERTIFICATE

I Hereby Certify that the material has been supplied, the work performed, that the charges are fair and just and the expenditure has been incurred on Government business.

Recommended for payment:

R A Moore

Superintendent

FOR USE BY HEAD OFFICE

Vote

Allot

Amount

Approved for Payment

Date

EDUCATION DIVISION
JUL 3 1950
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form No. I.A. 406B

Agency File No. 152/2-34-826 HQ File No. 826-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Cowichan Agency
1950-1951

Pay to Mr. Alexis Johnny,

Address Koksilah, B. C.

(To be typed or in Block Letters)

1950 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
July	6	To cleaning toilets, Koksilah Indian Day School during the quarter ending June 30th, 1950; as per invoice attached:-	$20.00

FOR USE BY INDIAN SUPERINTENDENT

Voucher No. 1005 Date July 6/50

P.O..... E.R.....

Charge to Vote 516 Allot 11-999

Band Funds.....

Emergency Expenditure.....

Dept'l Letter File No.....

Dept'l Cheque No.....
(Credit Voucher only)

CERTIFICATE

I Hereby Certify that the material has been supplied, the work performed, that the charges are fair and just and the expenditure has been incurred on Government business.

Recommended for payment:

L. L. Moore
Superintendent

FOR USE BY HEAD OFFICE

Vote..... ....

All..... ....

Amount..... ....
Approved for Payment

Date..... ....

EDUCATION DIVISION JUL 10 1950 FORWARDED TO TREASURY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form No. I A 506B

Agency File No. 152/13-2-826 HQ File No. 826-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Cowichan Agency
1950-1951

Pay to Fox's Dry Goods Ltd.,

Address P.O.Box 212,
Duncan, B. C.

(To be typed or in Block Letters)

1950 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
June	30	To supplies for janitor, Koksilah Indian Day School, as per itemized invoice attached:-	$6.90

RECOMMENDED
W. J. Hamilton
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Vchr. through office of Indian Commissioner (3)

FOR USE BY INDIAN SUPERINTENDENT

Voucher No. 1017 Date July 7/50

P.O..... E.R.....

Charge to Vote 516 Allot 02-289

Band Funds.....

Emergency Expenditure.....

Dept'l Letter File No. 826-5(E1), Apr. 20/50

Dept'l Cheque No.....
(Credit Voucher only)

CERTIFICATE

I Hereby Certify that the material has been supplied, the work performed, that the charges are fair and just and the expenditure has been incurred on Government business.

Recommended for payment:

.....
Superintendent

FOR USE BY HEAD OFFICE

Vote.....

Allot.....

Amount.....

Approved for Payment.....

Date.....

EDUCATION DIVISION
JUN 18 1950
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FIELD SERVICE

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 152/6-1-826

P.O.Box 396,
Duncan, B. C.,
July 12th, 1950.

W. S. Arneil, Esq., Indian Commissioner for B. C., Dept. of Citizenship and Immigration, Vancouver, B.C.

RE: Koksilah Indian Day School

I should like to have authority to stain the outside of the above-mentioned school and renew the eavestrough and downpipes.

I had not planned on any repairs for this school this year but I find the bats have been at work again and made a terrible mess of the windows and walls. To prevent a recurrence of this it will be necessary for us to put a galvanized tin shade under the eaves with a 12" projection - something after the style of a visor on the windshield of a car - so that the droppings and liquids may be kept away from the windows and side walls.

This is really a necessity and an item of $800.00 was included in the current year's estimates for this purpose, although I was going to try and get along without doing the work this year in view of the possibility of the closing of the school next year.

I had a rough estimate prepared and by keeping everything to a minimum including the use of brown stain for the walls instead of paint, I consider that we can have a satisfactory job done for $600.00.

A list of materials will be submitted later if I am assured of the work being done.

R.H.MOORE,
Superintendent,
Cowichan Indian Agency.

RHM/L
Letter in duplicate.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

826 - 5

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

CANADA

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 152/6-1-826
Also to date of this letter

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE.....

P.O. BOX 70
Vancouver, B.C.

Airmail

6183

July 18, 1950

RECEIVED
JUL 20 1950
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. Citizenship & Immigration,
Ottawa, Ont.

Re: Koksilah Indian Day School

With reference to Supt. Moore's letter of July 12th attached, District School Inspector Davey is of the opinion that it will be necessary for us to use the above mentioned building for school purposes for at least two more years and consequently the repairs and improvements suggested by Mr. Moore should be carried out. I have discussed the matter with him since receipt of his letter, however, and it is considered that an amount of $400 will be sufficient to meet the cost. Will you please advise if funds to this extent can be made available.

-EW
Encl.

REGISTERED
JUL 20 1950
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

W. S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

826-5
(E1)

, July 24, 1950.

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.,

Re: Koksilah Indian Day School
Your file 152/6-1-826

With reference to your letter of the 18th instant, the Department approves an expenditure of $400. for material and labour for making the necessary repairs at the above school.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

PP/HM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

826-5

Form No. I.A. 506B

Agency File No. 152/27-6-826 HQ File No.....

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Cowichan Agency
1950-1951

Pay to Armour & Saunders Ltd.,

Address P.O.Box 11,

Duncan, B. C.

(To be typed or in Block Letters)

1950 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
July	14	To cartage of school supplies to Koksilah Indian Day School, as per invoice attached:-	$3.00

FOR USE BY INDIAN SUPERINTENDENT

Voucher No. 1129 Date Aug. 4/50

P.O..... E.R.....

Charge to Vote 516 Allot 04-352

Band Funds.....

Emergency Expenditure.....

Dept'l Letter File No.....

Dept'l Cheque No.....
(Credit Voucher only)

CERTIFICATE

I Hereby Certify that the material has been supplied, the work performed, that the charges are fair and just and the expenditure has been incurred on Government business.

Recommended for payment:

L. Armour

Superintendent

FOR USE BY HEAD OFFICE

Vote.....

Allot.....

Amount.....

Approved for Payment.....

Date.....

EDUCATION DIVISION AUG 8 1950 FORWARDED TO TREASURY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form No. [illegible] 306B

Agency File No. 152/6-1-826 HQ File No. 826-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Cowichan Agency
1950-1951

Pay to Basett & Vickers Lumber Co. Ltd.,

Address P.O.Box 36,

Duncan, B. C.

(To be typed or in Block Letters)

1950 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
July	12	To 6 gals. Paint for painting Koksilah Indian Day School, as per itemized invoice attached:-	$59	60

RECOMMENDED

W J Moore
Commissioner for I. A.

Vchr. through office of Indian Commissioner (3)

FOR USE BY INDIAN SUPERINTENDENT

Voucher No. 1106 Date July 31/50

P.O. E.R.

Charge to Vote 516 Allot 10-691

Band Funds

Emergency Expenditure 826-5 (E1) 24/7/50

Dept'l Letter File No. ~~152/6-1-826, dated 28/7/50~~

Dept'l Cheque No.
(Credit Voucher only)

CERTIFICATE

I Hereby Certify that the material has been supplied, the work performed, that the charges are fair and just and the expenditure has been incurred on Government business.

Recommended for payment:

W J Moore
Superintendent

FOR USE BY HEAD OFFICE

Vote

Allot

Amount

Approved for Payment

Date

EDUCATION DIVISION
AUG 10 1950
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 826 - 5 VOL 4

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

— INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH —

CLOSED FILE

FILE NUMBER 826 - 5 VOLUME 4

SUBJECT KOKSILAH DAY SCHOOL

BUILDINGS, ACCTS., ETC.

CORRESPONDENCE FROM NOV 1947

TO AUG 1950

NO FURTHER CORRESPONDENCE

TO BE PLACED ON THIS FILE

NOTE: For subsequent correspondence relevant to the subject matter of this closed file see

FILE ..... VOLUME .....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6400)

File 826-1, part 1	Cowichan Agency - Koksilah Protestant School - General Administration. 1907 - 1937
File 826-1, part 2	Cowichan Agency - Koksilah Protestant School - General Administration. 1937 - 1947
File 826-3, part 1	Cowichan Agency - Koksilah Protestant School - Teachers' Salaries. 1923 - 1946
File 826-5, part 1	Cowichan Agency - Koksilah Protestant School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1933 - 1939
File 826-5, part 2	Cowichan Agency - Koksilah Protestant School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1939 - 1943
File 826-5, part 3	Cowichan Agency - Koksilah Protestant School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1943 - 1947
File 826-5, part 4	Cowichan Agency - Koksilah Protestant School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1947 - 1940 - 1950
File 826-11, part 1	Cowichan Agency - Koksilah Protestant School - Vocational Training. 1937 - 1948

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-11, part 1)

No. 152-8A-11

Department of Indian Affairs

19.....

KOKSILAH DAY SCHOOL

MANUAL TRAINING

152-8-11

152-8-11.

Indian Affairs Branch
JUL 8 1937

EXTRACT FROM REPORT OF MR. G. H. BARRY, DISTRICT INSPECTOR OF INDIAN SCHOOLS, VICTORIA, B.C., ON HIS INSPECTION OF THE KOKSILAH INDIAN DAY SCHOOL ON JUNE 24th, 1937.

- Original on No. 152-8-6 -

Having had a long talk with the teacher with reference to the teaching of Vocational Subjects, Arts and Crafts, Etc., I have to recommend that a small grant of not more than one hundred dollars per year be given to this school for the teaching of such Arts and Crafts as can be arranged for by the Indian Agent and teacher.

I believe that the children could be taught to make good baskets if a suitable Indian woman were employed under the supervision of the teacher for one afternoon per week during the period October to May.

This Indian should be a good basket maker, and should if possible be also good in the making of small articles out of the raw wool, which should be spun, etc. in the school. Some blanket weaving should be carried out.

Suitable pay for this instruction would be a dollar per week, and some material would have to be purchased. If the boys were supplied with one set of simple tools they could make the weaving frames and other necessary articles. With a fret saw and some three-ply material they could start toy making which is the first step in Manual Training.

The girls do sew at present as previously reported, but I am anxious to have the children learn basket making before this is a lost art here.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs Branch.

c/o Indian Office,
Duncan, B. C.

January 31st, 1941.

In Account with
Mrs. Helen Jimmy, (Indian)

c/o Indian Office,

Duncan, B. C.

Knitting Instructor at the Koksilah Indian Day School,
January, 1941.

8 hrs at 50¢ per hour $4.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Cowichan Agency

CANADA

"76-06-199"

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Mrs. Helen Jimmy, (Indian)

ADDRESS c/o Indian Office,

Authority Duncans, B. C.
Dept. No. 152-11-11
Dated April 12th, 1938.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
		Knitting instruction, Kokailah Indian Day School, January 1941, 8 hours at 50¢ per hour.	$4.00	
		10-2-41		
		TOTAL	$4.00	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R. P. Moore
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 142

VOUCHER No. 893

DATE Feb. 1st, 1941.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-8a-11

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No......

Office of the Cowichan *Indian Agency,*

.....Feb. 1st.....*1941*...

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 893 *,*

amounting to $ 4.00 *in favour*

of Mrs. Helen Jimmy (Indian)

for knitting instruction at Koksilah Indian Day School, January, 1941.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. Dept. 152-11-1 *Dated* April 12th, 1938.

Your obedient servant,

L. T. Moore

Indian Agent

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch FEB 8 1941 REGISTERED

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Regs. 9070

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY

Knitting Instruction

Koksilah Indian Day School

February 1941.

Days - 4th, 7th, 11th, 13th, 18th, 20th and 25th

7 one hour periods $3.50

(Sd.) Mrs. Helen M. Jimmy

Miss S. Dougall,
Teacher.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Cowichan Agency

CANADA

"76-06-199"

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

PAY TO Mrs. Helen Jimmy. (Indian)

ADDRESS c/o Indian Office,

Duncan, B. C.

Authority
Dept. No. 15[illegible]-11-11
Dated April 12th, 1938.

DATE .....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
		Knitting instruction, Kokeilah Indian Day School, February 1941, 7 hours at 50¢ per hour.	$3.50	
		10-8-41		
		TOTAL	$3.50	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

L. T. Moore
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 142

VOUCHER No. 1000

DATE March 3rd. 1941.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-8a-11

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No......

Office of the.....Cowichan.....**Indian Agency,**

.....March 3rd.....**19**...41

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos......1000.....,

amounting to $....3.50.....***in favour***

of.....Mrs....Helen...Jimmy.....

for.....Knitting...instruction...at...Koksilah...Indian...Day School, February, 1941.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....152-11-11.....***dated***.....April...12th,...1938.

Your obedient servant,

R. E. Moore

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Regs. 9970

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAR 8 1941
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C. STONE, Manager

TELEPHONES:
SAWMILL 225
TOWN YARD 75

HILLCREST LUMBER CO., LTD.

P. O. BOX 426

Duncan, B. C. March 4th 1942 19

Department of Indian Affairs.

Duncan.

Hauled by

Material supplied to Kokailah School.

20	lin	- 2 x 2	No.1 Com S4S	7	21	.15
50	"	- 1 x 12	do	50	20	.90
48	"	- 4 x 4	Select Cedar	64	25	1.60
20	"	- 1½x 4	No.1&2 Clear	13	40	.52
18	"	- 3 x 3	Clear Pine.	14	80	1.12
6	"	- 2 x 2	do	2	50	.10
		1 x 4	No.3 F.G.Flooring.	16	18	.29
2 pcs		- 36 x 72	Plywood G2S	36	7	2.52
				Hauling.		1.00
						$ 8.20

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Cowichan Agency

CANADA

"79-22-415"

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

PAY TO ..... Hillcrest Lumber Co. Ltd.

ADDRESS ..... P. O. Box 426,

Authority
Dept. No. 152-8A-4
Oct. 7th. 1940.

..... Duncan, B. C.

.....

.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	Materials supplied for manual training, etc.	
	at the Koksilah Indian Day School.	
	March, 1941	$8.20
	26.3.X1	
	TOTAL	$8. 20

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R. H. Moore
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 142

VOUCHER No. 1076

DATE March 19/41

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-8a-11

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No......

Office of .....Cowichan.....*Indian Agency,*

Duncan, B. C. March 19th. 19 41.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos......1076.....,

amounting to $ ...8.20.....*in favour*

of.....Hillcrest Lumber Co. Ltd.....

for.....Lumber etc, for manual training- under Handicrafts- at Koksilah Indian Day School. March, 1941.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No....152-8A-4.....*dated*...Oct. 4th, 1940.....

Your obedient servant,

R. T. Moor

Indian Agent.

Department of Mines and Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
MAR 26 1941
REGISTERED

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 9070

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

March 26, 19 41.

M. P. R. H. Moore, Indian Agent,

Duncan, B. C.

In Acct. With St. Ann's Boys' School.

TERMS

	3	lbs. Raw Wool @ .30		.90		
		For Miss Dougal,				
		Kokaklah School.				
		Sadie Dougall				

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES : ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Cowichan Agency

CANADA

"76-06-209"

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

PAY TO ..... St. Ann's Boys' School.

ADDRESS ..... Duncan, B. C.

Authority
Dept. No. 152-8A-4
Dated Oct. 7th, 1940.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	3 lbs wool for handicrafts class at	
	Kokailah Indian Day School	.90
	1941	
	TOTAL	.90

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 142

VOUCHER No. 1105

J. R. Mason
Agent

DATE March 29th, 1941.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-8a-11

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No......

Office of the Cowichan **Indian Agency,**

March 20th **19**41

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 1105 **,**

amounting to $ .90¢ ***in favour***

of St. Ann's Boys' School

for wool for handicrafts class at Koksilah Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 152-8A-4 ***dated*** Oct. 7th, 1940.

Your obedient servant,

R. J. Meek

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Regn. 0070

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
APR • 1941
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Cowichan Agency

CANADA

"76-06-199"

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

.....

DATE .....

PAY TO ..... Mrs Helen Jimmy, Indian .....

ADDRESS ..... C/o ..... Indian Office, ...

Authority Dept.
No.152-11-11
April 12, 1938

..... Duncan, B. C. .....

.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	To services as knitting instructor at the	
	Kokoilah Indian Day School for March, 1941	
	9 hrs at 50¢ per hour	$4.50
	9.7.41	
	TOTAL	$4.50

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R. P. Moore

..... Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 142

VOUCHER NO. ..... 1170 .....

DATE ..... April 2, 1941 .....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-8a-11

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
REGISTERED

Letter No......

Office of the Cowichan *Indian Agency,*

Duncan, B.C. April 2nd, 19 41.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 1170 ,

amounting to $ 4.50 *in favour*

of Mrs. Helen Jimmy (Indian)

for Knitting instructor - Koksilah I.D. School
March, 1941.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 152-11-11 *dated* April 12, 1938.

Your obedient servant,

K. F. Moore

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 9070

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Coyichan Agency "76-06-199"

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

PAY TO ..... Mrs. Helen Jimmy.

ADDRESS ..... c/o Indian Office.

Authority Dept. No. 152-11-11 April 12, 1938 ..... Duncans, B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	To services as Knitting instructor at	
	Koksilah Indian Day School, April 1941	
	Six one hour periods	$3.00
	B.C.S.	
	6-5-41	
	TRIPLICATE FOR FILE	
	Voucher in duplicate attached	
	for Accountant to pay	
	TOTAL	$3.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R. H. Moore
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 142

VOUCHER No. 25

DATE April 30, 1941.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-pd-11

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the .....Cowichan..... Indian Agency,

April 30 19 41

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....25....., EX'D. G

amounting to $ .....3.00..... in favour

of .....Mrs. Helen Jimmy.....

for knitting instruction at Koksilah Indian Day School, April 1941.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter No.....152-11-11..... dated.....April 12, 1938.....

Your obedient servant,

R. H. Moore.

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
MAY 5 1941
REGISTERED

Form No. I.A. 518
Regs. 670

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-8a-11

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

Kwakiutl Agency

CANADA

"76-06-299"

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

PAY TO ..... Mrs Helen Jimmy. (Indian) .....

ADDRESS ..... C/o Indian Office .....

Anthropology
152-11-11
Apr.12/38

..... Duncans, B. C. .....

.....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
		To knitting instructor at Kekailah Indian		
		Day school, May, 1941.		
		5-1 hr sessions at 50¢ per hour	$2.	50
		10-6-44		
		Voucher in duplicate required		
		Dept. of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch JUN 11 1941 REGISTERED		
		TOTAL	$2.	50

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R. A. Meade

Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 142

VOUCHER No. 95

DATE June 2nd, 1941.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

END OF REEL

ARC-30

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca